



MANAGEMENT OF THE

# CALIFORNIA STATE WATER PROJECT

BULLETIN 132-06 | DECEMBER 2007

ARNOLD SCHWARZENEGGER Governor, State of California

MIKE CHRISMAN

Secretary for Resources, The Resources Agency

LESTER A. SNOW

Director, Department of Water Resources



## **Publishing Information**

Cover photo shows an aerial view of Del Valle Dam and Lake del Valle.

Cover design was provided by Xiaojun Li, Graphic Designer, Graphic Services.

Photos were provided by the Public Affairs Office Photography Unit.

Copies of this document are available for \$20.00 per book and \$5.00 per CD ROM from:

Publication Sales Department of Water Resources P.O. Box 942836 Sacramento, CA 94236-0001 (916) 653-1097

Printed on recycled paper



# **Bulletin 132-06**

# Management of the California State Water Project

Covers Activities during Calendar Year 2005



Published December 2007

**Arnold Schwarzenegger** Governor State of California

**Mike Chrisman** Secretary for Resources The Resources Agency

**Lester A. Snow** Director Department of Water Resources

# **Foreword**

ulletin 132-06, Management of the California State Water Project, continues the Bulletin 132 annual series begun in 1963. Bulletin 132-06 updates water supply planning, construction, financing, management, and operation activities of the State Water Project. Appendix B contains data and computations used to determine the State Water Project contractors' Statement of Charges for 2007. Appendix B was previously published as a separate document.

The Bulletin discusses significant events and issues that affect SWP management and operations. The Bulletin covers the period from January 1, 2005, to December 31, 2005.

Bulletin 132-06 also discusses water supply and delivery; Delta resources and environmental issues, including the CALFED Bay-Delta Authority; Oroville facilities relicensing; financial analysis of the SWP; and the update of business systems in the Department.

Lester A. Snow

Director

# **Contents**

Foreword	iii
Organization and Acknowledgements	<b>XX</b> İ
Departmental Divisions and Offices	
California Water Commission	xxiv
Abbreviations and Acronyms	XXV
Executive Summary	xxxiii
2005 SWP Highlights	XXXV
2005 Precipitation and Water Storage	XXXV
Precipitation and Snowpack in Water Year 2004–2005	XXXV
Runoff	XXXV
Water Year 2004–2005 Storage Totals	XXXV
Calendar Year 2005 Storage Totals	XXXV
Water Year 2005–2006 October–December Water Condition	s xxxv
2005 Water Supplies, Contracts, and Deliveries	xxxvii
2005 Water Deliveries	xxxvii
Non-SWP Water Conveyance	xxxvii
Dry Year Water Purchase Program	xxxvii
Power Resources	xxxvii
Oroville Facilities Relicensing	xxxix
Financial Analysis	X
California Water Plan Update 2005	X
Monterey Amendment	xli
Delta Resources and Environmental Issues	xli

California Bay-Delta Authority	xlii
Status of Threatened or Endangered Species Listings	xliv
Pelagic Organism Decline in the Upper San Francisco Estuary	xliv
Flood Protection	xlv
Arroyo Pasajero	xlv
Security Measures for the State Water Project after September 11, 2001	xlv
SWP Milestones through the Decades	xlvi
Forty Years Ago – 1965	xlvi
Thirty Years Ago – 1975	xlvi
Twenty Years Ago – 1985	xlvi
Ten Years Ago – 1995	xlvi
Chapter 1 The State Water Project	1
Precipitation and Runoff	3
Water Delivery Facilities	4
Project Design	4
Additional Construction	7
Methods of Financing	10
Long-Term Contracting Agencies	11
Chapter 2 Delta Resources	15
Delta Water Management Programs	17
South Delta Improvements Program	19
West Delta Program	
North Delta Program	
Delta Flood Control	
CALFED Levee System Integrity Program	23
Delta Levee Maintenance Subventions Program	24

Delta Special Flood Control Projects	24
Delta Levees Habitat Improvement	25
Reuse of Dredged Material for Delta Levees	26
Levee Upgrades	27
Subsidence Investigations	27
Delta Agricultural Water Users	28
South Delta Water Agency Contract	28
Western Delta Municipal Water Users	29
Chapter 3 Environmental Programs	31
Operations for Species of Concern	33
San Joaquin River Activities	33
Piru Creek/Pyramid Dam Operations	34
Biological Opinions Issued on the Revised CVP/SWP Operating Pla	an 35
USFWS Biological Opinion	35
NOAA Fisheries Biological Opinion	35
Delta Export Curtailment	36
Decisions on Endangered Species	36
North American Green Sturgeon	36
Trends in Fish Abundance	37
Feather River Fish Studies	40
Pelagic Organism Decline in the Upper San Francisco Estuary	41
Fish-Related Mitigation Projects	42
Chapter 4 Water Quality Programs	45
Delta Activities	47
Water Supply Conditions	47
Water Year Classifications and Water Supply Indexes	47

Operations under the State Water Resources Control Board Water Right Decision 1641	49
Delta Cross Channel Gates	51
Water Quality Standards	51
Municipal and Industrial Objectives	
Agricultural Objectives	51
Estuarine Habitat Protection Standard	52
Net Delta Outflow Index Standard	53
Flow Standards	53
Export Standards	54
South Delta Temporary Barriers	54
Special Study and Biological Surveys	55
Fall Dissolved Oxygen Study in the Stockton Ship Channel	55
Phytoplankton and Chlorophyll <i>a</i> Survey	58
Activities Outside the Delta	59
Water Quality Monitoring	59
Nonproject Water Turn-ins	60
Municipal Water Quality Investigations Program	60
Bryte Chemical Laboratory	64
Suisun Marsh Activities	65
Revised Suisun Marsh Preservation Agreement	66
Operation and Maintenance	67
Monitoring	68
Suisun Marsh Expenditure History	68
Chapter 5 Local Assistance	73
Davis-Grunsky Act Program	75
Water Use Efficiency	
California Irrigation Management Information System (CIMIS)	
Water Recycling and Desalination Branch	76

Agricultural Water Management Plans	77
Urban Water Management Plans	78
Draft Senate Bill 610 and Senate Bill 221 Guidebook	78
Outreach	78
Agricultural Drainage Program	79
Proposition 204 (Drainage Management Subaccount)	79
San Joaquin Valley Agricultural Drainage Program	80
Management of Contracts	85
Environmental Services	86
San Joaquin River Water Quality Improvement Program	86
On-Farm and Regional Drainage Management Activities	87
Real-Time Water Quality Monitoring Program	87
Environmental Impact Documents Review	89
Water Conservation Bond Laws	90
Propositions 25, 44, and 204	90
Proposition 82	90
Proposition 13	90
Proposition 50	91
Chapter 6 Legislation and Litigation	93
Legislation	95
State Legislation	95
Federal Legislation	96
Litigation	96
Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta	96
Hydropower	99

Chapter 7 Water Supply Development and Reliability	107
Supply Development and Reliability	
Water Conveyance Through the SWP	109
SWP Delivery Reliability Report	111
Conjunctive Use and Groundwater Substitution	112
Watershed Management	115
SWP Water Rights Activities	115
Water Rights Permits	115
SWP Bay-Delta Proceedings—2005 Activities	116
Cease and Desist Order Hearings	116
Sacramento Valley Water Management Agreement	116
Periodic Review of the 1995 San Francisco Bay / Sacramento-Sa Joaquin Delta Estuary Water Quality Control Plan	
CALFED Bay-Delta Program	119
Storage Program	119
Conveyance Program	122
Environmental Water Account	123
Chapter 8 Water Supply	125
Water Year 2004–2005	127
Precipitation and Snowpack	127
Runoff and Storage	129
Water Year 2005–2006 October–December Water Conditions	131
SWP Storage	131
Water Year 2004–2005 Storage Totals	131
Calendar Year 2005 Storage Totals	132
Lake Oroville	132
Calendar Vear 2005 Inflow and Storage	137

2004–2005 Water Year San Luis Reservoir Operations	132
2004–2005 Water Year Lake Del Valle Operations	132
2004–2005 Water Year Southern Reservoir Operations	135
Diversions from the Delta	135
Chapter 9 Water Contracts and Deliveries	139
Amendments to Long-Term SWP Water Supply Contracts	141
2005 Amendments to Long-Term Water Supply Contracts	143
Monterey Amendments	144
Miscellaneous Agreements with Long-Term SWP Contractors	144
2005 Water Conveyance and Exchange Agreements	144
Water Conveyance and Exchange Agreements Prior to 2005	147
Turnout Agreements	148
Agreements and Activities Related to the Monterey Amendments .	149
Article 21 Water Program	152
Flexible Storage Program	153
Extended Carryover Program	153
Environmental Water Account	153
Purchase Assets	154
Operational Assets	155
Miscellaneous Agreements with Other Agencies	155
Water Conveyance Agreements—CVP Water	155
Water Deliveries	157
Approved Table A Deliveries	157
SWP Deliveries	157
Water Deliveries to Long-Term SWP Contractors	158
Water Delivered in 2005 by Month	160
Non-SWP Water	160
Annual Table A Water and Water Delivered Since 1962	161

Chapter 10 Power Resources	177
Power Resources Program	179
Major Electric Utility Industry Developments	179
DWR Participation in Electric Utility Industry Activities	180
Oroville Facilities Relicensing	182
Existing SWP Power Facilities	183
Future SWP Power Facilities	185
Contractual Resource Arrangements	185
Contractual Transmission Agreements	186
Load Management	186
SWP Power Operation in 2005	187
Energy Consumed	187
Energy Generated	187
Contractual Resource Arrangements	187
Sales of Excess Power	188
Forecasting Power Operations	188
Criteria	189
Chapter 11 Facilities Maintenance	195
Inspecting and Maintaining Project Dams	197
Routine Inspections	197
Joint-Use Facility Inspection	197
Underwater Inspection	197
Independent Reviews	198
Arroyo Pasajero Program	199
DWR and DWR/Reclamation Alternative Long-term Solution	on199
Related Activities	201
Repairs and Modifications	201

Chapter 12 Engineering and Right of Way	207
Design Activities	209
Environmental Activities	211
Excavation, Inspection, and Repair-Phase III, Santa Ana Pipeline-State Water Facilities California Aqueduct, Southern Field Division, San Bernardino and Riverside Counties, California	
Tehachapi East Afterbay–Completion–Phase II, Antelope Valley–State Water Facilities, California Aqueduct, East Branch, Mojave Division, Kern County, California	211
Construction Activities	212
Oroville Division	212
Delta Facilities	212
North San Joaquin Division	213
San Luis Division	214
Tehachapi Division	215
West Branch	216
Santa Ana Division	217
East Branch Extension	217
Construction Activities in Multiple Divisions	218
Miscellaneous Construction Activities	219
Upper Jones Tract Levee Breach	219
Real Estate Branch Activities	220
Chapter 13 Recreation	225
Recreation Areas	227
Recreation Days	227
Facilities	227
Planning	227
New Facilities	229
Improvements to Facilities	229

Oroville Recreation Plan	230
Fish Plantings	230
Recreation Financing	230
Capital Cost Allocations	232
Accrued Interest Charges	232
Chapter 14 Financial Analysis	235
Capital Requirements and Financing	237
Capital Requirements	238
Capital Financing	243
Capital Financing Sources	245
Annual Revenues and Expenditures	247
SWP Revenues	247
Project Expenses	254
Future Costs of Water Service	256
Chapter 15 SWP Education and Information	on 263
Media Outreach	
Relicensing Oroville Facilities	
Snow Surveys	
California Bay-Delta Authority	
News Events	
Community Relations	
Oroville	
California Lakes and Reservoirs Appreciation Week	266
Video	
Photography	
Audio-Visual	
Community Outreach	268

SWP Tours	268
Displays and Exhibits	268
Oroville Field Division	268
Delta Field Division	268
San Luis Field Division	268
Oral History Program	268
School Education Program	268
Water Awareness Month Activities	270

**Appendix A: Annual Financial Report (discontinued)** 

**Appendix B: Data and Computations Used to Determine 2007 Water** Charges

Appendix D: Costs of Recreation and Fish and Wildlife Enhancement (discontinued)

Appendix E: Water Operations in the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta (bound separately)

Appendix F: San Joaquin Valley Post-Project Economic Impact (discontinued)

# **Tables**

Table ES-1    SWP Water Delivered by Category, 1962-2005      xxxviii
Table 1-1         Physical Characteristics of Primary Storage Facilities
Table 1-2    Physical Characteristics of Primary Dams    8
Table 1-3 Pumping Plant Characteristics   8
Table 1-4         Power Plant Characteristics, by Type and Facility
Table 1-5   Total Miles of Aqueducts
<b>Table 1-6</b> Long-Term Water Supply Contracting Agencies, by Area,as of December 31, 2005
<b>Table 4-1</b> 2005 Mean Water Quality at Selected State Water Project      Locations    61
<b>Table 4-2</b> Suisun Marsh Expenditures and Reimbursements Administered by DWR
Table 5-1         Water Conservation Bond Laws - Projects and Funding 92
Table 9-1   2005 Turn-Back Water Pool Program (Acre-feet)     150
Table 9-2   Article 21 Water Deliveries (Acre-feet)   152
<b>Table 9-3</b> Water Delivered to Long-Term Contractorsthrough 2005 (Acre-Feet)163
<b>Table 9-4</b> Total Amounts of Water Delivered in 2005, by Month 164
<b>Table 9-5</b> Total Amounts of Annual Table A Water and Water Conveyed, by Type, 1962-2005 (Acre-Feet)
<b>Table 10-1</b> Energy Used at Pumping Plants and Power Plantsin 2005, by Month
Table 10-2         Energy Generated and Purchased in 2005, by Month 191
<b>Table 10-3</b> Power, Transmission, and Other Services Purchased in 2005 and Costs of Purchases, by Area
Table 10-4         Energy Sold in 2005 and Revenue from Sales, by Area 193
<b>Table 11-1</b> Outages for Maintenance and Repair of Facilities in 2005, by Month

# Tables, continued

<b>Table 12-1</b> Design Activities, January 1, 2005, through December 31, 2005, by Division	. 221
<b>Table 12-2</b> Construction Activities, January 1, 2005, through December 31, 2005, by Division	. 222
<b>Table 13-1</b> Recreation-Days Recorded in 2005, by Field Division and Facility	. 229
Table 13-2   Fish Planted in 2005 (Thousands)	. 231
<b>Table 13-3</b> Recreation and Enhancement Costs of the State Water Project	. 233
<b>Table 13-4</b> Calculation of Interest Accruals on California Water Resources Development Bond Fund Disbursements (in dollars at 4.608% per annum)	. 234
<b>Table 14-1</b> Capital Requirements and Financing, December 31, 2005 (Thousands of Dollars)	. 259
<b>Table 14-2</b> State Water Project Revenues and Expenditures, December 31, 2005	. 260
Table 14-3   Allocation of Capital Expenditures	. 239
Table 14-4         East Branch Enlargement Capital Costs by Facility	. 242
<b>Table 14-5</b> Estimated Capital Costs for Power Generation and Transmission Facilities	. 242
<b>Table 14-6</b> Estimated Future Costs for Planning Additional Conservation Facilities	. 242
Table 14-7    Application of Revenue Bond Proceeds	. 244
Table 14-8         Revenue Bond Proceeds Affecting Project Interest Rate .	. 249
Table 14-9       Actual Bond Sales and Project Interest Rates,         by Date of Sale	. 250
<b>Table 14-10</b> Operations, Maintenance, Power, andReplacement Costs, by Facility, Composition, and Purpose	. 261
<b>Table 14-11</b> Annual Debt Service on Bonds Sold through	262

# **Figures**

<b>Figure 1-1</b> Names and Locations of Primary Water Delivery Facilities, December 31, 20055
<b>Figure 1-2</b> Names, Locations, and First Year of Service of Long-Term Contracting Agencies, December 31, 2005
<b>Figure 2-1</b> The North, West, and South Delta Water Management Programs
<b>Figure 3-1</b> Delta Smelt Fall Midwater Trawl Abundance Index, 1967–2005
<b>Figure 3-2</b> Estimated Total Adult Winter-Run Chinook Salmon Escapement, 1967–2005
<b>Figure 3-3</b> Estimated Spring-Run Chinook Salmon Escapement, 1990–2005
<b>Figure 4-1</b> Decision 1641 Water Quality Compliance and Monitoring Stations in the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta
<b>Figure 4-2</b> Compliance and Monitoring Stations in the Suisun Bay and Marsh
<b>Figure 5-1</b> San Joaquin River Input-Output Day Modeling Forecasts Example
<b>Figure 7-1</b> Projected SWP System Delivery Capability (Scenario 2025, Annual Table A)
<b>Figure 8-1</b> Statewide Precipitation by Hydrologic Region, 2004–2005 Water Year, Percentage Average
<b>Figure 8-2</b> Monthly Lake Oroville Inflow, 2003–2005
<b>Figure 8-3</b> Cumulative Maximum, Minimum, and Current Lake Oroville Inflow
<b>Figure 8-4</b> End-of-Month Storage in Lake Oroville, 2004 and 2005 Calendar Years
<b>Figure 8-5</b> End-of-Month Storage in San Luis Reservoir, 2004 and 2005 Calendar Years
Figure 8-6 Water Pumped at Banks Pumping Plant, 2005 by Month 136
<b>Figure 8-7</b> Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta Exports by State Water Project and Central Valley Project. 2005

# Figures, continued

<b>Figure 8-8</b> Water Pumped At Dos Amigos Pumping Plant, 2005 by Month	137
<b>Figure 8-9</b> Water Pumped at Edmonston Pumping Plant, 2005 by Month	137
<b>Figure 9-1</b> Water Delivered in 2005 and Delivery Locations of Long-Term Water Supply Contractors and Feather River Area Districts with Water Right Agreements with DWR	159
<b>Figure 10-1</b> Names, Locations, and Nameplate Capacities of Primary Power Facilities	184
Figure 13-1 Names and Locations of SWP Recreation Areas	228
Figure 15-1 Visitors Centers on the SWP	269

# **Sidebars**

State Water Project Power Generation and Consumption in 2005	xxxix
2005 Income Statement for the State Water Project	xli
Endangered Species Acts	37
State Water Resources Control Board	48
Suisun Marsh Preservation Agreement	66
Water Code Section 1810–1811	103
Water Code Section 1812–1814	104
Environmental Review Acts	105
Environmental Review Acts, Continued	106
CALFED Bay-Delta Program	118
Long-Term SWP Water Supply Contracts	142

#### **State of California**

Arnold Schwarzenegger, Governor

#### The Resources Agency

Mike Chrisman, Secretary for Resources

#### **Department of Water Resources**

Lester A. Snow, Director

Susan Sims Teixeira, Acting Chief Deputy Director

David A. Sandino, Chief Counsel Kasey Schimke, Assistant Director, Legislative Affairs Susan Sims Teixeira, Assistant Director, Public Affairs

Timothy Haines, Deputy Director Raphael A. Torres, Deputy Director Rueben Jiminez, Deputy Director Mark Cowin, Deputy Director Gerald E. Johns, Deputy Director David Gutierrez, Deputy Director

This report was prepared under the direction of

#### **State Water Project Analysis Office**

Robert B. Cooke, Chief Mark Andersen, Principal Engineer Michael Werner, Principal Engineer

Ву

#### **Bulletin 132 Section**

Lauren D. Muscatine, Chief Deborah McEwan, Research Writer Therese J. Tynan, Research Writer Lorna K. Wilson, Research Writer

With major contributions provided under the direction of

Teodoro Alvarez, Chief, Oroville Facilities Relicensing Branch
Chi Doan, Chief, Project Power Contracts Branch
William Forsythe, Project Power Management
Teresa Geimer, Chief, Water Supply and Transfers Branch
Gwen Knittweis, Chief, Water Delivery Analysis and Documentation Branch
Nancy Quan, Bay-Delta Hearings and Program Development
Linda Quok, Chief, Project Power Planning Branch
Ernie Tapia, Project Water Management
Craig Trombly, Chief, Water Contracts Branch
Pedro Villalobos, Chief, Project Cost Branch

Lori Brown, Senior Engineer
Rick Buckingham, Senior Engineer
Daniel Cretu, Senior Engineer
Holly Cronin, Senior Engineer
Miguel De Anda, Senior Engineer
Andrea Glasgow, Senior Engineer
Jerry Green, Senior Engineer
Charles Kearney, Senior Engineer
Lincoln King, Senior Engineer
Susan Lee, Senior Engineer

Charles Mee, Senior Engineer
Paul Mendoza, Senior Engineer
Lucas Munoz, Senior Engineer
Dave Paulson, Senior Engineer
Amir Rangchi, Senior Engineer
Bhupinder Sandhu, Senior Engineer
Maureen Sergent, Senior Engineer
Lee Terry, Senior Engineer
Kuen Tsay, Senior Engineer
James Upholt, Senior Engineer

# **Assisted by State Water Project Analysis Office Staff**

Frank Acuna
Shahram Ahi
Bob Aldridge
Ghassan Alqaser
Mohammed Anwar
Melanie Baillie
Sal Batmanghilich
Laura Boosalis
LaTresce Brown
Lidia Bryant
Jonathan Canuela

Jess Cason Grace Cheng Teresa Clausen Rosi Corral Nicole Darby Don Davis Amrik Dhugga Dan Flory

Haydeh Hakim-Edrissi Steven Heinbach

Eric Ho

Dennis Johnson
Jon Jones
David Lane
Sue Larsen
Shirley Liu
Howard Lockard
Gary Lotspeich
Barry Mahoney
Jagruti Maroney

Gerold Mateo

Edgar Najera Douglas Nelson Laura Nelson Do Nguyen Mohan Niroula Adam Pan

Elizabeth Patterson Shawna Pawlaczyk Balwant Purewal Angela Reynolds Mark Risney

Magshoud Saghaimaroof

Jon Seehafer Sharin Schellbach

Jamie So Curtis Spencer Ellen Tam Alice Tay

Mark Thompson Pamela Tom Mike Torabian Maifiny Vang Cecelia Vasquez

Bill Voss
Andrew Ward
Carol White
Dietlind Wiesner
Janet Wolf-Eshe
Ingdean Yan
Ahrash Zamanian
Reza Zamanian
Long Zhou

# **Departmental Divisions and Offices**

Information, financial and cost accounting data, or reviews of material provided by staff members of:

#### **Executive Division**

Raphael A. Torres, Deputy Director Kasey Schimke, Assistant Director Legislative Affairs

### **Executive Manager Power Systems**

Veronica G. Hicks, Chief

# **Division of Operations and Maintenance**

Carl Torgersen, Chief Peter Scheele, Chief, Oroville Field Division Dave Duval, Chief, Delta Field Division Jim Thomas, Chief, San Luis Field Division Jeff J. Said, Chief, San Joaquin Field Division Don Perez, Chief, Southern Field Division

### **Division of Engineering**

Richard Sanchez, Chief

#### **Division of Fiscal Services**

Perla Netto-Brown, Chief

#### **Division of Flood Management**

Rod Mayer, Chief

# Division of Planning and Local Assistance

Mark Cowin, Chief Glen Pearson, Acting Chief, Northern District Karl P. Winkler, Chief, Central District Paula J. Landis, Chief, San Joaquin District Mark Stuart, Chief, Southern District

#### **Division of Safety of Dams**

David A. Gutierrez, Chief

#### **Bay-Delta Office**

Katherine F. Kelly, Chief

#### **Division of Environmental Services**

Barbara McDonnell, Chief

#### Office of the Chief Counsel

David Sandino, Chief Counsel

# Office of Water Use Efficiency and Transfers

Rick Soehren, Chief

# **California Water Commission**

The California Water Commission serves as a policy advisory body to the Director of Water Resources on all California water resources matters. The citizen commission provides a water resources forum for the people of the State, acts as a liaison between the legislative and executive branches of State government, and coordinates federal, State, and local water resources efforts. As of March 2004, all members had either resigned or their terms had expired. New members have not been appointed by the Governor at the time of printing of this bulletin.

# **Abbreviations and Acronyms**

A

AB Assembly Bill
ACWA Association of California Water Agencies
ADA Americans with Disabilities Act
af acre-feet
AFRP Anadromous Fish Restoration Plan
Ag Council Agricultural Water Management Council
ASCE American Society of Civil Engineers
AWMP Agricultural Water Management Plan

В

BDAC Bay-Delta Advisory Council BDPAC Bay-Delta Public Advisory Committee BOD biochemical oxygen demand

Corps U.S. Army Corps of Engineers

C

CAISO California Independent System Operator CALFED State (CAL) and federal (FED) agencies participating in the Bay-Delta Accord CalPX California Power Exchange CAMAL California Association of Mutual Aid Laboratories C.A.S.T. Catch a Special Thrill CBDA California Bay-Delta Authority CCSG Cantua Creek Stream Group CCWA Central Coast Water Authority **CD Conservation District** CDEC California Date Exchange Center CEA Capacity Exchange Agreement CEQA California Environmental Quality Act CESA California Endangered Species Act cfs cubic feet per second CIDH cast in drill hole CIMIS California Irrigation Management Information System COA Coordinated Operation Agreement

CPUC California Public Utilities Commission
CUSE Catholic University of Santiago del Estero
CVC Cross Valley Canal
CVHJV Central Valley Habitat Joint Venture
CVP Central Valley Project
CVPIA Central Valley Project Improvement Act
CVRWQCB Central Valley Regional Water Quality Control Board

D

D-1485 State Water Resources Control Board Water Right Decision 1485
D-1641 State Water Resources Control Board Water Right Decision 1641
DBPs disinfection by-products
DBW California Department of Boating and Waterways
DCC Delta Cross Channel
DCVCW Direct Cross Valley Canal Wheeling
DEIR draft environmental impact report
DFG California Department of Fish and Game
DHS California Department of Health Services
DLRD Delta Lands Reclamation District
DO dissolved oxygen
DOC dissolved organic carbon
DOE Department of Energy or Division of Engineering
DOI U.S. Department of the Interior or Delta Outflow Index
DPR California Department of Parks and Recreation

DPS Distinct Population Segment
DSM2 Delta Simulation Model 2
DSOD Division of Safety of Dams

DWR California Department of Water Resources

Ε

EA/IS Environmental Assessment/Initial Study
EBRPD East Bay Regional Park District
ECAT Environmental Coordination Advisory Team
EHV extra-high voltage
E/I Export/Import
EIR environmental impact report
EIS environmental impact statement
EPA U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
ESA Endangered Species Act
ESO Environmental Services Office
ESU Evolutionarily Significant Unit
ETO Reference Evapotranspiration

EWA Environmental Water Account

F

FERC Federal Energy Regulatory Commission FLIMS Field and Laboratory Information Management System

G

GBP Grasslands Bypass Project gpm gallons per minute

Н

**HMP Hazard Mitigation Plan** 

1

ICR Information Collection Rule
IEP Interagency Ecological Program
IFDM Integrated on-Farm Drainage Management
IHSim Integrated Hydrological Simulator
INDP Interim North Delta Plan
ISDP Interim South Delta Program
ISI Integrated Storage Investigation
ITRC Irrigation Training and Research Center

J

JWR&DTF Joint Water Reuse & Desalination Task Force

K

kV kilovolt KWB Kern Water Bank kWh kilowatt hour

L

LADWP Los Angeles Department of Water and Power LSEs Load Serving Entities

M

maf million acre-feet MCL maximum contaminant level MCWA Mokelumne-Cosumnes Watershed Alliance MD02 Market Design 2002
MFP Middle Fork Project
mg/L milligrams per liter
MIB Methylisoborneal
MIDS Morrow Island Distribution System
MRTU Market Redesign and Technology Upgrade
MTBE methyl tertiary butyl ether
MWh megawatt hour
MWQI Municipal Water Quality Investigations

N

NBA North Bay Aqueduct
NDOI Net Delta Outflow Index
NEMDC Natomas East Main Drainage Canal
NEPA National Environmental Policy Act
NOAA Fisheries National Marine Fisheries Service
NODOS north-of-the-Delta offstream storage
NOP/NOI Notice of Preparation/Notice of Intent
NPC Nevada Power Company
NPDES National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System

0

OBS optical backscatter
OCAP Operating Criteria and Plan
O&M Division of Operations and Maintenance
OM&P operations, maintenance, and power
OMP&R operations, maintenance, power, and replacement
OM&R operations, maintenance, and replacement

P

PCL Planning and Conservation League
PG&E Pacific Gas and Electric Company
pH [p(otential) of H(ydrogen)]
ppt parts per thousand
PAO Public Affairs Office
PDEA Preliminary Draft Environmental Assessment
PFMA Potential Failure Mode Analysis
PM particulate matter
POD pelagic organism decline
PSA Public Service Announcement
PSP Proposal Solicitation Packet

0

QA/QC Quality Assurance/Quality Control

R

RCRC Regional Council of Rural Counties
RD reclamation district
Reclamation Bureau of Reclamation
RMR Reliability Must-Run
RMS Reliability Management System
ROD Record of Decision
RRR Red Rock Ranch
RTWQMP Real-time Water Quality Monitoring Program

S

SAP System Application Products SB Senate Bill SCE Southern California Edison SDG&E San Diego Gas and Electric SDIP South Delta Improvements Program SDTBP South Delta Temporary Barriers Project SDWA South Delta Water Agency Se Selenium SEW Suisun Ecological Workgroup SGA Sacramento Groundwater Authority SJVDIP San Joaquin Valley Drainage Implementation Program SJRA San Joaquin River Agreement SJREC San Joaquin River Exchange Contractors Water Authority SJRIODAY San Joaquin River Input-Output Day SLFD San Luis Field Division SMPA Suisun Marsh Preservation Agreement SMSCG Suisun Marsh Salinity Control Gates SNL Sandia National Laboratories SPPC Sierra Pacific Power Company SRB State Reclamation Board SRCD Suisun Resource Conservation District STID Supporting Technical Information Document SVUR Sacramento Valley Unimpaired Runoff SVWMA Sacramento Valley Water Management Agreement SVWMP Sacramento Valley Water Management Program SWP State Water Project SWRCB State Water Resources Control Board

SWT Sephton Water Technology

T

taf thousand acre-feet TDF through-Delta facilities TEAM Transmission Economic Assessment Methodology THM trihalomethane TOC total organic carbon

U

UCLA University of California at Los Angeles USFWS U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service USGS U.S. Geological Survey UWMP Urban Water Management Plan

V

VAMP Vernalis Adaptive Management Plan VTE vertical tube evaporation

W

WAM Water Awareness Month WECC Western Electricity Coordinating Council WET Water Education for Teachers WQA water quality assessment WQCP Water Quality Control Plan WR 95-06 SWRCB Water Right Order 95-06 WSCC Western Systems Coordinating Council WSDB West Side Detention Basin

The State Water Project long-term water supply contractors are listed below, followed by shortened forms of their names that are used in Bulletin 132 instead of acronyms.

Alameda County Flood Control and Water Conservation District, Zone 7

Alameda County Water District

Antelope Valley-East Kern Water Agency

Castaic Lake Water Agency

City of Yuba City

Coachella Valley Water District

County of Butte County of Kings

Crestline-Lake Arrowhead Water Agency

Desert Water Agency Dudley Ridge Water District

Empire-West Side Irrigation District

Kern County Water Agency Littlerock Creek Irrigation District

Metropolitan Water District of Southern California

Mojave Water Agency

Napa County Flood Control and Water Conservation District

Oak Flat Water District Palmdale Water District

Plumas County Flood Control and Water Conservation District

San Bernardino Valley Municipal Water District San Gabriel Valley Municipal Water District

San Gorgonio Pass Water Agency

San Luis Obispo County Flood Control and Water Conservation District Santa Barbara County Flood Control and Water Conservation District

Santa Clara Valley Water District Solano County Water Agency

Tulare Lake Basin Water Storage District Ventura County Watershed Protection District Alameda-Zone 7 Alameda County

AVEK

Castaic Lake
Yuba City
Coachella
Butte
Kings
Crestline
Desert
Dudley Ridge

Empire
Kern
Littlerock
Metropolitan
Mojave
Napa
Oak Flat
Palmdale
Plumas

San Bernardino San Gabriel San Gorgonio San Luis Obispo Santa Barbara Santa Clara Solano Tulare Ventura The non-SWP water contractors are listed below, followed by shortened forms of their names that are used in Bulletin 132 instead of acronyms.

Arvin-Edison Water Storage District Belridge Water Storage District Berrenda Mesa Water District Buena Vista Water Storage District Byron-Bethany Irrigation District

Cawelo Water District Contra Costa Water District

County of Tulare

East Contra Costa Irrigation District

Fresno County Public Works Hills Valley Irrigation District Kern-Tulare Water District Lost Hills Water District

Lower Tule River Irrigation District

Merced Irrigation District Pixley Irrigation District Placer County Water Agency Rag Gulch Water District

Rosedale-Rio Bravo Water Storage District San Luis & Delta-Mendota Water Authority

Semitropic Water Storage District

South Feather Water and Power Agency

Tranquility Irrigation District Tri-Valley Water District

United Water Conservation District

West Kern Water District Western Hills Water District Westlands Water District

Westside Mutual Water Company

Wheeler Ridge-Maricopa Water Storage District

Yuba County Water Agency

Arvin-Edison Belridge Berrenda Mesa Buena Vista Byron-Bethany Cawelo Contra Costa

East Contra Costa

Tulare

Fresno
Hills Valley
Kern-Tulare
Lost Hills
Lower Tule
Merced
Pixley
Placer
Rag Gulch
Rosedale-Rio

San Luis & Delta-Mendota

Semitropic
South Feather
Tranquility
Tri-Valley
United
West Kern
Western Hills
Westlands
Westside

Wheeler Ridge-Maricopa

Yuba



**Executive Summary** 

art of the North Bay Aqueduct, the Cordelia Pumping Plant serves the cities of Benecia, Vallejo, and Napa.

he Bulletin 132 series began in 1963 and reported the first deliveries of water by the new State Water Project (SWP), which was still under construction. Bulletin 132-06, Management of the California State Water Project, continues this series with the forty-fourth edition. It reports planning, construction, financing, managing, and operating activities of the SWP in 2005. The SWP is operated and maintained by the California Department of Water Resources (DWR).

### 2005 SWP Highlights

The SWP is one of the largest water and power systems in the world. It conveys an average annual 2.4 million af of water through its 17 pumping plants, 8 hydroelectric power plants, 3 pumping-generating plants, 29 dams and reservoirs, and about 675 miles of aqueducts and pipelines.

California experienced higher-than-average rainfall and mountain snowpack during water year 2004–2005. The State received precipitation at 140 percent of average. The Sacramento Valley Water Year Hydrologic Classification (40-30-30 Index) was above normal and the San Joaquin Valley Water Year Hydrologic Classification (60-20-20 Index) was wet. The Northern Sierra Eight Station Index finished with 57.5 inches of precipitation, or 115 percent of average.

Water storage in all SWP reservoirs at the end of water year 2004–2005 was 4.52 maf, or 83 percent of average. Total water storage in major SWP reservoirs at the end of calendar year 2005 was about 4.64 maf, as compared with 3.07 maf in 2004.

The project provides water for approximately 24 million people throughout the State, irrigation for 750,000 acres of farmland, and environmental benefits to wildlife refuges, as well as environmental mitigation

programs. In 2005, the SWP delivered 4,732,633 af of water to 27 of its 29 long-term contractors and 26 other agencies. Ten non-SWP agencies in the Feather River area received 1,074,706 af.

DWR continued to be its own energy scheduling coordinator with the California Independent System Operator (CAISO) and to schedule the purchase and sale of energy to operate the SWP. In 2005, energy used at the 28 SWP pumping and generating plants totaled 8.29 million MWh. DWR sold 2.15 million MWh of energy to 20 utilities and 22 power marketers, for total revenues of \$148.62 million in 2005.

The project continued to pay bondholders as scheduled and remained financially viable. The long-term water contractors continued to repay project construction bonds and operating expenses. In 2005, the SWP handled approximately \$789 million each in revenues and expenses, with General Fund contributions limited to recreation facilities.

# 2005 Precipitation and Water Storage

The water stored and delivered by the SWP conservation and transportation facilities originates from rainfall and snowmelt in Northern and Central California watersheds, where most of the State's

precipitation occurs. DWR monitors and records annual precipitation and runoff during each water year, which begins on October 1 and ends on September 30.

## Precipitation and Snowpack in Water Year 2004–2005

California experienced higher-thanaverage rainfall and mountain snowpack during water year 2004–2005. The State received precipitation at 140 percent of average in 2004–2005, as compared to 85 percent of average in 2003–2004. During the second week of April 2005, the statewide average snowpack peaked at 40 inches of snow water content. This amount of mountain snowpack is 146 percent of normal. These snowpack conditions are in stark contrast to snowpack levels in 2003–2004. During that time period, the statewide snow water content peaked at 30 inches in the first week of March. The Northern Sierra Eight Station Index finished the 2004–2005 water year with 57.5 inches of precipitation, which was 115 percent of average.

#### Runoff

Statewide river runoff totaled 105 percent of average in water year 2004–2005. Runoff in the Sacramento River and San Joaquin River regions was 95 percent and 150 percent of average, respectively.

The Sacramento River Index for water year 2004–2005 was 18.5 maf (95 percent of average). The Sacramento Valley Water Year Hydrologic Classification (40-30-30 Index) was above normal, based on observed data for water year 2004-2005.

The San Joaquin River system unimpaired runoff from the Stanislaus, Tuolumne, Merced, and San Joaquin rivers was

9.2 maf (155 percent of average). The San Joaquin Valley Water Year Hydrologic Classification (60-20-20 Index) was wet, based on observed data for water year 2004-2005.

#### <u>Water Year 2004–2005 Storage</u> Totals

Total water storage in all SWP reservoirs at the end of water year 2004–2005 was 4.52 maf, or 83 percent of average, compared to 2.99 maf or 76 percent of average at the end of water year 2003–2004. The average end-of-month total storage in major SWP reservoirs was 4.19 maf. End-of-water-year storage on September 30, 2005, at Lake Oroville was 2.88 maf, which was about 1.13 maf more than water year 2003–2004.

#### <u>Calendar Year 2005 Storage Totals</u>

Total water storage in major SWP reservoirs at the end of calendar year 2005 was about 4.64 maf, as compared with 3.07 maf in 2004.

#### Water Year 2005–2006 October– December Water Conditions

The last three months of calendar year 2005 mark the beginning of a new water year, 2005–2006. By the end of October, the runoff was near 80 percent of average in the Northern Sierra and closer to average in the central and southern regions of the Sierra. November provided lower percentages of average runoff. By the end of November, statewide runoff since October 1 had fallen to near 70 percent of average. December, however, resulted in near 200 percent of normal precipitation statewide and, in addition, the statewide water year-to-date runoff rose to nearly 200 percent of average.

#### 2005 Water Supplies, Contracts, and Deliveries

#### 2005 Water Deliveries

DWR approved deliveries of 1.65 million af on November 30, 2004, resulting in initial approved Table A amounts of 40 percent of most SWP contractor requests. DWR increased the 2005 approved Table A amounts to 2.48 million af, or 60 percent on January 14, 2005. As water conditions improved, approved Table A amounts were increased to 2.89 million af (70 percent) on April 1, 2005, 3.30 million af (80 percent) on April 21, 2005, and 3.30 million af (90 percent) on May 27, 2005.

In 2005, 4,732,633 af of water were conveyed to 27 long-term contractors and 26 other agencies. That amount includes:

- 2,828,406 af of approved Table A water;
- 731,083 af of Article 21 water;
- 1,506 af of SWP water for recreation and fish and wildlife;
- 1,101,429 af of water delivered to satisfy water rights settlement agreements and agreements with SWP contractors for local water supplies; and
- 70,209 af of water delivered to satisfy agreements between the SWP and the Central Valley Project (CVP).

Table ES-1 on page 6 shows SWP water deliveries by category for 1962–2005.

#### **Non-SWP Water Conveyance**

In 2005, DWR conveyed 67,792 af of CVP water through SWP facilities for the Bureau of Reclamation (Reclamation).

#### **Dry Year Water Purchase Program**

Due to the wet hydrology of 2005, there was no need for a dry year water purchase program.

#### **Power Resources**

In 2005, energy used at the 29 SWP pumping and generating plants totaled 8.29 million MWh.

The Hyatt-Thermalito power complex in Oroville generated 1.83 million MWh of energy in 2005. Energy generated at SWP aqueduct recovery plants—Gianelli, Alamo, Devil Canyon, Mojave Siphon, and Warne—totaled 1.74 million MWh. The SWP share of energy generated at the coalfired Reid Gardner Unit 4 in Nevada totaled 1.58 million MWh of energy.

DWR sold 2.15 million MWh of energy to 20 utilities and 22 power marketers, for total revenues of \$148.62 million in 2005. DWR also received \$33.50 million in revenues for capacity, including \$21.03 million for transactions made through CAISO.

DWR purchased 4.74 million MWh of energy at a cost of \$232.07 million. Other SWP power costs, including transmission, operation, maintenance, and CAISO ancillary services totaled \$123.83 million. This amount includes \$4.95 million for debt service and \$3.81 million for operations and maintenance costs at Pine Flat Power Plant. It also includes \$3.42 million for transmission at Reid Gardner Unit 4 and \$59.33 million for costs associated with operations and maintenance, fuel, insurance, and property taxes at Reid Gardner Unit 4.

Table ES-1. SWP Water Delivered by Category, 1962–2005 (Acre-feet)

	Table A Water			Other SWP Water Deliveries					
				Article 21/U	Inscheduled				
	Municipal and Industrial	Agricultural	Total	Municipal and Industrial	Agricultural	Other Water <sup>a</sup>	Feather River Diversions <sup>b</sup>	Fish and Wildlife/ Recreation Water	Total Deliveries
Year	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1962						18,289			18,289
1963						22,456			22,456
1964						32,507			32,507
1965						44,105			44,105
1966						67,928			67,928
1967	5,747	5,791	11,538	0	0	53,605			65,143
1968	46,472	125,237	171,709	10,000	111,534	14,777	866,926		1,174,946
1969	34,434	158,586	193,020	0	72,397	18,829	794,374		1,078,620
1970	47,996	185,997	233,993	0	133,024	38,080	759,759		1,164,856
1971	85,286	272,054	357,340	2,400	293,619	44,119	778,362	8	1,475,848
1972	181,066	430,735	611,801	22,205	401,759	66,638	817,398	6,489	1,926,290
1973	293,824	400,564	694,388	3,161	293,255	42,511	800,743	1,155	1,835,213
1974	418,521	455,556	874,077	4,753	412,923	46,224	911,613	2,118	2,251,708
1975	641,621	582,369	1,223,990	21,043	601,859	63,793	862,218	3,377	2,776,280
1976	818,588	554,414	1,373,002	32,488	547,622	115,217	946,440	1,745	3,016,514
1977	280,919	293,236	574,155	0	0	389,065	581,994	1,111	1,546,325
1978	742,385	710,314	1,452,699	3,566	13,348	121,225	786,517	1,691	2,379,046
1979	690,659	969,237	1,659,896	66,081	582,308	187,630	882,549	1,766	3,380,230
1980	730,545	799,204	1,529,749	19,722	384,835	46,459	875,045	2,131	2,857,941
1981	1,057,273	852,289	1,909,562	12,000	896,428	279,161	838,557	4,688	3,940,396
1982	928,721	821,303	1,750,024	0	215,873	154,882	776,330	4,646	2,901,755
1983	483,499	701,370	1,184,869	0	13,019	181,453	602,905	7,849	1,990,095
1984	725,925	862,694	1,588,619	3,663	259,254	381,024	832,332	7,040	3,071,932
1985	992,538	1,002,915	1,995,453	9,638	298,034	404,842	870,008	4,033	3,582,008
1986	998,611	997,025	1,995,636	2,595	34,025	193,606	791,737	3,865	3,021,464
1987	1,096,368	1,033,718	2,130,086	6,949	107,958	377,592	831,947	7,672	3,462,204
1988	1,316,820	1,068,302	2,385,122	0	0	507,076	794,834	4,889	3,691,921
1989	1,602,454	1,251,293	2,853,747	0	0	474,559	830,500	8,135	4,166,941
1990	1,876,072	706,079	2,582,151	0	90	424,697	875,099	9,262	3,891,299
1991	536,669	12,444	549,113	3,521	0	551,051	565,395	4,879	1,673,959
1992	961,649	509,805	1,471,454	1,156	0	144,789	613,978	2,605	2,233,982
1993	1,064,866	1,250,369	2,315,235	0	0	254,854	822,589	2,609	3,395,287
1994	1,134,992	614,359	1,749,351	48,150	64,475	236,739	874,018	8,200	2,980,933
1995	801,570	1,165,523	1,967,093	17,984	46,346	78,425	860,077	2,575	2,972,500
1996	1,145,638	1,369,187	2,514,825	12,091	16,556	251,391	934,997	3,907	3,733,767
1997	1,258,456	1,067,319	2,325,775	2,814	18,618	322,000	993,211	4,146	3,666,564
1998	864,795	860,724	1,725,519	9,982	10,306	134,682	872,738	2,108	2,755,335
1999	1,405,299	1,333,592	2,738,891	61,191	96,879	85,312	1,108,672	4,324	4,095,269
2000	2,022,703	1,177,974	3,200,677	170,302	138,483	332,654	1,085,886	4,030	4,932,032
2001	1,162,897	383,845	1,546,742	10,261	33,174	535,160	1,078,656	2,929	3,206,922
2002	1,808,017	765,013	2,573,030	15,478	27,637	309,094	1,132,938	3,694	4,061,871
2003	2,118,150	782,891	2,901,041	23,019	36,809	251,447	1,008,093	2,846	4,223,255
2004	1,950,407	649,129	2,599,536	103,890	114,606	385,088	1,174,672	2,865	4,380,657
2005	1,959,162	869,244	2,828,406	199,834	531,249	96,932	1,074,706	1,506	4,732,633

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Includes water conveyed for SWP and non-SWP water contractors.
<sup>b</sup> Includes amounts of water diverted according to various water rights agreements.

## **State Water Project Power Generation and Consumption in 2005**

Power Generation and Consumption	Millions of Megawatt Hours
Energy generation by SWP facilities	5.151
Energy sources and firm purchases under long-term agreeements and exchanges	5.367
Total Energy Available to the SWP	10.518
Energy sales	(2.210)
Net Power Consumption of the SWP	8.308

The sidebar above shows 2005 power generation and consumption.

#### **Oroville Facilities Relicensing**

The existing 50-year term FERC hydropower license, Project Number 2100 for operation of the Oroville Facilities, will expire January 31, 2007. To obtain a new license, DWR must file a new application with FERC by January 31, 2005.

On January 26, 2005, DWR submitted its Application for New License for the Oroville Facilities with FERC. On September 12, 2005, following DWR's successful compliance with FERC's May 2005 Additional Information Request, FERC accepted DWR's Application for a New License for operating the Oroville Facilities. FERC's acceptance of DWR's license application marked the conclusion of the multiyear collaborative Alternative Licensing Process (ALP) involving federal and State agencies, Indian tribes, local agencies, environmental organizations, and other interested parties that worked to assist DWR in completing a comprehensive license application and accompanying

Preliminary Draft Environmental Assessment (PDEA). While this procedurally completed the ALP phase of FERC relicensing, settlement negotiations and completion of all federal and State environmental documentation was still ongoing at the end of 2005 in pursuit of a new FERC license at the Oroville Facilities.

During 2005, primary achievements included:

- completing all 165 technical reports resulting from the 72 collaboratively developed and approved study plans. These roughly 40,000 pages of supporting documentation were submitted to FERC in support of DWR's application for license;
- completing a package of responses addressing deficiencies, clarifications, additional information requests, and revisions to the January 2005 license application;
- receiving notification that the Oroville Facilities New License Application was accepted for filing by FERC;

- submitting the application for water quality certification to the State Water Resources Control Board;
- continuing settlement agreement negotiations meetings with Indian tribes, Butte County, local governmental agencies, State and federal agencies, and other interested stakeholders; and
- continuing to prepare and update the recreation management plan submitted with the Application for License to reflect additional enhancements derived from the Settlement Agreement negotiations.

As an interim settlement activity, DWR obtained approval to provide \$3 million to the Feather River Recreation and Park District to fund recreation improvements at Riverbend Park in Oroville through calendar year 2007.

The following SWP facilities will be subject to new license terms and conditions:

- Oroville Dam and Reservoir:
- Hyatt Pumping-Generating Plant;
- Thermalito Pumping-Generating Plant;
- Thermalito Diversion Dam Power Plant;
- Thermalito Diversion Dam:
- Fish Barrier Dam;
- Feather River Fish Hatchery;
- Thermalito Power Canal;
- Thermalito Forebay; and
- Thermalito Afterbay.

### **Financial Analysis**

In 2005, DWR continued to pay bondholders as scheduled. The SWP was financially viable and was indirectly paid for by the approximately 24 million water users who were served by the project. Direct payment was through the 29 long-term water contractors. In 2005, the SWP handled approximately \$789 million in revenues and \$789 million in expenses. The sidebar on page 9 shows the 2005 income statement for the SWP.

### California Water Plan Update 2005

On April 13, 2005, DWR released the public review draft of the *California Water Plan Update 2005*, a proposed strategic plan to meet the State's water needs through 2030.

California Water Plan Update 2005 is the product of unprecedented public input from a 65-member advisory committee representing agriculture, urban water districts, businesses, environmentalists, Native Americans, environmental justice advocacy, cities, counties, federal and State agencies, the California Bay-Delta Authority, academia, and different regions of California. The plan also incorporates input from a 350-member extended review forum, and more than 2,000 interested members of the public.

For the first time, the *California Water Plan* includes a short- and long-term implementation strategy, and details 25 actions, such as water conservation and recycling, conjunctive management and groundwater storage, surface storage and conveyance, system reoperation and water transfers, and desalination; as well as other strategies.

Public hearings on the review draft were held in June, and the final *California Water Plan Update 2005* and the *Water Plan Highlights* briefing book were completed in December 2005.

## 2005 Income Statement for the State Water Project

Revenues	Thousands of Dollars
Water Contract Payments	836,533
Revenue Bond Cover Adjustments	(37,121)
Rate Management Adjustments	(36,584)
Other Revenues	26,513
Total Operating Revenues	789,341
Expenses	
Project Operations, Maintenance, Power, and Replacement	571,073
Deposits to Reserves	(39,719)
Water Bond Principal	108,282
Water Bond Interest	149,705
Total Operating Expense and Debt Service	789,341
Net System Revenues	0

DWR first published the *California Water Plan* in 1957 and has updated it eight times in the Bulletin 160 series.

## **Monterey Amendment**

The Monterey Amendment, based on Principles of Agreement released on December 16, 1994, was designed to increase the reliability of existing water supplies, provide stronger financial management for the SWP, and increase water management flexibility by providing more tools for local water agencies. In accordance with terms of the May 5, 2003, Monterey Settlement Agreement, the SWP continues to operate pursuant to the Monterey Amendments while the new EIR

is being prepared. The draft EIR is expected to be released in 2007.

## Delta Resources and Environmental Issues

The 738,000-acre Delta is the heart of California's water environment. The Delta, at the convergence of the Sacramento and San Joaquin rivers, is a network of islands, sloughs, marshes, and reclaimed farmland that stretches from Sacramento to San Francisco Bay. A source of drinking water for about two-thirds of California's population, the Delta also provides irrigation for the Central Valley. The State Water Resources Control Board has adopted water quality control plans and policies to protect the Delta's water quality

and ecosystem while at the same time maintaining SWP water supply reliability.

#### **California Bay-Delta Authority**

The California Bay-Delta Act of 2003 established the California Bay-Delta Authority as a new governance structure. The Authority oversees the 25 State and federal agencies working cooperatively through the CALFED Bay-Delta Program to improve the quality and reliability of California's water supplies while restoring the Bay-Delta ecosystem. The Authority is charged with tracking and assessing the CALFED Bay-Delta Program progress, using sound science, providing accountability and ensuring balanced implementation of the program, assuring public involvement and outreach, and coordinating and integrating related government programs.

#### **Environmental Water Account**

The Environmental Water Account (EWA) is designed to provide water at critical times to meet environmental needs while providing water supply reliability to SWP and CVP water users. To do that, EWA buys water from willing sellers or diverts surplus water when safe for fish. EWA then banks, stores, conveys, and releases the water as needed to protect fish and compensate water users.

In 2005, EWA's fifth operational year, exports were periodically curtailed at the SWP and CVP export facilities between December 15, 2004, and June 8, 2005. These actions resulted in an EWA debt of about 328,681 af at the SWP (December—4,163 af; February—33,967 af; April—121,888 af; May—133,997 af; June—34,666 af) and 11,400 af at the CVP in February.

During water year 2005, DWR and Reclamation acquired 171,917 af and 28,568 af, respectively, in operational assets and 154,560 af of purchase assets through contract agreements. All purchase asset acquisitions in 2005 were made by DWR and were covered under the EWA environmental impact statement/environmental impact report (EIS/EIR) in compliance with the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) and the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA). A source shift was not implemented because there was no risk of a low-point problem at San Luis Reservoir.

In fall 2004, EWA carried a debt of 14,927 af to water year 2005. EWA ended with no debt at the end of December 2005.

#### North Delta Program

The North Delta Program is part of CALFED's Conveyance Program. Three North Delta conveyance facilities improvements are being evaluated. One is to improve operational procedures for the Delta Cross Channel (DCC) to address fishery and water quality concerns; the second is a screened Through-Delta Facility on the Sacramento River; and the third is the Franks Tract Project, which involves installation of operable gates either on Three Mile Slough or West False River to improve water quality and benefit fisheries. DWR is leading all three studies in cooperation with other agencies. DWR is in the process of initiating the preparation of an EIR/EIS for the Franks Tract Project.

In 2005, projects relating to the DCC Reoperation Project and Through-Delta Facility were limited to completing analyses and writing reports on field work. These activities included reevaluating project funding and schedules. For example, the Flooded Islands Pre-Feasibility Study, initiated in April 2004, to develop and evaluate conceptual alternatives for modifying Franks Tract, Lower Sherman Lake, and Big Break was completed in June 2005. It provides conceptual modification alternatives on the three flooded islands, with their respective benefits and costs.

The Franks Tract 2005 modifications study showed significant Delta water quality improvements—at a relatively modest cost. This study recommends that operations of the proposed gates are refined for these alternatives to optimize water quality benefits. The report also recommends conducting a pilot project to evaluate, implement, and demonstrate the effectiveness and impacts of the facility before considering a full-scale project. Subsequently, in 2006 and 2007, DWR will continue to refine and evaluate the operation and design of several pilot project alternatives in the Franks Tract area. The scope of the proposed pilot project is currently under development. In mid-2007, an EIR/EIS will be initiated for the pilot project.

South Delta Improvements Program
The South Delta Improvements Program
(SDIP) is the second component of
CALFED's Conveyance Program. The
purpose of SDIP is to do the following:

- improve the reliability of existing SWP facilities;
- ensure that water of adequate quantity and quality is available for diversion to the South Delta Water Agency's service area for beneficial use; and
- reduce the effects of SWP exports on both aquatic resources and direct losses of fish in the South Delta.

In November 2005, a draft EIS/EIR was released for the SDIP. The decision to proceed with the proposed project addresses a precipitous decline in the populations of pelagic (open water) fish in the Bay-Delta environment. One of the fish species is the delta smelt, which is an endangered fish. Stage 1 addresses the physical and structural component of the program, which is not expected to affect fish populations. Stage 2 is the operational component of the program. This stage will increase water deliveries and delivery reliability by increasing the Clifton Court Forebay diversion limit to 8,500 cfs. Only Stage 1 is being sought at this time, while Stage 2 is being deferred. Stage 1 of the SDIP includes the construction and operation of the following projects:

- three permanent operable gates to improve local water levels and circulation in South Delta channels;
- one permanent operable gate to prevent straying of salmon migrating to the San Joaquin River;
- extensive dredging in the South Delta to improve channel capacity for local agricultural users; and
- modifications to existing agricultural diversion intakes.

Several ways of operating the Clifton Court Forebay diversion at 8500 cfs are available, but a preferred operation is not identified in the draft EIR/EIS. DWR is committed to issuing a supplemental environmental document on Stage 2, and circulating this document for a minimum of 45 days, prior to making any decisions.

#### Status of Threatened or Endangered Species Listings

#### **Delta Export Curtailment**

SWP and CVP operated under a new Delta Smelt Biological Opinion in 2005, which was signed in August 2004. This biological opinion set new incidental take limits, based on the most recent 10 years of data (1993–2003). The new take limits are based on two categories of water year type: wet or above normal and below normal, dry, or critical. The Delta Smelt Risk Assessment Matrix (DSRAM) adult concern level is set at 892, and the reconsultation level varies by month, ranging from 100 to 44,800. When the incidental take is exceeded, a team of interagency scientists, known as the Delta Smelt Working Group, will convene a meeting to review smelt distribution, abundance, projected project operations, and other information. This work group will recommend any actions that should be taken to reduce salvage.

On January 24, 2005, the incidental take of pre-spawning adult delta smelt at SWP and CVP exceeded the concern level of 892. The Delta Smelt Working Group met to discuss possible actions. As a result, combined exports were reduced to 3,000 cfs for seven days.

In 2005, 2,922 delta smelt were salvaged by SWP and 818 were salvaged by CVP. These fish compare to 20,470 delta smelt salvaged at both facilities in 2004.

## Pelagic Organism Decline in the Upper San Francisco Estuary

There have been marked declines of numerous pelagic fishes in the upper San Francisco Estuary. The major resident pelagic fishes sampled in the upper estuary

include delta smelt, longfin smelt, striped bass, and threadfin shad. Historically, low populations of these fishes have been the result of dry years, such as the drought in 1987-1992. Abundance indices for 2002-2005 indicate record and near-record lows for these populations, which are unexpected given the moderate winterspring flows of the past several years. In response to the Pelagic Organism Decline (POD), the Interagency Ecological Program (IEP) formed a work team to evaluate the potential causes. An interdisciplinary, multiagency research effort was undertaken in 2005 to identify the most likely causes of the POD. The overall approach was based on a "triage" model to identify the most likely causes and assign priorities to projects, based on funding and resources. The 2005 work fell into four general types: an expansion of existing monitoring; analysis of existing data; new studies; and ongoing studies. A conceptual model was developed to describe possible mechanisms, by which a combination of long-term and recent changes in the ecosystem could produce the observed declines in the abundance indices.

Possible stressors influencing the POD included entrainment, toxic effects on fish, toxic effects on fish food, harmful algal blooms, clam effects on food availability. disease, and parasites. Narrative explanations in the context of long-term trends have been developed for four major components: (1) prior fish abundance which describes how the continued low abundance of adults leads to reduced juvenile production; (2) habitat—which describes how water quality variables, including contaminants and toxic algal blooms, affect estuarine species; (3) topdown effects—which posit that predation and water project entrainment affect mortality rates; and (4) bottom-up effectswhich focus on how food web interactions in Suisun Bay and the West Delta have affected fish abundance. These narrative explanations will be developed for 2006–2007 to cover each component of the conceptual model.

#### **Flood Protection**

#### **Arroyo Pasajero**

The Arroyo Pasajero and its tributaries drain the coastal mountains west of the California Aqueduct in Fresno County. During heavy rainfall, high flows in the Arroyo Pasajero carry heavy sediment loads. Over eons, this flood sediment has formed an alluvial fan that extends from Tulare Lake to Fresno Slough. The alluvial fan is traversed by the California Aqueduct, which forms a barrier to Arroyo flood flows. Flood control facilities constructed to solve this problem include the West Side Detention Basin, designed to store floodwaters and sediment, an evacuation culvert to release floodwaters east of the California Aqueduct, and drain inlets to release floodwaters into the California Agueduct. Since the floods of 1969, when nearly all the West Side Detention Basin's planned 50-year sediment storage space was filled, DWR and Reclamation have worked to minimize the effects of heavy flooding. In 1990, DWR asked the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers to help identify solutions to the Arroyo Pasajero flooding and sediment problems. Two candidate plans were prepared and released to the public in 1999; however, due to prohibitive costs, neither plan was adopted. Since then, DWR and Reclamation have been working on an alternate plan. This plan would rely on increased storage in the existing West Side Detention Basin, possibly combined with a reservoir to be constructed in the western Tulare

Lakebed east of the California Aqueduct. The State Water Contractors asked DWR to develop the least costly alternative that would still provide a 100-year level of flood protection to the California Aqueduct. In 2004, DWR finished its feasibility investigation into a more cost-effective plan and proceeded with final design, environmental documentation, and other procedural steps leading to construction. Construction started in fall 2004 and included implementing improvements to increase the storage capacity of the West Side Detention Basin. The plan also included both adding new and improving the existing flood control structures.

### Security Measures for the State Water Project after September 11, 2001

Security and protection of the SWP is a primary goal for DWR. Since September 2001, DWR has taken action to further increase security, regulate access, and closely monitor activities at SWP facilities and DWR's offices. For example, SWP operations are monitored more closely now, and staff exercise vigilance in maintaining a secure environment. Security patrols are more frequent and planning is in place to address potential or actual acts of terrorism. Improvements to existing security systems are ongoing and done in conjunction with Reclamation and other federal and State agencies. In 2005, DWR continued to implement recommended actions from a security assessment completed by an independent consultant in 2004. While DWR does not discuss details of its security program, it does coordinate very closely on security issues and emergency preparedness with federal and State public safety and law enforcement agencies, Reclamation,

utilities, regional and municipal water entities, and others.

## SWP Milestones through the Decades

#### Forty Years Ago - 1965

Construction begins on the Edmonston Pumping Plant, the largest pumping facility of the State Water Project. Edmonston lifts water almost 2,000 feet up and over the Tehachapi Mountains into Southern California. At peak capacity, the plant pumps almost 2 million gallons a minute through 10 miles of pipeline across the Tehachapi Mountains.

#### Thirty Years Ago – 1975

Governor Edmund G. Brown, Jr. appoints Ronald E. Robie, an attorney and legislative consultant on water law and policy, as DWR Director. Robie serves until 1983.

#### Twenty Years Ago - 1985

In March 1985, a groundbreaking ceremony is held for the North Bay Aqueduct, Phase Two.

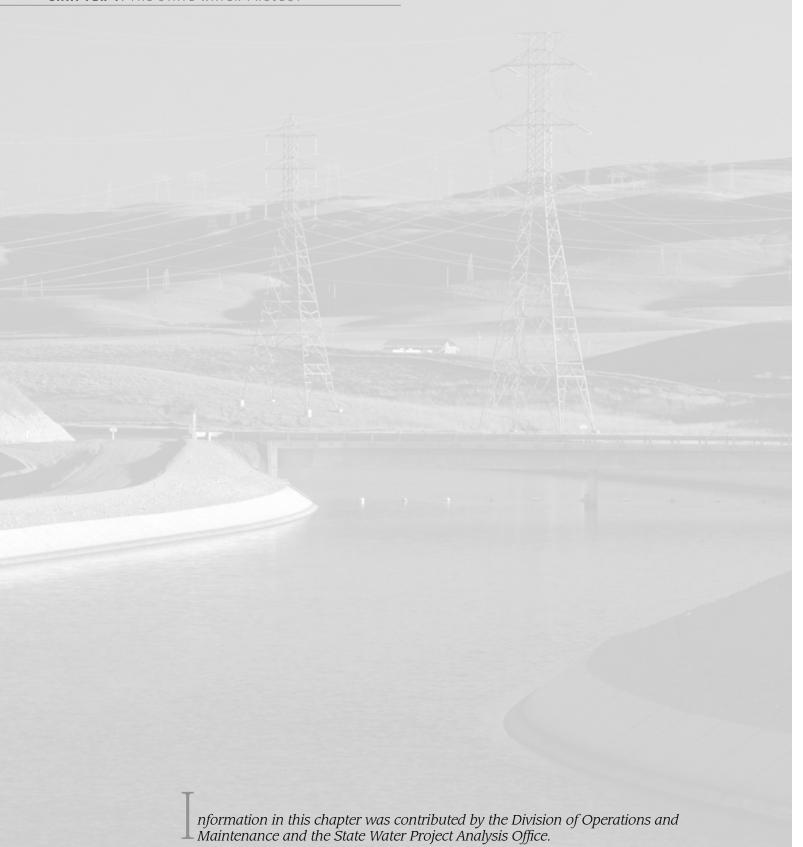
#### Ten Years Ago – 1995

DWR relocates operational headquarters for the SWP from the Resources Building in downtown Sacramento to a renovated building north of downtown. The new Joint Operations Center is shared with Reclamation, operators of the CVP, and the National Weather Service, a partner in DWR's new Flood Center.



**Chapter 1 The State Water Project** 

he State Water Project is the largest state-built, multipurpose water project in the country.



alifornia's diverse geography contains both the highest and lowest elevations in the coterminous United States, with a resulting diversity of climate that ranges from desert to alpine to subtropical. In a typical year, some areas receive as little as 2 inches of rain, while others receive more than 100 inches. This diversity of geography and climate creates an intricate and constantly changing pattern of water supplies, which, in turn, creates enormous challenges in managing this vital resource.

Like present-day Californians, the earliest settlers faced the problem of how best to conserve, control, and deliver water. Remains of aqueducts, canals, and dams are still found near some of California's original missions. The first recorded aqueduct was 6 miles long; it was built in 1770 to serve the San Diego mission. In the early twentieth century, several cities—San Francisco and Los Angeles among them—built aqueducts to convey water from the Sierra Nevada to other parts of the State.

In 1951, after many years of discussion and study, the Legislature authorized construction of a water storage and supply system to capture and store runoff in Northern California and deliver it to areas of need throughout the State. Eight years later, the Legislature passed the Burns-Porter Act, which provided the mechanism for obtaining funds necessary to construct the initial facilities. In 1960, California voters approved an issue of \$1.75 billion in general obligation bonds, as authorized in the act, thereby obtaining funds to build the State Water Project (SWP). In 1962, the first water was delivered through a portion of the South Bay Aqueduct to two long-term contracting agencies in Alameda County.

Today the SWP, managed by the Department of Water Resources (DWR), is the largest state-built, multipurpose water project in the country. It was designed and built to deliver water, control floods, generate power, provide recreational opportunities, and enhance habitat for fish and wildlife. SWP water irrigates about 750,000 acres of farmland, mainly in the south San Joaquin Valley. About 24 million of California's estimated 36 million residents benefit from SWP water.

## **Precipitation and Runoff**

The water stored and delivered by the SWP originates from rainfall and snowmelt runoff in Northern and Central California's watersheds, where most of the State's precipitation occurs.

Since 1968, DWR has monitored and recorded annual precipitation and runoff, because precipitation, snowpack, and the rate and amount of snowmelt help determine how much water the SWP can deliver in any given year. The water year, as designated by DWR, is October 1 through September 30.

### **Water Delivery Facilities**

The SWP depends on a complex system of dams, reservoirs, power plants, pumping plants, canals, and aqueducts to deliver water. Although initial transportation facilities were essentially completed in 1973, other facilities have since been built, and still others are either under construction or are planned to be built, as needed.

The SWP facilities include 25 dams and reservoirs, 29 pumping and generating plants, and approximately 700 miles of aqueducts in total. Figure 1-1 shows the names and locations of primary water delivery facilities.

Existing long-term SWP water supply contracts call for the annual delivery of up to 4,125,686 af of Table A water during 2005 through SWP facilities, gradually increasing to a maximum of up to 4,172,786 af by 2021. Some changes have occurred since the longterm water contracts were signed in the 1960s. These changes include population growth variations, differences in local use, local water conservation programs, and conjunctive-use programs. The SWP delivered 2,828,406 af of approved Table A water to long-term contractors' service areas in 2005. Demands for SWP water are expected to increase as California's population continues to grow.

## **Project Design**

Water from rainfall and snowmelt runoff is stored in SWP conservation facilities and delivered via SWP transportation facilities to water agencies and districts in the Southern California, Central Coastal, San Joaquin Valley, South Bay, North Bay, and Upper Feather River areas.

Three small reservoirs—Lake Davis, Frenchman Lake, and Antelope Lake—are the northernmost SWP facilities. Situated on Feather River tributaries in Plumas County, these lakes are used primarily for recreation. They also provide water to the City of Portola and local agencies that have water rights agreements with DWR.

Downstream from these three lakes lies Lake Oroville, the keystone of the SWP. Lake Oroville conserves water from the Feather River watershed. Created by Oroville Dam, the tallest earthfill dam in the Western Hemisphere, Lake Oroville is the project's largest storage facility, with a capacity of about 3.5 million af (an acre-foot is about 326,000 gallons).

Releases from Lake Oroville flow down the Feather River into the Sacramento River, which drains the northern portion of California's great Central Valley. The Sacramento River flows into the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta, comprised of 738,000 acres of land interlaced with channels that receive runoff from 40 percent of the State's land area. The SWP, federal Central Valley Project (CVP), and local agencies all divert water from the Delta.

From the northern Delta, Barker Slough
Pumping Plant diverts water for delivery
to Napa and Solano counties through the
North Bay Aqueduct, which was completed
in 1988. Near Byron, in the southern Delta,
the SWP diverts water into Clifton Court
Forebay for delivery south of the Delta.
Banks Pumping Plant lifts water from
Clifton Court Forebay into the California
Aqueduct, which flows to Bethany
Reservoir. From Bethany Reservoir, the
South Bay Pumping Plant lifts water into



Figure 1-1. Names and Locations of Primary Water Delivery Facilities, December 31, 2005

the South Bay Aqueduct to supply Alameda and Santa Clara counties. The South Bay Aqueduct provided initial deliveries in 1962 and has been fully operational since 1965.

Most of the water delivered to Bethany Reservoir from Banks Pumping Plant flows into the California Aqueduct. This 444-mile-long main aqueduct conveys water to the agricultural lands of the San Joaquin Valley and the urban regions of Southern California.

The California Aqueduct winds along the west side of the San Joaquin Valley. It transports water to O'Neill Forebay, Gianelli Pumping-Generating Plant, and San Luis Reservoir. San Luis Reservoir has a storage capacity of more than 2 million af and is jointly owned by DWR and the Bureau of Reclamation (Reclamation). DWR's share of gross storage in the reservoir is about 1,062,000 af. Generally, water is pumped into San Luis Reservoir during late fall through early spring, where it is temporarily stored for release back to the California Aqueduct to meet summertime peaking demands of SWP and CVP contractors.

SWP water not stored in San Luis Reservoir, as well as water eventually released from San Luis, flow south through the San Luis Canal, a portion of the California Aqueduct jointly owned by DWR and Reclamation.

As the water flows through the San Joaquin Valley, numerous turnouts convey the water to farmlands within the service areas of the SWP and CVP. Along its journey, water is lifted more than 1,000 feet by four pumping plants—Dos Amigos, Buena Vista, Teerink, and Chrisman—before

reaching the foot of the Tehachapi Mountains.

In the San Joaquin Valley, near Kettleman City, Phase I of the Coastal Branch Aqueduct serves agricultural areas west of the California Aqueduct. In August 1997, completion of Phase II extended this branch to serve municipal and industrial water users in San Luis Obispo and Santa Barbara counties.

The remaining water conveyed by the California Aqueduct is delivered to Southern California, which is home to about two-thirds of California's population. Before this water can be delivered, it must first cross the Tehachapi Mountains. Pumps at Edmonston Pumping Plant, situated at the foot of the mountains, raise the water 1,926 feet—the highest single lift of any pumping plant in the world. The water enters 8.5 miles of tunnels and siphons as it flows into Antelope Valley, where the California Aqueduct divides into two branches: the East Branch and the West Branch.

The East Branch carries water through Alamo Power Plant, Pearblossom Pumping Plant, and Mojave Siphon Power Plant into Silverwood Lake in the San Bernardino Mountains. From Silverwood Lake, water flows through the San Bernardino Tunnel into Devil Canyon Power Plant. Water continues down the East Branch through the Santa Ana Pipeline to Lake Perris, the southernmost SWP reservoir.

The East Branch Extension is a nearly 33-mile pipeline linking parts of service areas for San Bernardino Valley Municipal Water District and San Gorgonio Pass Water Agency to the California Aqueduct. The East Branch Extension, Phase I, carries water from Devil Canyon Power Plant

Afterbay to Cherry Valley, bringing water to Yucaipa, Calimesa, Beaumont, Banning, and other communities. Phase II, when completed, will assist with delivery.

Water in the West Branch flows through Oso Pumping Plant, Quail Lake, and then through Warne Power Plant into Pyramid Lake in Los Angeles County. From there it flows through the Angeles Tunnel, Castaic Power Plant, Elderberry Forebay, and into Castaic Lake, terminus of the West Branch. Castaic Power Plant is operated by the Los Angeles Department of Water and Power.

The energy needed to operate the SWP, the largest single user of electrical power in California, comes from a combination of its own hydroelectric and coal-fired generation plants and power purchased and exchanged from other utilities. The coal-fired plant and the project's eight hydroelectric power plants, including three pumping-generating plants, produce enough electricity in a normal year to supply about two-thirds of the necessary operating power.

Tables 1-1 through 1-5 present statistical information about primary reservoirs, primary dams, pumping plants, power plants, and aqueducts. Additional information regarding operation of the plants under full development can be found in Chapter 10.

#### **Additional Construction**

SWP aqueduct facilities were initially designed and constructed to provide service to all agencies to meet their water delivery needs up to 1990. Project water conservation reservoirs were planned to be constructed in stages as water demands

increased. Oroville and San Luis were the first SWP conservation reservoir facilities constructed. Additional SWP facilities were scheduled to meet increased demands. It was anticipated that population growth in delivery service areas and water supply areas of origin would influence the final schedule for the additional SWP facilities. However, increased costs, environmental issues, and increased non-SWP demands for limited water supplies delayed the construction schedule for some of the planned additional facilities.

Table 1-1. Physical Characteristics of Primary Storage Facilities

	Gross Capacity at Absolute		
Facility	Maximum Elevation (Acre-feet)	Surface Area (Acres)	Shore- line (Miles)
Antelope Lake	22,600	930	15
Frenchman Lake	55,500	1,580	21
Lake Davis	84,400	4,030	32
Lake Oroville	3,537,600	15,800	167
Thermalito Forebay	11,800	630	10
Thermalito Afterbay	57,000	4,300	26
Thermalito Diversion Pool	13,400	320	10
Clifton Court Forebay	31,300	2,180	8
Bethany Reservoir	5,100	180	6
Lake del Valle	77,100	1,060	16
San Luis Reservoir	2,027,800	12,520	65
SWP storage, 1,062,180 af			
O'Neill Forebay	56,100	2,700	12
SWP storage, 29,500 af			
Los Banos Reservoir	34,600	620	12
Little Panoche Reservoir	5,580	190	6
Quail Lake	7,600	290	3
Pyramid Lake	171,200	1,300	21
Elderberry Forebay	32,500	500	7
Castaic Lake	323,700	2,240	29
Silverwood Lake	75,000	980	13
Lake Perris	131,500	2,320	10

**Table 1-2. Physical Characteristics of Primary Dams** 

Facility	Crest Elevation (Feet)	Structural Height (Feet)	Crest Length (Feet)	Structural Volume (Thousands Cubic Yards)
Antelope	5,025	120	1,320	380
Frenchman	5,607	139	720	537
Grizzly Valley	5,785	132	800	253
Oroville	922	770	6,920	80,000
Thermalito Diversion	233	143	1,300	154
Thermalito Forebay	231	91	15,900	1,840
Thermalito Afterbay	142	39	42,000	5,020
Clifton Court Forebay	14	30	36,500	2,440
Bethany	250	121	3,940	1,400
Del Valle	773	235	880	4,180
Sisk	554	385	18,600	77,645
O'Neill	233	88	14,350	3,000
Los Banos Detention	384	167	1,370	2,100
Little Panoche Detention	676	152	1,440	1,210
Pyramid	2,606	400	1,090	6,800
Elderberry Forebay	1,550	200	1,990	6,000
Castaic	1,535	425	4,900	46,000
Cedar Springs	3,378	249	2,230	7,600
Perris	1,600	128	11,600	20,000
Crafton Hills	2,932	95	500	144

**Table 1-3. Pumping Plant Characteristics** 

Facility	Number Of Units	Normal Static Head (Feet)	Total Flow at Design Head (cfs)	Total Motor Rating (hp)
Thermalito	3 (p-g) <sup>a</sup>	85-102	9,120	120,000
Hyatt	3 (p-g) <sup>a</sup>	500-625	5,610	519,000
Barker Slough	9	95-120	228	4,800
Cordelia	11	110-376	138	5,600
Banks	11	236-252	10,670	333,000
South Bay	9	566	330	27,750
Del Valle	4	0-38	120	1,000
Gianelli	8 (p-g) <sup>a</sup>	99-327	11,000	504,000
Dos Amigos	6	107-125	15,450	240,000
Las Perillas	6	55	461	4,050
Badger Hill	6	151	454	11,750
Devil's Den⁵	6	521	134	10,500
Bluestone <sup>b</sup>	6	484	134	10,500
Polonio Pass <sup>b</sup>	6	533	134	10,500
Buena Vista <sup>b</sup>	10	205	5,405	144,500
Teerink <sup>b</sup>	9	233	5,445	150,000
Chrisman <sup>b</sup>	9	518	4,995	330,000
Edmonston <sup>b</sup>	14	1,926	4,480	1,120,000
Oso	8	231	3,252	93,800
Pearblossom	9	540	2,525	203,200
Greenspot	4	382	50	3,900
Crafton Hills	3	613	40	4,000
Cherry Valley	2	75	16	300

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup>The term p-g indicates pumping-generating units. <sup>b</sup>These plants have one unit in reserve.

Table 1-4. Power Plant Characteristics, by Type and Facility

Type and Facility	Number of Units	Normal Static Head (Feet)	Total Flow at Design Head (cfs)	Net Dependable Capacity	Nameplate Capacity
Hydro					
Thermalito Diversion Dam	1	63-77	615	3.3	3.3
Thermalito	4 (3 p-g) <sup>a</sup>	85-102	17,400	128	126.1
Hyatt	6 (3 p-g) <sup>a</sup>	410-676	16,950	639	714
Gianelli (total)	8 p-g <sup>a</sup>	99-327	16,960	362	424
Alamo	1	115-141	1,740	18	18
Warne	2	719-739	1,600	76	78.2
Mojave Siphon	3	81-136	2,880	14	30
Devil Canyon	4	1,406	2,940	235	291
Castaic	7 (6 p-g) <sup>a</sup>	900-1,050	20,820		1,319.7
Coal					
Reid Gardner, Unit 4 (total)	1 <sup>b</sup>			275	265
SWP share of generation <sup>c</sup>					

**Table 1-5. Total Miles of Aqueducts** 

·	Channel and	Canal and	Pipeline and		
Facility	Reservoir	Siphon	Discharge Line	Tunnel	Total
Grizzly Valley Pipeline	0.0	0.0	6.0	0.0	6.0
Thermalito Power Canal and Tail Channel	1.5	1.9	0.0	0.0	3.4
North Bay Aqueduct	0.0	0.0	27.6	0.0	27.6
South Bay Aqueduct (including Del Valle Branch)	0.3	10.7	31.9	1.7	44.6
Subtotal	1.8	12.6	65.5	1.7	81.6
California Aqueduct					
Clifton Court Forebay to O'Neill Forebay	4.5	61.9	0.3	0.0	66.7
O'Neill Forebay to Kettleman City	4.1	101.4	0.2	0.0	105.7
Kettleman City to Edmonston Pumping Plant	0.0	120.1	0.9	0.0	121.0
Edmonston Pumping Plant to Tehachapi Afterbay	0.0	0.2	1.9	7.9	10.0
Tehachapi Afterbay to Lake Perris	4.0	97.8	34.3	3.9	140.0
Subtotal	12.6	381.4	37.6	11.8	443.4
California Aqueduct Branches					
Coastal Branch	0.0	14.1	98.7	2.7	115.5
West Branch	9.7	9.3	5.8	7.1	31.9
East Branch Extension					
Devil Canyon Power Plant to Greenspot Pumping Station	0.0	0.0	15.8	0.0	15.8
Greenspot Pumping Station to Noble Creek Terminus	0.0	0.0	13.3	0.0	13.3
Subtotal	9.7	23.4	133.6	9.8	176.5
Total	24.1	417.4	236.7	23.3	701.5

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> The term p-g indicates pumping-generating units. <sup>b</sup> Life of the plants is expected to extend through 2013. <sup>c</sup> SWP ownership share in Reid Gardner, Unit 4, is 67.8%.

In response to changes in water management policy, DWR continues to reassess plans for the additional facilities that will incorporate increased environmental safeguards while also increasing the SWP delivery yield. Developing these plans involves the time-consuming process of finding technically suitable projects and satisfying the many complex and dynamic environmental procedures, laws, and regulations.

In the mid-1980s, DWR began planning an offstream storage complex, Los Banos Grandes, in Merced County. Initial plans for Los Banos Grandes were completed, but additional planning has been suspended until environmental concerns have been addressed.

DWR also developed alternative methods of storing water, including the Kern Water Bank, a conjunctive-use groundwater storage facility located in Kern County.

The signing of the Monterey Agreement in December 1994 set the principles for permanently transferring the State-owned Kern Fan Element of the Kern Water Bank from DWR to two agricultural contractors, Kern County Water Agency and Dudley Ridge Water District. The transfer occurred August 9, 1996.

DWR continues to plan, design, and construct transportation and power-producing facilities for the SWP. The enlarged Devil Canyon Power Plant and the new Devil Canyon Power Plant Second Afterbay became operational in 1995. Mojave Siphon Power Plant was completed in 1996. Phase II of the Coastal Branch of the California Aqueduct began operation in August 1997. The Coastal Branch can

transport about 50,000 af of water annually to San Luis Obispo and Santa Barbara counties.

#### **Methods of Financing**

Project facilities have been constructed with several general types of financing: general obligation bonds and tideland oil revenues (under the Burns-Porter Act, which was approved by the Legislature in 1959, and the bond issue approved by voters in 1960); revenue bonds; and capital resources revenues. Repayment of these funds, and the operations, maintenance, power, and replacement costs associated with water supply, are paid by the 29 agencies and districts that have long-term contracts with DWR for SWP water. Costs are repaid as debt service on the bonds is due.

The contracts initially provided for a combined maximum annual Table A amount of 4,230,000 af of water supply. As a result of contract amendments in the 1980s and the Monterey Amendment, the current combined maximum annual Table A by 2021 totals 4,172,786 af. The contracts are in effect for the longest of the following periods:

- the project repayment period, which extends to the year 2035;
- 75 years from the date of the contract; or
- the period ending with the latest maturity date of any bond used to finance the construction costs of project facilities.

# Long-Term Contracting Agencies

From 1963 through 1967, 32 agencies or districts signed long-term water supply contracts with DWR. However, in 1965, the City of West Covina was annexed to the Metropolitan Water District of Southern California, and in 1981, Hacienda Water District was assigned to Tulare Lake Basin Water Storage District. On January 1, 1992, Castaic Lake Water Agency assumed all rights and obligations granted to Devil's Den Water District according to its longterm water supply contract. Therefore, only 29 agencies and districts now have long-term contracts with DWR as of December 31, 2005. These 29 are listed in Figure 1-2 and Table 1-6.

Figure 1-2 shows the name and location of each contracting agency and district and lists the first year of SWP delivery service for each. Table 1-6 presents information about each contracting agency.

Table 1-6. Long-Term Water Supply Contracting Agencies, by Area, as of December 31, 2005

Contracting Agency	Cumulative Deliveries (Acre-Feet) <sup>a</sup>	Annual Table A (Acre-Feet)	Payments (Dollars)	Gross Area (Acres)	Assessed Valuation (Dollars) <sup>b</sup>	Estimated Population
Upper Feather River Area		, , , , , , ,				
City of Yuba City	17,158	9,600	3,770,255	5,888	1,680,000,000	47,144
County of Butte	12,923	1,200	1,080,462	1,069,000	13,000,000,000	214,119
Plumas County Flood Control and WCD	10,472	0	1,447,821	1,676,056°	2,060,744,342	21,200
Subtotal	40,553	10,800	6,298,538	2,750,944	16,740,744,342	282,463
North Bay Area	,	,	-,	_,,,,		
Napa County Flood Control and WCD	215,830	22,225	67,690,686	510,010	20,782,359,897	132,765
Solano County Water Agency	544,599	47,256	93,244,608	537,600	32,733,946,293	421,657
Subtotal	760,429	69,481	160,935,294	1,047,610	53,516,306,190	554,422
South Bay Area						
Alameda County Flood Control and WCD–Zone 7	1,124,978	80,619	119,370,083	275,900	30,029,886,413	191,100
Alameda County WD	1,030,610	42,000	85,361,945	67,072	37,558,158,090	324,796
Santa Clara Valley WD	3,348,193	100,000	270,119,989	849,000	147,074,863,200	1,715,374
Subtotal	5,503,781	222,619	474,852,017	1,191,972	214,662,907,703	2,231,270
San Joaquin Valley Area		,				
County of Kings	89,970	9,000	4,605,001	893,300	7,300,545,655	147,729
Castaic Lake Water Agency	468,638	12,700		8,700	4,654,458	0
Dudley Ridge WD	1,985,178	57,343	64,752,959	37,568	45,390,000	36
Empire West Side Irrigation District	105,989	3,000	3,238,607	7,400	d	50
Kern County Water Agency	30,246,989	998,730	1,460,535,128	5,161,000	58,600,000,000	756,825
Oak Flat WD	187,876	5,700	5,187,714	4,500	d	10
Tulare Lake Basin Water Storage District	4,348,958	96,227	131,856,689	189,519	152,288,305	23
Subtotal	37,433,598	1,182,700	1,670,176,098	6,301,987	66,102,878,418	904,673
Central Coastal Area	,,	, . ,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	.,,	, . , . ,	,
San Luis Obispo County Flood Control and WCD	34,003	25,000	54,652,638	2,122,240	34,023,607,303	255,478
Santa Barbara County Flood Control and WCD	196,549	45,486	331,148,234	1,775,296	49,196,921,210	421,625
Subtotal	230,552	70,486	385,800,871	3,897,536	83,220,528,513	677,103
Southern California Area		,		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	., ., ., ., .	,
Antelope Valley–East Kern Water Agency	1,482,392	141,400	352,527,421	1,525,547	18,000,000,000	365,000
Castaic Lake Water Agency <sup>e</sup>	600,560	82,500	199,994,142	133,500	26,243,095,000	249,000
Coachella Valley WD	726,423	121,100	177,217,908	639,857	40,703,747,303	264,869
Crestline-Lake Arrowhead Water Agency	44,789	5,800	20,380,365	55,100	1,500,527,807	25,000
Desert Water Agency	1,009,525	50,000	193,019,545	209,760	7,520,537,310	66,310
Littlerock Creek Irrigation District	18,995	2,300	5,213,975	10,000	375,160,450	2,900
Metropolitan WD of Southern California	25,975,429	1,911,500	7,309,242,182	3,328,000 <sup>f</sup>	1,563,002,519,611	18,300,000
Mojave Water Agency	213,318	75,800	176,117,355	3,136,000	18,666,247,597	358,800
Palmdale WD	179,238	21,300	51,917,434	119,680	1,470,701,596	109,845
San Bernardino Valley Municipal WD	508,680	102,600	386,485,871	210,000	20,296,330,129	600,000
San Gabriel Valley Municipal WD	321,620	28,800	112,118,625	18,297	11,720,110,333	210,145
San Gorgonio Pass Water Agency	1,649	6,500	65,774,794	140,800	3,664,061,473	65,000
Ventura County Flood Control District	40,955	20,000	44,247,916	308,252	21,957,265,429	457,000
Subtotal	31,123,573	2,569,600	9,094,257,534	9,834,793	1,735,120,304,038	21,073,869
Total	75,092,486	4,125,686	11,792,320,354	25,024,842 <sup>g</sup>	2,169,363,669,204	25,723,800

All water delivered to long-term SWP contractors, including carryover, Article 21, surplus, unscheduled, exchange, permit, purchased, local, and non-SWP water.

<sup>\*</sup>Statutes of 1978, Chapter 1207, added Section 135 to the Revenue and Taxation Code, requiring assessment at 100% of full value for the 1981–82 fiscal year and fiscal years thereafter.

Total of all Plumas County Flood Control and Water Conservation District, including Last Chance Creek Water District.

<sup>d</sup>Assessed valuation not available on an agency area breakdown.

<sup>e</sup>District includes land in the San Joaquin Valley Area formerly known as Devil's Den Water District.

Total for Metropolitan, including Calleguas Municipal Water District, which is common to Metropolitan and Ventura County Flood Control District.

\*Includes duplicate values. Some areas that are within two or more agencies are included in each agency's total.

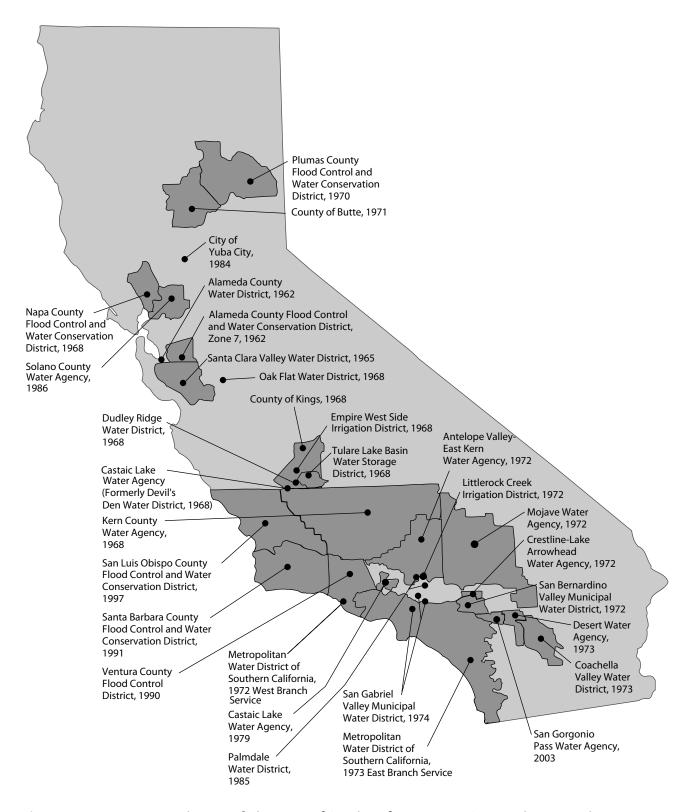


Figure 1-2. Names, Locations, and First Year of Service of Long-Term Contracting Agencies, December 31, 2005



**Chapter 2 Delta Resources** 

An aerial view of the Sacramento River and oxbow formations.

## Significant Events in 2005

n November 2005, a draft environmental impact statement/ environmental impact report (EIS/EIR) was released for the South Delta Improvements Program (SDIP). The decision to proceed with the proposed project addresses a precipitous decline in the populations of pelagic (open water) fish in the Bay-Delta environment. One of the fish species is the delta smelt, which is an endangered fish.

The CALFED Record of Decision (ROD) calls for various modifications. These modifications include changes in the North Delta's conveyance facilities to improve Delta water quality, fisheries, and water supply reliability, as well as other modifications to improve flood protection and ecosystem health.

The Franks Tract 2005 modifications study showed significant Delta water quality improvements—at a relatively modest cost. This study recommends that operations of the proposed gates are refined for these alternatives to optimize water quality benefits. The report also recommends conducting a pilot project to evaluate, implement, and demonstrate the effectiveness and impacts of the facility before considering a full-scale project.

nformation for this chapter was contributed by the Division of Planning and Local Assistance, the Central District, and the Bay-Delta Office.

he Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta is a unique environmental resource and a major source of water for millions of Californians. Over the past 40 years, the Department of Water Resources (DWR), and other State and federal agencies, have developed and implemented numerous programs to manage the Delta.

DWR's water management programs focus on solving problems in three distinct areas of the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta: the North Delta, West Delta, and South Delta (see Figure 2-1).

These programs share the following common goals:

- to improve water supply reliability to the State Water Project (SWP), Central Valley Project (CVP), and Delta water users;
- to determine levels of flow and salinity necessary to protect fish and wildlife habitat;
- to devise methods to control flooding;
- protect fish and wildlife; and
- to provide recreational activities.

# Delta Water Management Programs

During the last decade, water management issues in the Delta have been complicated by the listing of native species under the federal Endangered Species Act (ESA); the creation of new Delta standards by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA); the issuance of biological opinions under the ESA; and the implementation of 800,000 af of CVP yield for fish and wildlife protection (1992 Central Valley Improvement Act). Some of DWR's programs were deferred while solutions were sought.

In June 1994, a Framework Agreement between federal and State governments was established which defined a joint federal-State cooperative process for developing a long-term solution to water supply, water quality, and ecosystem problems of the Delta. Hence, the CALFED Bay-Delta Program was created with the goal of developing a long-term Delta solution. It put into place an extensive public outreach and input program as an important element of its planning methods.

In June 2000, the CALFED Bay-Delta Program issued a final programmatic Environmental Impact Report (EIR)/Environmental Impact Statement (EIS). The associated decision documents, primarily a Record of Decision (ROD), were published in August 2000. The ROD defined the approach and projects to be undertaken by the CALFED Program over a 30-year period.

The first stage of the CALFED Program (2000–2007) focuses on conveying water supply through the Delta. Specific projects and studies will be undertaken during Stage 1 to determine the feasibility of a through-Delta approach. DWR is the lead State agency for the projects and studies contained in the CALFED Conveyance Program and the Levee System Integrity Program. Actions contained in the CALFED Conveyance and Levee programs affect the North, West, and South Delta regions.

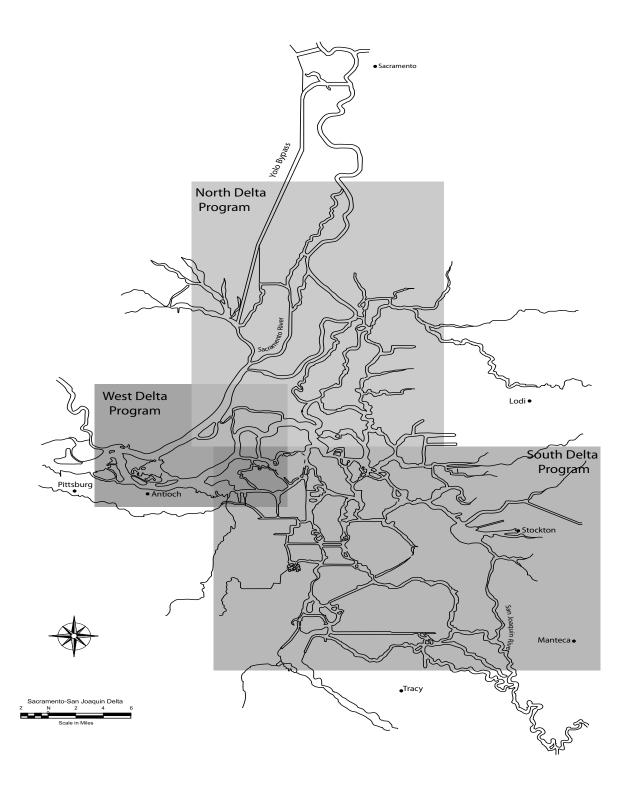


Figure 2-1. The North, West, and South Delta Water Management Programs

#### South Delta Improvements Program

During the late 1990s, DWR pursued the Interim South Delta Program (ISDP), which accelerated construction of South Delta facilities to improve Delta water conditions. During the same period, the CALFED Bay-Delta Program worked on an independent long-term solution. DWR released a draft EIS/EIR for the ISDP in July 1996; however, a final EIS/EIR was never produced. In 1999, the South Delta facilities became a key component of the CALFED Bay-Delta Program. Subsequently, the program was renamed the South Delta Improvements Program (SDIP). The purpose of SDIP is slightly different than that of the ISDP.

In October 2005, a draft EIS/EIR was released for the SDIP. The decision to proceed with the proposed project addresses a precipitous decline in the populations of pelagic (open water) fish in the Bay-Delta environment. One of the fish species is the delta smelt, an endangered species. Stage 1 addresses the physical and structural component of the program, which is not expected to affect fish populations. Stage 2 is the operational component of the program. This stage will increase water deliveries and delivery reliability by increasing the Clifton Court Forebay diversion limit to 8,500 cfs. Only Stage 1 is being sought at this time, while Stage 2 is being deferred. Stage 1 of the SDIP includes the construction and operation of the following projects:

- three permanent operable gates to improve local water levels and circulation in South Delta channels;
- one permanent operable gate to prevent straying of salmon migrating to the San Joaquin River;

- extensive dredging in the South Delta to improve channel capacity for local agricultural users; and
- modifications to existing agricultural diversion intakes.

Several ways of operating the Clifton Court Forebay diversion at 8,500 cfs are available, but a preferred operation is not identified in the draft EIR/EIS. DWR is committed to issuing a supplemental environmental document on Stage 2, and circulating this document for a minimum of 45 days, prior to making any decisions.

SDIP elements originally placed in the ROD included increasing diversions through Clifton Court Forebay (first to 8,500 cfs and then to 10,300 cfs), dredging and installing operable tidal barriers in the South Delta, installing a fish barrier at Head of Old River, and constructing the first phase of a new intake and fish screen into Clifton Court Forebay. DWR deferred the increase in diversions of up to 10,300 cfs and the associated new fish screens as components of the SDIP due to major funding issues, as well as significant technical uncertainties associated with the design and construction of the new fish screens.

The SDIP continues to implement its original purposes:

- to reduce the movement of Central Valley fall and late fall juvenile Chinook salmon runs into the South Delta via Old River;
- to maintain adequate water levels and water quality, through improved circulation, to provide water for agricultural diversions in the South Delta downstream of the Head of Old River;

- to increase water deliveries and delivery reliability to SWP and CVP water contractors south of the Delta; and
- to provide opportunities to convey water for fish and wildlife by increasing the maximum permitted level of daily diversion through the existing intake gates at Clifton Court Forebay to 8,500 cfs.

#### **Preferred Plan**

The preferred plan for SDIP is to construct the physical/structural component as soon as permitting is complete and defer the operational component until more is known about the project's potential effects on the delta smelt.

#### **Temporary Barrier Facilities**

Temporary rock barriers are being installed annually, during low flow conditions, until the four permanent gates are operational. These barriers are being installed at four sites, as follows:

- 1) Head of Old River, in Old River where it splits from the San Joaquin River;
- Old River near Tracy, one-half mile east of the Tracy Pumping Plant intake, and about eight miles northwest of Tracy;
- 3) Middle River, just south of the confluence of Middle River, Trapper Slough, and North Canal; and
- 4) Grant Line Canal, 420 feet east of the Tracy Boulevard Bridge.

The Head of Old River barrier prevents the San Joaquin River flow from entering Old River and flowing toward export facilities. This additional flow in the San Joaquin River helps guide San Joaquin salmon to the ocean in the spring and improves

dissolved oxygen levels for upstream salmon migration in the fall. The other barriers have culverts with flap gates that improve water levels and circulation in South Delta channels during the irrigation season.

Since 1963, the Head of Old River barrier has been installed in the fall. Since 1992, this barrier has also been installed intermittently in the spring, although high San Joaquin River flows sometimes prevent installation. The Old River barrier near Tracy has been seasonally installed since 1991; the Middle River barrier has been seasonally installed since 1987; and the Grant Line Canal barrier has been seasonally installed since 1996.

### **West Delta Program**

The objectives of the West Delta Program include the following goals:

- to effectively manage SWP-owned lands on Sherman and Twitchell islands (approximately 12,000 acres total);
- to improve the integrity of local levees;
- to implement land-use management techniques to control subsidence and soil erosion on Sherman and Twitchell islands;
- to implement mitigation requirements associated with the Temporary Barriers Program and proposed SDIP; and
- to provide diverse habitat for wildlife and waterfowl.

DWR contracted with a consultant to develop preliminary wildlife management plans for Sherman and Twitchell islands. These plans are designed to benefit wildlife species that occupy wetland, upland, and riparian habitats; as well as provide recreational opportunities for hunting and viewing wildlife. Property acquired and habitat developed by DWR could mitigate impacts associated with current and future Delta water management programs, including programs proposed by DWR and the CALFED Bay-Delta Program. (See Chapter 7 for more information.)

DWR is a major landowner on Twitchell and Sherman islands and holds two of the three trustees' positions for Reclamation Districts 1601 (Twitchell Island) and 341 (Sherman Island). Consequently, DWR participates in the management and operation of each district, with the goal of improving conditions and accountability. The reclamation districts provide levee maintenance, island drainage, and some internal water supply. These districts assess the landowners for the operational needs of the public districts.

## North Delta Program

The CALFED ROD calls for various modifications. These modifications include changes in the North Delta's conveyance facilities to improve Delta water quality, fisheries, and water supply reliability, as well as other modifications to improve flood protection and ecosystem health.

Mitigations include the following:

- evaluation and implementation of improved operational procedures for the Delta Cross Channel (DCC) to address fishery and water quality concerns;
- 2) evaluation of a screened Through-Delta Facility on the Sacramento River of up to 4,000 cfs; and
- 3) design and construction of floodway

improvements to provide conveyance, flood control, and ecosystem health.

The DCC Reoperation Project involves an evaluation of improved operational procedures for the DCC, which maintains high-quality water in the Central Delta, while reducing juvenile fish entrainment. The Through-Delta Facility is a diversion facility with a capacity of up to 4,000 cfs on the Sacramento River. Operation of the Through-Delta Facility is considered only after three separate assessments are satisfactorily completed: first, a thorough assessment of DCC operation strategies and the confirmation of continued concern over water quality impacts from its operations; second, a thorough evaluation of the technical viability of a diversion facility; and third, satisfactory resolution of the fisheries' concerns about a diversion facility.

The Franks Tract Project evaluates the restoration of remnant levees and the construction of tidal gates to inhibit salt trapping and mixing in Franks Tract. This process improves water quality in the Delta. Other benefits of restoring Franks Tract include the restoration of tidal marsh habitat and increased recreational opportunities.

In 2003, DWR became actively involved in the DCC Reoperation Project and Through-Delta Facilities (DCC/TDF) projects. DWR took the lead in managing the on-going DCC/TDF projects, as well as administering and funding all DCC/TDF contracts. DWR also initiated the Franks Tract Project in 2003 as part of the North Delta Convergence improvement project.

The purpose of the Franks Tract Project is to evaluate the feasibility of rehabilitating Franks Tract's remnant levees for water quality, ecosystem, and recreation improvements. DWR is the implementing agency for the Franks Tract Project, Through-Delta Facility evaluation, and the design and construction of floodway improvements. DWR is a participating agency on the DCC Reoperation Project.

In 2005, projects relating to the DCC Reoperation Project and Through-Delta Facility were limited to completing analyses and writing reports on field work. These activities included reevaluating project funding and schedules. For example, the Flooded Islands Pre-Feasibility Study, initiated in April 2004, to develop and evaluate conceptual alternatives for modifying Franks Tract, Lower Sherman Lake, and Big Break, was completed in June 2005. It provides conceptual modification alternatives on the three flooded islands, with their respective benefits and costs.

The Franks Tract 2005 modifications study showed significant Delta water quality improvements—at a relatively modest cost. This study recommends that operations of the proposed gates are refined for these alternatives to optimize water quality benefits. The report also recommends conducting a pilot project to evaluate, implement, and demonstrate the effectiveness and impacts of the facility before considering a full-scale project. Subsequently, in 2006 and 2007, DWR will continue to refine and evaluate the operation and design of several pilot project alternatives in the Franks Tract area. The scope of the proposed pilot project is currently under development. In mid-2007, an EIR/EIS will be initiated for the pilot project.

North Delta Flood Control and Ecosystem Restoration Improvements, a Stage 1 action under the CALFED Bay-Delta Program, provides flood control and ecosystem restoration in the North Delta area. These improvements support other CALFED goals, which include water supply reliability, recreation, and agricultural land preservation. DWR is the State implementing agency, and many of the proposed CALFED elements for the project are similar to elements of earlier North Delta planning efforts. These earlier projects were suspended in deference to the CALFED program.

DWR is overseeing the preparation of an EIR and has engaged stakeholders and interested agencies in the North Delta planning process, through the North Delta Improvements Group and the Mokelumne-Cosumnes Watershed Alliance. DWR has worked cooperatively with stakeholders to develop and incorporate phases in project alternatives. These plans include implementation flexibility, complete hydraulic modeling analysis of phased alternatives, and significant progress on project impact analysis and cost estimates. DWR staff has also worked with federal regulatory agency scientists and academic experts. They are continuing the academic science panel project review and the provision of science advisement through alternatives refinement and project planning. Project environmental documentation is scheduled for completion in 2006.

#### **Delta Flood Control**

Many of the important assets in the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta are protected from flooding by levees. Without the levees, the Delta as we know

it today would be an inland sea. The levees serve many needs: they protect valuable wildlife habitat, farms, homes, urban areas, recreational developments, highways, railroads, natural gas fields, utility lines, major aqueducts, and other public developments. They are critical to the protection of in-Delta water quality and water quality for approximately 24 million Californians who receive their water from the State's export system. The State Legislature recognized the importance of the Delta and enacted the Delta Flood Protection Act of 1988 (Senate Bill (SB) 34 [Water Code Sections 12310 et seq., and 12980 et seq.]). With SB 34, the Legislature declared that "...the Delta is endowed with many invaluable and unique resources and that these resources are of major statewide significance."

In SB 34, the Legislature declared its intent to appropriate \$12 million annually for the Delta Flood Protection Fund. Six million dollars of the appropriation are for local assistance under the Delta Levee Maintenance Subventions Program. The remaining \$6 million are for Delta Special Flood Control Projects, including subsidence studies and monitoring on Bethel, Bradford, Jersey, Sherman, and Twitchell islands; Holland, Hotchkiss, and Webb tracts; and the towns of Thornton and Walnut Grove.

Since 1988, the program has managed \$202 million in appropriated funds and, combined with local funds, has realized \$275 million in levee improvements. In 1996, Assembly Bill (AB) 360 was signed into law and expanded the area covered by the Delta Special Flood Control Projects Program to include the remainder of the legal Delta and the northern Suisun Bay from Van Sickle Island to Montezuma

Slough. Bond appropriations of \$25 million from Proposition 204 (enacted in 1996) and \$30 million from Proposition 13 (enacted in 2000) provide supplemental funding. In November 2002, Proposition 50 was approved. It provides \$70 million in additional funding to implement the Delta Flood Protection Program as adopted in CALFED, where the program is known as the Levee System Integrity Program.

#### <u>CALFED Levee System Integrity</u> <u>Program</u>

The goals and objectives for the Levee System Integrity Program are listed as follows.

#### **Base Level Protection**

This program provides funding to help local reclamation districts reconstruct all Delta levees to a base level of protection (Public Law 84-99 standard). About 520 out of 1,100 miles of Delta levees initially do not meet this standard. During Stage 1, about 200 additional miles of levees are planned to be brought up to a base level of protection, provided there is sufficient funding.

#### **Special Improvement Projects**

This program will enhance levee stability on levees that have particular importance in the State. Priorities include protecting life and personal property (more than 400,000 people live in Delta towns and cities), water quality (preventing salinity intrusion), the Delta ecosystem, and agricultural production.

## Suisun Marsh Flood Protection and Ecosystem Enhancement

This program provides levee integrity, ecosystem restoration, and water quality benefits by supporting maintenance

and improvement of the levee system in the Suisun Marsh. The Suisun Marsh Levee Investigation was undertaken in January 1999, at the request of the CALFED Policy Group, to determine if adding Suisun Marsh levees into the Levee System Integrity Program would contribute to CALFED program goals. The team has identified significant links between Suisun Marsh levee maintenance and achievement of CALFED drinking water quality and ecosystem restoration goals. Furthermore, modeling research indicates a significant risk of negative water quality impacts in the Delta if Suisun Marsh levees are inadequately maintained and allowed to fail. When adopted, the CALFED Suisun Marsh Charter will help guide future actions.

#### Levee Emergency Response Plan

The emergency response plan for the Delta has been improved recently to better coordinate response agency activities, and the distribution of materials, when combined with local agency efforts. This will enhance the combined ability to respond to levee emergencies.

### Delta Levee Maintenance Subventions Program

The Delta Levee Maintenance Subventions Program provides matching funds for levee work critical to the long-term survival of Delta islands and the State water supply. This program assures the continuance of the Delta's ability to provide its many statewide and local benefits. Within CALFED's Levee System Integrity Program, the Delta Levee Maintenance Subventions Program provides funding, as a reimbursement, to local Delta reclamation districts for levee maintenance and improvement. Each year up to 65 participating districts prepare

work plans and file applications with the State Reclamation Board (SRB) for funding.

The applications and work plans are reviewed by DWR, which then makes a recommendation and requests the approval of SRB for the program funding level. SRB approves each district's maximum possible reimbursement up to 75 percent for levee work and habitat mitigation—and maximum advanced reimbursement amount. The reimbursement amount may be up to 75 percent of eligible costs. After SRB approval, agreements are executed between SRB and each participating district. These agreements state that eligible work will be completed during the current fiscal year. All work must be in compliance with appropriate State and federal laws, including the California Environmental Quality Act, the State and federal ESA, Section 1600 of the Fish and Game Code, and Section 404 of the Clean Water Act, and must have confirmation from the Department of Fish and Game (DFG) that a net long-term habitat improvement of riparian, fisheries, and wildlife habitat will result.

### <u>Delta Special Flood Control</u> <u>Projects</u>

The Special Flood Control Projects
Program under CALFED assists the eight
western islands, portions of the Suisun
Marsh, the towns of Thornton and Walnut
Grove, and other locations in the Delta
with flood protection and levee stability
repairs. The California Water Commission
approved a report of initial actions in
September 1989, and it approved the longterm actions and priorities in May 1990.
The long-term actions and priorities serve
as a guide for DWR to determine how
best to use appropriations to protect these

islands. Long-term actions and priorities include the following:

- rehabilitation of threatened levees through the use of imported dredged material;
- verification of elevations in the Delta through the use of Global Positioning System equipment;
- upgrading levees to the standards included in Bulletin 192-82, Delta Levees Investigation; and
- projects to achieve net long-term habitat improvement for fish and wildlife.

While DWR always seeks cost sharing for all projects, the actual reimbursement depends on each reclamation district's ability to pay. DWR provides up to 100 percent of the cost of these activities. Districts receiving these funds are required to participate in a habitat improvement program to ensure net long-term habitat enhancement.

Levee restoration projects in 2005 include the following:

- initiation of two large-scale levee rehabilitation projects on Sherman Island;
- initiation of the phase III levee rehabilitation project on Bethel Island;
- development of a 50-acre mitigation project on Bradford Island;
- completion of large scale rehabilitation projects on Jersey Island;
- continuation of a large scale rehabilitation project on New Hope Tract; and

 initiation of a Delta-wide program to conduct magnetic anomaly surveys of district levees.

# Delta Levees Habitat Improvement

The Delta Suisun Marsh Office, as part of the CALFED Levee System Integrity Program, continues to make significant strides in its efforts to create valuable habitat in the Delta. By the end of 2005, the program had developed 247.4 acres of various types of habitat, 9,410 linear feet of shaded riverine aquatic habitat for mitigation, and 14.4 acres and 14,328 linear feet for enhancement. During 2005, the program continued to develop almost 36 acres of habitat for levee project mitigation and 10 acres for enhancement.

Completed mitigation and enhancement projects include the following:

- Medford, Bethel, and Kimball islands;
- Terminous, Wright Elmwood, Palm, and Thornton-New Hope (Grizzly Slough) tracts:
- Twitchell Island setback levee;
- Twitchell Island mitigation areas;
- Staten Island berm and channel islands;
- Canal Ranch attached berm;
- Lower Sacramento River revegetation, Grand Island, in participation with the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (Corps);
- Webb Tract Sites 3 and 1, and Little Tinsley Island in-channel island protection and restoration;
- Decker Island Phase I and Phase II construction, and tidal wetlands restoration at Horseshoe Bend along the lower Sacramento River;
- Tyler Island bank stabilization demonstration; and

 purchase of 666 acres at Meins Landing in the Suisun Marsh for tidal wetland restoration.

Projects underway include the following:

- fish monitoring of Decker Island restoration site;
- construction of a setback levee on Sherman Island:
- Sherman Island Parcel 11 Revegetation Project;
- Dutch Slough feasibility study concepts;
- Bradford Island Tract 19 mitigation area development.

Projects proposed include the following:

- Delta levees habitat mitigation; and
- Tidal restoration of Dutch Slough.

DWR, DFG, and reclamation districts are successfully providing avoidance or mitigation of habitat losses and net long-term habitat improvement in the Delta. Reclamation districts have been very cooperative in helping DWR meet its mitigation and enhancement needs. Decker Island Habitat Restoration Area, completed in 2004, is targeted specifically for the needs of endangered Sacramento splittail and delta smelt, providing 26 acres of tidal aquatic area. Continued monitoring is determining the amount of fishery use of the restoration site, evaluating the hydrogeomorphic performance of the site, and providing valuable data for future restoration work.

DWR and DFG will continue to work with the reclamation districts to preserve existing habitat and to improve the

quantity and quality of newly developed habitat in the Delta.

#### Reuse of Dredged Material for **Delta Levees**

As local sources of fill material for levee repair are depleted, new economical sources must be located. During the last 15 years, DWR, in coordination with the Corps, local reclamation districts, and the Central Valley Regional Water Quality Control Board (CVRWQCB) implemented three pilot projects at Sherman, Twitchell, and Jersey islands to demonstrate the viability of relocating material from the San Francisco Bay Area to the Delta. Extensive monitoring and testing programs for salinity impact were required; no salinity impact was demonstrated. More recently, CVRWQCB has started looking at other constituents of dredged material and is becoming more stringent in its requirements. The addition of new monitoring and preparation requirements has raised the cost of reuse. If these costs continue to rise, DWR will reevaluate the practicality of participating in this portion of the program. Based on the assumption that reuse will remain economically beneficial, DWR has worked to find more opportunities to reuse clean, bay-dredged materials in the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta. Current efforts for beneficial reuse of dredged material from the Bay area principally consist of the following:

- participation in the multiagency Delta Long Term Management Strategy (LTMS) for the beneficial reuse of dredged material;
- coordination with CVRWQCB to address water quality concerns;
- discussions with the Corps to promote identification and acquisition of federal funds to support beneficial reuse

projects;

- participation in a large regional meeting with various stakeholders in the Delta to address dredging and dredged material reuse issues;
- coordination with the Corps, CVRWQCB, CALFED, and Reclamation District 341 to stockpile dredged material from Suisun Bay and New York Slough on Sherman Island; this long-term project could consist of 200,000 cubic yards of material dredged annually for five years. This project will be initiated by a demonstration project with 150,000 cubic yards coupled with an intense monitoring program;
- levee restoration and habitat projects proposed or under construction;
- obtaining waste discharge requirements for the demonstration project on Sherman Island;
- obtaining 54,000 cubic yards of dredged material on Sherman Island; and
- reusing dredged material on Sherman Island to construct the set-back levee.

### **Levee Upgrades**

Upgrading the Delta levees is an integral part of the CALFED Levee System Integrity Program plan being implemented through the DWR Delta Flood Control Program. According to the CALFED ROD, all Delta levees should be built to the Corps' Deltaspecific Public Law 84-99 levee standard. This standard is comparable to DWR's Bulletin 192-82 standard and provides protection against flooding in a 100-year flood event. The minimum freeboard is 1.5 feet for levees protecting agricultural land, and 3 feet for levees protecting urban areas. A typical improved levee section would have a

16-foot crown width, a waterside slope of 2 horizontal to 1 vertical, and a landside slope designed for the depth of peat soils

under the levee. Generally, the landside slope would be between 2:1 and 5:1.

DWR and the Corps signed an agreement in 2001 to co-manage the CALFED Levee System Integrity Program, including the Delta Flood Protection Program. This agreement allows close coordination of efforts and assures compatibility with CALFED goals and objectives.

### **Subsidence Investigations**

Historically, draining and cultivating Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta marshlands caused the peat soil to break down and compact. The peat has oxidized and subsided since the mid-1800s, when the land was first drained and levees constructed. The surface of organic soils in the Delta is now between 10 and 29 feet below sea level. The Legislature recognized the problem and, with the initiation of the Delta Flood Protection Act of 1988, DWR began monitoring subsidence and studying its causes and the means for reversing its effects.

DWR and the U.S. Geological Survey conduct an ongoing subsidence investigation in the Delta. Preliminary data indicate the following:

- land management practices substantially influence subsidence rates;
- cultivation practices that raise soil temperature and lower the water table dramatically increase oxidation of the peat soils;
- conversion of highly organic peat soils to carbon dioxide gas (oxidation) appears to be the recent primary cause

of subsidence;

- permanently flooded shallow wetlands decrease release of gaseous carbon by as much as 80 percent, thereby mitigating subsidence; and
- permanently flooded shallow wetlands also promote the growth of wetland vegetation that adds biomass back into the system.

Current studies of subsidence mitigation and growth of wetland vegetation suggest that shallow permanent flooding will be part of the process to reverse subsidence through biomass accretion.

In 1999, CALFED granted Category III funds to DWR to construct a Subsidence Reversal Demonstration Project on Twitchell Island. To date, field monitoring, determination of hydrologic and tidal boundary conditions, and sediment modeling have been completed; construction, monitoring, and instrumentation installation continues at the field test sites. Water quality, soils, and hydraulic and carbon release data were collected from the test sites, and the preliminary model for groundwater has been completed. The contract amendments were completed in 2005, and work on the study was resumed. The study is to be completed by the end of 2006.

DWR will also work with the CALFED Science Program to develop best management practices to control and reverse subsidence and will work with local districts and landowners to implement cost-effective measures.

The U.S. Geological Survey and area consultants have set up a learning laboratory to study ways to reverse subsidence at Oulton Point on Twitchell Island.

This project will combine the cultivation of tules and other aquatic vegetation in shallow ponds with application of thin layers of sediment. Land surface accretion and organic soil oxidation rates will be measured.

### **Delta Agricultural Water Users**

In 1974, the Delta Water Agency was replaced by six Delta agricultural water agencies: North Delta, South Delta, and Central Delta water agencies; Contra Costa County Water Agency, East Contra Costa Irrigation District, and Byron-Bethany Irrigation District. In 1981, North Delta Water Agency and East Contra Costa Irrigation District signed water rights management contracts with DWR. The department negotiated contracts and requested negotiations with other agencies to provide water level, circulation, and quality needs in certain areas.

# South Delta Water Agency Contract

In September 1990, DWR completed negotiations for a long-term agreement with the South Delta Water Agency and Reclamation. Under this proposal, the South Delta contract, the parties agreed to proceed with the design, construction, and operation of certain barrier facilities in the South Delta channels. These facilities resolved those portions of the lawsuit that South Delta filed in 1982, regarding the alleged effects of export pumping by SWP and CVP on water levels, quality, and circulation in the South Delta.

DWR has installed and operated temporary barrier facilities in the South Delta to improve area conditions, as well as collect data needed to design and operate permanent barrier facilities. Data collected in the Temporary Barriers Program was used to assess the barriers' ability to reduce or eliminate adverse water levels and improve local hydraulic circulation patterns.

# Western Delta Municipal Water Users

DWR signed contracts with Contra Costa Water District in 1967 and Antioch in 1968. These contracts compensated Contra Costa and Antioch for purchasing water of usable quality, when such water was not available from Mallard Slough and the San Joaquin River.

According to the terms of these contracts, DWR compensates each agency for the additional costs of purchasing a substitute water supply from the Contra Costa Canal. This water is purchased to replace water supplies of usable quality, which are lost due to SWP operations. Credits for the number of days of above-average water supplies of usable quality, from Mallard Slough and the San Joaquin River, accrue to offset the number of below-average days in future years.



**Chapter 3 Environmental Programs** 

elicans take flight over a waterway in the Sacramento-San Joaquin Estuary.

### Significant Events in 2005

n April 2005, the National Marine Fisheries Services (NOAA Fisheries) issued a proposed listing of the southern population of North American green sturgeon (Acipenser medirostris) as threatened under the Endangered Species Act (ESA). This listing was based on a March 2004 U.S. District Court decision. The court remanded a NOAA Fisheries finding that the North American green sturgeon does not warrant listing as a threatened or endangered species.

On September 2, 2005, NOAA Fisheries issued a final rule designating Critical Habitat for California salmonids. Approximately 8,935 miles of riverine habitat and 470 square miles of estuarine habitat were designated as Critical Habitat Area for seven Evolutionarily Significant Units (ESUs) of Chinook salmon (Oncorhynchus tshawytscha) and steelhead (O. mykiss) in California. This rule will become effective on January 2, 2006.

On October 20, 2005, the Resources Agency released the Delta Smelt Action Plan, a researched-based, scientific approach to counteract the decline of pelagic fish in the Delta. During 2004, Interagency Ecological Program (IEP) scientists detected sharp population declines in pelagic fish species, including delta smelt, which are considered a key indicator of the health of the Delta ecosystem. The State will research potential causes of this decline, including pollutants, contaminants, invasive species, food chain disruptions, and water operations of State and federal projects. The Bureau of Reclamation (Reclamation) and the Department of Water Resources (DWR) increased the IEP 2005 budget by \$1.7 million to support research to identify causes for the decline of pelagic fish in the Delta.

In April 2005, the Lower Yuba River Accord was announced. This collaborative proposal settled long-standing litigation over instream flow requirements in the lower Yuba River. The accord is based on three proposed agreements: a water purchase agreement, including water for the Environmental Water Account (EWA); a conjunctive use agreement; and a fisheries agreement. The fisheries agreement is intended to benefit some of the last wild populations of salmon and steelhead in the Central Valley by establishing instream flow requirements. On November 29, 2005, DWR and the Department of Fish and Game (DFG) announced their support for the proposed Lower Yuba River Accord pilot program. The Lower Yuba River Accord will formally take effect in late 2006.

On December 23, 2005, NOAA Fisheries published a final listing that recognized 10 Distinct Population Segments (DPSs) of West Coast Steelhead as either threatened or endangered under ESA. This listing confirmed the threatened status of all California steelhead DPSs.

nformation in this chapter was contributed by the State Water Project Analysis Office, the Division of Environmental Services, and the Division of Operations and Maintenance.

he Department of Water Resources (DWR) has developed and implemented several programs to avoid, minimize, or offset adverse environmental impacts, which may result from the operation of State Water Project (SWP) facilities.

# Operations for Species of Concern

A primary consideration in the operation of the SWP is avoiding, minimizing, and off-setting adverse environmental impacts to species of concern. A species of concern is listed (or proposed for listing) as threatened or endangered by a State or federal agency. The legal authority for listing is the federal Endangered Species Act (ESA) or the California ESA. A key to avoiding and minimizing adverse impacts to these species is maintaining flexibility in SWP operations, which is done mainly through the Environmental Water Account (EWA). EWA provides protection to Delta fisheries through changes in SWP and CVP operations, while maintaining water supply reliability to the projects' water users. Operational responses can include Delta Cross Channel gate closure, export curtailments, changes in delivery schedules, increased reservoir releases, preferential use of certain facilities, or a combination of these actions. (Additional information about EWA can be found in Chapters 7 and 9.)

### **San Joaquin River Activities**

DWR coordinated with the Bureau of Reclamation (Reclamation) to increase flows in the San Joaquin River, from mid-April through mid-May (pulse flow period), to benefit fall-run Chinook salmon emigrating from the San Joaquin River Basin. This plan, known as the Vernalis Adaptive Management Plan (VAMP), is a 12-year federal and State research program, which is associated with the San Joaquin River Agreement. VAMP calls for intensive fisheries sampling in the lower San Joaquin River. Several studies were coordinated with the fisheries collection efforts to estimate the relative survival of marked salmon moving through the Delta under VAMP during the pulse flow period. The goal is to conduct operational changes and associated studies over a number of years (to determine if a relationship exists between river flow, Delta exports, and salmon survival) throughout the southern Delta. The resulting information will be used to determine if changing San Joaquin River flows and Delta exports in the spring can significantly benefit San Joaquin River fallrun Chinook salmon.

#### **Temporary Barriers**

VAMP-participating agencies use temporary barriers as a tool to facilitate the following goals:

- provide an adequate water supply for South Delta water diverters;
- improve water quality conditions in the Stockton Deep Water Channel; and
- prevent young Chinook salmon from entering Old River, thereby reducing the likelihood of entrainment at the South Delta facilities.

In 2005, the Spring Head of Old River barrier was not installed, due to high flows on the San Joaquin River. This spring season barrier will help improve conditions for juvenile Chinook salmon, which migrate out of the San Joaquin River Basin. The barrier was installed in the fall, between September 30 and November 15. The purpose of this barrier is to help with low dissolved oxygen levels in the lower San Joaquin River and prevent migrating adult Chinook salmon from entering the area.

Temporary barriers were installed on Middle River and Old River near Tracy, on May 17 and June 6, respectively, and the Grant Line Canal barrier was completed on June 18. The primary purpose of these barriers is to increase water levels in the South Delta for local water users. The barriers were removed in mid- to late-November, due to the lack of need for irrigation water and possible conflicts with winter-run salmon.

# Piru Creek/Pyramid Dam Operations

The original Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) License for the Castaic Power plant project, FERC Project No. 2426, contained a provision that specified continuous minimum releases from Pyramid Lake to Piru Creek (5 cfs from November 1 thorough March 31 and 10 cfs for the remainder of the year) for the maintenance of a trout fishery, located in middle Piru Creek. This requirement was amended in 1982 to require a continuous minimum flow (5 cfs from November 16 through April 30 and 10 cfs for the remainder of the year). Additional releases were stipulated, based on the daily ambient air temperature, to maintain water temperatures suitable for the trout fishery.

The daily flow fluctuations were found to be detrimental to the Arroyo toad,

which is known to breed along middle Piru Creek. In 1994, the Arroyo toad was listed as a federally endangered species. Since 1995, at the request of the California Department of Fish and Game (DFG), the summer releases to Piru Creek were maintained at 25 cfs (April 1 through August 31). This release schedule provided water temperatures protective of the trout fishery and eliminated the flow fluctuations thought to be detrimental to the Arroyo toad.

Concerns were raised regarding the impact of the flow release schedule on the Arroyo toad population at a series of interagency meetings held in 2003 with representative from the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS), DWR, DFG, and other organizations. It was concluded that the higher summer maintenance flows were contributing to conditions in middle Piru Creek that were detrimental to the Arrovo toad and had resulted in incidental take. New operational criteria were developed to simulate the natural hydrology of middle Piru Creek, to the extent operationally feasible, to provide the greatest benefit to the Arroyo toad. DWR agreed to alter Pyramid operations to avoid further incidental take.

New operational guidelines for Pyramid Dam releases to Piru Creek were adopted in 2005. These guidelines were released after the certification of the Final EIR in February 2005 and FERC approval of a temporary waiver of the minimum flow requirements (Article 52 of the license for project 2426) in April 2005. Under the new criteria, releases to Piru Creek from Pyramid Dam will match natural surface inflow into Pyramid Lake to the extent operationally feasible.

DWR holds a water rights permit authorizing the appropriation of water from Piru Creek, at Pyramid Lake, when flows are greater than the demands of the downstream water users. DWR has appropriated water from Piru Creek in only seven years since 1978.

The operational revisions will limit future SWP appropriations from Piru Creek to those flows in excess of the safe release from Pyramid Dam. The new guidelines, consistent with the Final EIR, also allow for the delivery of up to 3,150 af of SWP water, via Piru Creek, to Ventura County Watershed Protection District, under the provisions of the long-term water supply contract for United Water Conservation District. The SWP water deliveries will occur only between November 1 and the end of February each year.

# Biological Opinions Issued on the Revised CVP/SWP Operating Plan

### **USFWS Biological Opinion**

On August 6, 2004, USFWS issued a non-jeopardy biological opinion on impacts to threatened delta smelt by proposed revised operations of CVP and SWP. The USFWS concluded that any adverse effects from the Operating Criteria and Plan (OCAP) for the two jointly operated projects will be avoided or minimized by conservation measures and the adaptive management measures which were newly incorporated into the project plan. This Biological Opinion was renewed in 2005.

OCAP addressed the operational impacts on delta smelt by committing the two projects to take early protective actions for the species. These actions will occur before high numbers of the fish reach the major export pumps, where losses often occur. OCAP incorporated the EWA into the delta smelt protective actions.

The biological opinion also set new incidental take limits for delta smelt. The new USFWS take limits are based on the most recent 11 years of data (1993–2003), using more recent information. The new take limits are based on two categories of water year type: (1) wet or above normal, and (2) below normal, dry, or critical. The Delta Smelt Risk Assessment Matrix (DSRAM) adult concern level is set at 892, and the reconsultation level varies by month, ranging from 100 to 44,800. When the incidental take is exceeded, a team of interagency scientists, called the Delta Smelt Working Group, will convene a meeting to review smelt distribution, abundance, projected project operations, and other information. This work group will recommend any actions that should be taken to reduce salvage. The adaptive management measures in OCAP are intended to provide better protection for the species.

# NOAA Fisheries Biological Opinion

In its supplemental biological opinion, issued February 27, 2004, NOAA Fisheries concluded that the continuation of OCAP, through March 2006, is not likely to jeopardize the continued existence of spring-run Chinook salmon or steelhead in the Central Valley. This opinion was issued to provide an ESA take exemption for project operations, while work continued on the long-term consultation project. Notwithstanding this conclusion,

an incidental take statement and several reasonable and prudent measures were issued to minimize take.

Reasonable and prudent measures to protect spring-run Chinook salmon and steelhead in the Central Valley include the following:

- continuing research on the effects of flow and water temperature;
- operating to meet temperature objectives;
- minimizing adverse effects of Delta Cross Channel operations;
- minimizing Delta exports during fisheries' sensitive times;
- conducting research to improve facility operations at fish salvage collection facilities:
- conducting weekly scientific reviews of current data; and
- minimizing take from unscreened diversions that are part of interim water contract renewals.

### **Delta Export Curtailment**

SWP and CVP operated under a new Delta Smelt Biological Opinion in 2005, which was signed in August 2004.

On January 24, 2005, the incidental take of pre-spawning adult delta smelt at SWP and CVP exceeded the concern level of 892. The Delta Smelt Working Group met to discuss possible actions. As a result, combined exports were reduced to 3,000 cfs for seven days.

In 2005, 2,922 delta smelt were salvaged by SWP and 818 were salvaged by CVP. This compares to 20,470 delta smelt salvaged at both facilities in 2004.

### **Decisions on Endangered Species**

#### North American Green Sturgeon

In 2001, NOAA Fisheries received a petition from the Environmental Protection Information Center, the Center for Biological Diversity, and Waterkeepers Northern California that requested a listing of the North American green sturgeon (Acipenser medirostris) as either a threatened or an endangered species under ESA. The petition also noted a request for the designation of critical habitat for the species, concurrently with any listing determination.

In January 2003, NOAA Fisheries issued a 12-month determination that listing of the species was not warranted. However, on April 7, 2003, the plaintiffs challenged the NOAA Fisheries determination. The initial finding was set aside by the U.S. District Court, and the matter was remanded to NOAA Fisheries in March 2004. The court was not satisfied with the NOAA Fisheries examination of whether purported lost spawning habitat constituted a significant portion of either Distinct Population Segment's (DPS's) range.

On April 5, 2005, NOAA Fisheries filed a proposed rule with the Federal Register to list the southern DPS of North American green sturgeon, the population occurring south of the Eel River, as threatened under the ESA. The biological review team used previous studies of salmon in the Central Valley to examine the likelihood that spawning habitat has been lost within the range of the southern green sturgeon DPS. It was determined that dams built on the upper Sacramento and Feather rivers likely block migration of green sturgeon,

### **Endangered Species Acts**

In planning, constructing, and operating the SWP, DWR must consider the effects its actions will have on organisms, including plants, birds, reptiles, fish, and mammals, listed as threatened or endangered according to the Federal Endangered Species Act (Title 16, United States Code sections 1531–1544 [1973]) and the California Endangered Species Act (California Fish and Game Code sections 2050–2098 [1984]).

An endangered species is one in danger of extinction in all or a significant portion of its range; a threatened species is one likely to become endangered. These acts are designed to protect threatened and endangered species by

- ensuring federal and State agencies adopt measures to protect the species during the design, construction, and operation of projects and in taking other forms of agency action; and
- prohibiting the unauthorized take of endangered species.

One important aspect of the acts is preserving habitat critical to the survival of the species.

significantly reducing the historical habitat of the southern DPS.

### **Trends in Fish Abundance**

Figure 3-1 shows the abundance index for delta smelt, from 1967 through 2005, based on fall midwater trawl sampling. Using the first two tow net surveys only, delta smelt abundance indices are calculated as the product of the total catch at each site and a weighting factor that represents the estimated water volume for the site, divided by 1,000. The fall abundance index provides one of the best indicators of the status of the adult delta smelt population. The 2005 index was the lowest index on record. Since 2002, abundance indices for this species have been lower than expected, given moderate flow conditions of the past several years. The Delta Smelt Action Plan was implemented in October

2005 to help understand and counteract the causes of the decline of delta smelt.

Figure 3-2 shows estimates of returning adult winter-run Chinook salmon, from 1967–2005. These estimates are referred to as escapement estimates—the number of adults that escape mortality and return to spawn. The Sacramento River winter-run Chinook salmon escapement estimates are generated using data from the DFG carcass survey. DFG has been using the carcass survey data to generate escapement estimates since 2002. Prior to 2002, Red Bluff Diversion Dam counts were used to generate the escapement estimate. Winterrun escapement has continued to increase since 2002. The estimated winter-run Chinook escapement for 2005 was 15,839, which was substantially more than the estimated 7,464 adults in the parent stock of 2002, and the highest escapement since 1981. Factors such as improved spawning

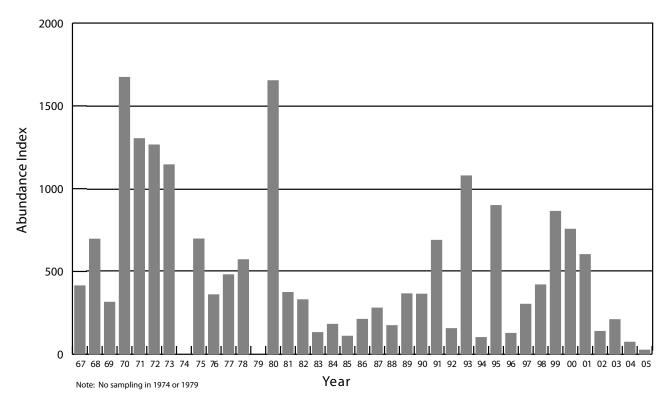


Figure 3-1. Delta Smelt Fall Midwater Trawl Abundance Index, 1967-2005

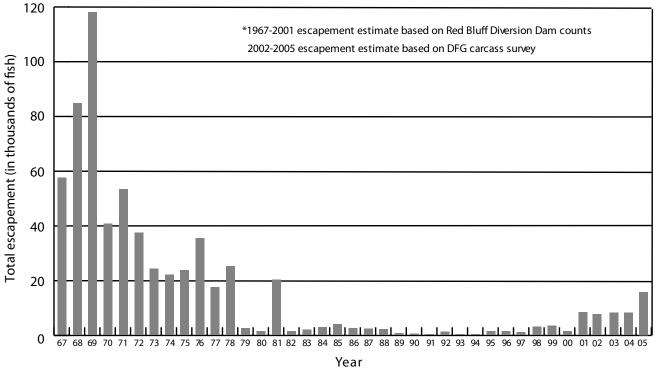


Figure 3-2. Estimated Total Adult Winter-Run Chinook Salmon Escapement, 1967-2005

and rearing habitat, reduced losses in the Delta, reduced commercial fishing losses, and changing ocean conditions are likely to benefit winter-run Chinook salmon.

Figure 3-3 shows estimates of returning adult spring-run Chinook salmon, from 1990–2005. Individual estimates are shown for Mill Creek, Deer Creek, Butte Creek, and the Feather River—the principal spawning streams for this race of salmon. The escapement estimates are shown separately for each stream, because the Feather River estimate is based on returns to the Feather River Hatchery, where the genetic integrity of spring-run Chinook salmon is uncertain. The estimated escapement for 2005 was 1,820 for the Feather River Hatchery and about 14,000 for the other streams combined.

Spring-run escapement in 2005 increased about 24 percent, as compared to 2004 statistics.

Counting methods for returning adult spring-run Chinook salmon from the Feather River Hatchery changed in 2004. From May 17 through June 30, 2005, the fish ladder was opened, allowing adult spring-run Chinook salmon to enter the Feather River Fish Hatchery. During this time period, 5,950 fish entered the hatchery. In an effort to better estimate spring-run Chinook salmon abundance, and to distinguish fall- from spring-run, the fish were tagged with an external "floy" tag and released back into the Feather River. When spawning commenced in the fall, a total of 2,991 spring-run fish were recaptured: 1,835 at the hatchery, 1,049 in

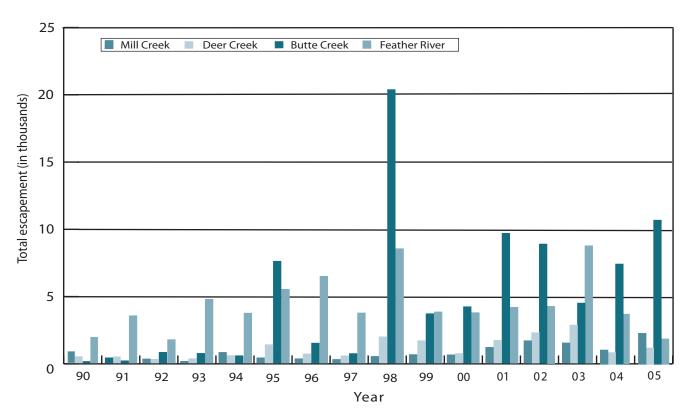


Figure 3-3. Estimated Spring-Run Chinook Salmon Escapement, 1990-2005

the river escapement survey, and 107 by anglers.

The Feather River Hatchery successfully spawned 1,830 (99.7 percent) of the fish returning to the hatchery. Four hundred twenty-three (89 percent) of the 474 female salmon recovered in the river escapement survey were classified as spent (and are thus assumed to have spawned successfully). Based on the escapement survey recapture data, the sex ratio of the marked spring-run was 2.24:1—females to males. While these methods do not yet provide a complete population estimate for Feather River spring-run Chinook salmon, future refinements may make such an estimate possible.

The return numbers for spring-run Chinook salmon remain consistently higher than the early 1990s statistics. Like winter-run Chinook salmon, factors such as improved spawning and rearing habitat, reduced losses in the Delta, and reduced commercial fishing losses likely benefited spring-run Chinook salmon.

Due to lack of comprehensive monitoring programs and the difficulty in conducting that monitoring, there are no reliable escapement estimates for wild Central Valley steelhead.

#### **Feather River Fish Studies**

In the early 1990s, the Feather River fish studies were initiated to document and monitor fish populations in the lower Feather River. Early efforts focused on studies to identify flow requirements for Chinook salmon and steelhead. This program has progressively expanded since the mid-1990s in preparation for the FERC relicensing of the SWP Oroville-Thermalito

Complex. Field program elements include the operation of rotary screw traps, snorkeling, salmon spawning surveys, radiotelemetry, and spring-run Chinook tagging.

Rotary screw traps capture juvenile salmon and steelhead as they emigrate from the Feather River. Data collected from the traps are used to monitor the timing and abundance of salmonid emigrants. This long-term monitoring effort yields valuable baseline information about juvenile salmon production in the Feather River and the effects of project operations on abundance and migration timing. Snorkel surveys monitor juvenile and adult steelhead abundance, distribution, and habitat use in the Feather River. This information is used to identify major habitats used by steelhead and evaluate the impacts of project operations on the natural production of steelhead. Steelhead redd surveys are conducted to determine the distribution and physical characteristics of natural steelhead spawning sites in the Feather River. Salmon spawning surveys estimate the number and distribution of adult Chinook salmon that returned to spawn in the river. Radiotelemetry gathers baseline information on the migration and holding patterns of adult Chinook salmon in river.

Data from the Feather River sampling programs revealed several significant trends. For example, steelhead redd surveys show that in-river spawning continues at low levels. Juvenile steelhead first appear in March and are most abundant in well-vegetated side channels of the low-flow channel. Water temperatures do not appear to limit the abundance of juvenile steelhead within the low-flow channel. Rotary screw traps

show that the peak of salmon emigration occurs in February or March, indicating that flows do not cue or influence the timing of salmon emigration. Salmon spawning surveys demonstrated that two-thirds of all spawning occurs within the low-flow channel. In fall 2005, more than 43,738 adults and 4,838 grilse spawned in the Feather River, from the Fish Barrier Dam downstream to Gridley. These estimates include both fall- and spring-run Chinook salmon, since their spawning is currently not fully segregated on the Feather River.

Twenty-six adult salmon were captured and radio tagged in 2005 to assess patterns of holding habitat use for adult Chinook salmon which up-migrate in the spring. A combination of manual tracking and fixed station data logging was used to assess the location of adult Chinook salmon. The Chinook salmon were detected anywhere from 81 to 153 days after being tagged. The total observed distance traveled by tagged Chinook salmon ranged from 0.3 to 25.1 river miles. The largest surveyed net movement was 11.2 river miles, which was navigated downstream. Of the 25 fish successfully tracked, only three fish were detected at the Thermalito Outlet. These fish spent a total of one to six days at the outlet throughout the entire survey season. Twenty-three of the 25 fish were last detected or recovered in the low-flow channel above the Thermalito Outlet, while the remaining two fish were detected downstream of the outlet.

# Pelagic Organism Decline in the Upper San Francisco Estuary

Abundance indices calculated by the Interagency Ecological Program (IEP)

suggest recent marked declines in numerous pelagic fishes in the upper San Francisco Estuary. The major resident pelagic fishes sampled in the upper estuary include delta smelt, longfin smelt, striped bass, and threadfin shad. Historically, low populations of these fishes have been the result of dry years, such as the drought in 1987–1992. Abundance indices for 2002–2005 indicate record and near-record lows for these populations, which are unexpected given the moderate winterspring flows of the past several years. In response to the Pelagic Organism Decline (POD), the IEP formed a work team to evaluate the potential causes. An interdisciplinary, multiagency research effort was undertaken in 2005 to identify the most likely causes of the POD. The overall approach was based on a "triage" model to identify the most likely causes and assign priorities to projects on the basis of where funds and resources can best be used. The 2005 work fell into four general types: an expansion of existing monitoring; analysis of existing data; new studies; and ongoing studies. A conceptual model was developed to describe possible mechanisms by which a combination of long-term and recent changes in the ecosystem could produce the observed declines in the abundance indices.

Possible stressors influencing the POD studied in this initial effort were: entrainment, toxic effects on fish, toxic effects on fish food, harmful algal blooms, clam *Corbula* effects on food availability, disease, and parasites. Narrative explanations in the context of long-term trends have been developed for four major components: (1) prior fish abundance—which describes how the continued low abundance of adults leads to reduced juvenile production; (2) habitat—which describes how water quality variables,

including contaminants and toxic algal blooms, affect estuarine species; (3) top-down effects—which posit that predation and water project entrainment affect mortality rates; and (4) bottom-up effects—which focus on how food web interactions in Suisun Bay and the West Delta have affected fish abundance. Based on the product of the 2005 effort, a suite of 47 proposals were developed, and several studies begun, for 2006–2007 to cover each component of the conceptual model.

# Fish-Related Mitigation Projects

In 1986, DWR and DFG signed the Four Pumps Agreement to annually provide funds to replace fish lost at Banks Pumping Plant. This agreement provided a \$15 million lump sum for additional projects to compensate for losses prior to 1986. The agreement focuses on Chinook salmon, striped bass, and steelhead, and considers other fish.

Since 1986, DWR has spent \$42 million on mitigation projects, which were developed under the Four Pumps Agreement. These projects include the following:

- improving salmon spawning and rearing habitat and migration pathways in the San Joaquin Basin;
- planting hatchery-reared and net-penreared striped bass;
- expanding the Merced River Fish Facility to increase salmon production and cost-sharing in annual operating costs;
- implementing a conjunctive-use project to improve salmon migration flows in Mill and Deer creeks in Tehama County;

- constructing fish ladders and screens on Butte Creek;
- constructing fish screens in Suisun Marsh and in the San Joaquin Basin;
- operating an acclimation pen to improve the survival of hatcheryreared salmon during their release into San Pablo Bay; and
- enhancing the enforcement of fish and game laws in the Delta and upstream to benefit salmon, steelhead, and striped bass, as well as increasing protection for spring-run Chinook salmon.

In 1996, DWR and DFG amended the agreement to include the following:

- allow another five years to spend the remaining \$9 million of the \$15 million lump sum provided in the agreement, because of difficulties in developing mitigation projects; and
- specify the likely allocation of the remaining funds.

DWR could not spend the full \$15 million lump sum in the 10 years required by the original agreement. The remaining funds were tentatively allocated to provide the following:

- \$2 million for screening diversions in Suisun Marsh;
- \$1 million for predator-isolation projects on San Joaquin River tributaries;
- \$2 million for a conjunctive-use project to improve spring-run salmon migration in Deer Creek in Tehama County; and
- \$4 million for a salmon conservation hatchery on the Tuolumne River.

In December 2001, the five-year extension expired with only \$4 million of the remaining \$9 million spent, due to difficulties in implementing several of the mitigation projects. Approximately \$1.4 million remained of the allocations under Amendment 1, and \$3.6 million became available for other projects when DFG halted planning for a conservation salmon hatchery in the San Joaquin Basin. DWR and DFG amended the agreement again, to provide three more years to spend the remaining \$5 million of the \$15 million lump sum, and to specify the likely allocation of the remaining unallocated funds.

The \$3.6 million in available remaining funds were tentatively allocated to provide the following:

- \$950,000 for a revised conjunctive-use project to improve spring-run salmon migration in Deer Creek in Tehama County;
- \$300,000 for screening diversions on the San Joaquin River tributaries;
- \$500,000 for salmon spawning habitat and floodplain restoration on the Stanislaus River;
- \$700,000 for two salmon spawning habitat and channel restoration projects on the Tuolumne River;
- \$1.1 million for salmon habitat and river restoration on the Merced River; and
- \$68,000 for salmon spawning gravel replenishment at wing deflector sites on the Merced River.

In December 2004, about \$3.6 million of the funds allocated in the previous two extensions were still unexpended, and the agreement was amended with a three-year extension, through December 2007. Much of this funding is currently encumbered in contracts.

Other mitigation projects approved in 2005, for implementation from the agreement's annual mitigation funds and the \$15 million lump sum, included the following:

- \$228,000 for the operations and maintenance of 14 fish screens in Suisun Marsh, to be completed by the Suisun Resource Conservation District (SRCD) over the next 12 years;
- \$313,000 for the Expansion of the Robinson Reach Conservation Easement, Merced River Salmon Habitat Enhancement Project, to cost share with the Wildlife Conservation Board to complete funding for the \$1.3 million estimated total easement cost; and
- \$160,480 to complete design scenarios for the Upper Western Stones Reach, Merced River Salmon Habitat Enhancement Project.



**Chapter 4 Water Quality Programs** 

Suisun Marsh salinity control gates help control the water quality of the marsh.

### **Significant Events in 2005**

n March 23, 2005, a landslide occurred in Posey Canyon near Pyramid Lake that broke a 14-inch crude oil pipeline spilling about 120,000 gallons of oil. Within hours, crews from the Department of Water Resources (DWR) and Los Angeles County's Fire and Sheriff's departments built earthen dikes in the canyon to contain the oil. DWR staff deployed oil booms to contain the oil which had entered the small cove that receives runoff from Posey Canyon.

The bulk of the oil was contained within the canyon, and a light wind helped ensure that the oil that did make it into the lake remained isolated in the narrow cove. Water deliveries from Pyramid Lake were cancelled immediately after the spill and during the cleanup. Water quality monitoring began the morning after the spill and continued until it was determined that the water was safe to move.

On May 5, 2005, the State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB) issued a draft cease and desist order to DWR and the Bureau of Reclamation (Reclamation) regarding alleged threatened noncompliance of their licenses and permits that pertain to the operation of the State Water Project (SWP) and the Central Valley Project (CVP). If the SWRCB adopts the draft order, it will find that DWR and Reclamation are threatening to violate the conditions of their licenses and permits, which require that they meet the 0.7 millimhos per centimeter electrical conductivity (EC) objective at three of the southern Delta compliance locations between April 1 and August 31. The SWRCB conducted a public hearing on October 24, 2005, to receive evidence relevant to determining whether to adopt the draft cease and desist order, but SWRCB did not adopt the draft order in 2005. The 0.7 millimhos objective was not exceeded in 2005.

nformation in this chapter was contributed by the Division of Environmental Services and the Division of Operations and Maintenance.

he State Water Project (SWP) provides many Californians with part or all of their daily residential water needs. This includes water for agriculture, industry, power generation, recreation, and fish and wildlife. The water provided by the SWP is monitored by the Department of Water Resources (DWR) for quality throughout the system. This assurance of quality is made possible by the use of an automated network of continually operating recorders and laboratory analyses of field samples collected weekly, monthly, quarterly, and annually.

#### **Delta Activities**

The State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB) sets water quality objectives for beneficial water uses in California, and the Department of Health Services (DHS) establishes maximum contaminant levels for treated drinking water. Additional water quality objectives are set at points of delivery by Article 19 of the longterm SWP water supply contracts. Water quality in the Delta and Suisun Marsh is protected under SWRCB's Decision 1641 (D-1641), adopted in December 1999 (see sidebar). SWRCB's issuance of D-1641 is part of its implementation of the 1995 Bay-Delta Water Quality Control Plan and, accordingly, this decision amends certain water rights of the water rights holders to help achieve the plan's objectives.

### **Water Supply Conditions**

# Water Year Classifications and Water Supply Indexes

DWR conducts extensive monitoring to protect beneficial uses of water in the Delta and Suisun Marsh, as required by D-1641. Figure 4-1 shows water quality compliance stations throughout the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta required by D-1641.

SWRCB's D-1641 contains water quality and flow standards that are conditioned by water year type, which generally become less stringent in years with less precipitation. The water year classification system provides relative estimates of a basin's available water supply based on the amounts of rainfall, snowmelt runoff, and groundwater accretion rates. Water year types are classified as "wet," "above normal," "below normal," "dry," or "critical."

Water year 2005 was classified as above normal for California under criteria set forth by SWRCB in D-1641. (For a detailed discussion of water year 2005, see Chapter 8.)

D-1641 applies the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index, a water supply forecasting tool which largely replaced the Sacramento River Index. SWRCB first introduced the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index in its 1991 *Bay-Delta Water Quality Control Plan for Salinity*.

The Sacramento Valley unimpaired runoff is a sum of the major flows into the Sacramento Basin. The factors used in the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index are: (1) the current year's April-through-July Sacramento Valley unimpaired runoff

#### **State Water Resources Control Board**

The State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB), established by the California Legislature in 1967, oversees water rights and water quality for California. Among its many responsibilities, SWRCB issues permits for the use of all water except groundwater and riparian water; distributes State and federal loans and grants for constructing sewage facilities; adopts water quality control plans, regulations, and policies; and sets water quality standards for the Delta.

In 1978, to implement its mandate to set Delta water quality standards, SWRCB issued Water Right Decision 1485 (D-1485): Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta and Suisun Marsh. That decision focused on SWP and CVP water right permits and operations, requiring SWP and CVP to maintain Delta water quality as it would have existed without the projects. However, after D-1485 was adopted, various water users and the federal government challenged it in court. Since then, SWRCB updated its Water Quality Control Plan (WQCP), adopted on May 22, 1995. Water Right Order 95-06 amended D-1485 to be consistent with the plan on June 8, 1995. WR 95-06 modified the standards for Suisun Marsh and allowed the SWP and CVP to use either project's Delta pumping plant to pump project water to increase fish protection and maintain project delivery capability. Water Right Order 98-09, adopted by SWRCB on December 3, 1998, extended the terms and conditions of WR 95-06 to allow time for the issuance of a comprehensive Water Right Decision.

On December 29, 1999, SWRCB issued Decision 1641 (D-1641), replacing D-1485, and conditioning the water right permits of the SWP and CVP to implement the objectives of the Bay-Delta Water Quality Control Plan. D-1641 covers Phases 1-7 of the Bay-Delta Water Rights Hearings. On March 15, 2000, SWRCB adopted Water Right Order 2000-02, which denies the petitions for reconsideration of D-1641, clarifies findings, and amends several conditions of D-1641. On April 26, 2001, SWRCB adopted Water Right Order 2001-05, which facilitates negotiations to settle the potential responsibilities for implementing the WQCP. This order stayed Phase 8 for 18 months, and automatically dismisses it at the end of that period, unless SWRCB receives notice requesting its resumption. SWRCB dismissed Phase 8 on January 31, 2003.

(40 percent); (2) current October-through-March Sacramento Valley unimpaired runoff (30 percent); and (3) the previous year's 40-30-30 Index (30 percent, with a cap of 10 maf).

D-1641 also includes another water supply forecasting tool, the San Joaquin Valley 60-20-20 Index, which uses methods similar to the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index.

The Eight River Index is a sum of the runoff from the eight major rivers of the Sacramento and San Joaquin valleys. This index determines the duration of the fish and wildlife salinity and flow standards at Chipps Island or Port Chicago from February through June.

The April-through-July Sacramento Valley unimpaired runoff forecast for May 1, 2005, was 6.63 maf (99 percent of average). The resulting Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index forecast was 7.4, resulting in the forecast classification of below normal for water year 2005. The forecast of the San Joaquin Valley 60-20-20 Index on May 1 was 4.3, resulting in the water year being classified as wet in the San Joaquin Basin. The Eight River Index forecast on May 1 was 12.1 maf for April through July.

### Operations under the State Water Resources Control Board Water Right Decision 1641

During 2005, DWR and the U.S. Bureau of Reclamation (Reclamation) operated joint projects in accordance with SWRCB's D-1641, which includes water quality, flow, and operational criteria for the Delta. Operations of the SWP and Central

Valley Project (CVP) were coordinated with various objectives of CALFED, the Bay-Delta Plan, Central Valley Project Improvement Act, and biological opinions for fish species listed under the federal and State Endangered Species Acts (ESA).

As mentioned above, the water quality and flow criteria contained within D-1641 are conditioned by water year type. Specifically, the 40-30-30 Index water year type forecast on May 1 of each year determines the water year type for the implementation of flow and water quality criteria contained within D-1641. During most years, the water year type forecast and the actual water year type (calculated at the end of the water year) are in agreement, but this was not the case in 2005. Due to late-season precipitation, the 2005 water year ended with an above normal classification; but on May 1, 2005, the forecast was for a below normal water year. It is important to mention that in 2005, the SWP and CVP were operated using water quality and flow criteria based on the May 1 forecast of below normal, as required by D-1641.

CALFED's Record of Decision mandates an Environmental Water Account (EWA) managed by DWR, Reclamation, the Department of Fish and Game (DFG), U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS), and National Marine Fisheries Service (NOAA Fisheries) for the protection of listed fish species. Fish species currently listed under the federal and State ESA include the winter and spring runs of Chinook salmon, delta smelt, and steelhead.

Real-time monitoring of fish movement and conditions in the estuary aids daily water management and provides more

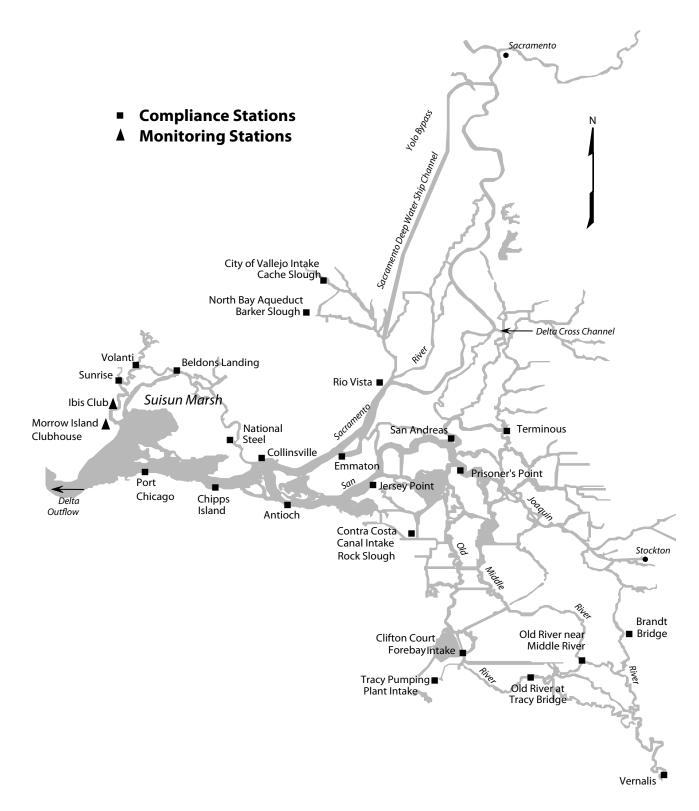


Figure 4-1. Decision 1641 Water Quality Compliance and Monitoring Stations in the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta

timely protection of targeted fish species from entrainment at the Delta pumping facilities. (See Chapter 3 for a discussion of other environmental issues.)

#### **Delta Cross Channel Gates**

The Delta Cross Channel gates allow fresher Sacramento River water to flow into interior Delta channels toward the export facilities of the SWP and CVP. During 2005, the gates were open for 157 days. Reclamation's standard operating procedures call for gate closure any time the Sacramento River flow at Freeport reaches between 20,000 cfs and 25,000 cfs to reduce flooding potential on the Mokelumne River and to prevent scouring on the downstream side of the gate structure. D-1641 contains measures that require closure of the gates from February 1 until May 20, during peak migration of winter-, spring-, and fall-run Chinook salmon smolts and steelhead, and the spawning season for delta smelt, longfin smelt, Sacramento splittail, and striped bass.

During 2005, the gates remained closed from January 1 through late June. On June 25, the gates were opened, and they remained open until November 16, when the gates were closed to protect outmigrating winter-run salmon. The gates were reopened on November 20 and then were closed again on December 3, 2005, for fishery protection. The gates remained closed through the end of December.

### **Water Quality Standards**

DWR attempts to meet D-1641 water quality and flow standards through releases from upstream reservoirs and Delta export operations, but D-1641 also contains a salinity standard for the

San Joaquin River at Vernalis. San Joaquin River flows are not influenced by SWP upstream reservoirs, but they may be influenced by SWP exports and placement of South Delta barriers.

High river outflows, export restrictions, and water releases to benefit migrating fish (both pulse and attraction flows) help maintain most electrical conductivity (EC) values below standards.

# Municipal and Industrial Objectives

D-1641 includes a year-round 250 mg/L chloride objective that is in effect at Delta export locations (Contra Costa Canal Pumping Plant No. 1, Clifton Court Forebay, Tracy Pumping Plant, Cache Slough at the City of Vallejo intake, and Barker Slough). Chloride levels remained below the objective throughout 2005.

An additional municipal and industrial water quality objective for chloride at the Contra Costa Canal Intake, near Rock Slough, specifies that the chloride level must be below 150 mg/L for a given number of days during the year, dependent upon the water year forecast. The below normal year requirement of 175 days was met on July 14, 2005.

### **Agricultural Objectives**

D-1641 contains an agricultural EC objective, which varies by location, based on both water year type and a 14-day running average during the irrigation season, from April to mid-August, set at Emmaton, Jersey Point, Terminous, and San Andreas in the western and central Delta. The agricultural salinity objective at these Delta locations is also based on

water year type, becoming less stringent under dryer conditions. The agricultural EC objective was met at all four stations during 2005. An additional salinity objective is applied year round in the southern Delta at two locations on the San Joaquin River (Brandt Bridge and Vernalis) and two locations on Old River (Tracy Road Bridge and the head of Middle River). The SWP and CVP are jointly required by D-1641 to meet agricultural EC objectives imposed at these South Delta compliance locations. Meeting these objectives has sometimes been problematic. The SWRCB recognized in the 1995 Bay-Delta Water Quality Control Plan that elevated salinity in the South Delta is caused by multiple factors, including locally derived salts. On February 18, 2005, DWR and Reclamation jointly filed a petition with the SWRCB to change the effective date of the southern Delta water quality objective of 0.7 EC from April 1, 2005, to December 31, 2008, and to require that DWR and Reclamation continue to meet the 1.0 EC objective during these months. The request was made because installation of permanent operable gates in the South Delta had been delayed, and the gates are necessary for DWR and Reclamation to effectively implement the objective. A draft initial study and proposed negative declaration was submitted to the Office of Planning and Research on November 1, 2005. The SWRCB did not take action on the change petition by the end of the year.

### **Estuarine Habitat Protection Standard**

The estuarine habitat protection standard incorporates modified X2 criteria (geographic isohaline) first established in the 1994 Delta Smelt Biological Opinion. The upstream movement of 2 ppt isohaline (2 parts per thousand of salt in the water),

measured as 2.64 mS/cm at the surface, is maintained within a certain range of positions in the estuary by adequate Delta outflow. These positions at Chipps Island or Port Chicago, from February through June, are associated with an abundance of fish and biota.

The number of days per month when the daily averaged EC maximum (2.64 mS/cm) is in effect at Chipps Island or Port Chicago is conditioned by the previous month's Eight River Index. This may alternately be met with a maximum 14-day running average EC of 2.64 mS/cm or with specific Delta outflow, set as a 3-day average Net Delta Outflow Index of 11,400 cfs or 29,200 cfs, when the X2 position is at Chipps Island or Port Chicago, respectively. The Port Chicago standard becomes effective when the Port Chicago 14-day EC average, immediately prior to the first day of the month, is less than or equal to 2.64 mS/cm. The Eight River Index, from December 2004 through May 2005, in af, was 1.56 million, 2.49 million, 2.01 million, 3.75 million, 3.18 million, and 7.23 million, respectively. On the last day of January 2005, the 14-day EC average at Port Chicago exceeded 2.64 mS/cm, triggering compliance at Chipps Island for February. Twenty-eight days were required for X2 at Chipps Island during February; all three criteria were met for 28 days. During March, the required 31 days were also met at Chipps Island, with all three criteria in compliance. During April, X2 was met at Port Chicago, and all criteria surpassed the required 18 days. In May, X2 was met for the required 31 days at Chipps Island. On the last day of May, due to above average May precipitation, the 14-day EC average at Port Chicago was less than 2.64 mS/cm, triggering X2 compliance at Port Chicago for June. The X2 requirement of 28 days was met for the entire month of June.

#### **Net Delta Outflow Index Standard**

Delta outflow cannot be measured directly due to the tidal influence in the Delta. Instead, an approximation of Delta outflow is calculated using measured inflows, exports, and estimated Delta water use. The Net Delta Outflow Index (NDOI), introduced in the 1995 Bay-Delta Plan, now part of D-1641, guided operations in 2005. NDOI calculates Delta outflow by including inflows of the Sacramento River, the Yolo Bypass system, the eastside stream system (consisting of the Mokelumne, Cosumnes, and Calaveras rivers), the Sacramento Regional Treatment Plant, and a measurement of San Joaquin River flow at Vernalis.

Excess outflow conditions, as defined by the Coordinated Operation Agreement, allow for greater flexibility in project operations. During 2005, Delta water conditions began and ended in excess, totaling an accumulated 306 days.

D-1641 sets specific minimum monthly NDOI standards, based upon water year type, between 3,000 and 8,000 cfs for the protection of fish and wildlife during January and from July to December. During below normal water years, July's NDOI objective of 6,500 cfs is the most stringent of all months. In 2005, the monthly mean NDOI was highest in May, averaging 59,442 cfs. This was unusual, because in most years, this occurs during the winter months. The monthly mean NDOI remained above 4,700 cfs during all months of the year, with the lowest monthly mean NDOI occurring in October with 4,749 cfs. All NDOI standards were met in 2005.

#### **Flow Standards**

D-1641 includes minimum flow requirements measured in the Sacramento River at Rio Vista. These flow standards, incorporated from the *Winter-Run* Salmon Biological Opinion, set flow requirements based on the May 1 water year classification forecast. Water year 2005 was forecast to be below normal, requiring mean monthly flows of 3,000 cfs for September; 4,000 cfs for October; and 4,500 cfs for November to December. During these periods, the seven-day running average could not be more than 1,000 cfs below the monthly standard. The actual mean monthly flows were 7,817 cfs for September; 8,487 cfs for October; and 38,232 cfs for November to December. All Rio Vista flow objectives were met during 2005.

D-1641 contains minimum San Joaquin River base and pulse flows measured at Vernalis from the *Winter-Run Salmon Biological Opinion*. These flows vary depending on the San Joaquin Valley water year type. Water year 2005 was forecast to be wet in the San Joaquin Valley.

If the X2 objective is required to be at or west of the Chipps Island location, wet year base flows are set at 3,420 cfs from February to April 14 and from May 16 through June 30. The base flow objective is relaxed to 2,130 cfs when X2 is required to be east of Chipps Island.

D-1641 requires the San Joaquin River spring pulse flow for April 15 to May 15 at Vernalis. This spring pulse flow requirement varies based on the location of X2 during April. However, the CALFED Operations Group may vary the actual timing and duration of the pulse attraction

flow based on real-time monitoring data. The Vernalis Adaptive Management Plan (VAMP), part of the San Joaquin River Agreement and approved in D-1641, contains SWRCB-approved alternate spring pulse flow and export limits. Typically, Reclamation and DWR use this alternate in lieu of D-1641 limits. The pulse flow objective for the spring 2005 VAMP period was 7,020 cfs. During October, D-1641 also requires a pulse attraction flow of up to 2,000 cfs at Vernalis to benefit salmon.

#### **Export Standards**

D-1641 includes an export limitation for SWP and CVP. It limits Delta exports to a ratio of Delta inflow to combined water project exports and is expressed as a maximum export rate in percentage of Delta inflow. The maximum percentage of Delta inflow diverted varies by month; for example, in February, it is conditioned by the previous month's Eight River Index. During the San Joaquin River spring pulse flow season, VAMP export rates are typically used as an alternative to the D-1641 spring export limitation, and the CALFED Operations Group may impose additional export restrictions.

The actual export amount is calculated using the three-day average that combines the inflow rate for Clifton Court Forebay (excluding Byron-Bethany Irrigation District diversions from Clifton Court Forebay) added to the Tracy Pumping Plant diversion. The export to inflow ratio limit is reported as either a 3-day or 14-day running average. A 14-day running average of inflows is used unless storage withdrawals from upstream reservoirs are being made for export, in which case a 3-day average of inflows is used. In all water year types, the maximum combined export rate from February through June

is 35 percent of Delta inflow. This rate may be relaxed in February, during years with less precipitation, to between 35 and 45 percent. From July through January, the export to inflow ratio rises to 65 percent.

During January 2005, combined SWP and CVP exports averaged about 30 percent of Delta inflow, far below the 65 percent limitation. Excess conditions during January were beneficial to Delta water quality and prevented the need for export curtailments for water quality protection.

During the more restrictive period from February through June (35 percent objective), exports averaged about 19 percent. Combined exports were curtailed from February 2 through February 7 for the protection of delta smelt. Following the April 15 to May 15 VAMP period, exports continued to be restricted through the end of May due to concern over the level of delta smelt salvage.

From July through the following January, the SWP and CVP are allowed to export at 65 percent of Delta inflow. From July through December 2005, the combined inflow diverted averaged 52 percent. Exports were halted on June 22 to allow for pondweed eradication spraying on Clifton Court Forebay.

# South Delta Temporary Barriers

The South Delta Temporary Barriers Project was initiated as a test project in 1991, was extended for five years in 1996, and extended again for seven years in 2001. The project was created partially in response to a 1982 lawsuit filed by the South Delta Water Agency and consists of four rock barriers across South Delta channels.

These temporary seasonal barriers are designed to improve local water levels and circulation patterns, protect fishery resources, and improve water quality. They are placed across Middle River, Old River at Tracy, Grant Line Canal, and at Head of Old River.

The installation of the Middle River barrier was completed on May 17, 2005, and the Old River barrier near Tracy installation was completed on June 6. The spring barrier at Head of Old River, which functions as part of VAMP, was not installed in 2005 due to high flows on the San Joaquin River. The Grant Line Canal barrier was partially installed by May 2, with the installation completed on July 18. The Middle River barrier was notched on September 15, and removal was completed by November 9. The Old River near Tracy barrier and the Grant Line Canal barrier were both removed by November 30.

The barrier placed at Head of Old River in the fall, which helps keep upstream migrating adult salmon from straying out of the San Joaquin River into interior Delta channels, can help improve dissolved oxygen conditions in the Stockton Ship Channel. The Head of Old River barrier installation was completed on September 30 and removal was completed on November 15.

# Special Study and Biological Surveys

DWR conducts several special studies and biological surveys each year. This

includes a special study in the Stockton Ship Channel during the late summer and early fall to monitor the occurrence of low dissolved oxygen (DO) levels. Low DO levels can potentially cause physiological stress to fish and block the migration of salmon into the San Joaquin River. DWR also conducts biological surveys of benthic organism density and diversity, and of phytoplankton biomass and community composition in the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta, Suisun Bay, and San Pablo Bay.

# Fall Dissolved Oxygen Study in the Stockton Ship Channel

Historically, during the late summer and early fall, DO levels in the eastern and central portions of the Stockton Ship Channel have dropped below both the 5.0 mg/L and 6.0 mg/L water quality objectives set by SWRCB and the Regional Water Quality Control Board, respectively. These low DO levels are a result of several factors, including low San Joaquin River inflows, warm water temperatures, high biochemical oxygen demand, reduced tidal circulation, and intermittent reverse flow conditions in the San Joaquin River at Stockton.

To help reduce the severity of these low DO conditions, DWR normally installs a temporary rock barrier across the Head of Old River during periods of projected low fall flows in the San Joaquin River. The barrier increases net flows in the San Joaquin River past Stockton by reducing the upstream diversion of flows down Old River.

During the late summer and early fall of 2005, flows in the Stockton Ship Channel were not projected to be sufficient to

alleviate low DO concerns, and in-water construction of the barrier began on September 19. The barrier was in place and fully operational on September 30. Barrier removal began on November 7 and was completed by November 15.

#### Methods

Monitoring of DO concentrations in the Stockton Ship Channel was conducted by boat on eight monitoring runs, from August 3 to November 15, 2005. During each of the runs, 14 sites were sampled at low water slack tide from Prisoner's Point in the Central Delta to the Stockton Turning Basin at the terminus of the ship channel.

Because monitoring results differ within the channel, sampling stations were grouped into western, central, and eastern regions. The findings of previous fall studies have shown that fall DO levels are typically robust and high (7.0 to 9.0 mg/L) in the western channel; transitional, variable (4.0 to 7.0 mg/L), and stratified in the central channel; and low (3.0 to 5.0 mg/L) and stratified in the eastern channel. The western channel begins at Prisoner's Point and ends at Columbia Cut. The central channel begins one half mile east of Columbia Cut and ends at Fourteen Mile Slough. Finally, the eastern channel begins at Buckley Cove and ends at Rough and Ready Island. The Turning Basin is unique within the channel because it is east of the entry point of the San Joaquin River into the channel and isolated from down-channel flows.

#### Results

During the period of this study (August 3 to November 15), DO levels varied considerably between regions within the channel (not including the turning

basin) from a low of 4.1 mg/L to a high of 8.9 mg/L. In the western channel, DO concentrations were relatively high and stable, ranging from 6.5 to 8.9 mg/L. The robustness of DO concentrations in this portion of the channel, in comparison to the east and central channels, is apparently due to greater tidal mixing, the absence of conditions creating biochemical oxygen demand, and shorter hydrological residence time. In the central channel, DO concentrations were more variable. ranging from 4.1 to 8.2 mg/L. In the eastern channel, DO levels were the most variable and stratified, ranging from a low of 4.5 mg/L to a high of 8.7 mg/L.

DO concentrations in the Stockton Ship Channel fell below both the State's 5.0 mg/L and 6.0 mg/L objectives in August, September, and the beginning of October 2005. This period coincided with warm temperatures and relatively low net flows in the San Joaquin River past Stockton.

Higher inflows in October coincided with improved DO conditions, with most stations showing levels above the 6.0 mg/L objective, except for DO levels in the central channel and in the turning basin, which were slightly below State objectives. DO levels remained high through the first half of November until the barrier was removed on November 15. The removal of the barrier coincided with a reduction in net flows at Vernalis. Further monitoring operations for the fall 2005 special study were suspended after November 15, 2005.

#### Benthic Survey

The benthic monitoring program documents changes in the composition, abundance, density, and distribution

of the benthic biota within the upper San Francisco Estuary. Benthic biota are relatively long-lived and can respond to changes in physical factors within the estuary, such as fresh water inflows, salinity, and substrate composition. As a result, benthic data can provide an indication of physical changes occurring within the upper estuary. Because the operation of the SWP can impact flow characteristics of the estuary, and subsequently influence the density and distribution of benthic biota, benthic monitoring is an important biological survey conducted by DWR. In addition, benthic monitoring data are also used to detect and document the presence of newly introduced species within the upper estuary.

Benthic monitoring was conducted at 10 sampling sites distributed throughout the major habitat types within the estuary. The sampling stations are as follows:

- Clifton Court Forebay Intake;
- San Joaquin River at Buckley Cove;
- San Joaquin River at Twitchell Island;
- Old River opposite Rancho del Rio;
- Sacramento River below the Rio Vista Bridge;
- Sacramento River above Point Sacramento;
- Suisun Bay at Bulls Head;
- Grizzly Bay at Dolphin near Suisun Slough;
- San Pablo Bay near Pinole Point; and
- San Pablo Bay near the mouth of the Petaluma River.

Four bottom grab samples for benthic analysis and one sample for sediment analysis were collected monthly at each site during 2005. Samples were analyzed to identify organisms to the lowest possible identifiable taxon and to count all organisms collected.

DWR maintains a database of benthic organisms located within the upper estuary. The benthic database is dynamic and regularly undergoes peer review and update. When a new organism is identified at any of the sampling stations it is added to the database. In addition, the taxonomic names of organisms on the list are updated when sufficient evidence is produced to warrant such changes.

A total of 152 species of benthic macrofauna were collected in 2005 at the 10 sampling sites. Of the 152 species, 10 species represented 88 percent of all organisms collected. The 10 dominant species were

- the amphipods: *Americorophium* stimpsoni, *Corophium alienense*, *Ampelisca abdita*, and *Gammarus* daiberi:
- the aquatic oligochaete: *Varichaetadrilus angustipenis;*
- the turbificid worm: *Limnodrilus hoffmeisteri;*
- the sabellide polychaetes: *Laonome* sp. A and *Manayunkia speciosa*; and
- the Asian clams: *Corbula amurensis,* and *Corbicula fluminea*.

Of the 10 dominant species, *Ampelisca* abdita and *Corbula amurensis* represent macrofauna that inhabit a typically high saline environment and were found in San Pablo Bay, Suisun Bay, and Grizzly Bay. *Corophium alienense, Americorophium stimpsoni, Limnodrilus hoffmeisteri,* and *Laonome* sp. A tolerate a wider range of salinity. They were collected both in the

higher saline western sites, and the more brackish to fresh water eastern sites, such as the San Joaquin River at Twitchell Island and the Sacramento River above Point Sacramento. The remaining four species, Manayunkia speciosa, Gammarus daiberi, Varichaetadrilus angustipenis, and Corbicula fluminea are predominantly fresh water species and were collected at sites east of Suisun Bay.

### Phytoplankton and Chlorophyll aSurvey

Monthly sampling of chlorophyll *a* concentrations and phytoplankton was conducted in 2005 by DWR's Bay-Delta Monitoring Branch at 13 stations throughout the upper San Francisco Estuary. These stations are

- Sacramento River at Greene's Landing/ Hood and above Point Sacramento;
- San Joaquin River at Vernalis, Buckley Cove, and Potato Point;
- Old River opposite Rancho Del Rio;
- Disappointment Slough near Bishop Cut;
- Frank's Tract near Russo's Landing;
- Suisun Bay at Bull's Head near Martinez and off Middle Point near Nichols;
- Grizzly Bay at Dolphin near Suisun Slough; and
- San Pablo Bay near Pinole Point and near Mouth of Petaluma River.

Chlorophyll a is one of the main groups of pigments contained in the algal species that make up phytoplankton. Phytoplankton are small, free-floating or attached algae that can be tiny, single-celled organisms (less than 5  $\mu$ m in diameter) or larger colonial organisms. Phytoplankton are an important source

of food in the estuary for zooplankton, invertebrates, and some species of fish. Phytoplankton biomass is an indicator of the status of primary productivity in the estuary. Chlorophyll *a* concentration was measured for each of the 13 monitoring stations to estimate overall phytoplankton biomass in the estuary. Phytoplankton samples were collected and analyzed separately to determine which species were present in the estuary.

Monthly chlorophyll a concentrations throughout much of the estuary were relatively low when compared to historical data. Of the 156 samples taken in 2005, 95.5 percent had chlorophyll *a* levels below 15 μg/L, and 85.9 percent of the samples were below 5 µg/L. The mean chlorophyll a concentration for all samples in 2005 was 3.48 µg/L, and the median value was 1.88  $\mu$ g/L. In 2004, median chlorophyll *a* concentrations were higher, with a mean of 5.3  $\mu$ g/L and a median of 2.0  $\mu$ g/L. The maximum chlorophyll a concentration in 2005 was 21.5 µg/L, recorded in August at the San Joaquin River at Vernalis monitoring site. This maximum was considerably lower than the 2004 peak of 94.2 µg L. The minimum chlorophyll a concentration in 2005 was 0.4 μg/L, recorded in February at the San Joaquin River at Potato Point monitoring station.

The samples with chlorophyll a levels above 15  $\mu$ g/L were all measured in the San Joaquin River at Vernalis, Buckley Cove, and Disappointment Slough near Bishop Cut. These three monitoring sites also had the highest chlorophyll a concentrations measured in 2004.

Phytoplankton biomass and resulting chlorophyll *a* concentrations in some areas of the estuary may be influenced by

extensive filtration of the water column by the introduced Asian clam, *Corbula amurensis*. Well-established benthic populations of *C. amurensis* in Suisun and San Pablo bays are thought to have contributed to the low chlorophyll *a* concentrations (and increased water clarity) measured in these westerly bays since the mid-1980s.

In addition to monitoring for chlorophyll a, water samples were analyzed for pheophytin. Pheophytin is a primary degradation product of chlorophyll a, and its relative concentration is useful for estimating the general physiological state of phytoplankton populations. When phytoplankton are actively growing, the concentrations of pheophytin are normally expected to be low in relation to chlorophyll a. The mean pheophytin a concentration for all samples in 2005 was 1.53  $\mu$ g/L, and the median value was  $0.97 \mu g/L$ . The maximum pheophytin a concentration was 15.10 µg/L, recorded at the San Joaquin River near Vernalis monitoring station. The minimum pheophytin a concentration was  $0.13 \mu g/L$ , recorded at the San Pablo Bay near the mouth of Petaluma River.

Phytoplankton populations consisted of (families in order of abundance):
Bacillariophyceae (diatoms),
Chlorophyceae (green algae),
Cryptophyceae (cryptomonads),
Cyanophyceae (blue-green algae),
unidentified flagellates, Euglenophyceae (euglenoids), Chrysophyceae (yellowbrown algae), and Dinophyceae (dinoflagellates). Of the genera identified, the following were the 10 most common, in order of abundance:
Cyclotella, Skeletonema, Monoraphidium,
Cryptomonas, Rhodomonas, Aulacoseira,

unidentified flagellates, unidentified centric diatoms, *Aphanizomenon*, and *Pseudanabaena*.

#### **Activities Outside the Delta**

Activities conducted outside the Delta included scheduled routine SWP water quality monitoring, as well as special studies. Most of these special studies were in response to fish and wildlife and water quality issues of importance to agencies that provide domestic water supply. These agencies face increasingly stringent regulations and rely on SWP deliveries of high quality raw water.

#### **Water Quality Monitoring**

The Division of Operations and Maintenance collects detailed water quality information on the concentration and distribution of chemical, biological, and physical parameters at 40 aqueduct and reservoir sites located throughout SWP facilities. Stations are situated south of the Delta at reservoirs, pumping plants, power plants, and check structures of the South Bay, Coastal Branch, and California Aqueduct. Other monitoring activities are conducted on the North Bay Aqueduct, Feather River, and at State reservoirs north of the Delta—Lake Oroville, Antelope Lake, Frenchman Lake, and Lake Davis.

The SWP Water Quality Program was established in 1968 when the California Aqueduct was completed. More than 200 different chemical constituents are monitored monthly or quarterly. In addition, 13 automated stations are maintained for continuous monitoring of aqueduct water.

DWR maintains a staff at its own Bryte Laboratory in West Sacramento, who process and analyze most SWP laboratory water quality samples. DWR also contracts for some laboratory services. Water samples from 15 SWP stations are analyzed monthly to determine concentrations of dissolved solids, nutrients, chloride, sulfate, sodium, trace metals, and other constituents. Herbicides, pesticides, organic substances, and phytoplankton are monitored three times per year.

During 2005, bromide, total and dissolved organic carbon, taste and odor producing algae, and turbidity were factors in defining water quality. Dissolved metals, pesticides, and other constituents were at very low levels, well below treated drinking water standards, and were not a factor in water treatment. Bromide levels at SWP locations were lowest from February through August, and peaked in the early fall and winter, until winter runoff in the Delta increased outflow. Dissolved and total organic carbon are the lowest from March through October and increase, often significantly, with the first heavy Delta outflow event in winter. Turbidity, taste, and odor events are sporadic and usually seasonal. Selected SWP water quality data are available electronically through DWR's website at <a href="http://www.">http://www.</a> omwq.water.ca.gov. Table 4-1 presents laboratory results of sampling at several representative stations in 2005.

## **Nonproject Water Turn-ins**

Turn-ins are authorized during periods of reductions in approved Table A amounts. DWR previously accepted turn-ins in the early 1990s in response to the 1987–1992 drought. Nonproject groundwater was accepted into SWP facilities provided it

did not result in the degradation of SWP water quality, toxicity to fish and wildlife, or adverse changes in the suitability of the water for beneficial uses.

In 2001, DWR established new interim criteria to review the water quality of the turn-ins using a two-tiered approach. Tier 1 programs have a "no adverse impact" criteria and are tied to historical water quality levels in California. Programs meeting Tier 1 criteria are generally approved by DWR without referral to the State Water Contractor facilitation group. Tier 2 programs involve water quality levels that exceed the historical water quality in the California Aqueduct and have the potential to cause adverse impacts to the State Water Contractors. Tier 2 programs are referred to the State Water Contractor facilitation group for review and recommendations to DWR. DWR considers all factors before making a decision on the proposed water turn-in.

Turn-ins not only add versatility to SWP water operations, but can also improve SWP water quality for some constituents. Turn-ins can reduce total dissolved solids, conductivity, bromide, and organic carbon in the California Aqueduct. Slight increases in nitrate, sulfate, and arsenic often result. During 2005, there were no water turn-ins to the SWP.

# Municipal Water Quality Investigations Program

The Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta provides drinking water for more than 24 million people in California. Because the Delta and its tributaries are located in a relatively unprotected watershed, water quality degradation is possible from many sources, including industrial and municipal

Table 4-1. 2005 Mean Water Quality at Selected State Water Project Locations

							California Aqueduct				
Constituent	Units <sup>a</sup>	Detection Limit	Thermalito Afterbay at Outlet	North Bay Aqueduct Barker Slough Pumping Plant	Delta- Mendota Canal Upstream of McCabe Rd	Banks Delta Pumping Plant	O'Neill Forebay Outlet (Check 13)	Kettleman City (Check 21)	Near Highway 119 (Check 29)	Tehachapi Afterbay (Check 41)	Devil Canyon Afterbay Near San Bernardino
Alkalinity	mg/L as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	1	41	102	70	65	71	71	72	70	71
Antimony	mg/L	0.001	< 0.001	<0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	NR	NR
Arsenic	mg/L	0.001	< 0.001	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002
Beryllium	mg/L	0.001	< 0.001	<0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001
Boron	mg/L	0.1	<0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1
Bromide	mg/L	0.01	<0.01	0.05	0.17	0.16	0.18	0.19	0.19	0.18	0.17
Calcium	mg/L	1	8	16	20	18	20	20	20	19	20
Chloride	mg/L	1	<1	24	58	53	61	64	63	59	57
Chromium	mg/L	0.001	< 0.001	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002
Copper	mg/L	0.001	< 0.001	0.003	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.003
Fluoride	mg/L	0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Hardness	mg/L as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	1	35	98	97	86	96	96	97	93	94
Iron	mg/L	0.005	< 0.005	0.048	0.010	0.021	0.021	0.010	0.010	0.012	0.007
Lead	mg/L	0.001	< 0.001	<0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001
Magnesium	mg/L	1	4	14	11	10	12	12	12	11	11
Manganese	mg/L	0.005	< 0.005	0.068	< 0.005	0.016	0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	0.010
Nitrite + Nitrate	mg/L as N	0.01	<0.01	0.24	NR	0.66	0.80	0.78	0.79	0.76	0.79
Organic Carbon, Dissolved	mg/L as C	0.1	NR	6.8	3.7	3.7	4.0	3.8	3.6	3.4	3.7
Organic Carbon, Total	mg/L as C	0.1	NR	7.6	3.9	3.9	4.1	3.7	3.8	3.7	3.9
Phosphate-Ortho	mg/L as P	0.01	<0.01	0.12	NR	0.07	0.09	0.09	0.15	0.08	0.09
Phosphorus-Total	mg/L	0.01	0.01	0.25	NR	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.11
Selenium	mg/L	0.001	< 0.001	<0.001	0.001	< 0.001	0.001	0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001
Sodium	mg/L	1	3	30	46	40	44	46	46	42	42
Specific Conductance	μS/cm	1	87	323	423	364	418	423	423	402	403
Sulfate	mg/L	1	2	25	46	33	38	39	39	35	36
<b>Total Dissolved Solids</b>	mg/L	1	57	188	240	212	239	242	246	228	221
Turbidity	N.T.U.	1	3	56	19	13	8	7	9	10	3
Zinc	mg/L	0.005	< 0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005

Note: All reported constituents are the yearly mean of laboratory analytical values sampled monthly. Nondetectable values were not used in the calculation of the yearly mean.  $^{a}$ mg/L = milligrams per liter;  $\mu$ S/cm = microSiemens per centimeter; N.T.U. = nephelometric turbidity unit; NR = No data recorded at this location.

wastewater discharges, storm water runoff from cities, agricultural discharges, recreational activities, abandoned mines, and illegal dumping. The Municipal Water Quality Investigations Program (MWQI) was established to evaluate the suitability of Delta water as a drinking water source, to identify sources of water quality degradation, and to evaluate means of eliminating or preventing degradation.

Participants in the program include the municipal water contractors of the SWP and Contra Costa Water District. Program advisors include representatives of participating agencies, including the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), DHS, and California Urban Water Agencies.

Components of the MWQI Program include the following:

- Evaluation of the water quality impacts at drinking water intakes from the proposed Delta wetlands storage project;
- The study and fractionation of organic carbon molecules from Delta carbon sources;
- Evaluation of proposed CALFED restoration actions in terms of drinking water impacts;
- Working with the State and regional water quality control boards to develop drinking water policy as part of the basin plan;
- Evaluation of water quality effects from the Jones Tract Flood;
- Development of models to predict water quality based on sources and loads; and
- Investigation of new and increasing sources of pollution, including urban sources.

Collectively, these and other MWQI studies and activities are designed and conducted to address major water quality and water supply issues. Each study or activity serves to discover, test, and assess possible solutions to problems in the Delta and other watersheds of the SWP. Overall, the results of these studies and activities are intended to assure that future demands for safe, potable water supplies can be met.

Because water quality concerns change rapidly with new drinking water regulations and water quality issues, the MWQI Program must be flexible enough to adapt to changing requirements. The former Delta Health Aspects Monitoring and Delta Island Drainage Investigations Programs merged into the MWQI Program in 1990, and the program continues to evolve.

The program's initial focus was to compile a comprehensive database on the quality of drinking water in the Delta. Since then, it has investigated ways of managing Delta lands and waters to minimize adverse impacts on drinking water quality. It has also identified sources of contaminants in the Delta and assessed their significance for drinking water quality and water treatment. Drinking water standards are more difficult to meet using Delta source waters because natural organic materials from agricultural drainage and watershed runoff potentially contain contaminants of concern.

The current MWQI Program has progressed from monitoring, problem identification, and assessment stages to the development of studies on source water improvement and management. The MWQI Program also continues to provide CALFED with expertise for assessing potential effects

from proposed Delta projects. The 2001 California State Water Project Watershed Sanitary Survey Report, the third in a series for the SWP, provides this information in the latest five-year update from the original sanitary survey required by DHS in 1990. A searchable CD-ROM version of the report is available on the MWQI website at <a href="http://www.wq.water.ca.gov/mwqi/pubs.cfm">http://www.wq.water.ca.gov/mwqi/pubs.cfm</a>. The next update of the sanitary survey will be available in mid-2007.

DWR, the Bureau of Land Management, Ducks Unlimited, DFG, and the Nature Conservancy partnered on a CALFED grant to develop a wildlife friendly farm management project on the Delta's Staten Island. The MWQI Program is responsible for the project's water quality monitoring component. Monitoring water quality on Staten Island provides a unique opportunity to examine the effects of agriculture management practices on water quality, the quantity of carbon exported off the island, and the effects of water management practices on agricultural lands under different soil regimes found in the Delta. Access to the island's pump facilities provides an unprecedented opportunity to measure carbon loads directly. Results from these experiments will provide direct measurement of carbon quantities discharged off a Delta island.

Starting at the end of October 2004, when the fields were first flooded, samples were collected weekly from two fields. Sampling continued until the fields were drained of water in early 2005. Carbon loading studies began in fall 2005 and will continue through fall 2007. Following the completion of this second portion of monitoring, a report on the results will be prepared for Ducks Unlimited.

It is anticipated that the carbon loading studies may be submitted to a journal for publication and wider dissemination in the scientific community.

The MWQI Program received a CALFED grant in 2000 to purchase and install three automated carbon analyzers in the Delta. In summer 2001, the first analyzer began operating at Banks Pumping Plant. The analyzer automatically samples the exported water, determines the total organic carbon and dissolved organic carbon levels, and sends the data to Sacramento, where it is posted on the California Data Exchange Center (CDEC) website.

The second analyzer started operation in winter 2002, and is located at the Hood water quality monitoring station on the Sacramento River. The third analyzer started operation in March 2005 at the new San Joaquin River monitoring station near Vernalis (McCune Station). Construction of this station was partially funded by a 2002 CALFED grant.

Automated carbon analyzers can sample every hour compared to the historical grab-sample program that only sampled weekly or monthly. The more frequent data, coupled with flow measurements, will allow for the calculation of mass transport and loading of carbon from the two main Delta tributaries. These data, currently posted to DWR's CDEC website, will also be used by modelers to refine the Delta Simulation Model 2 (DSM2) for calculation of organic carbon transport through the Delta.

The MWQI Program, in partnership with the Dry Creek Conservancy, also received Proposition 13 and CALFED grant funding of \$595,000 in 2004 to assess water quality and loads of parameters of concern from an urban drain in metropolitan Sacramento in a watershed that includes several areas of rapid development. The Natomas East Main Drainage Canal (NEMDC), also known as Steelhead Creek, has been part of the routine MWQI monitoring program since 1997. The grant project expanded the scope of monitoring to include installation of a real-time stage recorder to determine daily flows, installation of an autosampler station to more accurately determine loads, and preparation of a GIS of land use and impervious cover in the NEMDC watershed to serve as a basis for change detection analysis in subsequent years.

From 2003 to 2004, MWQI staff conducted a collaborative special study on trihalomethane (THM) reactivity of organic carbon for carbon-rich soils of the Delta. Organic carbon of soil origin in Delta waterways results in elevated organic carbon levels in Delta waterways. Elevated organic carbon in drinking water source waters represents a major public health concern because organic carbon reacts with chlorine, a disinfectant currently used by most water utilities with entitlement to Delta source waters, and forms harmful disinfection by-products (DBPs), such as THMs. To date, the nature and properties of reactive organic carbon has been poorly characterized. MWQI staff collected representative soils from various Delta islands from the soil surface down to 10 feet. Organic carbon from the soils was extracted with different extractants and fractionated into relatively homogeneous isolates of distinct properties for determination of THM reactivity. MWQI staff has summarized findings of this study into three peer-reviewed manuscripts, one of which appeared in Water Research in

May 2005. The other two manuscripts are being revised for publication in *The Journal of Environmental Quality*.

A two-year MWQI data summary report, entitled *The Municipal Water Quality Investigations Program Summary and Findings from Data Collected from October 2001 through September 2003*, was distributed in August 2005. This report summarizes and interprets MWQI grabsampling data collected from 11 MWQI stations. The report is available in hard copy and searchable CD-ROM, as well as online on the MWQI website at <a href="http://www.wq.water.ca.gov/mwq/">http://www.wq.water.ca.gov/mwq/</a>.

## **Bryte Chemical Laboratory**

Bryte Chemical Laboratory was established in 1951 and certified in 1990 by the DHS Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Program to perform drinking water and wastewater analyses. The laboratory continues to perform the vast majority of chemical and other related analyses required to support DWR's water quality programs. Every year, thousands of water samples are routinely analyzed for minerals, nutrients, metals, pesticides, herbicides, volatile organic compounds, and many other chemical constituents.

In 2005, Bryte Chemical Laboratory upgraded the lab's capability to detect and analyze trace metals in water and wastewater with the purchase of a Perkin Elmer, ICP/MS, DRCe instrument system. The ICP/MS, DRCe is equipped with new collision cell technology that removes matrix and polyatomic interferences normally encountered when analyzing trace metals in water and wastewater. Removal of these interferences allows for lower detection limits, in the parts

per trillion ranges, for trace metals such as arsenic, selenium, vanadium, and chromium. The new ICP/MS, DRCe instrumentation became fully operational and was certified in October 2005 to perform trace metal analyses using EPA Method 200.8. The new instrumentation also performs EPA Method 1643, an ultralow level trace metal analysis requirement for Northern District water quality programs. These specialized analyses were formerly performed through Bryte Lab's contract laboratories. The program savings in analytical costs alone for Northern District will be well over \$150,000 per year.

Bryte Chemical Laboratory has continued to manage a variety of analytical contracts with other State agencies and several outside laboratories in accordance with the master contract policy approved in fiscal year 1994–1995. The laboratory works in conjunction with the Quality Assurance and Quality Control Section to replace these contracts as they expire each fiscal year. In 2005, no significant contracts expired or were required to be replaced.

Security and protection of the SWP has continued to be a primary goal for DWR since September 11, 2001. To help protect the SWP from biochemical and chemical agents, Bryte Laboratory has continued in 2005 to be an active member in a group of laboratories called the California Association of Mutual Aid Laboratories Network (CAMAL Net) headed by DHS. The laboratory network's main objective is to voluntarily assist DHS in the analysis of chemical agents in water quality samples should a natural disaster or terrorist event occur in California. The assistance to DHS is only required should the analytical capacity of DHS be exceeded or to confirm the presence or absence of chemical

agents in water quality samples provided by DHS. Should DHS activate CAMAL Net, members will be notified, and water quality samples that are determined to be safe to handle by DHS will be shipped to the participating CAMAL Net laboratories. In 2005, Bryte Laboratory was classified as a Level II participating laboratory in the CAMAL Net organization.

#### Suisun Marsh Activities

Suisun Marsh consists of approximately 59,000 acres of tidal and managed brackish water wetlands and 30,000 acres of bays and sloughs. It is the largest contiguous brackish marsh remaining in the United States. Situated in southern Solano County, west of the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta and north of Suisun Bay, the marsh encompasses more than 10 percent of California's remaining natural wetlands. In addition, the marsh is the resting and feeding ground for thousands of waterfowl migrating on the Pacific Flyway.

Since the early 1970s, the California Legislature, SWRCB, Reclamation, DFG, Suisun Resource Conservation District (SRCD), DWR, and other agencies have focused on preserving the Suisun Marsh as a unique environmental resource. As part of its responsibility for protecting Suisun Marsh, SWRCB included water quality standards for the marsh in Term 10 of D-1641, which applies to SWP and CVP operations. D-1641 was adopted by SWRCB on December 29, 1999. In 1987, DWR, Reclamation, DFG, and SRCD signed the Suisun Marsh Preservation Agreement (SMPA) (see sidebar). SMPA contains provisions for actions to control channel water and soil salinity to mitigate impacts of the SWP, CVP, and other upstream

## **Suisun Marsh Preservation Agreement**

In 1986, federal legislation (Public Law 99-546) authorized funds to Reclamation to protect Suisun Marsh. On March 2, 1987, DWR, Reclamation, DFG, and SRCD signed the Suisun Marsh Preservation Agreement (SMPA). The objective of SMPA is to assure that Reclamation and DWR mitigate for any adverse effects of the CVP and SWP on managed wetlands in the marsh, as well as a portion of the adverse effects of other upstream diversions. Under the original agreement, this objective is primarily accomplished by constructing large-scale facilities in the marsh to maintain a dependable supply of adequate quality water within Suisun Marsh channels. A component of the large-scale facilities is the Suisun Marsh Salinity Control Gates facility, which began operating in November 1988.

On August 4, 1995, the Suisun Marsh Coordinators, representing the four agencies party to SMPA, began discussions directed at updating the agreement, pursuant to SMPA Articles 4 and 17. Representatives from Reclamation, DWR, DFG, and SRCD established an ad hoc Negotiating Team, Technical Group, Drafting Committee, and Environmental Documentation Team. Beginning September 1995, the SMPA Negotiating Team met monthly in Sacramento and made significant progress in developing the basis to amend the agreement. Representatives from the SWP and CVP contractors actively participated in the negotiations. Updating SMPA will reflect future hydrologic and salinity conditions in the Suisun Marsh as prescribed by the SWRCB 1995 Water Quality Control Plan and will place more emphasis on improving water and land management practices and facilities on managed wetlands.

diverters on managed wetlands in Suisun Marsh.

# Revised Suisun Marsh Preservation Agreement

In 2005, SMPA parties completed the Revised SMPA. This agreement includes only those actions that would not cause any taking of listed species, as identified by the regulatory agencies. The Revised SMPA includes the following actions: operation of the initial facilities and Suisun Marsh Salinity Control Gates; channel water salinity standards consistent with D-1641; water manager program; portable pumps program; Individual Ownership Adaptive Management Habitat Plan updates; drought response fund; and replacing turnouts on the Roaring River Distribution System. The SMPA parties also completed the Revised Suisun Marsh Monitoring and Suisun Marsh Mitigation agreements.

## **Operation and Maintenance**

#### **Initial Facilities Maintenance**

Several facilities constructed by DWR and Reclamation operate in the Suisun Marsh. They are identified in the Plan of Protection for the Suisun Marsh and the 1987 SMPA. These facilities provide lower salinity water to managed wetlands. The initial facilities. including the Roaring River Distribution System, Morrow Island Distribution System (MIDS), and Goodyear Slough Outfall, were constructed in 1979 and 1980. The Suisun Marsh Salinity Control Gates were installed and became operational in 1988. During 2005, DWR's Delta Field Division performed routine maintenance on all initial facilities in the Suisun Marsh, including MIDS.

## Morrow Island Distribution System (MIDS) Fish Screen and Alternatives

In 1997, the USFWS issued a biological opinion requiring Reclamation and DWR to install a fish screen at the intake of MIDS on Goodyear Slough. Reclamation requested USFWS reinitiate consultation in a November 2002 memorandum and committed to reinitiate Section 7 consultation on the MIDS maintenance project after completion of the Habitat Management, Preservation, and Restoration Plan for the Suisun Marsh programmatic Environmental Impact Statement/Report. In March 2003, the USFWS reinitiated consultation and amended Term and Condition number 3, granting Reclamation and DWR until May 9, 2006, to begin construction of a screen or implement an approved mitigation or conservation alternative.

Because the cost of adding a fish screen to the MIDS intake structure is likely to be high, and the effectiveness of such screening to conserve Suisun Marsh fish populations is unknown, DWR and Reclamation proposed to investigate fish entrainment at the MIDS intake with regard to fishery populations in Goodyear Slough and to evaluate whether screening the diversion would provide substantial benefits to local populations of listed fish species. The objectives of this sampling project are: (1) to determine what species of fish and what life stages are entrained by the MIDS intake facility; and (2) to quantitatively assess whether certain species of fish are more likely to be entrained than others.

Sampling for the first year of the study began in September 2004 and continued through May 2005. The second year of sampling began in October 2005 and will continue through May 2006. A final report is anticipated by early 2007.

#### Suisun Marsh Salinity Control Gates

The Suisun Marsh Salinity Control Gates are operated from October 1 of the current year through May 31 of the following year, as needed, to meet salinity standards; otherwise, they are placed in an open position to minimize fish concerns related to predation and impedance. In the past, the gates' operation and installation or removal of the flashboards has varied due to salinity conditions, fisheries agencies' requests for sensitive species concerns, or special studies and repairs.

#### Gates Status for 2004–2005

During the 2004–2005 control season (October 2004 through May 2005), the fall 2004 fish passage study continued with modification to the boat lock in its fourth and final year as an alternative for passage, instead of flashboards as in previous years. The gates were operated for both the fish

study and for salinity control during this control season.

From September 28 through October 11, 2004, Phase I was carried out with gates open, flashboards out, and boat lock gates closed. From October 12 through October 25, Phase II was in action with gates operated to full-bore, boat lock open, and flashboards installed. In Phase III, from October 26 through November 9, the gates were operated full-bore with flashboards installed and boat lock closed for fish passage study. Thereafter, the gates were operated to control salinity with the boat lock gates held open until February 9, 2005, when salinity levels were not a concern any longer and the gates were held open. However, the flashboards remained installed until May 20, when conditions were so fresh that flashboard removal was ordered. During the 2004– 2005 control season, many gate problems occurred. Gate #1 was in a closed position due to cable failure at the start of the fish study in late September, and the Gate #3 cable failed on January 14, 2005, leaving only Gate #2 functional thereafter to control salinity. Repair on both gates was not completed until late summer of 2005. Despite these issues, compliance was met at all stations.

## **Monitoring**

Suisun Marsh channel water salinity standards were specified in SWRCB WR 98-09 for seven compliance stations. Four of these—National Steel (S-64), Beldon's Landing (S-49), Volanti (S 42), and Sunrise (S-21)—are located within the marsh. A fifth, Collinsville (C-2), is located in the

Water Quality and Compliance

western Delta (Figure 4-2). Two remaining sites located in the western marsh, Morrow Island (S-35) and Ibis (S-97), are

specified as baseline monitoring stations because of the SWP's minimal control on salinity levels at these locations. In 2000. SWRCB amended D-1641 to remove the compliance monitoring requirement for these stations. However, both remain active as water salinity monitoring stations. To be consistent with D-1641, the June 2005 Revised SMPA Monitoring Agreement had the same specification for S97 and S35 to become monitoring stations, instead of compliance stations. Details of the agreement can be viewed online at: <a href="http://iep/suisun/smpa/Revise">http://iep/suisun/smpa/Revise</a> dSMPAMonitoringAgreement 20JUN2005. pdf.

Salinity levels remained well within compliance during the period from October 1, 2004, through May 31, 2005. (See DWR's annual report to SWRCB, Suisun Marsh Monitoring Program Data Summary: 2005 Water Year, for details.)

## **Suisun Marsh Expenditure History**

Suisun Marsh expenditures and reimbursements administered by DWR for calendar years 1968 through 2005 are summarized in Table 4-2. From 1968 through December 31, 2005, DWR disbursed more than \$113.9 million SWP funds for planning, design, environmental documentation, construction, maintenance, monitoring, mitigation, and permit compliance in support of implementing the plan of protection for Suisun Marsh through the SMPA and for meeting standards set by SWRCB. Reclamation has reimbursed DWR about \$44.8 million (40 percent), and the State's General Fund has reimbursed about \$9.4 million (8 percent). These figures do not include up-front payments made by Reclamation for staff and other direct costs, as well as about \$5.7 million in

Reclamation interest payments during 1988 and 1989.

Annual figures are reported in Table 4-2 for DWR's up-front payments, Reclamation reimbursements, General Fund reimbursements, and DWR's cumulative expenditure balance.



Figure 4-2. Compliance and Monitoring Stations in the Suisun Bay and Marsh

Table 4-2. Suisun Marsh Expenditures and Reimbursements Administered by DWR (in dollars)

Year [1]	Reach 305 Costs [2]	General Fund Payment [3]	Adjustment for General Fund Payment <sup>a</sup> [4]	USBR Invoice Payment [5]	Interest Payment Credited Back to Contractors [6]	Net SWP Costs [2] through [6] [7]	Recreation Costs [8]	SWP Contractors' Costs [7] minus [8] [9]
1968	10,571					10,571	1,480	9,091
1969	34,181					34,181	4,785	29,396
1970	23,343					23,343	3,268	20,075
1971	1,042					1,042	146	896
1972	47					47	7	40
1973	0					0	0	0
1974	0					0	0	0
1975	2,709					2,709	379	2,330
1976	32,960					32,960	4,614	28,346
1977	37,475					37,475	5,246	32,229
1978	350,831					350,831	49,117	301,714
1979	3,660,099					3,660,099	512,568	3,147,531
1980	5,005,759					5,005,759	701,227	4,304,532
1981	2,964,974					2,964,974	415,096	2,549,878
1982	2,955,705			(2,500,000)		455,705	413,801	41,904
1983	2,754,094					2,754,094	385,574	2,368,520
1984	2,418,344					2,418,344	338,567	2,079,777
1985	2,332,773					2,332,773	326,587	2,006,186
1986	6,495,322					6,495,322	909,344	5,585,978
1987	13,600,701					13,600,701	1,904,099	11,696,602
1988	7,456,364			(17,368,725) <sup>b</sup>	(2,039,752)	(11,952,113)	1,043,891	(12,996,004)
1989	2,341,960	(9,478,000)	6,634,600	(1,219,691) <sup>b</sup>	(283,857)	(2,004,988)	327,874	(2,332,862)
1990	3,030,010			(695,450)		2,334,560	424,202	1,910,358
1991	6,223,042			(2,925,429)		3,297,613	871,226	2,426,387
1992	2,737,259			(1,174,655)		1,562,604	383,218	1,179,386
1993	2,979,255			(238,130)		2,741,125	417,100	2,324,025
1994	3,192,213			(1,962,549)		1,229,664	446,914	782,750
1995	2,721,978			(647,138)		2,074,840	381,079	1,693,761
1996	3,391,678			(1,482,396)		1,909,282	474,838	1,434,444
1997	3,634,267			(1,520,219)		2,114,048	508,800	1,605,248
1998	5,342,834			(1,107,501)		4,235,333	748,000	3,487,333
1999	8,867,742			(2,696,200)		6,171,542	1,241,486	4,930,056
2000	2,857,534			(3,300,053)		(442,519)	400,055	(842,574)
2001	2,623,227			(444,009)		2,179,218	367,252	1,811,966
2002	3,752,265			(791,319)		2,960,946	525,317	2,435,629
2003	3,258,583			(2,389,979)		868,604	456,202	412,402
2004	2,874,629			(952,940)		1,921,689	402,448	1,519,241
2005	3,940,876			(1,409,296)		2,531,580	551,723	1,979,857
Total	113,906,645	(9,478,000)	6,634,600	(44,825,679)	(2,323,609)	63,913,957	15,947,529	47,966,428

Under State Assembly Bill 1442 the General Fund paid 20% of the Suisun Marsh costs through 6/88 which amounts to \$9,478,000. This payment includes \$2,843,400, which represents 6% of the costs through 6/88 paid by the General Fund. This amount has reduced the costs billed to the SWP contractors. The remaining \$6,634,600 received from the General Fund represents our Recreation project purpose share of 14%. bExcludes interest payments made by USBR.



**Chapter 5 Local Assistance** 

Reverse osmosis is a way to increase water supply.

## **Significant Events in 2005**

y the end of 2005, 69 water districts, three environmental interest groups, and more than 55 other interested groups had signed the Agricultural Water Management Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) as members of the Agricultural Water Management Council (Ag Council).

DWR received 148 urban water management plans.

Southern Illinois University completed a report under contract with DWR. The report evaluated methods of removing selenium from agricultural subsurface drainage water using absorbent materials

nformation in this chapter was contributed by the Division of Planning and Local Assistance and the Office of Water Use Efficiency.

he Department of Water Resources (DWR) manages water use efficiency, the Davis-Grunsky Act, agricultural drainage, environmental impact document review, and Water Conservation Bond Law programs, and participates in several other programs that assist local agencies and benefit State Water Project (SWP) contractors.

## **Davis-Grunsky Act Program**

The Davis-Grunsky Act, authorized in 1960 as part of the Burns-Porter Act, provides construction loans for local domestic water projects and agricultural water conservation projects. It also provides grants for recreation and fish and wildlife enhancement. Loans and grants may be given to rehabilitate dams and reservoirs.

DWR's ongoing administration of the program provides oversight of the 32 recreation grant projects to ensure compliance with the contracts. Administration costs are recovered from the revenues provided by the repayment of Davis-Grunsky Act loans. The recreation grant contracts are being amended to reflect actual facilities constructed and the modification of DWR's fee oversight function.

## **Water Use Efficiency**

The Water Conservation Office was reorganized and a new Office of Water Use Efficiency (OWUE) was created in 2001. OWUE activities include providing technical assistance to local agencies; managing water use efficiency financial assistance programs; managing the California Irrigation Management Information System; reviewing, tracking, and reporting on urban and agricultural

water management plans; and managing drainage and water recycling/desalination projects.

### <u>California Irrigation Management</u> <u>Information System (CIMIS)</u>

CIMIS is a network of automated weather stations that collects weather data and transmits it to a central repository in Sacramento each day. After performing quality control and calculations, the data are made available to the public for such diverse purposes as irrigation scheduling, resource planning, research, and modeling.

DWR's CIMIS network remained at 130 stations in 2005. Approximately 70 percent of the stations on the network belong to local cooperators. The demand for CIMIS data has been increasing steadily since its establishment in 1982. For example, the number of registered data users has grown from 661 in 1989, to more than 7,000 in 2005.

Due to the growing demand for data and information, the CIMIS database and the Web application were upgraded to increase performance and enhance content in 2004. Further enhancements will take place in 2007.

More than 196,000 reports were generated from the database with more than

20,000,000 visits to the website (http://www.cimis.water.ca.gov), for information in 2005. Users can register online, access archived data, download data files, and peruse content about the CIMIS program and other helpful meta data and information. A separate but concurrently-operating database and a Web application were developed to keep pace with the rapidly evolving program. A Web administrative module was also created to make the website more dynamic.

Other ongoing enhancements for CIMIS include the non-ideal site weather station network study and the incorporation of the GOES model producing statewide daily evapotranspiration (ET<sub>0</sub>) maps.

In addition, staff is updating CIMIS brochures, evapotranspiration calculation, other methods of data acquisition and dissemination, data quality refinements, and technical assistance.

## Water Recycling and Desalination Branch

The Water Recycling and Desalination Branch of OWUE was established in 2001. The branch's goal is to improve water use efficiency and to promote increased use of nonconventional water sources through planning, technical, and financial assistance. As part of a balanced water portfolio, nonconventional water will help meet existing and future water supply and environmental needs, by increasing safe and beneficial use of recycled water. It will also encourage economically and environmentally acceptable use of desalinated brackish and sea waters.

In 2005, the Water Recycling and Desalination Branch activities included the following:

- awarding proposition 50 funds of \$25
  million for the first desalination grant
  cycle to fund 24 different projects,
  including: three constructions, six pilots
  and demonstrations, seven research
  and development projects, and eight
  feasibility studies.
- developing and managing grant agreements for the 24 different projects, which were awarded through the initial 2005 cycle of the desalination grant program.
- the Housing And Community Development, at the request of DWR and DHS, initiated recommendation 3.3.1 of the recycled water task force, which states that the "Housing And Community Development Department should submit a code change to remove the requirement for the skull and crossbones symbol in Sections 601.2.2 and 601.2.3 of the California Plumbing Code." The Housing And Community Development Department submitted this on September 24, 2004, and updated it on November 15, 2004 for the 2004 California Plumbing Code, and updated it again on March 1, 2005.
- disseminated information regarding AB 334 (Goldberg, Chapter 172, Statutes of 2003), which gives communities additional flexibility to regulate water softeners as a source-control measure. For example, on July 8, 2005, conducted a joint workshop between DWR and the Santa Clara Valley Water District entitled "A Salinity Management Strategy-Water Softener Replacement Rebate Program."
- presented a water fact brochure entitled *Water Recycling* (DWR water

- facts no. 23) and Water Recycling 2030 at several workshops statewide.
- served as a member on the Executive Management Team of the Southern California Water Recycling Projects Initiative sponsored by Reclamation.
- participated on the Project Advisory Committee to design an activity booklet for upper elementary students, entitled Give Water A Second Chance... Recycle It, which provides information on the process and the need for recycled water and its similarity to the water cycle.

#### <u>Agricultural Water Management</u> Plans

By the end of 2005, 69 water districts, three environmental interest groups, and more than 55 other interested groups had signed the Agricultural Water Management Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) as members of the Agricultural Water Management Council (Ag Council). The agricultural signatories represent more than 4.75 million acres of irrigated agricultural land statewide.

In 2005, the council endorsed an additional three agricultural water management plans that had been submitted by agricultural water suppliers to the Ag Council. Subsequently, these plans have become the basis for the districts' water conservation efforts. The districts with endorsed water management plans are expected to prepare and submit a biannual progress report to the Ag Council from the date their plan was endorsed. DWR staff provides technical review and evaluation of these plans. DWR also reviewed four biannual progress reports for the Ag Council.

DWR staff provided technical assistance to water districts to prepare water management plans and helped implement efficient water management practices, as well as administrative and programmatic assistance to both the Council and water districts.

## Three-Way Cooperative Agreement–Ag Council

In 2001, DWR set up a three-way cooperative agreement between itself, Reclamation, and CALFED, and has been managing the State-funded portion of the agreement. This agreement provides funding to the Ag Council for a period of three years to help implement the MOU. The management and implementation of tasks in the agreement are closely coordinated with Reclamation Mid-Pacific Region. This activity, with a \$1.2 million budget, is shared equally between DWR and Reclamation. By the end of 2005, all DWR funds were spent for relevant tasks identified in the three-way cooperative agreement. The work continued with federal share of funds and tasks.

The Ag Council is making progress on tasks identified in this cooperative agreement. The Ag Council has hired additional staff to help with technical issues as well as with database development, and the enhancement of web-based applications related to the water management planning process. It is also making significant progress in implementing all tasks identified in the agreement. The council provided technical and financial assistance to the signatories of the MOU to develop water management plans, since development of a model water management plan and refinement of net benefit analysis are important tasks of the agreement.

### **Urban Water Management Plans**

DWR received 148 urban water management plans in 2005. The 2005 Urban Water Management Plan Guidebook and DWR 2005 UWMP Review Sheets were published. In addition, a series of ten workshops on how to prepare an UWMP were conducted around the State.

#### Three-Way Cooperative Agreement— Urban Council

DWR set up a three-way cooperative agreement between itself, Reclamation, and CALFED and has been managing the State-funded portion of the agreement. This agreement provides funding to the California Urban Water Conservation Council, for a period of three years to provide technical assistance to urban water suppliers to implement the first four years of the CALFED incentivedriven Water Use Efficiency Program. The management and implementation of tasks in the agreement are closely coordinated with Reclamation's Mid-Pacific Region. This is a \$1.5 million, three-year activity, of which \$600,000 is funded by Reclamation.

The Urban Council continues to make progress on tasks identified in this cooperative agreement, including timely achievement of tasks outlined in the CALFED Water Use Efficiency Program Budget Change Proposal. In 2005, five of the tasks in the three-way cooperative agreement between DWR, Reclamation, and CALFED were performed for DWR.

### <u>Draft Senate Bill 610 and Senate</u> Bill 221 Guidebook

Senate Bill 610 became effective on January 1, 2002. It expands the requirement for public water systems to prepare water supply assessments for large-scale projects, requires that additional information be included in assessments, and makes related changes. The draft Senate Bill 610/Senate Bill 221 Guidebook was published to provide assistance to water suppliers, cities, and counties in integrating water and land use planning.

#### Outreach

OWUE outreach extends to presentations, workshops, trade shows, expositions, and exhibits.

In 2005, OWUE staff performed outreach that included the following:

- organized staff meeting with University California Rice Workgroup;
- presented water and resource conservation exhibit at Genentech in Vacaville;
- met with several University of California Cooperative Extension;
- attended the Sacramento Valley Exposition Trade Show;
- participated in various California Urban Water Conservation Council committees, Steering Committee and Plenary Meetings, League of California Cities meeting, the Association of California Water Agencies Spring and Fall conferences; and
- participated in California Energy Commission workshops on waterenergy efficiency; and
- conducted nine Urban Water Management Plan (UWMP) workshops around the state.

*Water Conservation News* continues to be the primary water conservation outreach newsletter. The quarterly publication reaches more than 8,000 California subscribers.

# Agricultural Drainage Program

The Agricultural Drainage Program mission is to seek in-valley solutions to the surface and subsurface agricultural drainage water problems in the State and, in particular, the San Joaquin Valley, and improve water quality in the San Joaquin River by promoting measures to reduce salinity and discharge of harmful elements.

Even though the San Joaquin Valley Drainage Implementation Program (SJVDIP) has been idle since 2003, DWR continues to implement many of its recommendations through its Agricultural Drainage Program. DWR works in partnership with California universities, CALFED, Reclamation, resource conservation districts, watershed groups, water and drainage districts and many other local, State and federal entities. DWR works with these organizations to develop, educate, and promote the use of Integrated On-Farm and Regional Drainage Management Systems (IFDM) in the San Joaquin Valley;

- provide technical assistance and collaborate with water and drainage districts, and local entities to reduce and control surface and subsurface agricultural drainage water;
- maintain research and demonstration projects to develop drainage reuse systems, including the development of cost-effective salt tolerant crops (including energy crops), drainage treatment, disposal technologies, and salt separation and utilization;

- monitor the quality and distribution of shallow groundwater water levels in drainage-impaired areas of the San Joaquin Valley;
- promote agricultural water and energy use efficiency programs in drainageimpaired lands to reduce the volume of surface and subsurface drainage water and expand regional water supplies;
- maintain programs to help improve water quality on the San Joaquin River; and
- provide grants for control of agricultural drainage water and the reduction of its toxic elements, using Propositions 13, 50, 204, and DWR project fund monies.

The Agricultural Drainage Program was divided into two major activities: management of Proposition 204 (Drainage Subaccount) and the San Joaquin Valley Agricultural Drainage Program.

## <u>Proposition 204 (Drainage Management Subaccount)</u>

In 1996, Proposition 204, The Safe, Clean, Reliable Water Supply Act, authorized the transfer of approximately \$6.1 million from the State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB) to the California Department of Food and Agriculture (CDFA). In 1997, CDFA, SWRCB, and DWR signed an MOU that established a process for utilizing the funds designated for agricultural drainage activities. In 1999, CDFA and DWR signed an interagency agreement to transfer the funds to DWR for developing and implementing programs consistent with Water Code Section 78645, as outlined in the MOU. The funds are distributed throughout the duration of the six-year Proposition 204 program. The goal of the program is to develop methods of using

and concentrating salts and reducing contaminants in the California's subsurface agricultural drainage water.

Each year, DWR solicits proposals from public entities seeking funding for research activities. A technical review committee reviews and screens the proposals. DWR then submits the proposal packages to an oversight committee, comprised of representatives from DWR, CDFA, and SWRCB for final approval. Ultimately, DWR is responsible for preparing and managing contracts for the approved proposals.

In 2005, the Proposition 204 program funded the following projects:

- characterization of forages growing in saline drainage water reuse systems: influence of management practices on forage productivity and nutritional value, California State University Fresno (CSUF);
- wetland drainage management technology development in support of San Joaquin River real-time water quality management, University of California, at Merced;
- concentration of mineral salts from membrane desalting of agricultural drainage in the San Joaquin Valley, University of California, at Los Angeles;
- predicting water use, crop growth, and quality of Bermuda grass under saline irrigation, University of California, at Davis; and
- the production of biofuel and seleniumenriched feed from canola irrigated with agricultural drainage water on the west side of California's San Joaquin Valley, U.S. Department of Agriculture, and CSUF, partial funding.

### San Joaquin Valley Agricultural Drainage Program

This program consists of several activities, including drainage monitoring and evaluation, drainage treatment, integrated on-farm drainage management, drainage reduction and reuse, environmental services activities and the San Joaquin River Water Quality Improvement Program.

Drainage Monitoring and Evaluation Drainage monitoring and evaluation involves collecting and evaluating information on the quality, quantity, and movement of drainage water. The following activities were conducted:

- monitoring and collecting shallow groundwater levels, flows, and water quality data for drainage water from Westside San Joaquin Valley tile drain sumps;
- publishing an annual drainage report in December 2005, The San Joaquin Valley Drainage Monitoring Program 2002 Report;
- preparing shallow groundwater and irrigation methods maps of drainageimpaired areas, using drainage monitoring data in conjunction with land use and irrigation methods data;
- providing assistance for the collecting of groundwater, soil, and operational data for the integrated on-farm drainage management project, at Red Rock Ranch in western Fresno County; and
- maintaining a website that includes information on drainage programs and activities, salinity and shallow groundwater maps, Proposition 204 grants, and links related to other agricultural drainage programs: <a href="www.dpla.water.ca.gov/sjd/waterquality/index.html">www.dpla.water.ca.gov/sjd/waterquality/index.html</a>).

#### **Drainage Treatment**

**Development of Membrane Treatment of Agricultural Drainage Water.** DWR continues to fund research under a contract with University of California, Los Angeles, (Department of Chemical Engineering) to explore the use of membrane treatment desalting agricultural drainage water. Under this multi-year contract, UCLA is performing fundamental work to: (1) evaluate the relationships between antiscalant dose and membrane mineral salt scale prevention; (2) evaluate the potential for enhanced crystallization of membrane concentrate by crystal seeding and pH control; and (3) reducing membrane fouling due to scale formation. A final progress report entitled "Recovery Enhancement and Brine Minimization" for tasks nine through 18 in the contract were submitted in September 2005.

Grasslands Area Farmers: In-Valley Drainage Reuse Plan. DWR continues to participate in a multi-agency cooperative effort with Grasslands Area farmers to comply with the objectives of the California Regional Water Quality Control Board's (CRWQCB) Water Quality Control Plan (Basin Plan) for the Sacramento River Basin and the San Joaquin River (SJR). DWR developed an economic model to evaluate all possible options, costs for subsurface drainage water treatment, and active land management alternatives.

### Agricultural Subsurface

Drainage: Salt Recovery, Purification, and Utilization. DWR continues to support investigations of processes for concentrating and purifying drainage salts for marketing purposes. These activities are performed on two fronts. The first, with University of California Davis, involves recovering sodium sulfate from farm

drainage water and using it in the reactive dye process of cotton. It also involves separating and purifying agricultural salts and brines to produce value-added salt products, while mitigating environmental impacts of salt accumulation. The university developed a pilot salt separation unit for field testing. The second area of investigation involves pilot scale research at Red Rock Ranch using a solar still to demonstrate various ways of using solar energy to recover potable water from drainage water.

Selenium Removal from Agricultural Subsurface Water. Southern Illinois University completed a report under contract with DWR. The report evaluated methods of removing selenium from agricultural subsurface drainage water using absorbent materials. One of the most prominent results indicated that nanosized zerovalent Ni-Fe and Fe particles can rapidly reduce and immobilize selenate from the drainage water, despite the presence of sulfates. Nearly 100 percent removal was obtained in five hours under most conditions. The report is available at the DWR/DPLA San Joaquin District website.

DWR continues to participate in cooperative research with the University of California Salinity/Drainage Program (<a href="http://www.waterresources.ucr.edu">http://www.waterresources.ucr.edu</a>). Activities include a multi-year study for mitigating selenium ecotoxic risk in agricultural drainage systems.

Integrated On-Farm Drainage Management. The Integrated Drainage Management Section, created in 2001, provides technical assistance on Integrated On-Farm Drainage Management (IFDM) systems through advisory, technical, and

oversight committees. IFDM is a drainage management system based on sequential reuse of saline drainage water to irrigate crops of progressively increasing salt tolerance. Each sequential reuse reduces the volume of drainage water and increases the salt concentration. Drainage water too saline for irrigation can be applied to a variety of discharge points. The IFDM program funds, administers, and monitors contracts with State, federal, university, and local entities to learn more about IFDM systems. Findings indicate that IFDM systems have less significant environmental impacts than other options and reduce the volume of drainage water. Staff working on activities investigate the use of accelerated evaporation systems (solar evaporators) for zero discharge systems and evaluate the feasibility of using salt-gradient solar pond systems as a way of removing salt and generating heat or electricity for agricultural use.

#### IFDM Program staff also:

- coordinate IFDM research activities and data collection with other agencies;
- assist growers and local agencies in planning and developing IFDM system;
- worked with the Westside Resources Conservation District and SWRCB to improve the design, management, and operation of IFDM systems;
- investigate new techniques for zero discharge, including enhanced evaporation techniques and extraction of salts from reused drainage water at a solar still facility at Red Rock Ranch;
- participate in joint investigations with Reclamation to determine the feasibility of nanofiltration as a pretreatment for desalination of subsurface drainage water, using reverse osmosis technology and the feasibility of using a

- patent biotreatment process to remove selenium from agricultural subsurface drainage water;
- provide assistance to research projects for the development of crops, including research being performed at Red Rock Ranch by CSUF to assess the suitability of various salt-tolerant forages and halophytes for the sequential reuse of drainage water, forage quality, productivity, and water use; and
- cooperate with U.S. Department of Agriculture in an investigation to determine crop production using an active drainage management system that employs insitu use of shallow groundwater and subsurface drainage water.

DWR continues to work cooperatively with Reclamation to investigate the long-term interaction of irrigation, rainfall, and local and regional groundwater with the movement of salts and selenium in the soils of Red Rock Ranch. The project will use a three-dimensional numerical model for fully-integrated subsurface and surface flow and solute transport. DWR continues to monitor a series of observation wells at Red Rock Ranch and surrounding areas collect water quality samples, and measure groundwater levels to provide data for the model. Other activities include the following:

- assisting growers, water and drainage districts, and regional entities, by providing information on salt-tolerant grasses and IFDM design specifications;
- assisting SWRCB to develop policies for the management of drainage water, salt, and selenium;
- constructing a pilot solar evaporator to collect data on evaporation rates of subsurface drainage water, using

nozzles, screens, and other devices and materials. The purpose is to develop design specifications for evaporating and recovering salts from drainage water in the solar evaporator, to determine optimum weather parameters to operate it, and to study methods to minimize and control potential salt drift. The results and conclusions from the pilot model will be used to scale a solar evaporator for the 640-acre IFDM system at Red Rock Ranch and future IFDM systems in the Central Valley.

**IFDM Manual.** DWR contributed to the publication of a *Technical Advisor's* Manual, a Guide for Designing IFDM systems. Published in 2005, it serves as a companion to the landowner's manual, A Landowner's Manual Managing Agricultural *Irrigation Drainage Water: A Guide for* Developing Integrated On-Farm Drainage Management Systems. DWR held two seminars in Five Points and Bakersfield to educate growers and professionals. The seminars included field trips to farms that have implemented IFDM systems. Participants toured Red Rock Ranch in Fresno County and AndrewsAg in Kern County. AndrewsAg is unique in that the owner closed evaporation basins and converted the system to include a solar evaporator.

DWR staff continues to assist Reclamation on performing project tasks for the HydroGeoSphere project at Red Rock Ranch. To facilitate development of the conceptual model, DWR staff collected topographic survey data of Red Rock Ranch and surrounding area to determine elevation points and to locate fixed works, such as sumps, pumps, and wells. The model results from this case study will

be useful for the formulation of optimal design and management guidelines for IFDM systems.

Researchers at California State University Fresno (CSU, Fresno) and Center for Irrigation Technology studied the particle emissions produced by the operation of a pilot module solar evaporator at Red Rock Ranch. Information is needed to determine if the salt emissions from the solar evaporator are significant or of a threshold subject to air quality regulations. The principal air quality concerns arising from particle emissions produced by the operation of the solar evaporator are those related to particulate matter (PM) standards, PM10 or PM2.5. Field sampling involved collecting data during nine sampling periods of various weather and water quality conditions to determine the salt deposition patterns. From this data, researchers measured salt deposition and used characteristic equations to model the deposition pattern. The study concluded that the particles small enough to be regulated are a very small fraction of the total emissions. Among the findings, to prevent significant salt deposition from occurring on salt sensitive crops, 200 meters appears to be the maximum amount of buffer zone needed downwind of the solar evaporator (or 100 meters if crop is salt tolerant). Information from this study offers a framework to solar evaporator designers and operators for adhering to air quality and emission standards.

DWR staff used GIS technology to map more than 100 locations of salt-tolerant tree plantations and plant materials and link to information on growth, salinity tolerances, and survival. These plantings began in the mid 1980s, with the origination of the agriforestry concept, while new plantings continue as components of the IFDM system. Salt-tolerant trees and plant materials are used to lower shallow groundwater, intercept regional groundwater, and in agricultural subsurface drainage reuse. The GIS database will be used to disseminate geographic locations of these plantings and will serve as the central information system for anyone seeking site-specific information on performance of salt-tolerant plantings in the San Joaquin Valley.

DWR is continuing research on *Prosopis* alba in cooperation the Forestry Research Station, at Catholic University of Santiago del Estero (CUSE) in Argentina. Prosopis alba is a highly salt-tolerant tree species and holds promise of ameliorating subsurface drainage problems in the soils of the western San Joaquin Valley. There is good potential for investment of the agriforestry component in an IFDM system. The lumber is coveted by the furniture industry and has a value of \$1,000 ton-1 of sawn lumber. Research and development is needed to perfect the process for the reliability of massive production of elite Prosopis alba for large-scale reforestation. The CUSE provided approximately 2,000 scarified Prosopis alba seeds to initiate plantation trials in the San Joaquin Valley. After inspection and quarantine in a USDA facility, the seeds were taken to a plant nursery to produce plants needed for trials at five locations within drainage-impaired lands.

Feasibility Analysis of Solar Evaporation and Recovery of Dissolved Salts from Agricultural Drainage Water in the San Joaquin Valley:

1) The evaluation of the data from

- the pilot test at Red Rock Ranch demonstrates that accumulated salt can be leached from soil and that future buildup of salt in the soil can be prevented.
- 2) Proposed control of the brine chemistry during evaporation includes remedial removal of scale, equipment replacement, or to prevent scale deposition. Separation of boric acid, magnesium oxide, sodium chloride, and potassium nitrate may be useful in dealing with scaling and provide for the potential of salable quality products.
- 3) The brine recovered from agricultural drainage water is well-suited for use in a salt gradient solar pond for electric power generation, refrigeration, or any other use for low-grade heat.
- 4) Onsite storage of mixed agricultural salts will be necessary until all the detailed design data is developed for a large-scale plant design. Researches and engineers initiated the process of developing the fundamental solubility data for specific salt mixtures present in drainage waters in the San Joaquin Valley.

DWR staff continues to collect operational data from IFDM projects at Red Rock Ranch and AndrewsAg for analysis of performance. DWR staff provided technical information and assistance on an agriforestry planting program in Kern County on farms with salinity and shallow groundwater problems.

Drainage Reduction and Reuse Program. DWR's Drainage Reduction and Reuse Program, managed by Office of Water Use Efficiency (OWUE), offers technical assistance, information, and other resources to growers and irrigators for

applying irrigation water efficiently to reduce both excessive deep percolation and drainage water from the immediate on-farm source, while maintaining salt balance in the root zone.

The program objective is being achieved through on-farm demonstration projects, studies, research, training, and workshops on scheduling irrigation, management, advances in irrigation technologies, evaluating irrigation systems, reusing drainage water, and managing salinity.

Several on-farm demonstrations and other studies for salinity and irrigation management are ongoing. They help improve and advance irrigation management, fine-tune the performance of irrigation hardware, and increase grower and irrigator knowledge.

Staff is presently involved in managing inprogress contracts and preparing technical reports on the on-farm demonstrations projects and studies. Staff is also preparing semi-technical summary reports of findings and results of completed projects.

## **Management of Contracts**

In-progress contracts for research and demonstration projects and contracts for workshops are designed to disseminate state-of-the-art irrigation technologies and management practices to reduce and manage drainage water. The following contracts were developed from a Request for Proposals process, which was targeted for State water contract areas. The contracts include the following:

 Integrated Management of Irrigation and Shallow Groundwater—field

- demonstration at Westlake Farms of irrigation management techniques to optimize crop use of shallow groundwater.
- Using Forage Grasses and Livestock to Manage Subsurface Drainage Water in the San Joaquin Valley—field demonstration at Westlake Farms to evaluate the feasibility of growing Bermuda, Elephant, and other salt-tolerant grasses with subsurface drainage water as livestock forage.
- Center for Irrigation Technology
   Irrigation/ Drainage Management
   Workshops—training and educational
   workshops on recent advances in
   irrigation and drainage management at
   CSU, Fresno.
- Irrigation Management Education and Training Workshop Through the Use of Demonstration Farms—workshops that provide practical methods of irrigation management at on- farm demonstration sites, effectiveness of various practices will be determined through the use of a mobile irrigation lab.
- Educational and Training Workshops for all Prevalent Irrigation Systems in California—workshops designed for staff from irrigation/water districts, farming communities, consultants, and the public.
- Irrigation System Evaluation short courses conducted by Cal Poly. These two workshops, each two-half day, are designed to provide hands—on training and education for irrigators, and those that are involved in irrigation decision process.

### **Environmental Services**

The Environmental Services Section investigates and reports on shortand long-term use and operation of evaporation ponds, IFDM, and other systems used for disposal and/or management of drainage water. During 2005, the section continued to assist CVRWQCB in assessing the biological implications of proposed and implemented modifications to evaporation basins. Environmental investigations include the following:

- Red Rock Ranch research projects that involve required biological monitoring activities in accordance with Waste Discharge Requirements;
- IFDM wildlife monitoring and development of BMP. DWR continues to monitor avian wildlife at the existing Red Rock Ranch IFDM terminal reuse areas, which include a solar evaporator, halophyte plots, and salt tolerant grasses. DWR biological staff, in cooperation with the United States Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) completed a study to determine adequate long-term wildlife impact and avoidance assessment and BMP for current and future IFDM projects. This information is crucial because IFDM systems that are not managed can result in selenium-induced avian teratogenesis (developmental defects). IFDM appears to be a viable drainage management tool, when managed in a way that avoids or minimizes wildlife impacts posed by other drainage water management techniques, such as evaporation ponds assisting in evaporation pond studies. DWR continues to provide assistance with invertebrate collection and species identification at San Joaquin Valley

- evaporation ponds. This information is being used by several UC studies that are evaluating food chain transfer of selenium and insitu volatilization.
- Assisting landowners in locating information for preparing California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) documentation necessary for obtaining permits and authorization for implementing, monitoring, and operating drainage reduction, treatment, and disposal projects;
- Mapping agriforestry and herbaceous plots in drainage-impacted areas, using Global Positioning System technology. Information was then imported into a Geographic Information System format linked to a database created to track key information associated with development of the vegetation plots;
- Responding to information requests from landowners wanting a better understanding of the CEQA and National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) public review process, so they would be able to more meaningfully comment on upcoming State and federal drainage related projects; and
- Reviewing quarterly and annual environmental monitoring reports related to evaporation pond operation and investigation.

### San Joaquin River Water Quality Improvement Program

DWR Agricultural Drainage Program, in collaboration with other agencies, continues to make significant efforts to improve water quality in the San Joaquin River to benefit the State and DWR water contractors. These efforts are aimed to control salinity and selenium discharges upstream of Vernalis. They include promoting on-farm and regional

water management activities to reduce subsurface drainage, real-time water quality management to maximize the assimilative capacity of the San Joaquin River, and efforts to time wetlands discharges when there is assimilative capacity in the San Joaquin River.

## On-Farm and Regional Drainage Management Activities

Drainage management activities involving source control and drainage reuse have proven to be effective in reducing salt loads in the San Joaquin River.

This is demonstrated by the efforts of the Grasslands Area farmers on the Grasslands Bypass Project (GBP). Since the implementation of the GBP, drainage discharges have decreased from 58,000 af to about 30,000 af, and salt loads have been reduced from 210,000 tons to 117,000 tons. The reductions are possible because DWR funded through Proposition 13, an important component of the GBP, the San Joaquin River Improvement Project. It consists of about 4,000 acres of lands dedicated for reuse of subsurface drainage water, generated by Grasslands Area Farmers to grow salt-tolerant crops. DWR continues to provide technical assistance to continue improving and developing this important part of the GBP project.

DWR continues to collaborate with many entities in efforts proposed to control, reduce, or eliminate drainage water discharges into the San Joaquin River, such as the West Side Regional Plan, Reclamation's San Luis Drainage Feature Reevaluation to provide drainage service to the San Luis Unit of the Central Valley Project and by promoting Integrated On-

Farm Drainage Management Program that DWR and collaborating agencies maintain.

DWR collaborated with the San Joaquin River Water Quality Management Group to develop a paper with ideas, information, and concepts to assist policy makers in deciding what actions will be implemented, strategies to meet water quality objectives in the San Joaquin River, specifically salinity at Vernalis and dissolved oxygen in the Stockton Deep Water Channel.

## Real-Time Water Quality Monitoring Program

The Real-time Water Quality Monitoring Program (RTWQMP) provides information on existing water quality conditions and forecasts flow and water quality conditions to San Joaquin River water managers and stakeholders. The information provided is important for improving the management and coordination of reservoir releases, agricultural and wetland drainage flows, and eastside tributary releases to achieve water quality objectives at the San Joaquin River compliance points. In the early stages, the RTWQMP was funded by Reclamation and then by CALFED. Currently, DWR has assumed responsibility for funding most of the RTWQMP for the San Joaquin River.

One important activity of this program is forecasting flow and salinity conditions on the San Joaquin River, so decision makers can take advantage of assimilative capacity of the river when available. For this purpose, DWR collects data from the network of stations and inputs it into the San Joaquin River Input-Output Day (SJRIODAY) model. The model forecasts salinity and flow conditions on the River

near Vernalis, and other upstream stations on a biweekly basis. DWR publishes the information on its website on a weekly basis. Figure 5-1 shows an example of the information displayed.

## Efforts to Improve Wetlands Discharges

As per Central Valley Regional Water Quality Control Board (CVRWQCB) data, wetlands discharges contributed about nine percent of the total salt load in the San Joaquin River at Vernalis. The contribution is likely to be higher today, as additional water supply and land are acquired for wetlands wildlife refuges, through Central Valley Project Improvement Act (CVPIA), Environmental

Water Account (EWA), and other programs. The timing of wetland releases with assimilative capacity of the San Joaquin River could result in significant water quality improvements. However, little has been done in this regard, due to concerns over disrupting existing, proven wetland management practices.

Research is undergoing to determine if improved wetlands management practices can be achieved for the benefit of both wildlife and San Joaquin River water quality. Current research has focused on real-time water quality monitoring and adaptive management. Research goals are to coordinate the timing of wetland discharges, when assimilative capacity is available. In addition to funds provided

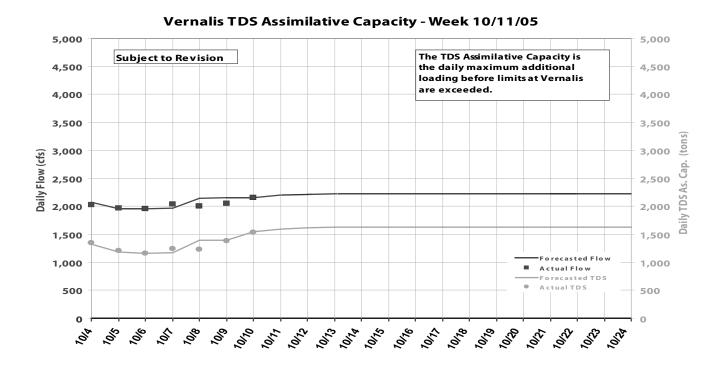


Figure 5-1. San Joaquin River Input-Output Day Modeling Forecasts Example

by CALFED for the study of the Effect of Delayed Wetland Drawdown on Moist Soil Plants, staff from DWR is collaborating with the Department of Fish and Game (DFG) and private wetlands, in a study to assess other aspects of delayed wetland drawdown. The studies on delayed wetland drawdown will be complemented by a study funded by DWR, under Proposition 204 (drainage subaccount). Real-time Water Quality Monitoring Program staff manages the contract.

The ADP prepared information for DWR to submit, as part of its testimony for the hearing on the cease and desist order issued by the SWRCB in 2005 against DWR. The referred testimony describes Decision 1641 actions that DWR has been implementing to improve salinity conditions in the San Joaquin River upstream Vernalis.

## Environmental Impact Documents Review

The Environmental Review Section in the Division of Planning and Local Assistance screens State Clearinghouse documents and circulates SWP-related materials for review by DWR's four districts, as well as DPLA, Division of Operations and Maintenance, and the Division of Engineering. In addition, other divisions and offices are notified of activities and are asked to comment when their expertise is required.

Some environmental impact documents handled by the State Clearinghouse concern proposed activities that would affect the SWP. State Clearinghouse documents are regularly reviewed to identify any public safety or liability issues arising from the proposed activities.

From January through December, about 4,714 documents were screened by the Environmental Review Section; 1,056 were referred for detailed review. Of these referrals, 794 were made when the projects were at the Notice of Preparation or Early Consultation stage and 262 assignments were for negative declarations, environmental impact reports, and NEPA environmental assessments. O&M received 136 formal referrals and two for information. The State Water Project Analysis Office (SWPAO) received 11 formal referrals and 20 for information. In addition to the information referrals made to O&M and SWPAO, 749 other information referrals were made to other DWR staff.

Comments submitted to the lead agencies addressed a number of issues, including runoff from proposed developments, safety and water supply, encroachment on physical facilities, and water quality. During 2005, several requests for additional data were made to lead agencies when the environmental document did not contain enough information. Additional departmental actions, involving such items as encroachment permit submittals and informal comments took place, but are not tracked by the Environmental Review Section. During 2005,12 documents involving tribal gaming issues were assigned to the districts for review. These projects are of special concern to the State and require a specific review process. While none of these projects affected the SWP in 2005, they have a potential for causing future concerns.

During 2005, the Environmental Review Section tracked documents related to development along the California

Aqueduct, levee encroachment, water transfers and other water supply issues, wastewater treatment, quarry development, and electrical transmission lines near SWP facilities.

While the additional emphasis on preliminary screening started in 2004 was continued in 2005, several factors contributed to a higher number of referrals in 2005. These factors included an increase in overall documents circulated through the State Clearinghouse and a continued increase in development near State Water Project facilities, including the East, West and Coastal Branches of the California Aqueduct.

## Water Conservation Bond Laws

To assist local agencies in obtaining financing for their water management programs, California voters approved six bond laws between 1984 and 2002, authorizing DWR to provide low-interest loans and grants to fund project feasibility studies or construction activities.

- The Clean Water Bond Law of 1984 (Proposition 25) authorized \$10.5 million for water conservation projects.
- The Water Conservation and Water Quality Bond Law of 1986 (Proposition 44) authorized \$75 million for water conservation and groundwater recharge projects.
- The Water Conservation Bond Law of 1988 (Proposition 82) authorized \$60 million for water conservation, groundwater recharge, and new local water supply improvements.
- The Safe, Clean, Reliable Water Supply Act of 1996 (Proposition 204)

- authorized \$55 million for water conservation, groundwater recharge, and local water supply projects.
- The Safe Drinking Water, Clean Water, Watershed Protection and Flood Protection Act of 2000 (Proposition 13) authorized \$535 million for agricultural and urban water conservation, groundwater recharge, infrastructure rehabilitation, groundwater storage, and interim reliable water supply projects and studies.
- The Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Act of 2002 (Proposition 50, Chapter 8) authorized \$500 million for the Integrated Regional Water Management Grant Program to be implemented jointly by DWR and SWRCB.

Under these programs, grants are available and construction loans are also available with repayment of up to 20 years, at reduced interest rates for most programs.

## Propositions 25, 44, and 204

Funding is fully obligated.

### **Proposition 82**

Water supply loan funding is still available.

### **Proposition 13**

Agricultural water conservation loan funding is still available.

All loan and grant funds for the Groundwater Recharge, Infrastructure Rehabilitation, Urban Water Conservation, Groundwater Storage and Interim Reliable Water Supply programs has been obligated.

## **Proposition 50**

DWR, in collaboration with the SWRCB, conducted the first funding cycle for the Integrated Regional Water Management program. Proposal Solicitation Packages were prepared and issued for Planning Grants and the Implementation Grants. Program staff conducted regional workshops to assist potential applicants in completion of the applications. Planning grant applications were reviewed and evaluated and preliminary funding recommendations were developed and released for public comment. Step 1 Implementation grant proposals were reviewed. Also funded from Proposition 50 funds, the Local Groundwater Assistance program reviewed and evaluated applications, held a Technical Advisory Panel and public meeting, developed recommendations, and awarded \$6.4 million in grants to 30 local public agencies for groundwater data collection, modeling, monitoring and management studies; monitoring programs and installation of equipment; basin management; and development of information systems.

Among other approval criteria for most of the Water Conservation Bond Law programs, applicants must demonstrate that project benefits equal or exceed project costs. Typical projects fall under the following categories:

### **Agricultural Water Conservation**

- improvements to, or replacement of, distribution and storage systems;
- lining and piping ditches;
- lining or covering reservoirs; and
- capital outlay features of agricultural water conservation programs

#### **Local Water Supply**

- new conveyance and/or storage facilities groundwater extraction facilities, well-field development
- groundwater extraction facilities, wellfield development
- desalination (ocean or brackish groundwater recovery)

#### Integrated Regional Water Management

• projects to protect communities from drought, protect and improve water quality, and improve water security by reducing dependence on imported water. Table 5-1 summarizes the number of projects and funds committed for each of the six bond laws through December 2005.

Table 5-1. Water Conservation Bond Laws - Projects and Funding

Bond Law	Type of Project	Number of Projects <sup>a</sup>	Funding a (millions of dollars)		
Clean Water Bond Law of 1984	Water Conservation	7	9.74		
Water Conservation and Water Quality Bond Law					
of 1986	Water Conservation	24	41.60		
	Groundwater Recharge	10	28.04		
	Subtotal	34	69.64		
Water Conservation Bond Law of 1988	Water Conservation	7	17.44		
	Groundwater Recharge	8	24.30		
	Local Water Supply	4	9.00		
	Subtotal	19	50.74		
Safe, Clean, Reliable Water Supply Act of 1996	Water Conservation	2	7.00		
	Groundwater Recharge	5	22.10		
	Local Water Supply	23	23.48		
	Subtotal	30	52.58		
Safe Drinking Water, Clean Water, Watershed	Agricultural Water Conservation	13	1.18		
Protection and Flood Protection Act of 2000	<b>Urban Water Conservation</b>	54	28.00		
	Groundwater Recharge	24	28.30		
	Infrastructure Rehabilitation	42	56.40		
	Groundwater Storage	41	180.00		
	Interim Reliable Water Supply	13	169.31		
	Subtotal	187	463.19		
Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal	Local Groundwater Assistance	84	18.40		
and Beach Protection Act of 2002	Integrated Regional Water Manage- ment	1	6.89		
	Subtotal	85	25.29		
All Wate	All Water Conservation				
All Grou	107 47	104.96 102.74			
All Loca	27	32.48			
All Infra	42	56.40			
All Grou	41	180.00			
All Inter	13	169.31			
	l Groundwater Assistance	84	18.40		
All Integ	grated Regional Water Management	1	6.89		
Tot	362	671.18			

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Construction and feasibility study loan and grant commitments as of December 31, 2005



**Chapter 6 Legislation and Litigation** 

he California State Capitol, located in Sacramento, California.

## **Significant Events in 2005**

B 1200 requires DWR to prepare a report evaluating the impacts on Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta water supplies of various possible future events, including levee subsidence, earthquakes, floods, and climate change no later than January 1, 2008.

On April 29, 2005, 14 of the 29 State Water Contractors brought suit against DWR. These contractors claimed the method used by DWR to allocate costs and revenue of its Hyatt and Thermalito Power Plants (Hyatt-Thermalito) at Lake Oroville violated the terms of long-term water supply contracts. (Alameda County Flood Control & Water Conservation District, Zone 7 et al. v. State of California Department of Water Resources (Sacramento County Superior Court, Case No. 05ASO1775).) In December 2005, entities representing 13 other contractors intervened in the lawsuit in opposition to the claims of the plaintiffs and in support of DWR's method of allocating costs and revenue. If the water contractors who filed the lawsuit are ultimately successful, this could result in contractors requiring the most pumping for delivery of their State Water Project water to pay more to DWR, while those contractors requiring less pumping would pay less.

nformation for this chapter was provided by the Assistant Director, Legislative Affairs Office, and the Office of the Chief Counsel.

he Department of Water Resources (DWR) monitors State and federal legislation that affects the management of the State Water Project (SWP). Legislative bill tracking involves reviewing legislation at its introduction, evaluating amendments in State Assembly and Senate committee hearings, and monitoring its enactment into law. The DWR Assistant Director for Legislation monitors proposed legislation. The Office of the Chief Counsel tracks State and federal litigation that impacts management of the SWP. The DWR Chief Counsel also manages legal cases that involve SWP operations.

## Legislation

## **State Legislation**

AB 1200 (Laird) Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta (Chapter 573, Statutes of 2005).

AB 1200 requires DWR to prepare a report evaluating the impacts on Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta water supplies of various possible future events, including levee subsidence, earthquakes, floods, and climate change no later than January 1, 2008. The report also requires DWR, in cooperation with the Department of Fish and Game (DFG), to comparatively rate the options available to prevent disruption of Delta water supplies, improve Delta drinking water quality, reduce the salts in Delta water, maintain Delta water quality, preserve Delta lands, protect area of origin water rights, protect infrastructure located in the Delta, and restore salmon and other fisheries in the Delta.

# AB 1328 (Wolk) Wild and Scenic Rivers: Cache Creek (Chapter 576, Statutes of 2005).

AB 1328 includes various sections of Cache Creek, which is located in Lake and Yolo counties, within the California Wild and Scenic Rivers system. This bill protects existing and future water rights for various public water agencies within the Cache

Creek watershed; provides that the wild and scenic designation would not hinder efforts to remove invasive plant species or toxic substances from the river; and prohibits the State from petitioning for a federal wild and scenic designation of the river.

#### SB 264 (Machado) Delta Flood Protection Fund (Chapter 583, Statutes of 2005).

SB 264 extends the Delta Flood Protection Fund until July 1, 2008, to help implement the Delta Levee Maintenance Subventions Program.

## SB 543 (Margett) State Water Project (Chapter 263, Statutes of 2005).

SB 543 requires individuals and entities to obtain a permit before construction, improvement, excavation, work, or other use is conducted within SWP right of way. This bill requires DWR to issue a general encroachment permit for routine operation and maintenance activities to public agencies that have a water delivery contract with DWR. The general encroachment permit would be issued for a period not to exceed 10 years. This bill provides that any person or entity responsible for an unauthorized encroachment would be guilty of a misdemeanor and liable for a \$1,000 per day penalty.

# Federal Legislation

The Energy Policy Act of 2005 was signed into law on August 8, 2005, by the president. One major element of the act includes the development of energy corridors. The U.S. Secretary of Energy was ordered to conduct a study of electric transmission congestion. This study must be completed within a year and be updated every three years after the original study's implementation.

The act designates the construction of National Interest Electric Transmission Corridors to meet the criteria of: (1) economic vitality; (2) economic growth; (3) energy independence; (4) interest of national energy policy; and (5) enhanced national defense and homeland security.

Another major element of the act was the creation of an Electric Reliability Organization by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC). In addition, FERC is directed by the act to conduct investigations on transmission rate reform and demand response.

The act further requires FERC to establish, within one year, an incentive-based rate treatment for transmission. The purpose of this rate treatment is for consumers to receive the reduction of the cost of delivered power and the benefits of reliable transmission. These savings are due to the reduction of transmission congestion. The changes are anticipated to provide additional economic incentives for the construction of transmission. Higher transmission rates are anticipated to be partially offset by lower energy rates, which will be made available to the typical customer.

FERC is required by the act to prepare an annual report, by region, to assess electricity demand response resources. This report will include resources available from all consumer classes. FERC will determine the potential for demand response, as a resource for planning purposes, and to ensure that demand resources are provided equitable treatment.

# Litigation

As of December 31, 2005, DWR was involved in, or closely monitored, a number of court cases and other actions related to the management of the SWP.

### Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta

#### Delta Smelt

A coalition of environmental groups challenged the Biological Opinion issued by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS). This opinion finds that SWP and Central Valley Project (CVP) operations will not jeopardize the continued existence of the delta smelt. (Natural Resources Defense Council, et al. v. Gale A. Norton, et al. (U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of California, 2005, Case No. 05 CV 01207 OWW (LJO)).) The plaintiffs claim the opinion fails to adequately consider or address the effects of the U.S. Bureau of Reclamation's (Reclamation's) delivery of water on delta smelt. This water delivery will be provided in soon-to-be renewed long-term water service contracts. The plaintiffs seek to have the U.S. Department of the Interior and USFWS withdraw the opinion and not take any action in reliance upon it. DWR filed a motion to intervene to protect its interests in the biological opinion, relevant to the operations of the SWP. The court granted this motion on December 12, 2005.

# State Water Resources Control Board Hearing

In February 2005, DWR and Reclamation petitioned the State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB). This petition called for a temporary change and delay of the effective date to implement the southern Delta agricultural objective in Decision 1641 (D-1641). This objective was scheduled to begin on April 1, 2005. A second petition was submitted to request a change of the implementation date to April 1, 2008. (This date matches the date when the South Delta permanent gates are scheduled for operation.) SWRCB denied the first petition. No action was taken on the second petition.

On May 3, 2005, SWRCB notified DWR and Reclamation of its intention to issue a cease and desist order. This order regarded a threatened violation of the southern Delta agricultural water quality objective of 0.7 electrical conductivity. This water quality objective was scheduled to be in effect annually, from April 1 through August 31, beginning in 2005. SWRCB D-1641 conditioned the operation of the SWP and CVP with implementation of this agricultural objective. DWR and Reclamation requested a hearing on the cease and desist order. In October and November 2005, DWR and Reclamation presented evidence and argued that the cease and desist order should not be issued.

On December 30, 2005, SWRCB issued a proposed draft cease and desist order. The draft order requires DWR and Reclamation to construct permanent gates in the southern Delta—or take alternative measures for achieving water quality objectives—by 2009. In addition, the draft order requires DWR and Reclamation

to report to SWRCB if they violate or threaten to violate the water quality requirements and to report the reasons for the violation. SWRCB would then determine if enforcement actions are necessary. SWRCB set a hearing date to consider adoption of this proposed order in January 2006.

#### Decision 1641

The SWRCB implemented D-1641, which created certain long-term water quality objectives. These objectives were published in the May 1995 Water Quality Control Plan (1995 Plan) for the Sacramento-San Joaquin Bay-Delta Estuary. Eleven different lawsuits were filed and coordinated in this action, which challenged D-1641 on three grounds: (1) whether D-1641 complied with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA); (2) whether the changes in D-1641 injured certain Delta water users; and (3) whether D-1641 was consistent with area of origin laws. (Coordinated Special Proceedings, State Water Resources Control Board Cases, Court of Appeals, Third District, Case No. C044714 (Sacramento County Superior Court; Case No. JC 4118).) The Sacramento County Superior Court upheld D-1641. The Superior Court found that D-1641 improperly limited the place of use for Westlands Water District, and it improperly implemented the San Joaquin River flow objectives under the San Joaquin River Agreement. This matter is on appeal.

#### **Delta Wetlands**

A private initiative to develop two Delta islands into water storage facilities was challenged. (*Central Delta Water Agency, et al., v. State Water Resources Control Board, et al.* (2004) 124 Cal. App.4th 245.) This proposal stated that once the project was built, purchasers of the stored water

would be identified, and likely purchasers would be users within CVP or SWP service areas. The appellate court found that the SWRCB issued an invalid Delta wetlands water right permit. The court held that the State Constitution and Water Code require SWRCB to determine the actual intended beneficial use of the impounded water before issuing a permit. The court found it insufficient for SWRCB to issue a general statement of potential beneficial use with limiting conditions. On March 16, 2005, the California Supreme Court denied review of this case, and the decision of the Third District Court of Appeals is now law.

### **CALFED Litigation**

The CALFED Record of Decision (ROD) issued on August 28, 2000, was challenged by environmental groups and agricultural interests in both State and federal courts. The ROD established program measures to help resolve conflicts over the use of water in the Delta. Initially, three complaints were filed in State courts: Laub v. Davis, et al. (California Farm Bureau Federation (Farm Bureau) and three individuals); Regional Council of Rural Counties v. State, et al. (RCRC and South and Central Delta); and Municipal Water District of Orange County v. Resources Agency. Subsequently, these cases were coordinated in the Sacramento County Superior Court. The parties to the third suit settled, based on an agreement that emphasizes the importance of the CALFED Science Program. This agreement also provides notice to the water district about the CALFED stakeholders' opportunity to participate in offering information about these issues.

The remaining parties claimed the CALFED programmatic Environmental Impact Statement/Environmental Impact

Report (EIS/EIR) violates CEQA, National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA), and the federal Administrative Procedure Act. The Superior Court found in favor of the plaintiffs. The State agencies appealed, and oral argument was held on August 30, 2005. The two cases were consolidated on appeal, and the Appellate Court reversed the lower court (*In Re Bay-Delta Programmatic Environmental Impact Report Coordinated Proceedings*, Court of Appeals, Third District, Consolidated Case Nos. C044267 and C044577).

The court rejected the vast majority of arguments by the Farm Bureau, Regional Council of Rural Counties, and the South and Central Delta water agencies. However, the court reversed the trial court's judgment in favor of the State CALFED agencies. The court found programmatic EIR/EIS was required to identify the sources of water for the CALFED program. Specifically, programmatic EIR/EIS should have considered whether reducing current exports would restrict projected growth and the subsequent need for that water. The court found that programmatic EIR/EIS should have provided more information on the entire CALFED program. The court emphasized that programmatic EIR/EIS should have provided more information on the Environmental Water Account (EWA) component of the CALFED program.

The California Supreme Court filed a Petition for Review on November 16, 2005. The issue of whether federal agencies violated NEPA is pending in federal district court.

### **Environmental Water Account**

On April 16, 2004, the Farm Bureau challenged the adoption of a final EIS/EIR. The Farm Bureau filed a CEQA claim against DWR (California Farm Bureau Federation v. Mike Chrisman, et al. (Sacramento County Superior Court, Case No. 04CS00490)). The EIS/EIR covered the operation of the EWA through 2007—the end of the first stage of implementation of the CALFED Program. The Farm Bureau contends that the EIS/EIR does not adequately address "agricultural resources" when analyzing impacts, alternatives, mitigation, and other issues regarding EWA operations. The parties have reached a settlement in this matter and have filed a request for dismissal with prejudice.

### Term 91

Two lawsuits were filed in 2004 that challenged SWRCB Decision 2001-22. This decision approved an application by El Dorado Irrigation District to divert water for urban purposes. (El Dorado *Irrigation District v. State Water Resources* Control Board); California Court of Appeal, Third District, Case No. C046211. See also (El Dorado Irrigation District v. State Water Resources Control Board); Sacramento County Superior Court, Case No. 01CS01319 and consolidated cases, filed June 18, 2002. El Dorado Irrigation District and El Dorado County Water Agency challenged the imposition of Term 91, which protects SWP stored water, as part of the decision. Another lawsuit was filed by an environmental group, the League to Save Sierra Lakes, which alleged CEQA violations. The court issued its final decision in December 2003, finding that Term 91 was improperly applied to the El Dorado Irrigation District. SWRCB appealed the decision, and the cases are pending on appeal.

### <u>Hydropower</u>

### **Hyatt-Thermalito**

On April 29, 2005, 14 of the 29 State Water Contractors brought suit against DWR. These contractors claimed the method used by DWR to allocate costs and revenue of its Hyatt and Thermalito Power Plants (Hvatt-Thermalito) at Lake Oroville violated the terms of long-term water supply contracts. (Alameda County Flood Control & Water Conservation District, Zone 7 et al. v. State of California Department of Water Resources (Sacramento County Superior Court, Case No. 05ASO1775).) In December 2005, entities representing 13 other contractors intervened in the lawsuit in opposition to the claims of the plaintiffs and in support of DWR's method of allocating costs and revenue. If the water contractors who filed the lawsuit are ultimately successful, this could result in contractors requiring the most pumping for delivery of their State Water Project water to pay more to DWR, while those contractors requiring less pumping would pay less.

#### Refunds on Power Sales

In 2000, FERC initiated an investigation in response to a complaint filed by San Diego Gas & Electric (SDG&E). This complaint claimed that the California Independent System Operator (CAISO) and California Power Exchange electric energy markets were producing unjust and unreasonable prices. As a result, FERC ordered public entities to provide refunds for the sales of ancillary services to the CAISO markets in 2000 and 2001. This order was challenged by large numbers of participants, including DWR and State Water Contractors. In September 2005, the 9th Circuit Court of Appeals ruled that FERC lacked jurisdiction under the Federal Power Act to order governmental agencies, such as DWR,

to provide refunds. (Bonneville Power Administration, et al. v. Federal Energy Regulatory Commission et al., (9th.Cir. 2005) 422 F.3d 908.) Any party wishing to challenge this decision must request an "en banc" hearing before the full 9th Circuit Court by January 2007. DWR should have no refund obligation, unless the 9th Circuit Court order is reversed.

In December 2005, a group of California entities filed separate claims with the Victim Compensation and Government Claims Board. These claims were filed as a result of the 9th Circuit Court ruling. The organizations filing these suits included the Pacific Gas & Electric Company (PG&E), Southern California Edison (SCE), SDG&E, and the California Oversight Board. The suits are against a number of California government entities, including DWR. These claims seek partial refunds from the sellers of energy and related services in the years 2000 and 2001. The suits contained similar allegations regarding partial refunds as those made in the original complaint to FERC.

#### **Other Cases**

Several cases pending resolution may affect SWP operations and costs. The first case involves a FERC ruling that the cost of certain PG&E transmission facilities should be integrated into grid-wide charges to CAISO customers, including DWR. The department has appealed these charges on the basis that the facilities primarily benefit PG&E—not the grid as a whole—and the cost allocation mechanism should reflect this fact. (*California Department of Water Resources v. Federal Energy Regulatory Commission*, U.S. Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit (No. 04-76131).)

The California Department of Water Resources v. Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (U.S. Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit (No. 04-73577)) case involves a challenge to the manner in which the costs for the transfer of transmission facilities are allocated. FERC approved the transfer of transmission facilities at Anaheim and Riverside to CAISO. As part of this transfer, costs for the facilities were spread to the users of the grid, including DWR. The department is contesting the cost allocation mechanism in a current FERC proceeding. This appeal preserves the ability of DWR to contest costs in the administrative cost allocation proceeding.

The California Department of Water Resources v. Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (U.S. Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit (No. 05-74488)) case involves a challenge to the FERC decision concerning transmission access charge methodology. This charge is imposed on users of the CAISO grid to recover the embedded costs of the grid. DWR has appealed these charges, primarily on the basis that FERC failed to use time-of-use methodology.

The California Department of Water Resources v. Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (U.S. Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia, Case No. 04-7290) case involves a DWR challenge to a FERC order that gives CAISO the ability to dispatch (request to turn off or on) SWP generation and pumps based on economic criteria and without regard to water management needs.

DWR intervened in *Sacramento Municipal Utility District (SMUD) v. Federal Energy Regulatory Commission*, (D.C. Cir.)
No. 04-1171, to support the SMUD claim

that SMUD has renewal rights to its extrahigh voltage contract with PG&E. This high voltage contract terminated in 2005. DWR contended that its similar contract with PG&E provided renewal rights. The court ruled in favor of FERC, finding that SMUD did not have a right to an automatic renewal of the contract under federal energy law. This case is now final.

#### Colorado River

Two lawsuits related to the Colorado River have potential implications for California water supply. The first lawsuit is *Imperial* Irrigation District v. All Interested Persons and eight related cases (Judicial Council Coordination Proceeding No. 4353, Sacramento County Superior Court). This lawsuit is a series of nine claims. which have been coordinated into a single proceeding, before the Sacramento County Superior Court. These lawsuits challenge the Quantification Settlement Agreement (QSA) and associated actions taken to implement the QSA. The QSA is a collection of 38 agreements that resolve disputes among water users in Southern California, regarding their rights to California's shrinking share of Colorado River water. The QSA facilitates California's plan to reduce its use by settling disputes regarding priority and use. For example: (1) transferring of conserved agricultural water from the Imperial Irrigation District (IID) to San Diego County Water Agency (SDCWA) for urban uses; (2) establishing water budgets for the parties; and (3) providing for the mitigation of environmental impacts and the restoration of the Salton Sea. Proceedings in the superior court have been stayed, pending oral argument before the Third District Court of Appeal, on Imperial County's petition for writ of mandate.

Consejo de Desarrollo Economico de Mexicali, A.C. et al. v. Norton, et al. (U.S. District Court, District of Nevada, Las Vegas, Case No. CV-S-05-0870-KJD-PAL), is a challenge to Reclamation lining the All American Canal. The All American Canal lining is a water conservation project that is an integral part of the QSA. The State, through DWR, is contributing \$220 million to the canal lining project. Mexican business leaders and California environmental groups filed a lawsuit that challenges the Secretary of the Interior and the Commissioner of the Bureau of Reclamation actions to authorize the All American Canal improvement project. This complaint seeks declaratory and injunctive relief. The plaintiffs assert a deprivation of water rights, including claims based on prior appropriation, estoppel, constitutional violations, Mexican federal law, and international and equitable concepts of apportionment and comity. The plaintiffs also challenge the action based on violations of NEPA, the Administrative Procedure Act, the Endangered Species Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, and environmental mitigation obligations under the authorizing legislation (San Luis Rey Act (P.L. 100-675)) for the conservation project.

In November, the State of California filed a brief to: (1) request the court to grant a special appearance without submitting to the court's jurisdiction; and (2) move to dismiss the lawsuit, based on the fact that California is a necessary and indispensable party with 11th Amendment immunity from suit in federal court. This brief argues that California is an indispensable party because the plaintiffs are attempting to stake a claim to a portion of California's Colorado River apportionment. Opposition and response briefs were filed on the

California motion, and the parties are awaiting a ruling from the court.

Castaic Lake Water Agency

California Water Impact Network (CWIN) and the Friends of the Santa Clara River, both nonprofit environmental organizations, filed a Petition for Writ of Mandate against Castaic Lake Water Agency (Castaic Lake). This Petition for Writ of Mandate challenged Castaic Lake approval of a project to store up to 24,000 af of allocated 2002 Table A water, in the Semitropical Groundwater Storage Program, before the end of 2004. The plaintiffs alleged the approval of the project violated CEQA, the Urban Water Management Planning Act, and the Public Trust Doctrine. The CEQA process followed by DWR was upheld by the lower court. This matter is on appeal. The Friends of the Santa Clara River also filed a Reverse Validation Action in Sacramento County, which seeks to set aside the agreement. This case is stayed, pending the resolution of the CEQA case.

CWIN and the Planning and Conservation League (PCL) are also challenging the new EIR. This EIR is certified by Castaic Lake for the permanent transfer of 41,000 af of SWP Table A water to Castaic Lake, from Kern County Water Agency (Kern) member unit, Wheeler Ridge-Maricopa Water District. These lawsuits were filed on January 24 and 26, 2005. The original EIR, which was certified by Castaic Lake for this transaction, was successfully challenged in Friends of the Santa Clara River v. Castaic Lake. This EIR was challenged on the grounds that it tiered off the decertified Monterey Agreement EIR. In response to the Los Angeles Superior Court's Order on remand in that case, Castaic Lake decertified its original EIR on

December 27, 2002, and issued a Notice of Preparation for a new EIR on January 22, 2003. The new EIR, which does not tier off any EIR for the Monterey Agreement, was certified on December 23, 2004. DWR entered into contract amendments with both Castaic Lake and Kern, which implemented this transfer in 1999. DWR has been basing its SWP allocations to Castaic Lake on the increased Table A amount reflecting the transfer.

DWR is primarily concerned with the CWIN and PCL arguments that: (1) DWR, and not Castaic Lake, should be the lead agency under CEQA for this transaction; and (2) the EIR should tier off of the not-yet-complete DWR Monterey Plus EIR. Other issues raised by CWIN and PCL are that the EIR is inadequate under CEQA for a number of reasons, including that it violates the Urban Water Management Planning Act and the Public Trust Doctrine, and that it represents a prejudicial abuse of discretion.

These two cases were consolidated in May. No further action has occurred.

### Water Code Section 1810-1811

1810. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, neither the state, nor any regional or local public agency may deny a bona fide transferor of water the use of a water conveyance facility which has unused capacity, for the period of time for which that capacity is available, if fair compensation is paid for that use, subject to the following:

- (a) Any person or public agency that has a long-term water service contract with or the right to receive water from the owner of the conveyance facility shall have the right to use any unused capacity prior to any bona fide transferor.
- (b) The commingling of transferred water does not result in a diminution of the beneficial uses or quality of the water in the facility, except that the transferor may, at the transferor's own expense, provide for treatment to prevent the diminution, and the transferred water is of substantially the same quality as the water in the facility.
- (c) Any person or public agency that has a water service contract with or the right to receive water from the owner of the conveyance facility who has an emergency need may utilize the unused capacity that was made available pursuant to this section for the duration of the emergency.
- (d) This use of a water conveyance facility is to be made without injuring any legal user of water and without unreasonably affecting fish, wildlife, or other instream beneficial uses and without unreasonably affecting the overall economy or the environment of the county from which the water is being transferred.
- 1811. As used in this article, the following terms shall have the following meanings:
- (a) "Bona fide transferor" means a person or public agency as defined in Section 20009 of the Government Code with a contract for sale of water which may be conditioned upon the acquisition of conveyance facility capacity to convey the water that is the subject of the contract.
- (b) "Emergency" means a sudden occurrence such as a storm, flood, fire, or an unexpected equipment outage impairing the ability of a person or public agency to make water deliveries.
- (c) "Fair compensation" means the reasonable charge incurred by the owner of the conveyance system, including capital, operation, maintenance, and replacement costs, increased costs from any necessitated purchase of supplemental power, and including reasonable credit for any offsetting benefits for the use of the conveyance system.
- (d) "Replacement costs" means the reasonable portion of costs associated with material acquisition for the correction of unrepairable wear or other deterioration of conveyance facility parts which have an anticipated life which is less than the conveyance facility repayment period and which costs are attributable to the proposed use.
- (e) "Unused capacity" means space that is available within the operational limits of the conveyance system and which the owner is not using during the period for which the transfer is proposed and which space is sufficient to convey the quantity of water proposed to be transferred.

### Water Code Section 1812-1814

- 1812. The state, regional, or local public agency owning the water conveyance facility shall in a timely manner determine the following:
- (a) The amount and availability of unused capacity.
- (b) The terms and conditions, including operation and maintenance requirements and scheduling, quality requirements, term or use, priorities, and fair compensation.
- 1813. In making the determinations required by this article, the respective public agency shall act in a reasonable manner consistent with the requirements of law to facilitate the voluntary sale, lease, or exchange of water and shall support its determinations by written findings. In any judicial action challenging any determination made under this article the court shall consider all relevant evidence, and the court shall give due consideration to the purposes and policies of this article. In any such case the court shall sustain the determination of the public agency if it finds that the determination is supported by substantial evidence.
- 1814. This article shall apply to only 70 percent of the unused capacity.

### **Environmental Review Acts**

The National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) (Title 42 United States Code sections 4321-4370 [1970]) and the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) (California Public Resources Code sections 21000-21177 [1970]) require government agencies to document and consider environmental consequences of their actions in their decision-making process. NEPA states that it is the goal of the federal government to use all practicable means consistent with other considerations of national policy to protect and enhance the quality of the environment. All federal agencies must prepare an environmental impact statement, including a discussion of mitigation measures and alternatives, for actions significantly affecting environmental quality.

CEQA is patterned after NEPA. According to CEQA, agencies are required to (1) disclose, through an environmental impact report, the significant effects proposed projects would have on the environment; and (2) search for ways to reduce or avoid environmental damage.

CEQA applies to projects directly undertaken, funded, or approved by State or local agencies. NEPA applies to projects directly undertaken, funded, or approved by federal agencies. The Department conducts many projects in cooperation with federal agencies. In those cases both CEQA and NEPA must be followed.

NEPA requires that mitigation measures and alternatives be disclosed to the public in the Environmental Impact Statement, but it does not generally require federal agencies to adopt such mitigation measures or alternatives. CEQA, on the other hand, does impose substantive duties on all California government agencies approving projects with significant environmental impacts to adopt alternatives or mitigation measures that they find to be feasible to substantially lessen these impacts, unless there are overriding reasons why they cannot. When a project is subject to both CEQA and NEPA, both laws encourage the agencies to cooperate in planning the project and preparing joint environmental documents.

Through the environmental review process, citizens can learn about those significant effects and, if the project is approved, the reasons for approving the project. The review process requires agencies to

- describe the proposed project;
- identify the lead and cooperating agencies involved in the project;
- determine the scope of study with responsible agencies and/or the public;
- prepare and distribute a draft EIS or EIR;
- respond to comments received on the draft;
- prepare the final EIS or EIR;

### **Environmental Review Acts, Continued**

- make findings and adopt feasible alternatives or mitigation measures to avoid significant effects, if applicable;
- adopt a monitoring plan to ensure compliance with mitigation measures; and
- prepare a list of permits required to implement the project if the project is approved.

The scoping phase, which occurs early in the review process, is particularly important because it enables government agencies to identify issues and topics to be considered when preparing the report.

Information gathered in the scoping phase helps agencies identify and evaluate reasonable alternatives, identify potential environmental impacts of the project, determine data and information needed, develop a work schedule, and allocate resources for preparing and distributing the draft environmental document for public review and comment.

NEPA requires a lead agency to involve the public during scoping, while CEQA does not. CEQA, however, does encourage public involvement at this stage. Members of the public may raise issues during the scoping phase and not just after the draft environmental document is prepared. Thus, the CEQA process leads to changes in projects through the development, consideration, and adoption of alternatives or enforceable mitigation measures to avoid or reduce any potential significant adverse effects on the environment.



**Chapter 7 Water Supply Development and Reliability** 

he Delta is the critical link between water supplies and water deliveries.

# **Significant Events in 2005**

uring 2005, the Department of Water Resources (DWR), the U.S. Bureau of Reclamation (Reclamation), Sacramento Valley upstream water users, and certain downstream water users continued work to implement the Sacramento Valley Water Management Agreement (SVWMA) settlement.

To assist local agencies assessing their overall water supplies, DWR provided current data on the SWP's ability to deliver water under 2005 conditions and for projected conditions through a report entitled *The State Water Project Delivery Reliability Report–2005*.

In 2005, DWR and Reclamation continued with the feasibility study and NEPA/CEQA process for the North of the Delta Off-Stream Storage Investigation.

nformation in this chapter was contributed by the State Water Project Analysis Office, the Division of Planning and Local Assistance, and the Bay-Delta Office. he Department of Water Resources (DWR) is working to improve the reliability of State Water Project (SWP) supplies and the annual Table A water allocations delivered to SWP contractors. Staff is engaged in planning activities to develop additional water supplies and storage capacity.

Developing new water supply and storage projects that are economically, environmentally, and technically sound, while satisfying institutional requirements and political concerns, presents significant challenges. Many concerns center on the possible adverse effects that additional storage and delivery facilities may have locally and on the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta. In the SWP conveyance system, the Delta is the critical link between water supplies in the Sacramento Valley and deliveries to the Central Valley and Southern California.

The CALFED Bay-Delta Program is a component of a process defined in the State-federal Framework Agreement, signed in June 1994, which calls for a cooperative and coordinated process to solve long-term water quality and ecosystem problems in the Bay-Delta Estuary. The signatories of the agreement, known collectively as CALFED, became responsible for developing long-term solutions for fish and wildlife, water supply reliability, flood control, and water quality problems in the estuary. On August 28, 2000, CALFED released its Record of Decision, formalizing State and federal agreement on the CALFED Bay-Delta Program plan to address major Delta water issues, including establishment of the Environmental Water Account (EWA).

As a CALFED agency, DWR is working with the federal government, local agencies, and public interest stakeholder groups to ensure water supply reliability now and in the future. To meet SWP contractors' needs for reliable, sufficient water supplies, DWR is engaged in planning, development, and local assistance to augment future SWP water supplies.

# Supply Development and Reliability

Some of these activities that DWR is engaged in, include the following:

- implementing programs to transfer water, such as the Dry Year Water Purchase Program, EWA, and facilitating transfers between SWP long-term contractors and other agencies, including Central Valley Project (CVP) contractors;
- assisting in the development and implementation of local and regional conjunctive use programs in the Sacramento Valley;
- using SWP funds to assist in monitoring and developing local water supplies;
- managing the Feather River watershed above Lake Oroville to reduce sedimentation in the lake to preserve storage capacity; and
- investigating and evaluating storage projects (see CALFED Bay-Delta Program section below).

# Water Conveyance Through the SWP

DWR encourages and arranges for temporary transfers of water using SWP

conveyance facilities for long-term SWP contractors and various agencies to help meet local, State, and environmental water supply needs. As a practical matter, SWP facilities are often needed to convey transfer water to the place of use of the transferee. State law requires DWR to make unused SWP capacity available for transfers upon payment of fair compensation, provided that: (1) no legal user of water would be injured; (2) there would be no unreasonable effect on fish. wildlife, or other instream beneficial uses; and (3) there would be no unreasonable effect on the overall economy or the environment of the county from which the water is being transferred. Water transfers can occur in three different ways:

- water exchanges among the SWP long-term contractors or between contractors and non-SWP contracting entities;
- 2) water transfers among long-term SWP contractors; and
- 3) transfers of non–SWP water to the non-SWP and SWP agencies.

The transferability of water depends on the source of the water right being transferred. For example, provisions in the California Water Code authorize "temporary transfers" (Sections 1725-1732), "transfers by water suppliers" (Sections 1745-1745.11), "irrigation districts" (Section 22228), and California Water Districts (Section 34525). Before allowing the use of SWP conveyance facilities by other agencies, DWR makes determinations regarding the use of surplus conveyance capacity (Section 1810). (For information regarding specific transfers or exchanges, please see Chapter 9.)

### **Transfer and Exchange Evaluations**

An important element of any water transfer is determining what quantity, if any, is transferable. Some provisions of the Water Code (e.g., CWC Sections 1702, 1706, and 1725), are intended to protect other legal users of water and fish and wildlife from possible adverse effects of a water transfer. Such protections reflect the "no injury" rule, which originates in the common law. Basically, the rationale for the no injury rule in state water law is to protect senior water users (those with the oldest water rights) from junior diverters, while protecting junior water right holders from the expansion of senior water rights. Hence, under the no injury rule, only "new water" is transferable; i.e., water that is added to the downstream water supply as a result of the transfer. Further, a transfer would not be authorized to the extent that it reduced the availability of water for downstream users, regardless of the water priority of those users.

Water Code Section 1810(d) requires DWR to consider all three types of third-party impacts (i.e., to legal users, to instream uses, and to the economy of the area from which the water would be transferred). DWR must determine whether to allow use of its surplus water conveyance capacity for a water transfer. Other provisions in the law specify the requirements that must be met for DWR to allow use of its conveyance facilities.

Generally, transfer water is developed through four methods: (1) surplus water released from storage facilities; (2) substituting groundwater for transferred surface water; (3) idling agricultural land to make water available for transfer; and (4) undertaking conservation activities that develop surplus water (e.g., under

CWC Section 1011). Transfers that involve groundwater substitution or fallowing may cause third party impacts; so provisions of state law limits their extent. For example, Water Code Sections 1745.10 and 1745.11 generally require a water supplier that increases groundwater use to replace transferred surface water so that the groundwater use: (1) would be consistent with a groundwater management plan adopted pursuant to State law for the affected area; or (2) would not create or contribute to conditions of long-term overdraft in the affected groundwater basin.

Groundwater substitution transfers have the potential to cause injury to other local groundwater users due to the additional pumping needed to allow the surface water transfer to take place. Injury can also occur due to stream depletion induced by pumping wells near the stream. The amount of water credit given such a transfer is the amount of the increased pumping that takes place to support the transfer, which assumes there is no stream depletion by the additional pumping. If there is pumping-induced stream depletion, then the groundwater pumped is not truly an alternative source to the surface water supply, and the net surface water flows will not increase as assumed. Consequently, in order to evaluate possible impacts to SWP supplies by groundwater substitution transfers that propose using SWP conveyances, DWR requires information necessary to support the assumption that the additional groundwater pumping does not affect the surface water system.

Water transfers are subject to compliance with the California Environmental

Quality Act (CEQA) and the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA).

The State Water Project Analysis Office, Division of Operations and Maintenance, and the Office of the Chief Counsel perform evaluations of the effects of proposed non-SWP water transfers on the SWP. This team develops formal responses to specific issues, projects, or programs. The Office of Water Transfers evaluates possible impacts to the SWP by proposed water transfers (with technical assistance from the Division of Planning and Local Assistance.) The team also identifies and evaluates water transfer proposals and water acquisitions by Reclamation and other water agencies, and proposes settlement agreements for potential impacts on the SWP.

Emphasis on early intervention allows DWR to tailor proposals to maximize benefits or minimize adverse effects to the SWP, other legal water users, and the environment. The team monitors Reclamation contract renewal processes to evaluate potential impact. These activities help DWR understand the potential cumulative impact of other agencies' actions on the SWP and to proactively address those actions.

This team also explores potential transfer options available to the SWP and individual contractors. Analysis of contractor profiles helps DWR facilitate transfers and exchanges between individual contractors.

### SWP Delivery Reliability Report

To assist local agencies assessing their overall water supplies, DWR provided current data on the SWP's ability to

deliver water under 2005 conditions and for projected conditions through a report entitled *The State Water Project Delivery Reliability Report–2005*. A draft report underwent a 30-day public review during November and December 2005. The information contained in this report was recommended by DWR in May 2005 for use by SWP water supply contractors in developing their 2005 Urban Water Management plans. The 2005 report will be finalized in 2006, and the next report in this biennial series is expected in 2007.

Water delivery reliability depends on three factors: the availability of water at the source; the ability to convey water from the source to the desired point of delivery, and the level of demand. Information in The State Water Project Delivery Reliability Report-2005 is based on the assumption that future weather patterns will be similar to those in the past. As more information becomes available on the impact of global warming upon SWP water supply, it will be analyzed in future editions of this report. In addition, the analysis of the ability to convey water from the source to the point of delivery assumes only SWP facilities and permits existing in 2005 would be used. No planned facility improvements to the SWP are assumed to provide a conservative estimate of water delivery reliability. Lastly, the level of demand for SWP water, the amount and pattern of demand, were derived from historical data and information received from SWP contractors.

The probability that a given level of SWP Annual Table A amount will be delivered from the Delta for conditions projected to exist in year 2025 is shown in Figure 7-1. The following can be deduced:

- In 75 percent of the years, annual SWP water delivery is estimated to be at or above 2.7 million af per year (65 percent of 4.13 million af);
- In 50 percent of the years, it is estimated to be at or above 3.5 million af per year (85 percent of 4.13 million af); and
- In 25 percent of the years, it is at 4.13 million af per year.

Detailed information on the assumptions, data, and results of additional studies, as well as the other scenarios for annual Table A amounts can be found in the reliability report, published on the Internet at <a href="http://baydeltaoffice.water.ca.gov/swpreliability/index.cfm">http://baydeltaoffice.water.ca.gov/swpreliability/index.cfm</a>.

# Conjunctive Use and Groundwater Substitution

Conjunctive use refers to the planned and coordinated management of surface water and groundwater to improve water supply reliability. A typical conjunctive use project recharges a groundwater basin with surface water in years when excess surface water is available. That project will then extract the stored water for use by pumping additional groundwater in years when additional water supply is needed. By using a groundwater basin as a reservoir in this manner, surface water that would otherwise be lost can be added to the available water supply.

In the 1990s, groundwater substitution water transfers, a form of conjunctive use, became increasingly controversial in some regions of the State. Some counties, particularly in the Sacramento Valley, adopted ordinances designed to regulate water transfers that involve groundwater

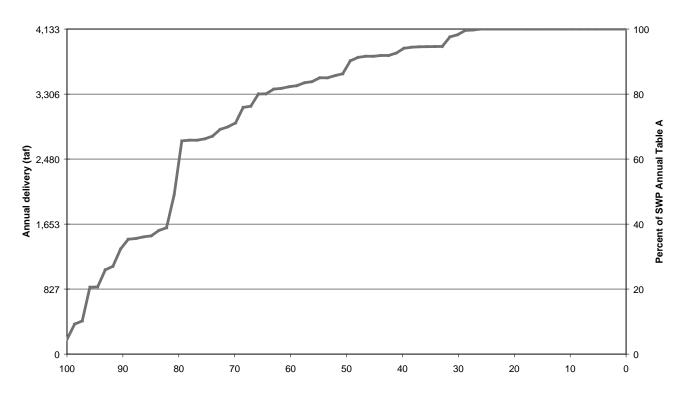


Figure 7-1. Projected SWP System Delivery Capability (Scenario 2025, Annual Table A)

substitution. Groundwater substitution refers to the practice of increasing groundwater pumping to replace an available surface water supply. The surface water becomes available to be used elsewhere. One possibility is to sell that newly-available surface water to willing buyers downstream.

Conjunctive use projects can be operated with negligible impacts to the environment and third parties. However, the effects of implementing conjunctive use projects varies as the pre-existing condition of groundwater basins vary. For instance, Sacramento Valley groundwater basins tend to refill completely after an average winter season. Therefore, additional groundwater withdrawals associated with groundwater substitution water transfers,

typically during the irrigation season, result in additional loss to streamflow during the following wet season, or even later. A successful conjunctive use operation in the Sacramento Valley operates so that the aquifer refills by depleting streamflow during wet winter months, when streamflow reductions have no detrimental effect on water supply.

Due to the potential for conjunctive use projects and groundwater substitution water transfers to deplete streamflow and impact State Water Project operations, DWR's Sacramento Valley Groundwater Program evaluates water transfers, conjunctive use, and other water management proposals in the Sacramento Valley.

# Sacramento Valley Groundwater Program

Local agencies are increasingly active in developing groundwater management programs and asserting control over water supply development and management activities. DWR works with local agencies and interested parties by providing technical and other assistance to improve groundwater monitoring and management to study and develop water management alternatives, help alleviate local anxieties, and build consensus for local and regional conjunctive use.

The Sacramento Valley Groundwater Program, a component of the SWP Future Supply Program, originally identified and implemented individual conjunctive use projects to augment SWP supplies. Now this program focuses on implementing the Sacramento Valley Water Management Agreement (often referred to as Phase 8) and evaluating water transfers. It also supports EWA Program components and implementation of the Yuba Accord Conjunctive Use component. It coordinates these efforts with DWR's Conjunctive Water Management Program in the geographic areas in which they overlap.

In 2005, Sacramento Valley Groundwater Program activities involving local agencies included the following:

Yuba County. DWR, in cooperation with the Yuba County Water Agency (Yuba) operated an adaptive long-term groundwater monitoring and measurement program. Specific activities focused on evaluating the interaction between the Yuba River, the Bear River, and its local groundwater basin, and impacts to other groundwater users. With the development of the Yuba Accord, the

operations of the Yuba River system are becoming intertwined with those of the SWP. Monitoring activities are focused on incorporating conjunctive use into Yuba operations to meet the agency's Phase 8 and Yuba Accord objectives.

Lower Colusa Basin. DWR assisted Reclamation District 108 and River Garden Farms with groundwater monitoring that will be used to determine the effects of implementing conjunctive use projects for the Sacramento Valley Water Management Program. These projects are expected to provide up to 25,000 af of capacity to the program.

Butte Basin. DWR's efforts in Butte County improved the technical understanding of the Butte Basin groundwater system, especially as it relates to groundwater resources in adjacent Glenn and Tehama Counties. Additionally, DWR assisted the Butte County in collecting and evaluating groundwater monitoring data.

**Glenn County.** DWR provided technical assistance to Glenn County and its local irrigation districts. This included assisting in developing groundwater level, groundwater quality, and subsidence monitoring networks in the county to facilitate future water transfers and the development of Sacramento Valley Water Management Program (SVWMP) conjunctive-use projects that will benefit the SWP. These activities are coordinated with related investigations by DWR's storage program. Recently, SVWMP participants have expressed interest in building wells that develop deep groundwater aquifers as a means of avoiding groundwater level impacts to other groundwater users. DWR is assisting local participants determine the feasibility

of this groundwater management technique.

### **Watershed Management**

This continuing effort evaluates the state of the Feather River watershed above Lake Oroville, and it identifies actions that can be taken within the watershed to increase base-flow runoff and reduce sedimentation. The initial effort explored ways to improve local water supplies without adversely affecting SWP supply or operations. Early activities included installing monitoring equipment and gathering pertinent data on stream flows, water quality, erosion, and land use. This data will be used to formulate reports and studies for future actions. The work continues to receive strong local support.

# SWP Water Rights Activities Water Rights Permits

Operations of the SWP are governed by the terms and conditions contained in DWR's water rights permits and licenses along with other state and federal regulatory restrictions including biological opinions for the protection of endangered species. DWR currently holds 15 water rights for the operation of the State Water Project and upper Feather facilities, five of which specifically authorize SWP operations at the Oroville/Thermalito and Delta facilities, including the North Bay Aqueduct, for water supply purposes. Each permit specifies the authorized quantities of direct diversion and diversion to storage, place of use and time within which the permitted quantities must be put to beneficial use. A change in any of the terms and conditions contained in the water rights permits and licenses requires the approval of the SWRCB.

Diversion and use of SWP water throughout the SWP service area has steadily increased since initial operations in the 1960s. However due to a number of factors including operational and regulatory constraints, the beneficial use of water has not yet reached the maximum quantities anticipated for full development of the SWP. When the full permitted quantity of water authorized under the water rights permits has not been utilized by the date specified in the permit, a petition for time extension must be submitted to the SWRCB. In 2005, DWR submitted a Petition for Extension of Time to the SWRCB for permit 16483 (Application 17514A) authorizing diversions at the North Bay Aqueduct in order to allow additional time to fully develop the diversion and use of water within the NBA service area.

In addition, in 2005, DWR submitted to the SWRCB a Petition for Change in Place of Use in four permits authorizing diversions at the Banks pumping plant. The Petition requests the SWRCB to correct an error in the DWR water rights to include Oak Flat Water District within the authorized SWP place of use. Since the 1960s, Oak Flat has received SWP water under its longterm water supply contract with DWR. In the 1990s during review of DWR's water rights, it became apparent that the Oak Flat service area was inadvertently omitted from the authorized SWP place of use. The petition explains that correcting the error and adding Oak Flat to the SWP place of use will not result in any changes to SWP operations or deliveries.

### SWP Bay-Delta Proceedings— 2005 Activities

DWR has worked intensely for more than 40 years to develop the appropriate water quality standards for the San Francisco Bay and Sacramento–San Joaquin Delta Estuary and identify which water sources are required to meet those standards. SWRCB has received and reviewed numerous testimony and evidence to establish water quality objectives for the Bay-Delta Estuary to protect urban, agricultural, and fish and wildlife uses.

# **Cease and Desist Order Hearings**

In February 2005, DWR and Reclamation petitioned SWRCB to temporarily change, and delay, the effective date for implementation of the southern Delta agricultural objective in Decision 1641, scheduled to begin in April 1, 2005. A second petition was submitted requesting a long-term change of the date to April 1, 2008, the date when the South Delta permanent gates were scheduled to be operating. The SWRCB denied the temporary change petition, and no action was taken on the long-term change petition.

On May 3, 2005, SWRCB notified DWR and Reclamation of the its intention to issue a cease and desist order because of a threatened violation of the southern Delta agricultural water quality objective of 0.7 electrical conductivity (EC), scheduled to be in effect annually between April 1 and August 31, beginning 2005. The SWRCB D-1641 conditions the operation of the SWP and the CVP, with implementation of the agricultural objective. DWR and Reclamation requested a hearing on the cease and desist order. In October

and November, DWR and Reclamation presented evidence and argued that the cease and desist order should not be issued.

On December 30, 2005, SWRCB issued a proposed draft cease and desist order requiring DWR and Reclamation to construct permanent gates in the southern Delta or take alternative measures for achieving the water quality objective by 2009. Additionally, the draft order would require DWR and Reclamation to report to SWRCB if there is a threat of non-compliance of the water quality requirements, and to report the reasons for the non-compliance. The Board will then determine if enforcement actions are necessary. SWRCB has set a hearing date to consider adoption of the proposed order in January 2006. The 0.7 millimhos/cm objective was not exceeded in 2005.

# Sacramento Valley Water Management Agreement

During 2005, DWR, Reclamation, Sacramento Valley upstream water users, and certain downstream water users continued work to implement the Sacramento Valley Water Management Agreement (SVWMA) settlement, in lieu of continuing with SWRCB Phase 8 hearings. SVWMA avoided the adversarial issues of Phase 8 and was developed to promote better management of California's water resources.

SVWMA provides that DWR and Reclamation will continue to be responsible for meeting the flow-related water quality objectives of D-1641, and a series of local projects, owned and operated by Sacramento Valley water users, will be developed to provide up to

185,000 af of water supplies for use by the sponsoring local agencies as well as water to the SWP and CVP for Delta water quality and supply. A key element in developing the agreement was the preparation of a short-term workplan for investigating short-term projects to meet the goals of SVWMA. The short-term workplan was adopted with approximately 45 projects falling into the following general categories:

- water management—conjunctive use;
- reservoir reoperation;
- system improvements;
- surface water and groundwater planning; and
- regulatory/institutional arrangements.

It is anticipated that short-term projects will operate for 10 years. Consultants were hired to work on the Environmental Impact Report/Environmental Impact Statement (EIR/EIS). DWR and Reclamation, in cooperation with the Sacramento Valley water users and downstream water users, are preparing environmental analysis and documentation for the projects, as required prior to implementation.

SVWMA establishes a Technical Measurement and Monitoring Committee responsible for developing monitoring programs for the projects being developed, assessing their accomplishments and impacts, and recommending remediation activities if needed. The local agencies, DWR, and Reclamation will enter into specific implementation agreements for each project.

SVWMA also provides for the possible development of a long-term workplan and

settlement agreement, that could continue certain short-term projects and other projects, which could meet the goals of the Phase 8 settlement.

### Periodic Review of the 1995 San Francisco Bay / Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta Estuary Water Quality Control Plan

SWRCB previously received comments from agencies and members of the public regarding any elements of the 1995 Bay-Delta Water Quality Control Plan that SWRCB should consider amending. DWR presented its comments to the Board regarding the scope of issues, supporting the Board's review and urged them to consider the issues in context with recently proposed Delta actions and progress that could provide useful information to help evaluate whether modifications to existing water quality objectives were needed. SWRCB extended the comment period and encouraged the participants to provide the Board with their remarks.

The SWRCB staff prepared a report summarizing comments received from agencies. This report, adopted on September 20, 2004, recommended the following issues be considered during the upcoming workshops:

- Delta outflow;
- river flows: Sacramento River at Rio Vista;
- river flows: San Joaquin River at Airport Way Bridge, Vernalis: February to April 14, and May 16 to June;
- export limits;
- flow objectives in the San Joaquin River at Airport Way Bridge, Vernalis: 31-day pulse flow April 15 through May 15;

# **CALFED Bay-Delta Program**

The San Francisco Bay/Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta (Bay/Delta) Estuary is the largest estuary on the West Coast. It is a maze of tributaries, sloughs, and islands, and a haven for over 750 plants and wildlife species. It is also the hub of California's two largest water distribution systems—the Central Valley Project, operated by the U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, and the State Water Project, operated by the Department of Water Resources. Together, these water development projects divert approximately 20 to 70 percent of the natural flow in the system, depending on the amount of runoff available in a given year. This, along with other issues, such as population growth and pollution, have had a serious impact on water supply and quality, and on the fish and wildlife resources in the estuary. Although there was consensus that the Bay-Delta estuary is important as both a reliable source of water and as a fish and wildlife habitat, there was none for solving conflicts regarding methods of management, conservation, increasing capacity of the system, and protecting the ecology of the region.

In June 1994, in the quest for solutions to the resource problems in the Bay-Delta, State and federal agencies signed an agreement to (1) coordinate their actions to meet water quality standards to protect the Bay-Delta estuary; (2) coordinate the operation of the State Water Project and the Central Valley Project more closely with recent environmental mandates; and (3) develop a process to establish a long-term Bay-Delta solution to address four categories of problems—ecosystem quality, water quality, water supply reliability, and levee system vulnerability. This agreement laid the foundation for the Principles of Agreement signed in December 1994 by the State and federal governments, detailing interim measures for both environmental protection and regulatory stability. This Accord led to the CALFED Bay-Delta Program, which began in May 1995, and the Record of Decision, which was signed on August 28, 2000.

The California Bay-Delta Act of 2003 established the California Bay-Delta Authority as the new governance structure and charged it with providing accountability, ensuring balanced implementation, tracking and assessing the CALFED Bay-Delta Program progress, using sound science, assuring public involvement and outreach, and coordinating and integrating related government programs.

The Program is designed to address the complex issues that surround the Bay-Delta and is a cooperative interagency effort involving 18 State and federal agencies with management or regulatory responsibilities for the Bay-Delta. It is an unprecedented effort to build a framework for managing California's most precious natural resource—water. The establishment of the CALFED Bay-Delta Program represents State and federal government in partnership, launching the largest, most comprehensive water management program in the world.

- southern Delta electrical conductivity;
- chloride objectives, compliance location at Contra Costa Canal at Pumping Plant No. 1, and potential new objectives;
- salmon protection;
- Delta Cross Channel gates closure;
- changes to the water quality compliance and baseline monitoring program; and
- recommended changes to the program of implementation.

On August 31, 2005, SWRCB convened a workshop to receive additional evidence on the Delta outflow objectives. A panel consisting of federal and State agencies presented its comments on issues revolving causes and effects of the pelagic organism decline (POD). The scientists were still at early stages of understanding the causes of such decline. The State Water Contractors and California Urban Water Agencies suggested performing operational flexibility for both SWP and CVP. Bay-Delta Institute and Central Delta Water Agencies were against such actions. SWRCB recommended that one of the Board staff, working under the division chief, be directly involved in the above process and report future progress to the Board.

# **CALFED Bay-Delta Program**

The California Bay-Delta Authority (CBDA) oversees the implementation of the CALFED Bay-Delta Program for the 25 State and federal agencies working cooperatively to improve the quality and reliability of California's water supplies, while restoring the Bay-Delta ecosystem.

The California Bay-Delta Act of 2003 established the CBDA as the new governance structure and charged it with providing accountability, ensuring balanced implementation, tracking and assessing the CALFED Bay-Delta Program progress, using sound science, assuring public involvement and outreach, and coordinating and integrating related government programs.

The mission of the CALFED Bay-Delta Program is to develop and implement a long-term comprehensive plan that will restore ecological health and improve water management for beneficial uses of the Bay-Delta. DWR has vigorously supported this effort, seeing it as a means to develop and manage the State's water resources to meet the water delivery commitments of the SWP, and to benefit both the public and the environment.

The CALFED Bay-Delta Program was envisioned as a 30-year plan and is implemented through 11 major program elements. The first 7-year phase of implementation, Stage 1, includes planning for proposed large facilities and implementation of lesser facilities. DWR is the State lead agency for the storage program element, which consists of surface storage studies and groundwater programs and projects.

# Storage Program

This is a comprehensive program with potential benefit for the SWP, consisting of actions related to surface and groundwater storage. The Division of Planning and Local Assistance has been working with the CALFED agencies to enhance storage as well as conjunctive-use programs that support local project development via

loans and grants. The Storage Program is part of an ongoing evaluation of the appropriate role of storage, both groundwater conjunctive use and surface storage.

### **Surface Storage Investigations**

The Surface Storage Investigations are developing environmental documentation and feasibility studies for four of the five surface storage projects identified for further study in the CALFED Record of Decision (ROD.)

In-Delta Storage Program. In 2001, DWR, in coordination with the CBDA and Reclamation, began a planning study to evaluate the Delta Wetlands Project and other In-Delta storage options. This study, completed in May 2002, concluded that the project concepts proposed by Delta Wetlands were generally well planned. However, design modifications and further evaluations were needed before considering public ownership of the project.

The In-Delta Storage Project would provide capacity to store approximately 217,000 af of water in the South Delta for a wide array of water supply, water quality, and ecosystem benefits. The project would include two storage islands (Webb Tract and Bacon Island) and two habitat islands (Holland Tract and Bouldin Island), similar to that proposed by Delta Wetlands, over a decade.

DWR, in coordination with CBDA and with technical assistance from Reclamation, completed the Draft In-Delta Storage Program State Feasibility Study in 2004. The State Draft Feasibility Report addresses the technical feasibility of the proposed In-Delta Storage Project.

In response to public comments on the report, new studies were conducted in 2005 on a broad array of issues, including water supply and quality, project design, risk analysis, environmental evaluations, and construction costs. New information gathered during the response to the June 2004 Middle River levee breach and flooding of Jones Tract was also incorporated in these studies.

Los Vaqueros Reservoir Expansion. Contra Costa Water District owns and operates the 100,000 af Los Vaqueros Reservoir just northwest of the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta. The Los Vaqueros Reservoir Expansion would increase the reservoir storage up to 400,000 af, for a potential storage capability of 500,000 af.

The objectives of the Los Vaqueros Reservoir Expansion are: (1) improve Bay Area water supply reliability; (2) provide an environmental water supply to the long-term EWA or similar program; and (3) improve water quality for Bay Area water users.

Contra Costa Water District ratepayers voted to support further studies of the Los Vaqueros Reservoir Expansion in the March 2004 advisory vote. In 2005, Reclamation, in coordination with DWR and Contra Costa Water District, completed the Initial Alternatives Information Report. Also in 2005, Reclamation filed a Notice of Intent under NEPA for preparation of an EIS. Contra Costa County Water District is the lead agency under CEQA and, in conjunction with Reclamation and DWR, will continue with the feasibility study and environmental documentation.

Shasta Lake Enlargement. Reclamation, in coordination with DWR and other agencies, is conducting a feasibility study of expanding Shasta Dam and Reservoir, primarily to promote increased survival of anadromous fish populations in the upper Sacramento River and to increase water supply reliability. An enlargement of Shasta Dam would inundate additional lands around the existing reservoir and affect a portion of the McCloud River. California Public Resources Code Section 5093.542(c), the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act, states that, "except for participation by the Department of Water Resources in studies involving the technical and economic feasibility of enlargement of Shasta Dam, no department or agency of the state shall assist or cooperate with, whether by loan, grant, license, or otherwise, any agency of the federal, state, or local government in the planning or construction of any dam, reservoir, diversion, or impoundment facility that could have an adverse effect on the freeflowing condition of the McCloud River, or on its wild trout fishery."

The State's fiscal year 2005-2006, budget did not include funding for DWR to continue to participate in this study. However, Reclamation continues to work on this project. In 2005, Reclamation filed a Notice of Intent to prepare the EIS consistent with requirements of NEPA for the Shasta Lake Water Resources Investigation. Six public scoping meetings were held to solicit public input on topics to be addressed in the EIS, including resources to be evaluated, alternatives to be considered, and significant concerns and issues.

North-of-the-Delta Offstream Storage.

DWR and Reclamation are working in partnership with local and other State and federal agencies to further study north-of-the-Delta offstream storage opportunities. The North-of-the-Delta Offstream Storage (NODOS) Investigation focuses on potential projects on the west side of the Sacramento Valley, including Sites Reservoir.

Storing water in offstream reservoirs during excess flow periods provides opportunities to increase water storage in an environmentally-sensitive manner. The stored water could then be made available for beneficial uses, including enhancing water management flexibility in the Sacramento Valley and the Bay-Delta, reducing water diversions on the Sacramento River during critical fish migration periods, increasing the reliability of supplies for the Sacramento Valley and statewide, and providing storage and operational benefits for other CALFED programs, including Delta water quality and EWA.

In 2005, DWR and Reclamation continued with the feasibility study and NEPA/CEQA process for the NODOS Investigation. Accomplishments for NODOS in 2005 included completion of engineering feasibility studies on dams and appurtenant structures, conveyance facilities, and road relocations, and on reverse flow facilities, for releasing water back to the river.

Upper San Joaquin River Basin Storage Investigation. DWR and Reclamation, in coordination with other State and federal agencies, are evaluating increased storage in the upper San Joaquin River watershed. This additional storage could be added by expanding Millerton Lake by raising Friant Dam, or a functionally-equivalent storage program. Potential benefits of the Upper San Joaquin River Basin Investigation are: (1) contribute to restoration of the San Joaquin River; (2) improve water quality of the San Joaquin River; and (3) facilitate additional conjunctive management and water exchanges that improve the quality of water deliveries for urban communities. Other benefits could include hydropower, flood control, and recreation.

In 2005, DWR and Reclamation continued with the feasibility study and the NEPA/CEQA process for the Upper San Joaquin River Basin Storage Investigation. Accomplishments for the Upper San Joaquin River Basin Storage Investigation in 2005 included completion of the Federal Initial Alternatives Information Report.

### **Conjunctive-Use Programs**

The CALFED Storage Program component, like DWR's Conjunctive Water Management Program, emphasizes the importance of forming partnerships with local agencies and stakeholders to assist in planning and developing conjunctive water management projects. Six principles guide the implementation of this component:

- local planning process;
- local control of proposed projects;
- voluntary implementation of projects;
- priority for in-basin water needs;
- compensation for out-of-basin transfers; and
- basin-wide planning and monitoring the Water Transfer Program.

DWR actively participated in the formulation of CALFED's Water Transfer Program through the Bay-Delta Advisory Council Water Transfer Work Group and the Transfers Agency Group. The program proposed a framework of actions, policies, and processes to facilitate water transfers and further develop a statewide water transfer market. The program document describes the relationship of water transfers to other water management actions and programs, discusses existing laws and statutes, and identifies issues and problems related to transfers. It also makes recommendations to resolve these issues and suggests strategies to implement them.

As part of the Water Transfer Work Group, DWR staff, along with other agencies, assisted SWRCB in the formulation and publication of A Guide to Water Transfers (July 1999 draft) in order to provide a resource for information.

In 2002, DWR drafted transfer white papers based on SWRCB's Guide and discussions with Sacramento Valley water agencies. The white papers are updated as information becomes available.

# **Conveyance Program**

The Conveyance Program consists of projects proposed in the North and South Delta. The North Delta Program is comprised of studies related to the Delta Cross Channel, a potential through-Delta facility, and a project to improve flood management and the ecosystem along the Mokelumne River and Franks Tract.

North Delta. Three North Delta conveyance facilities improvements are being evaluated. One is to improve operational procedures for the Delta Cross Channel to address fishery and water quality concerns, the second is a screened through-Delta

facility on the Sacramento River, and the third is the Franks Tract Project, which involves installation of operable gates either on Three Mile Slough or West False River to improve water quality and benefit fisheries. DWR is leading all three studies in cooperation with other agencies. DWR is in the process of initiating the preparation of an EIR/EIS for the Franks Tract Project.

With the North Delta Flood Control and Ecosystem Restoration Project, solutions to improve flood management and the ecosystem are being considered, including setback levees, detention basins, dredging, and levee degradation for floodplain expansion.

South Delta. Actions in the South Delta include the South Delta Improvement Program, implementing flood/ecosystem improvements in the lower San Joaquin River, and potential interties between the SWP and CVP.

SDIP is a key component of the CALFED Bay-Delta Program. The purpose of SDIP is to do the following:

- improve the reliability of existing SWP facilities;
- ensure that water of adequate quantity and quality is available for diversion to the South Delta Water Agency's service area for beneficial use; and
- reduce the effects of SWP exports on both aquatic resources and direct losses of fish in the South Delta.

The proposed project is likely to consist of the following:

 three flow-control structures to improve local water levels and circulation in South Delta channels;

- a fish-control structure to improve fish migration in the San Joaquin River;
- some dredging in West Canal to improve conveyance capacity to Clifton Court Forebay;
- extensive dredging in the South Delta to improve channel capacity for local agricultural users;
- modifications to existing agricultural diversion intakes; and
- planning to build a new intake to Clifton Court Forebay and increase the export limit to 8,500 cfs.

For more information on the North and South Delta, see Chapter 2, *Delta Resources*.

### **Environmental Water Account**

EWA is a cooperatively managed program intended to provide protection to the fish of the Bay-Delta Estuary through environmentally beneficial changes and increased flexibility in the operations of the SWP and CVP, while maintaining water supply reliability to the projects' water users. Responsibility for implementing EWA rests with National Marine Fisheries Service (NOAA Fisheries), U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS), and Department of Fish and Game (DFG) (management agencies), as well as with Reclamation and DWR (project agencies).

The management agencies are responsible for managing EWA assets and recommending SWP/CVP operational changes beneficial to the Bay-Delta ecosystem and the long-term survival of fish species. The project agencies are responsible for acquiring EWA assets and cooperating with the management agencies in administering EWA and

implementing operational changes proposed by the management agencies, as appropriate.

Under EWA, fish protection is achieved by periodic curtailment of project water delivery from the Bay-Delta to project water users south of the Delta and replacing it at a later date within the same calendar year. This necessitates the acquisition of EWA assets, which are used to replace the project water supply. EWA assets consist of variable assets, which are acquired through changes in operations; fixed assets, which are acquired through water purchases from willing water sellers; source shifting, which involves deferral of scheduled delivery of water by willing participants; and other nonwater assets, such as 500 cfs dedicated pumping capacity at Banks Pumping Plant. EWA is considered operational for any year when these assets are in place and Endangered Species Act commitments are provided by the management agencies. EWA was operational starting in 2001.

In 2001, DWR and Reclamation initiated work on a joint EIS/EIR document for EWA, which takes into consideration the environmental impacts associated with use of EWA, on both SWP and CVP operations through December 2007, and will allow for multiyear EWA contracts with willing water sellers.

The EWA Project and Management Agencies completed and approved a joint EIS/EIR for the short-term EWA pertaining to the acquisition and management of EWA assets between 2004 and 2007. In July 2004, the Agencies began the process of developing a long-term EWA EIS/EIR.

For more details on EWA deliveries, see Chapter 9, Water Contracts and Deliveries.



**Chapter 8 Water Supply** 

S nowpack in the Sierras

# Significant Events in 2005

alifornia experienced higher than average rainfall and mountain snowpack during water year 2004–2005. The State received precipitation at 140 percent of average in 2004–2005, as compared to 85 percent of average in 2003–2004.

Statewide river runoff totaled 105 percent of average in the 2004–2005 water year. Runoff in the Sacramento River and San Joaquin River regions was 95 percent and 150 percent of average, respectively. Feather River unimpaired inflow to Lake Oroville was 4.3 maf (90 percent of average) for the water year, compared to 3.8 maf (80 percent of average) the previous year.

nformation from this chapter was contributed by the Division of Flood Management, the Division of Operations and Maintenance, and the State Water Project Analysis Office.

he Department of Water Resources (DWR) monitors precipitation, calculates runoff, and operates storage facilities during each water year. The official California water year runs from October 1 through September 30. DWR works during the water year to fulfill its key contractual obligations to the State Water Project (SWP) long-term water supply contractors.

# Water Year 2004–2005 Precipitation and Snowpack

California experienced higher than average rainfall and mountain snowpack during water year 2004–2005. The State received precipitation at 140 percent of average in 2004–2005, as compared to 85 percent of average in 2003–2004. During the second week of April 2005, the statewide average snowpack peaked at 40 inches of snow water content. This amount of mountain snowpack is 146 percent of normal. These snowpack conditions are in stark contrast to snowpack levels in 2003–2004. During that time, the statewide snow water content peaked at 30 inches in the first week of March. The Northern Sierra Eight Station Index finished the 2004–2005 water year with 57.5 inches of precipitation, which was 115 percent of average.

The water year kicked off October 1, 2004, with a wet start for most of the State. Heavy precipitation fell throughout the month, which resulted in significant snowpack accumulation in the Sierras. The Northern Sierra Eight Station Index registered 7.1 inches of precipitation for the month of October, which was 237 percent of average. Some locations in the San Joaquin River Basin received monthly precipitation totals exceeding 500 percent of average. By November 1, the statewide snowpack stood at 5 inches of snow water content. This amount

represented approximately 16 percent of the statewide historical average for April 1 testing of the State snow water content.

Wet conditions in October were offset by a dry November. Consequently, by the end of November, the snowpack had grown only slightly beyond the value achieved at the beginning of the month. The average snow water content increased statewide from 5 inches on November 1, to 6 inches on December 1. By the end of November, the State snowpack measured 133 percent of normal.

Significant precipitation returned in December, with a major event taking place in Southern California, as the calendar year drew to a close. A series of storms occurred from December 26 to January 5, producing nearly 20 inches of cumulative rainfall at some locations. Most of the heavy precipitation fell from Point Conception south; however, the entire California coast experienced aboveaverage precipitation for the month. By the end of the month, the Northern Sierra Eight Station Index stood at 10.9 inches, 130 percent of average, and precipitation totaling 155 percent of average fell in the San Joaquin River Basin. As a result of these widespread wet conditions, the State snowpack increased to 16 inches of snow water content by the end of the month, 57 percent of the April 1 snow water

content and 159 percent of the year-to-date average.

Precipitation during the month of January varied widely throughout the State. Southern California experienced another extreme storm from Point Conception south to the San Gabriel and San Bernardino mountains. From January 7 to January 11, some locations in this area received 30 inches of cumulative rainfall. In contrast, most of Northern California received slightly below average precipitation for the month. This resulted in a Northern Sierra Eight Station Index value of 8.3 inches, 92 percent of average, while the American River Basin received precipitation at 95 percent of average. Precipitation falling in the San Joaquin River Basin was significantly above average, with several locations recording total values exceeding 200 percent of average. The statewide snowpack remained well above average by the end of the month: 28 inches, 101 percent of April 1 snow water content and 163 percent of normal. Corresponding with the north-to-south precipitation gradient, the Northern Sierra snowpack totaled 142 percent of average, and the Southern Sierra snowpack equaled 200 percent of average.

The wet conditions experienced in Southern California during December and January continued into February, while Northern California experienced precipitation totals falling well below historical monthly averages. Between February 17 and February 23, a very cold storm passed through the State from Point Conception south. The southern coast received 4 to 8 inches of rainfall during this period, while the adjacent mountain regions received 8 to 18 inches. Due to

the cold temperatures associated with this storm, snowfall ranging from 8 to 10 feet was received in the mountains above Los Angeles. Northern California, on the other hand, received well below average precipitation for the month. The Klamath Basin, for example, received precipitation totaling 20 percent of average, while the Northern Sierra Eight Station Index totaled 4.4 inches, which is only 55 percent of average. As an exception to the dry conditions experienced in the northern half of the State, parts of the San Joaquin River Basin continued to receive above average precipitation. The end of February statewide snowpack remained well above average with 32 inches of snow water content, which is 115 percent of the April 1 average and 131 percent of the water yearto-date average.

By contrast, Northern California experienced more significant precipitation during March. The month began with warm and dry conditions, which resulted in some melt of the Sierra snowpack. However, the final two weeks of March ushered in a cold, wet weather pattern, which resulted in considerable precipitation. All of the major water supply basins in Northern California experienced above-average precipitation for the month. The Northern Sierra Eight Station Index was 9.3 inches, which is 135 percent of average. Above-average precipitation was experienced at all locations within the San Joaquin region. By the end of the month, average snow water content stood at 39 inches, which is 138 percent of normal. Snowpack totals in the North Sierra, Central Sierra, and South Sierra were 124 percent, 135 percent, and 158 percent of average, respectively. These increasing percentages reflect the fact that Southern California received more

precipitation throughout the winter months than Northern California.

The month of April brought average precipitation for most of the State. Rainfall along the North Coast was generally above average, with some locations receiving total precipitation exceeding 200 percent. The Northern Sierra Eight Station Index was 3.5 inches, or 90 percent of average. Statewide snowpack peaked at 40 inches on April 9, about a week later than usual. As the month progressed, cool weather prevented major snowmelt at higher elevations, although lower elevations experienced some pronounced melt. By the end of the month, 34 inches of snow water remained statewide.

In May, an atypically large, late-season storm occurred in Northern California. From May 17 through May 19, much of California north of Interstate 80 received 72 hour totals that allowed historical records for the month to be broken at many locations. While storm totals throughout the northern portion of the State were generally between 2 and 5 inches, the Feather River Basin was particularly impacted, with totals between 5 and 10 inches. The Eight Station Index reached a May record of 8.3 inches, or 395 percent of average. Throughout the month, the average statewide snowpack decreased from 34 inches on May 1 to only 13 inches on June 1. The May storm was a major factor in the elevated rate of snowmelt. (See Figure 8-1 for 2004–2005 statewide precipitation percentages by hydrologic region.)

# **Runoff and Storage**

Statewide river runoff totaled 105 percent of average in the 2004–2005 water year. Runoff in the Sacramento River and

San Joaquin River regions was 95 percent and 150 percent of average, respectively. Feather River unimpaired inflow to Lake Oroville was 4.3 maf (90 percent of average) for the water year, compared to 3.8 maf (80 percent of average) the previous year.

The Sacramento River Index for water year 2004–2005 was 18.5 maf (95 percent of average). The Sacramento Valley Water Year Hydrologic Classification (40-30-30 Index) was above normal, based on observed data for water year 2005.

The San Joaquin River system unimpaired runoff from the Stanislaus, Tuolumne, Merced, and San Joaquin rivers was 9.2 maf (155 percent of average). The San Joaquin Valley Water Year Hydrologic Classification (60-20-20 Index) was wet, based on observed data for water year 2005.

The water year began with statewide runoff about 110 percent of average in October. Below normal runoff during November, especially in the Sacramento River region, lowered the statewide runoff to 65 percent of average for the first 2 months of the water year. Season-to-date statewide runoff totals rose to 70 percent of average by the end of December, with statewide storage increasing by 1.4 maf to 19.9 maf.

The variation in precipitation amounts during January was reflected in runoff totals. The Sacramento River region experienced about 65 percent of average January runoff, while the San Joaquin and Tulare Lake regions had flows near 155 percent of average. This pattern, observed in January, continued through February. The Sacramento, San Joaquin,

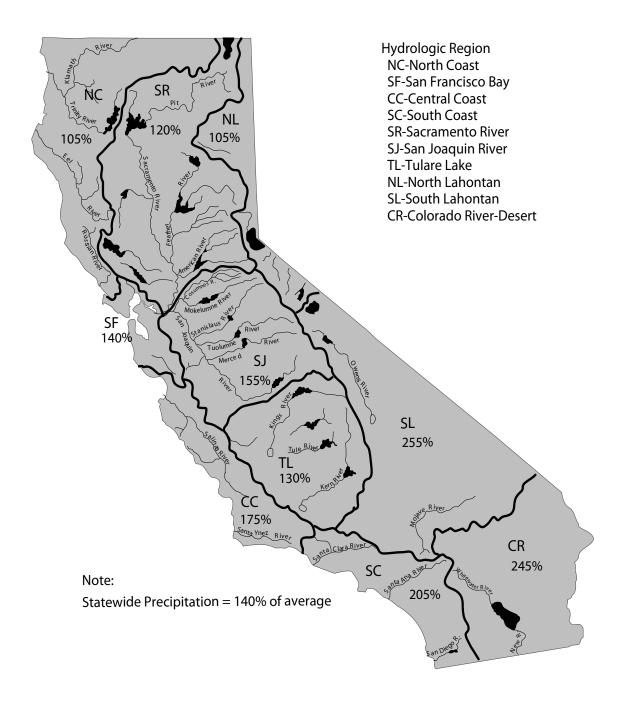


Figure 8-1. Statewide Precipitation by Hydrologic Region, 2004–2005 Water Year, Percentage Average

and Tulare Lake regions received average flows of 55 percent, 110 percent, and 90 percent, respectively. The storm track and water supply patterns changed slightly during March. The Sacramento region received near normal runoff for the month, while well above average runoff persisted in the Central and Southern Sierra.

From a water supply perspective, the most closely monitored period is April through July. The month of April concluded with near normal runoff over most of the Sierra. The month of May was very wet, and it ended with statewide runoff volumes at nearly 190 percent of average for the month. During May, the statewide reservoir storage rose from about 105 percent of average to almost 115 percent of average.

By the end of July, the water year runoff volumes were 95 percent, 150 percent, and 145 percent of average for the Sacramento, San Joaquin, and Tulare Lake regions, respectively.

# Water Year 2005–2006 October–December Water Conditions

The last three months of calendar year 2005 mark the beginning of the new 2005–2006 water year. By the end of October, the runoff was near 80 percent of average in the Northern Sierra and closer to average in the central and southern regions of the Sierra. November provided lower percentages of average runoff. By the end of November, statewide runoff since October 1 had fallen to near 70 percent of average. December, however, received nearly 200 percent of normal precipitation statewide and, in addition, the statewide

water year-to-date runoff rose to nearly 200 percent of average.

# **SWP Storage**

The SWP operates a complex system of 29 dams and reservoirs to collect and store water for future deliveries. Lake Oroville is the first of two primary SWP conservation facilities. Inflow into Lake Oroville comes from the Feather River.

The San Luis Reservoir is the second primary SWP conservation facility. This Central California facility derives its inflow from pumping at the Gianelli Pumping-Generating Plant. San Luis is an off-stream reservoir. Most of the water is pumped into the reservoir from late fall to early spring. This water is temporarily stored, then released to the California Aqueduct to meet water contractor peaking demands in the summer months. The remaining 27 dams and reservoirs regulate the stored water supply in water delivery patterns that are designed to fit local needs.

### Water Year 2004–2005 Storage Totals

At the end of the 2004–2005 water year, water storage in all SWP reservoirs was 4.52 maf or 83 percent of average, compared to 2.99 maf or 76 percent of average at the end of water year 2003–2004. The average end-of-month total storage for the 2004–2005 water year in major SWP reservoirs was 4.19 maf. End-of-water-year storage on September 30, 2005, at Lake Oroville was 2.88 maf, which was about 1.13 maf more than the previous water year. The State's share of San Luis Reservoir storage at the end of the 2004–2005 water year was 925,701 af, as compared to 513,406 af in the previous

water year. The combined storage in southern reservoirs was 620,933 af on September 30, 2005, as compared to 646,828 af at the end of the 2003–2004 water year.

### **Calendar Year 2005 Storage Totals**

The total storage in major SWP reservoirs was about 4.64 maf at the end of calendar year 2005, as compared with 3.07 maf in 2004. The State's share of San Luis Reservoir storage was 1,167,613 af on December 31, 2005, as compared to about 672,181 af at the same time in 2004. The combined storage in the southern reservoirs was 566,207 af on December 31, 2005, as compared to 642,042 af at the same time in 2004.

### **Lake Oroville**

Lake Oroville is the keystone of SWP. It has a maximum water storage capacity of 3,537,580 af. Runoff from Feather River drainage is collected and stored in this reservoir. This water is released to the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta through Oroville Dam, Thermalito Diversion Dam, and Thermalito Afterbay.

### Water Year 2004–2005 Inflow

Lake Oroville inflow for the 2004–2005 water year totaled about 3.87 maf, which was 91 percent of the 30-year average (4.24 maf). Maximum daily inflow occurred on May 19, 2005, at 105,055 af. Minimum daily inflow occurred on October 11, 2004, at 1,640 af. The maximum total in 30 years was in water year 1982–1983 at 8,853,572 af. The minimum total in 30 years was in water year 1991–1992 at 1,555,774 af. (See Figures 8-2 and 8-3 for monthly and cumulative inflows, respectively, into Lake Oroville.)

## <u>Calendar Year 2005 Inflow and Storage</u>

Total inflow into Lake Oroville during the calendar year was 4,762,959 af. Minimum storage on January 1, 2005, was 1,654,440 af, which was 47 percent of its capacity. Maximum storage on June 15, 2005, was 3,529,207 af. End-of-year Lake Oroville storage was 2,924,684 af. (Figure 8-4 compares end-of-month storage in Lake Oroville Reservoir for the 2004 and 2005 calendar years.)

### 2004–2005 Water Year San Luis Reservoir Operations

San Luis Reservoir is operated jointly by DWR and the U.S. Bureau of Reclamation (Reclamation), per operating procedures that were adopted in June 1981. San Luis Reservoir has a normal operating capacity of 2,027,840 af. The SWP share of this capacity is 1,062,183 af.

San Luis Reservoir reached its maximum water year total storage on March 25, 2005, at 2,031,395 af, 100 percent of its normal maximum operating capacity. At the beginning of the water year, San Luis Reservoir contained 670,634 af, 33 percent of its capacity. SWP storage share in the beginning of the water year was 522,041 af. On February 28, 2005, the highest end-of-month SWP share of water storage was 1,099,886 af for the 2004–2005 water year (Figure 8-5).

### 2004–2005 Water Year Lake Del Valle Operations

Lake del Valle, which is situated off the South Bay Aqueduct, functions primarily as a storage facility for later water delivery in Santa Clara and Alameda counties. At the beginning of the water year, Lake del Valle

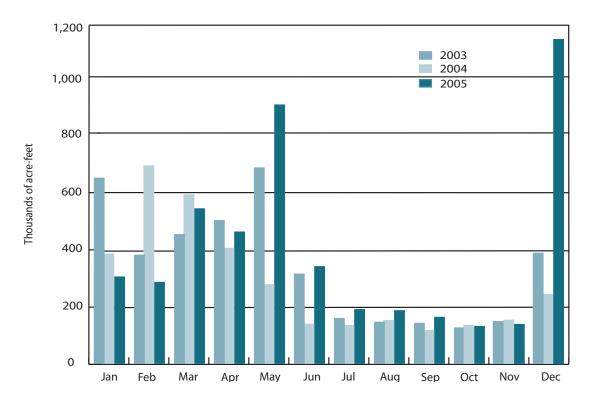


Figure 8-2. Monthly Lake Oroville Inflow, 2003-2005

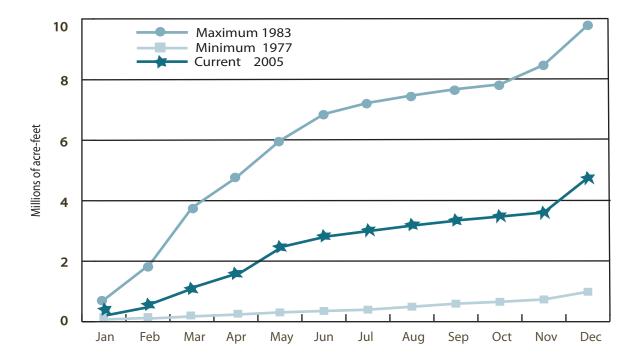


Figure 8-3. Cumulative Maximum, Minimum, and Current Lake Oroville Inflow

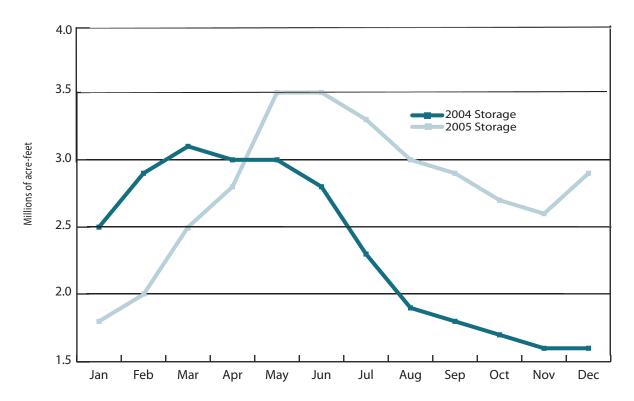


Figure 8-4. End-of-Month Storage in Lake Oroville, 2004 and 2005 Calendar Years

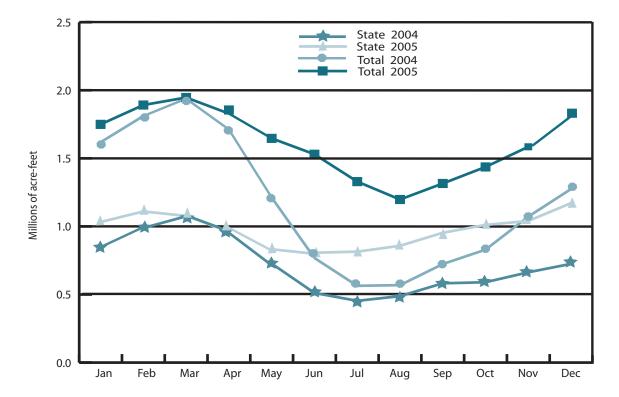


Figure 8-5. End-of-Month Storage in San Luis Reservoir, 2004 and 2005 Calendar Years

held 29,770 af, which was about 39 percent of its maximum capacity of 77,106 af. Its highest storage occurred during the 2004–2005 water year on February 21, 2005, with 41,367 af. Its lowest storage occurred on December 26, 2004, with 25,569 af.

By the end of the water year, on September 30, 2005, storage in Lake del Valle was 33,716 af, 44 percent of maximum capacity. Water year releases to Arroyo Valle and South Bay Aqueduct from Lake Del Valle totaled 27,948 af.

## 2004–2005 Water Year Southern Reservoir Operations

During normal operating conditions, DWR maintains its four southern reservoirs—Pyramid, Castaic, Silverwood, and Perris—at or near full operating capacity to ensure uninterrupted delivery of water to Southern California contractors.

At the beginning of the water year, these reservoirs held 646,828 af, with 93.9 percent of their combined normal maximum operating capacity of 689,021 af. At the end of the water year, the reservoirs held 620,933 af, 90.1 percent of combined normal maximum operating capacity.

### **Diversions from the Delta**

SWP diverts water from the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta, through Banks and Barker Slough pumping plants, for delivery to SWP contractors' storage facilities. In 2005, the SWP diverted 4,042,013 af at Banks Pumping Plant, including a combined total of 5,091 af of Central Valley Project (CVP) and Cross Valley Canal water, which was wheeled by DWR. In 2005, CVP diverted 2,705,849 af at the Tracy Pumping Plant and 123,477 af

at the Contra Costa Pumping Plant. The combined Delta exports include all of these plants. (Figure 8-6 shows the amounts of water pumped each month in 2005 at the Banks Pumping Plant. Figure 8-7 shows the monthly amounts of water diverted from the Delta in 2005 by the SWP and CVP. CVP diverts water to similar areas from the Delta through Tracy Pumping Plant and Contra Costa Pumping Plant.)

Water is delivered from Banks Pumping Plant to the South Bay area through the South Bay Aqueduct and to the San Joaquin Valley, Central Coastal, and Southern California areas through the California Aqueduct. The SWP diverts water from Barker Slough Pumping Plant to the North Bay Aqueduct. In 2005, a total of 46,424 af were diverted.

Dos Amigos Pumping Plant diverts water from O'Neill Forebay to the California Aqueduct. (Figure 8-8 shows monthly total amounts pumped at Dos Amigos Pumping Plant for the calendar year 2005.) Pumping peaked in July 2005, at 642,712 af.

Maximum daily Delta exports occurred on December 30, 2005, at 25,960 af. Combined SWP and CVP monthly Delta exports in 2005 varied from a low of 203,773 af in May, to a high of 744,362 af in January. In 2005, Delta exports totaled approximately 6.87 million af.

In 2005, water pumped through the Edmonston Pumping Plant for delivery to Southern California totaled 1,561,036 af. (Figure 8-9 shows the amount of water pumped each month in 2005.)

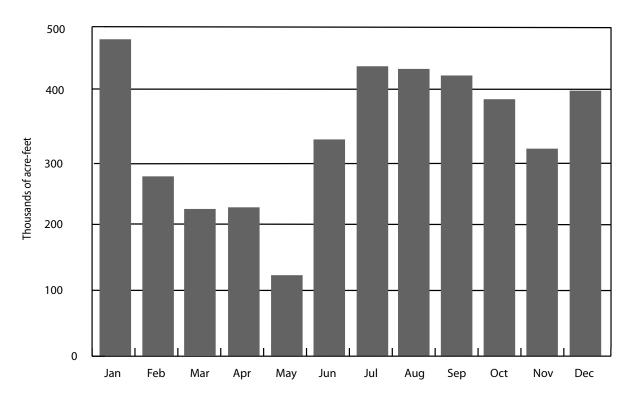


Figure 8-6. Water Pumped at Banks Pumping Plant, 2005 by Month

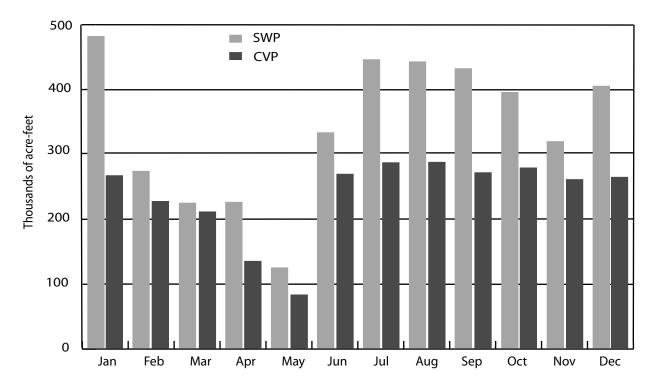


Figure 8-7. Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta Exports by State Water Project and Central Valley Project, 2005

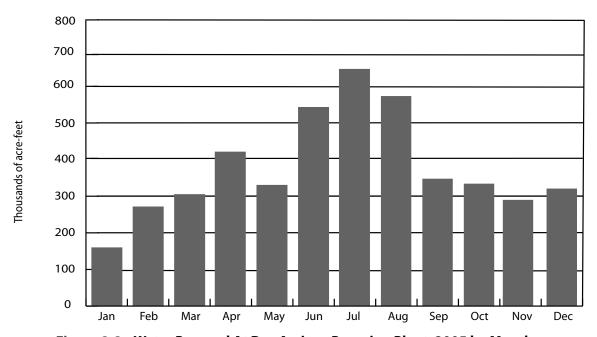


Figure 8-8. Water Pumped At Dos Amigos Pumping Plant, 2005 by Month

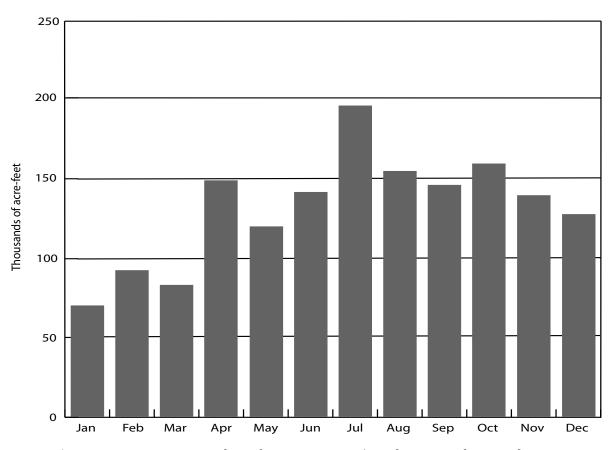


Figure 8-9. Water Pumped at Edmonston Pumping Plant, 2005 by Month



**Chapter 9 Water Contracts and Deliveries** 

lifton Court Forebay

### **Significant Events in 2005**

uring 2005, the Department of Water Resources (DWR) executed seven water conveyance and exchange agreements, 27 Turn-Back Water Pool Program agreements, 14 Article 21 Water Program agreements with SWP contractors.

DWR also delivered water pursuant to seven conveyance and exchange agreements and eight storage agreements pending execution, and six conveyance and exchange agreements and three storage agreements executed prior to 2005.

In 2005, 4,732,633 af of water were conveyed to 27 long-term contractors and 26 other agencies.

The Environmental Water Account curtailed pumping at SWP and CVP by 681 af and 11,400 af, respectively. All EWA debt was paid back to the projects by the end of 2005.

nformation for this chapter was provided by the State Water Project Analysis Office.

he long-term water supply contracts for water service from the State Water Project (SWP) between the Department of Water Resources (DWR) and 29 local agencies are basic to the project's construction and operation. In return for State financing, constructing, operating, and maintenance of facilities, the agencies contractually agreed to repay all associated SWP capital and operating costs.

DWR delivers water to SWP contractors in accordance with their long-term water supply contracts. These contracts set forth Table A amounts, which determine how much water a contractor may request each year from DWR. Table A amounts also are used as a factor for apportioning available supply to each contractor. Contracts can be found at <a href="http://www.swpao.water.ca.gov/wsc/index.cfm">http://www.swpao.water.ca.gov/wsc/index.cfm</a>.

"Approved Table A or approved Table A water" represents a portion or all of the annual Table A requested by the contractors and approved for delivery by DWR, based on hydrologic conditions, current reservoir storage, and combined requests from the SWP water contractors. DWR is not always able to deliver the quantity of water requested by contractors. In these cases, and under certain conditions, a lesser amount is allocated and delivered according to the long-term water supply contracts and the process noted above.

Approved Table A amounts may also be referred to in this chapter as "approved amounts" or "approved water".

The Water Supply Contracts are amended as needed. During 2005, two amendments were executed.

DWR also enters into miscellaneous agreements with SWP contractors and

other agencies—which may be amended periodically—to convey SWP and non-SWP water through the California Aqueduct and to approve the construction, operation, and maintenance of turnouts along SWP facilities. During 2005, DWR executed seven water conveyance and exchange agreements, 27 Turn-back Water Pool Program agreements, 14 Article 21 Water Program agreements with SWP contractors. DWR also delivered water pursuant to seven conveyance and exchange agreements and eight storage agreements pending execution, and six conveyance and exchange agreements and three storage agreements executed prior to 2005.

The State Water Project Analysis Office has developed a numbering system for contracts, amendments, and agreements executed by DWR. These numbers, called SWPAO numbers and designated in text as "SWPAO #XXXXXX," are located in parentheses after each contract, amendment, or agreement. These numbers can be used as an identifier for anyone who contacts DWR staff for more detailed information on a particular document.

# Amendments to Long-Term SWP Water Supply Contracts

All the original contracts signed by DWR and local agencies have been previously amended to incorporate mutually desired

### **Long-Term SWP Water Supply Contracts**

The first water supply contract was signed with the Metropolitan Water District of Southern Cali¬fornia on November 4, 1960. The contract was negotiated by DWR and Metropolitan according to terms of the contracting principles for water service contracts announced by Governor Edmund G. Brown on January 20, 1960.

The Metropolitan contract became the prototype for all water contracts; by the end of 1967, 31 agencies had contracted for water. In addition, a water supply contract was executed with the City of West Covina in December 1963, but was terminated in August 1965; the city's Table A amount was transferred to Metropolitan through an amendment to the district's long-term contract with DWR. Long-term contracts with Hacienda Water District and Devil's Den Water District were also terminated when those districts transferred their Table A amounts, through contract amendments, to Tulare Lake Basin Water Storage District (1981) and Castaic Lake Water Agency (1992), respectively. Today the SWP has long-term water supply contracts with 29 agencies. Those contracts have been amended periodically to incorporate mutually agreed upon modifications.

All water contracts signed in the 1960s included an estimate of the date water would first be delivered and a schedule of the amount of water the agency could expect to be delivered annually (annual Table A amounts). That amount was designed to increase gradually until the maximum amount of annual Table A was reached. The total combined maximum annual Table A amount for all water contracting agencies was initially 4,230,000 acre-feet, assuming full development of the SWP.

The contracts were initially designed to be valid for 75 years or until all bonds sold as part of the California Water Resources Development Bond Act were repaid, whichever period was longer. As a result of amendments to contracts in the 1990s, the current combined maximum annual Table A amount totals 4,172,786 acrefeet, and the contracts are in effect for the longest of the following periods: (1) the project repayment period, which extends to the year 2035; (2) 75 years from the date of the contract; or (3) the period ending with the latest maturity date of any bond used to finance the construction costs of project facilities.

changes. Most amendments fall under the following five general categories:

- 1) revision of annual Table A amounts in the water supply contracts;
- 2) allocation of costs and benefits for the enlargement or extension of the East
- Branch and extension of the Coastal Branch of the California Aqueduct;
- 3) purchase of excess capacity in the California Aqueduct;
- 4) provisions to allow contractors, under certain conditions, to carry over undelivered SWP approved Table A

- water from one year for delivery in the next year; and
- 5) implementation of Monterey Agreement principles.

### 2005 Amendments to Long-Term Water Supply Contracts

The following Water Supply Contracts were amended during 2005.

### **County of Kings**

DWR executed Amendment No. 17 to the Water Supply Contract between County of Kings and DWR on September 23, 2005. The amendment provided for the permanent transfer of 305 af of SWP Table A water from Tulare Lake Basin Water Storage District to County of Kings, and set forth the conditions of the transfer. The transfer becomes effective January 1, 2006. (SWPAO #05014)

Tulare Lake Basin Water Storage District DWR executed Amendment No. 32 to the Water Supply Contract between Tulare and DWR on September 23, 2005. The amendment provided for the permanent transfer of 305 af of Table A water from Tulare to County of Kings, and set forth the conditions of the transfer. The transfer becomes effective January 1, 2006. (SWPAO #05013)

The following long-term Water Supply Contract amendments (part of the 2003 Colorado River Quantification Settlement Agreement) were executed in 2003, and became effective in 2005. The amendments are a result of the 2003 Exchange Agreement that became effective on November 9, 2004, among Coachella Valley Water District, Metropolitan Water District of Southern California, and Desert

Water Agency. The exchange agreement provides for the transfer of 88,100 af of Metropolitan's Table A amounts to Coachella and 11,900 af of Metropolitan's Table A amounts to Desert. The transfers are consistent with the implementation of the 2003 Colorado River Quantification Settlement Agreement.

### Coachella Valley Water District

DWR executed Amendment No. 18 to the Water Supply Contract between Coachella and DWR on October 10, 2003. The amendment provided for the permanent transfer of 88,100 af of Table A amounts from Metropolitan to Coachella and set forth conditions for the transfer. The transfer became effective January 1, 2005. (SWPAO #04009)

### **Desert Water Agency**

DWR executed Amendment No. 18 to the Water Supply Contract between Desert and DWR on November 3, 2003. The amendment provided for the permanent transfer of 11,900 af of Table A amounts from Metropolitan to Desert and set forth conditions for the transfer. The transfer became effective on January 1, 2005. (SWPAO #04011)

### Metropolitan Water District of Southern California

DWR executed Amendment No. 27 to the Water Supply Contract between Metropolitan and DWR on October 24, 2003. The amendment provided for the permanent transfer of 88,100 af of Table A amounts from Metropolitan to Coachella, and set forth conditions for the transfer. The transfer became effective January 1, 2005. (SWPAO #04008)

DWR executed Amendment No. 28 to the Water Supply Contract between

Metropolitan and DWR on October 24, 2003. The amendment provided for the permanent transfer of 11,900 af of Table A amounts from Metropolitan to Desert, and set forth conditions for the transfer. The transfer became effective January 1, 2005. (SWPAO #04010)

### **Monterey Amendments**

The Monterey Amendments increase the reliability of existing water supplies; provide stronger financial management for the SWP; and increase water management flexibility, providing more tools for local water agencies to maximize use of existing facilities.

The Monterey Amendments include changes in allocation of approved Table A water, the transfer of Table A amounts and land, financial restructuring, and increased operational flexibility. The Monterey Amendments are discussed in detail in Chapter 1, "Summary of Significant Events", of Bulletin 132-95 (available online at <a href="http://www.swpao.water.ca.gov/publications/index.cfm">http://www.swpao.water.ca.gov/publications/index.cfm</a>).

Plumas and Empire remain the only longterm SWP contractors who have not signed the Monterey Amendment.

In accordance with the terms of the May 5, 2003, Monterey Settlement Agreement, the SWP continues to operate pursuant to the Monterey Amendments, while the new Environmental Impact Report (EIR) is being prepared. The draft EIR is expected to be released in 2007. The settlement agreement is discussed in detail in Chapter 9, "Water Contracts and Deliveries," of Bulletin 132-04, (available online at <a href="http://www.swpao.water.ca.gov/publications/index.cfm">http://www.swpao.water.ca.gov/publications/index.cfm</a>.)

# Miscellaneous Agreements with Long-Term SWP Contractors

### 2005 Water Conveyance and Exchange Agreements

During 2005, water conveyance and exchange agreements were executed or pending execution with long-term SWP contractors as described below.

### **Dudley Ridge Water District**

A letter agreement dated June 20, 2005 and executed July 5, 2005, between DWR and Dudley Ridge approved the conveyance of Central Valley Project (CVP) Section 215 water to Dudley Ridge from March 1, 2005 through May 31, 2010. The CVP section 215 water will be made available at O'Neill Forebay. Dudley Ridge requested this water to be delivered to Dudley Ridge through SWP facilities pursuant to Article 55 of its long-term Water Supply Contract. During 2005, a total of 576 af of CVP Section 215 water was delivered to Dudley Ridge from Reach 8D of the California Aqueduct. (SWPAO #05005)

A letter agreement, pending execution among DWR, Dudley Ridge, and Kern County Water Agency, will provide for the delivery of up to 12,000 af of Dudley Ridge's 2005 Table A water to Kern for delivery to Berrenda Mesa Water District. In exchange, Kern will return a portion of its Table A water, equal to two-thirds (66.7 per cent) of Dudley Ridge's 2005 Table A water delivery to Kern. All return water is to be delivered to Dudley Ridge by December 31, 2018. During 2005, a total of 4,684 af was delivered to Kern from Reach 31A of the Coastal Branch. (SWPAO #05015)

A letter agreement, pending execution among DWR, Dudley Ridge, and San Gabriel Valley Municipal Water District, will provide for the delivery of a portion of Dudley Ridge's 2005 and 2006 approved SWP water supplies to San Gabriel's service area. In exchange, San Gabriel will return a like amount of its future SWP water supplies to Dudley Ridge by December 31, 2016. During 2005, a total of 3,484 af of Dudley Ridge's approved SWP water was delivered to San Gabriel at Reach 1 of the East Branch Extension, of which 2,988 af were 2005 Table A water, and 496 af were 2004 extended carryover water. (SWPAO #05017)

Empire West Side Irrigation District
An agreement executed December 13,
2005, between DWR and Empire, provided
for the delivery of unscheduled water
(Article 21) to Empire in 2005, at times
when SWP water was not needed for

(Article 21) to Empire in 2005, at times when SWP water was not needed for fulfilling approved Table A deliveries, or for meeting project operational commitments. A total of 1,799 af of unscheduled water was delivered to Empire in 2005 at Reach 8C. (SWPAO #05002)

### **Kern County Water Agency**

A letter agreement pending execution between DWR and Kern, will provide for the delivery of up to 27,000 af of Kern's approved 2005 Table A water to Westlands Water District. In return, Kern will receive a like amount of Kern River water from CVP contractors. This is to facilitate a sale of CVP water from an "eastside" Friant–Kern CVP contractor to Westlands, a "westside" CVP contractor. DWR petitioned the State Water Resources Control Board on May 25, 2005, and received approval on July 20, 2005, for a temporary change of place of use for the delivery of SWP water to Westlands. During 2005, a total of 7,000

af was delivered to Westlands at Reach 4. (SWPAO #05012)

A letter agreement dated August 9, 2005, and executed August 22, 2005, between DWR and Kern, approved the delivery of up to 20,000 af of Kern's 2005 Table A water to the U.S. Bureau of Reclamation (Reclamation) in O'Neill Forebay during 2005. This is to facilitate the delivery of up to 20,000 af of Kern-Tulare Water District's Friant-Kern water to Reclamation by inlieu exchange, with a portion of Kern's approved Table A water. A portion of the 20,000 af was delivered to Kern National Wildlife Refuge located within Kern's service area. Reclamation was responsible for delivering the remaining portion to wildlife refuges in the San Joaquin Valley via the CVP Delta-Mendota Canal, or CVP side of the joint use facilities of the California Aqueduct. DWR petitioned SWRCB on April 21, 2005, and received approval on August 11, 2005 for such temporary change of place of use. During 2005, a total of 20,000 af was delivered to Reclamation in O'Neill Forebay. (SWPAO #05004)

A letter agreement, pending execution between DWR and Kern, will provide for the delivery of up to 25,000 af of Westlands' 2005 CVP water to Kern for storage in the Semitropic Groundwater Banking and Exchange Program. In exchange, Kern will return a like amount to Westlands in a future year. Westlands' approved CVP water will be made available at O'Neill Forebay for delivery to Kern. During 2005, a total of 11,284 af was delivered to Kern at Reach 10A. (SWPAO #05020)

A letter agreement dated September 14, 2005, and executed October 28, 2005,

between DWR and Kern, approved the delivery of up to 53,300 af of 2004 CVP water to Kern. Kern acquired this water from two CVP/Cross Valley Canal contractors (Kern–Tulare and Rag Gulch Water Districts) and requested the water to be delivered pursuant to Article 55 of Kern's Water Supply Contract. A portion of Kern–Tulare and Rag Gulch Water Districts' service area is within Kern County. During 2005, a total of 7,932 af was delivered to Kern. (SWPAO #04025)

A long-term agreement executed February 23, 2005, among DWR, Kern, and West Kern Water District, approved the introduction of local water from the West Kern Turn-in into Reach 13B of the California Aqueduct. The local water will be delivered concurrently by exchange with SWP water supplies to West Kern Turnout in Reach 12D of the California Aqueduct for use by La Paloma Power Plant. No water was moved under this agreement in 2005. (SWPAO #04015)

### Mojave Water Agency

A letter agreement, pending execution among DWR, Mojave, and Solano County Water Agency will provide for the delivery of up to 2,000 af of Solano's approved 2005 SWP water supplies to Mojave, in exchange for up to 1,000 af of Mojave's future SWP water supplies during a dry year. All return water is to be delivered to Solano by December 31, 2015. Similar agreements were approved by DWR in 1998, 1999, 2000, and 2004. During 2005, a total of 2,000 af of Solano's Table A water was delivered to Mojave at Reach 22B. (SWPAO #05019)

Santa Clara Valley Water District
A letter agreement, pending execution among DWR, Santa Clara, and Kern, will

provide for the delivery of up to 20,000 af of Santa Clara's 2005 CVP water to Semitropic Water Storage District, a member unit of Kern, in exchange for Kern's Table A water in the future. The water will be delivered to Kern in accordance to Article 55 of Kern's longterm Water Supply Contract. During 2005, a total of 20,000 af of Santa Clara's CVP water was delivered to Semitropic at Reach 10A. (SWPAO #06012)

A letter agreement dated January 31, 2005, and executed March 7, 2005, between DWR and Santa Clara, approved the delivery of up to 3,100 af of Brown's Valley Irrigation District's non-SWP water to Santa Clara in 2004. This water, which is under Brown's Valley pre-1914 water rights, was made available at Banks Pumping Plant and conveyed to Santa Clara at Reach 9 of the South Bay Aqueduct. Santa Clara requested this water be delivered pursuant to Article 55 of its Water Supply Contract. During 2004, a total of 3,100 af of non-SWP water was delivered to Santa Clara. (SWPAO #04026)

Tulare Lake Basin Water Storage District A letter agreement dated June 20, 2005, and executed June 29, 2005, between DWR and Tulare, approved the transfer of up to 5,500 af of Tulare's 2005 Table A water to Westlands at Reaches 5, 6, and 7 of the California Aqueduct. The transfer was made on behalf of two land owners. Hansen Ranches (called Vista Verde Farms in Westlands) for up to 3,500 af, and Newton Farms for up to 2,000 af, both of which operate in Tulare's and Westlands' service areas. DWR petitioned the SWRCB on April 19, 2005, and received approval on June 29, 2005, for a temporary change of place of use. During 2005, a total of

3,000 af were delivered to Westlands at Reaches 5 and 7. (SWPAO #05001)

A letter agreement dated June 29, 2005, and executed August 15, 2005, among DWR, Tulare, and Westlands, approved the delivery and re-regulation of up to 500 af of CVP water from Westlands to Tulare in March 2005. In exchange, Tulare would return a like amount of its 2005 approved SWP Table A water to Westlands at Reaches 5, 6, and 7 of the California Agueduct by December 31, 2005. The point of delivery for the exchange was at O'Neill Forebay. DWR petitioned SWRCB on April 19, 2005, and received approval on June 29, 2005, for a temporary change of place of use for the delivery of return water. During 2005, a total of 277 af was delivered to Tulare at O'Neill Forebay and a total of 277 af of Tulare's 2005 Table A water was returned from O'Neill Forebay to Westlands. (SWPAO #05003)

A letter agreement, pending execution between DWR and Tulare, will provide for the delivery of up to 2,000 af of Tulare's 2005 Table A water to Westlands at Reach 7 of the California Aqueduct, on behalf of Westlake Farms Inc. operates in both contractors' service areas. The water is to be delivered to Westlands for use on lands within the Kings County portion of Westlands' service area. During 2005, a total of 2,000 af was delivered to Westlands at Reach 7. (SWPAO #05011)

### Water Conveyance and Exchange Agreements Prior to 2005

During 2005, water was delivered pursuant to agreements with SWP contractors that were executed prior to 2005. These water conveyance and exchange agreements are described below.

### **Kern County Water Agency**

An agreement executed on June 8, 2000, among DWR, Kern, and Western Hills Water District approved delivery of 8,000 af of pre-1914 Lower Kern River rights water banked in Kern's share of the Pioneer Groundwater Banking Project. A portion of Kern's approved Table A water will be delivered annually to Western Hills from Reach 2A of the California Aqueduct. In exchange, Kern will take a like amount of banked local water from the Pioneer Groundwater Bank. DWR petitioned SWRCB and by an SWRCB order dated April 21, 2000, Western Hills' service area was included within the authorized SWP place of use. During 2005, a total of 1,046 af of Kern's Table A water was delivered to Western Hills at Reach 2A. (SWPAO #01001)

A letter agreement executed October 11, 2002, between DWR and Kern approved the delivery to Kern in 2000, of up to 30,000 af of non-SWP water from four CVP contractors, members of the San Luis and Delta Mendota Water Authority. In exchange, Kern would return a like amount of its approved Table A water to the Water Authority by December 31, 2003. A total of 23,941 af of CVP water was delivered to Kern in 2000. Kern requested an extension of the return period in 2003, and a total of 2,000 af was returned to the Water Authority by the end of 2004, leaving a balance of 21,941 af to be returned to the CVP contractors. The Water Authority, Kern and Santa Clara entered into an exchange agreement dated June 28, 2005, to facilitate the return of the remaining 21,941 af to the Water Authority. Pursuant to the exchange agreement, Santa Clara, a contractor who has both SWP and CVP water supplies, will deliver 21,941 af of its CVP water supplies to the Water Authority. In return, a like amount of Kern's approved

SWP water supplies will be delivered to Santa Clara's account in the Semitropic Water Banking Program for later recovery. During 2005, a total of 21,941 af of Kern's Table A water was delivered to Semitropic from Reach 10A, thereby completing the exchange. (SWPAO #00032)

### Mojave Water Agency

An agreement executed November 13, 1997, among AVEK, Mojave, and DWR, approved a change in point of delivery through 2019 of up to 2,250 af annually of Mojave's approved Table A amount to AVEK's Fairmont Turnout in Reach 19 of the California Aqueduct. Mojave does not have conveyance facilities to provide service to a solar energy generating station located within its service area. AVEK has conveyance capability and has agreed to provide service. During 2005, DWR delivered 973 af of Mojave's 2005 Table A water and 43 af of Mojave's 2004 extended carryover water through AVEK's turnout at Reach 19. (SWPAO #97003)

### Napa County Flood Control and Water **Conservation District**

A change in point of delivery agreement executed December 26, 2001, among DWR, Napa County Flood Control and Water Conservation District and Solano County Water Agency, approved the delivery of up to 628 af of Napa's annual Table A water to the City of Vallejo Water Treatment Plant at Reach 3A of the North Bay Aqueduct, in Solano's service area. This water is further conveyed to the City of American Canyon, a member agency of Napa. During 2005, a total of 160 af of Napa's Table A water was delivered to Solano from Reach 3A. (SWPAO #00029)

### Solano County Water Agency

A settlement agreement was executed May 19, 2003, among DWR, Solano, and the cities of Fairfield, Vacaville, and Benicia. Concurrently, a conveyance agreement was executed between DWR and Solano. Together, these agreements approved the delivery of up to 31,620 af annually of settlement water to Solano for delivery to the three cities to help meet their current and future municipal and industrial water needs through the North Bay Aqueduct. During 2005, a total of 1,132 af of settlement water was delivered to the three cities through Reach 1 of the North Bay Aqueduct. (SWPAO #03017)

### San Bernardino Valley Municipal Water District

San Bernardino and Metropolitan entered into a coordinated use agreement for conveyance facilities and SWP water supplies on May 14, 2001. DWR responded on February 27, 2002, concurring with the agreement and acknowledging the coordinated use of local facilities currently existing within San Bernardino's jurisdictional boundaries. This coordinated use involves delivery of San Bernardino's SWP water to Metropolitan's facilities within San Bernardino's service area, as permitted under Article 10 of the Water Supply Contract. During 2005, a total of 20,000 af of San Bernardino's approved Table A water was delivered to Metropolitan, of which 15,834 af was delivered to Reach 26A and 4,166 af was delivered to Reach 1 of the East Branch Extension. (SWPAO #02035)

### Turnout Agreements

### Antelope Valley–East Kern Water Agency.

An agreement dated March 28, 2000, between DWR and Antelope ValleyEast Kern Water Agency, allowed the construction, operation, and maintenance of the Rancho Vista Turnout at Milepost 339.68, Reach 20B of the California Aqueduct. The turnout has a design capacity of 5 cfs. Construction was completed in March 2000, but was not formally accepted in 2005.

New Point of Delivery for Ventura **County Watershed Protection District United Water Conservation District** (United) currently contracts for 5,000 af per year of SWP water from Ventura County Watershed Protection District. Of the 5,000 af, 1,850 af are allocated to the Port Hueneme Water Agency and delivered through Castaic Lake. In February 2002, United released an Initial Study and Negative Declaration for the delivery of its SWP water from Pyramid Lake via Piru Creek. The proposal to deliver Ventura's SWP water for United via Piru Creek was included as an objective in the EIR for the revised operations guidelines for Pyramid Lake. The new guidelines, consistent with the final EIR, allow for the delivery of up to 3,150 af of SWP water to United between November 1 and the end of February each year.

# Agreements and Activities Related to the Monterey Amendments

Turn-Back Water Pool Program
Pursuant to Article 56(d) of the Monterey
Amendments, the tenth year of the Turn-Back Water Pool Program was initiated
through Notice to State Water Project
Contractors No. 05-04, dated February
2, 2005. All SWP contractors who signed
Monterey Amendments were permitted to
participate in the program. The program
allowed SWP contractors to offer a portion
of their approved 2005 Table A water

for sale in a Turn-back pool for use by interested SWP contractors. Based on Table A supply and demand, the Turn-back water was allocated among the selling and purchasing contractors. In 2005, 38,275 af of water were purchased under the Turn-Back Water Pool Program.

Transactions for Pool A and Pool B of the Turn-Back Water Pool Program occurred in February and March 2005, respectively. In 2005, the program was extended to June 1 to allow for changes in the percentage of Table A allocations between April 1 and June 1. Only SWP contractors who were already committed to purchase water through Pool B were allowed to continue with the program until June. Turn-back water sold for \$12.24 per acre-foot—50 percent of the Delta Water Rate—through Pool A, and for \$6.12 per acre-foot—25 percent of the Delta Water Rate—through Pool B. All money collected through the Turn-Back Water Pool Program was paid to the selling contractors. The 2005 Turn-Back Water Pool Program closed on June 1, 2005. Notices to State Water Project Contractors describing the Turn-Back Water Pool Program are available online at http://www.swpao.water.ca.gov/notices/ index.cfm.

Table 9–1 lists contractors who participated in Pool A and Pool B of the Turn-Back Water Pool Program.

Storage of Water Outside Service Area
Pursuant to Article 56 of the Monterey
Amendments, seven SWP contractors have
agreements with DWR to deliver or store
SWP water outside their service area for
later use within their service area. The
following agreements include provisions
concerning the conveyance and points of
delivery of such water.

Table 9-1. 2005 Turn-Back Water Pool Program (Acre-feet)

Sold	Purchased
Pool A	
2,160	
880	
9,000	
	144
	414
	171
	196
	3,412
	31
	6,530
	19
	22
	155
	342
	329
	275
12,040	12,040
Pool B	
7,335	
	799
	2,302
	951
	1,090
	18,985
	171
	108
26 235	1,829 <b>26,235</b>
	Pool A 2,160 880 9,000

Alameda County Flood Control and Water Conservation District, Zone 7. A long-term change in point of delivery agreement pending execution, among DWR, Alameda-Zone 7, and Kern, will provide for the delivery of a portion of Alameda-Zone 7's approved 2004 through 2020 SWP water supplies, for storage in Semitropic, and for the return of such water by future

exchange of a like amount of Kern's Table A water, in accordance with the Alameda-Zone 7 and Semitropic Water Banking and Exchange Program Agreement. All return water is to be delivered to Alameda-Zone 7 by December 31, 2035. During 2005, DWR delivered a total of 5,740 af of Alameda-Zone 7's 2004 extended carryover water to Semitropic. (SWPAO #04017)

Alameda County Water District. A change in point of delivery agreement pending execution, among DWR, Alameda, and Kern, will provide for the delivery of a portion of Alameda's 2005 approved SWP water supplies for storage in and later recovery from Semitropic, in accordance with the Alameda County and Semitropic Water Banking and Exchange Program Agreement. During 2005, DWR delivered 25,700 af of Alameda's 2005 Table A water and 4,600 af of Alameda's 2004 extended carryover water to Semitropic. (SWPAO #07005)

Castaic Lake Water Agency. A long-term change in point of delivery agreement, pending execution, among DWR, Castaic, and Kern, will provide for the delivery of a portion of Castaic's approved 2005 and future SWP water supplies for storage in and later recovery from the groundwater basin underlying Rosedale-Rio Bravo Water Storage District, a member unit of Kern. This is in accordance with the Castaic and Rosedale-Rio Bravo Water Banking and Exchange Program Agreement. During 2005, DWR delivered 20,000 af of Castaic's approved 2005 Table A water to Reach 12E for subsequent delivery to Rosedale-Rio. (SWPAO #05016)

County of Kings. A change in point of delivery agreement, executed March 24, 2004, among DWR, Kings, and Westlands,

provides for the delivery of up to 5,000 af of County of Kings' Table A water through Westlands' turnouts at Reach 6 and Reach 7. Water will be conveyed through Westlands and into Kings County for use at LeMoore Naval Air Station. The agreement became effective January 1, 2004, and remains in effect until December 31, 2035. During 2005, DWR delivered a total of 2,439 af of Kings' Table A water to Westlands at Reach 6. (SWPAO #04005)

A change in point of delivery agreement, pending execution, among DWR, County of Kings, and Westlands, will provide for the delivery of a portion of Kings' approved 2005 and 2006 SWP water supplies through Westlands' turnouts at Reaches 6 and 7 of the California Aqueduct. County of Kings requested the SWP water supplies be delivered to Westlands' agricultural lands within King's county. During 2005, DWR delivered a total of 170 af of County of Kings' 2005 Table A water and 11,248 af of Article 21 water to Reaches 6 and 7. (SWPAO #05026)

A long-term agreement, pending execution, among DWR, County of Kings, Tulare, and Westlands, will provide for a change in point of delivery of up to 200 af of Kings annual approved Table A water and other SWP water supplies to Westlands' turnouts at Reaches 6 and 7 of the California Aqueduct. The water is conveyed to GWF Energy, LLP, for use within Kings' service area; however, GWF Energy relies on CVP water supplies before SWP water supplies. During 2005, one af was delivered to Reach 6. (SWPAO #02031)

**Dudley Ridge Water District.** A change in point of delivery agreement, pending execution, among DWR, Dudley Ridge,

and Kern, will provide for the delivery of a portion of Dudley Ridge's approved SWP water supplies for storage in and later recovery from the Kern Water Bank (KWB). During 2005, DWR delivered a total of 15,694 af of Dudley Ridge's approved SWP water supplies for storage in KWB, of which 2,500 af were 2005 Table A water, 48 af were 2004 extended carryover water, and 13,146 af were Article 21 water. (SWPAO #07001)

Metropolitan Water District of Southern California. A long-term change in point of delivery agreement executed August 30, 2004, among DWR, Metropolitan, and Kern, approved the delivery of a portion of Metropolitan's approved SWP supplies for storage in and later recovery from the groundwater basin underlying Kern Delta Water District, a member unit of Kern, in accordance with the Metropolitan and Kern Delta Water Management Program Agreement. During 2005, a total of 15,576 af of Metropolitan's Table A water was delivered to Reaches 12E and 13B. (SWPAO #03019)

A change in point of delivery agreement pending execution, among DWR, Metropolitan, and Mojave, will provide for the delivery of up to 75,000 af of Metropolitans' 2003, 2004, and 2005 approved SWP water supplies for storage in the Mojave River Basin within Mojave, in accordance with the Metropolitan and Mojave Water Banking Demonstration Agreement. The water is to be returned to Metropolitan, by exchange of Mojave's Table A water, by January 15, 2010. During 2005, DWR delivered a total of 20,000 af of Metropolitan's 2005 Table A water to Mojave at Reaches 22B and 24. (SWPAO #03057)

A long-term agreement, executed on August 21, 1995, among DWR, Metropolitan, and Kern, approved the annual delivery of a portion of Metropolitan's annual approved Table A and other water supplies for storage in and later recovery from Semitropic, in accordance with the Metropolitan and Semitropic Water Banking Program Agreement. The long-term agreement remains in effect until November 4, 2035. During 2005, a total of 31,210 af of Metropolitan's Table A water was delivered to Semitropic from Reach 10A. (SWPAO #95010)

Santa Clara Valley Water District. A change in point of delivery agreement, pending execution among DWR, Santa Clara and Kern, will provide for the delivery of a portion of Santa Clara's approved 2005 SWP water supplies for storage in and later recovery from Semitropic, in accordance to the Santa Clara and Semitropic Water Banking and Exchange Program Agreement. During 2005, DWR delivered a total of 47,081 af of Santa Clara's approved SWP water supplies to Semitropic, of which 32,333 af were 2005 Table A water, 11,633 af were 2004 extended carryover water, and 3,115 af were Article 21 water. (SWPAO #05008)

### **Article 21 Water Program**

Pursuant to Monterey Amendments, the Article 21 water replaces unscheduled, surplus, wet weather, and Article 12(d) water. The Article 21 water program allows a contractor to take delivery of water over the approved and scheduled Table A amounts for the current year. Article 21 water is available for delivery on a short-term basis as determined by DWR when water is still available after operational requirements for SWP

water deliveries, water quality, and Delta requirements are met.

The conditions for the Article 21 Water Program for 2005 were described in the January 12, 2005, Notice to State Water Project Contractors No. 05-01. Thirteen participants signed the notice, which indicated their acceptance of the criteria, procedures, and charges for the program. They collectively received a total of 729,284 af of Article 21 water. (Table 9-2)

During the Article 21 water program period, unscheduled water was also made available to Empire pursuant to its long-term water supply contract. Empire received 1,799 af of unscheduled water in 2005 for agricultural purposes.

Table 9-2. Article 21 Water Deliveries (Acre-feet)

Contractor	Amount
Alameda County WD	846
Castaic Lake	2,451
Kings	11,504
Dudley Ridge	28,197
Kern	453,078
Napa	606
San Bernardino	56
San Gorgonio	15
San Luis Obispo	245
Santa Clara	6,298
Solano	10,421
Metropolitan	168,300
Tulare	47,267
Subtotal	729,284
Empire <sup>a</sup>	1,799
Total	731,083

a) Unscheduled agricultural water

### Flexible Storage Program

No SWP contractor participated in the Flexible Storage Program in 2005.

### **Extended Carryover Program**

Pursuant to Article 56 of the Monterey Amendments, contractors can elect to store project water outside of their service area for later use within their service area. Qualified contractors can request Table A water carried over for delivery in the following year to the extent that such deliveries do not adversely affect current or future project operations. Factors that influence how much extended carryover water can be delivered include operational constraints of project facilities, filling of SWP conservation storage facilities, flood control releases, and water quality restrictions. If storage requests exceed the available storage capacity, the amount available is allocated among the contractors requesting storage in proportion to their annual Table A water for that year. Fifteen SWP contractors took delivery of 169,171 af of approved 2004 Table A water carried over into 2005, as extended carryover.

**Dry Year Water Purchase Program**Due to the wet hydrology of 2005, there was no need for a dry year water purchase program this year.

### **Environmental Water Account**

EWA is a cooperatively managed program intended to provide (1) protection to fish of the Bay-Delta Estuary through environmentally beneficial changes and (2) water supply reliability to SWP and CVP water users through increased flexibility in operations (SWP and CVP). Responsibility for implementing EWA rests with the

NOAA Fisheries, U.S.. Fish and Wildlife Service, and the Department of Fish and Game (management agencies), and Reclamation and DWR (project agencies).

Under EWA, fish protection is achieved by periodically curtailing project water delivery from the Bay-Delta to project water users south of the Delta and replacing it at a later date within the same calendar year. EWA operates on a water year basis, which begins October 1 and ends September 30 of the following year. However, EWA has the entire water year, plus the three remaining months of the calendar year, to replace curtailed water. This necessitates the acquisition of alternative sources of water, which are used to replace the project water supply (i.e., the undelivered water). EWA assets consist of "operational assets", which are acquired through changes in operations as defined in the August 28, 2000 CALFED ROD; "purchase assets," which are acquired water through purchases from willing water sellers; "source shifting," which involves deferral of scheduled delivery of water by willing participants; and other non-water assets including dedicated pumping capacity at Banks Pumping Plant during the summer. EWA is considered operational for any year when these assets are in place and Endangered Species Act commitments are provided by the management agencies.

In 2005, EWA's fifth operational year, exports were periodically curtailed at the SWP and CVP export facilities between December 15, 2004 and June 8, 2005. These actions resulted in an EWA debt of about 328,681 af at the SWP (December—4,163 af; February—33,967 af; April—121,888 af; May—133,997 af; June—34,666 af) and 11,400 af at the CVP in February.

During water year 2005, DWR and Reclamation acquired 171,917 af and 28,568 af, respectively, in operational assets and 154,560 af of purchase assets through contract agreements. All purchase asset acquisitions in 2005 were made by DWR and were covered under the EWA EIS/EIR in compliance with NEPA and CEQA. A source shift was not implemented because there was no risk of a low-point problem at San Luis Reservoir.

In fall 2004, EWA carried a debt of 14,927 af to water year 2005. EWA ended with no debt at the end of December 2005.

### **Purchase Assets**

The following SWP contractors and non-SWP contractors participated in the EWA Program in 2005. The purchase asset water amounts below represent the total amounts of water acquired for EWA from various sources. These amounts have not been adjusted to reflect conveyance losses.

### **Kern County Water Agency**

DWR and Kern County Water Agency executed an amendment, on May 20, 2005, to a 2003 agreement for selling previously stored groundwater to EWA and exchanging it for Kern's approved 2005 Table A water. The amendment approved the purchase of 29,712 af of groundwater to be exchanged in June 2005 (SWPAO #04-715). The purchased groundwater consisted of 5,432 af of previously stored Kern River Flood water and 24,280 af of previously stored Table A water (11,584 af stored in 1993; 8,631 af stored in 1995; 2,664 af stored in 1997; 532 af stored in 1998; and 869 af stored in 2000).

A multi-year groundwater purchase agreement was also executed on September 23, 2005, which expires December 31, 2007. In 2005, 60,000 af of water was purchased and exchanged for Kern's approved 2005 Table A water: 30,000 af of water in August and 30,000 af of water in September (SWPAO #05-705). A total of 89,712 af of Kern's groundwater was purchased in 2005. The purchased groundwater consisted of 8,879 af of previously stored Kern River Flood water and 51,121 af of previously stored Table A water (1,064 af stored in 1993, 15,075 af stored in 1995; 3,685 af stored in 1996; 3,802 stored in 1998; and 27,495 af stored in 2000).

Yuba County Water Agency. An agreement executed on April 7, 2005, between DWR and Yuba County Water Agency approved the transfer of up to 125,000 af of water from storage in New Bullards Bar Reservoir and groundwater substitution for support of EWA. Due to the wet hydrology of 2005, only 6,044 af of Yuba's water was purchased (SWPAO #04-716).

Placer County Water Agency. An agreement executed on October 26, 2004, between DWR and Placer County Water Agency approved the transfer of up to 20,000 af of water. DWR purchased a total of 18,700 af water from Placer for EWA in 2004. Since EWA was not able to use the Placer water in 2004, EWA applied 15,372 af of Placer's water for lower American River in stream temperature improvement benefits for fisheries in January 2005, and the remaining 3,328 af of Placer water spilled from Folsom Dam during flood control operations in February, 2005 (SWPAO #04-705).

South Feather Water and Power Agency

DWR and South Feather Water and Power Agency executed an agreement on December 15, 2004, for South Feather to transfer up to 10,000 af of water to DWR for EWA. South Feather released a total of 6,200 af water into Lake Oroville in December 2004 for use by EWA in 2005. This water later spilled out of Lake Oroville in June 2005, resulting in no purchase of water for EWA from South Feather (SWPAO #04-709).

Santa Clara Valley Water District

An amendment to a 2003 agreement was executed on May 4, 2005, among DWR, Santa Clara Valley Water District, and Kern. The amendment facilitated the purchase of up to 10,800 af of water stored in Santa Clara's portion of Semitropic Groundwater Bank that could then be exchange for Santa Clara's approved 2005 Table A water for support of EWA. Under the amendment, a portion or all of the purchased water could be Santa Clara's CVP water. A total of 8,804 af of Santa Clara's CVP water was purchased and exchanged for Santa Clara's 2005 Table A water for EWA (SWPAO #04-714).

The exchange of CVP water for Table A water was covered under a separate letter agreement dated July 26, 2005 (SWPAO #05-706). In compliance with CEQA, DWR approved an Addendum to an Initial Study and Negative Declaration, State Clearinghouse Number 2003042104, in July 2005.

### Metropolitan Water District of Southern California

An agreement executed on September 16, 2005, between DWR and Metropolitan Water District of Southern California, approved up to 50,000 af of water for

a wet-dry exchange. EWA receives water from Metropolitan in a wet year in exchange for returning water to Metropolitan in a drier year, where Metropolitan pays half of the returned water costs. Metropolitan delivered to EWA 20,000 af of water in August, 20,000 af of water in September, and 10,000 af of water in October (SWPAO #05-701).

### **Operational Assets**

Project Pumping of excess flows in the Delta was don to reduce EWA Debt. In 2005, DWR pumped at total of 171,917 af of water to reduce EWA debt (February–34,477 af; July–29,649 af; August–28,493 af; September–27,898 af; and December–51,400 af.) Reclamation pumped 28,568 af of water to reduce EWA debt in March. The combined total project pumping to reduce EWA debt was 200,485 af in 2005. EWA had 500 cfs dedicated pumping capacity available at Banks Pumping Plant during July, August, and September. No other operational assets were available to EWA in 2005.

# Miscellaneous Agreements with Other Agencies

In addition to negotiating agreements with SWP contractors to provide for specified water deliveries, DWR also entered into several agreements with other agencies for water conveyance, or exchange, between January 1, 2005, and December 31, 2005.

### Water Conveyance Agreements— CVP Water

DWR regularly enters into agreements to convey CVP water such as agreements with contractors receiving water from Reclamation through the Cross Valley Canal, a water conveyance facility that connects with the Aqueduct near Tupman in Kern County. Other agencies or corporations receive CVP water through agreements between DWR and Reclamation, including the U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs, USFWS, and Musco Family Olive Company. Occasionally, DWR also enters into agreements with Reclamation to convey CVP or SWP water from the Delta to O'Neill Forebay through CVP or SWP facilities. Some of these agreements allow Reclamation to make up for curtailed water exports from Tracy Pumping Plant associated with improving conditions for fish in the Delta. Other agreements allow replacing water exports foregone during maintenance and repair of Tracy and Banks Pumping Plants and CVP and SWP conveyance facilities between the Delta and O'Neill Forebay.

### **Cross Valley Canal**

Eight CVP water contractors use CVC to obtain water from the California Aqueduct either by exchange with other agencies or by direct delivery. The eight water contractors are: County of Fresno, County of Tulare, Hills Valley Irrigation District, Kern–Tulare Water District, Lower Tule River Irrigation District, Pixley Irrigation District, Rag Gulch Water District, and Tri–Valley Water District. These agencies have had water conveyance service by DWR since 1976 through

- long-term 3-party contracts with DWR and Reclamation, executed in 1976, and amendments extending the contracts through February 29, 1996; and
- interim renewal contracts: (1) March
  1, 1996, through February 28, 1998;
  (2) March 1, 1998, through February
  28, 2000; (3) March 1, 2000, through

November 30, 2000; (4) December 1, 2000, through February 28, 2001; (5) March 1, 2001, through February 28, 2002; (6) March 1, 2002 through February 28, 2003; and (7) March 1, 2003 through February 29, 2004, and (8) March 1, 2005 through February 28, 2005, and (9) March 1, 2005 through February 28, 2006.

Between January 1, 2005, and December 31, 2005, DWR delivered CVP water to the CVC contractors as follows:

On June 13, 2005, Lower Tule River Irrigation District requested that DWR and Reclamation approve a change in the point of delivery for up to 5,000 af of their 2005 approved CVP water from the CVC turnout in Reach 12E to Reach 3 of the California Aqueduct (O'Neill Forebay) for delivery to Reclamation's Level 4 Refuge Program. Under this agreement, which was executed on November 9, 2005, DWR conveyed 2,469 af of water in October of 2005. (SWPAO #05312)

On June 13, 2005, Pixley Irrigation District requested that DWR and Reclamation approve a change in the point of delivery for up to 5,000 af of their 2005 approved CVP water from the CVC turnout in Reach 12E to Reach 3 of the California Aqueduct (O'Neill Forebay) for delivery to Reclamation's Level 4 Refuge Program. Under this agreement, which was executed on November 9, 2005, DWR conveyed 2,469 af of water in October of 2005. (SWPAO #05313)

### **Musco Family Olive Company**

A pending agreement among Musco Family Olive Company, Plain View Water District, DWR, and Reclamation provides for the conveyance of up to 800 af of Plain View's CVP water to Reach 2A of the California Aqueduct for use by Musco Family Olive Company. A total of 569 af was delivered in 2005 under this pending agreement (SWPAO #04300). Construction of a permanent turnout is currently being pursued.

**U.S.** Department of Veterans Affairs

A pending letter agreement among the U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs, DWR, and Reclamation, provides for the conveyance of up to 450 af of CVP-approved water to Reach 2B of the California Aqueduct to the U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs' San Joaquin Valley National Cemetery. A total of 52 af was delivered to the National Cemetery in Reach 2B of the California Aqueduct in 2005 under this pending agreement. (SWPAO #02322)

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Cooperative Agreement

Reclamation initiated a cooperative agreement with DWR to deliver CVP water to the Kern National Wildlife Refuge for USFWS. Under the terms of this cooperative agreement, dated September 28, 2004, up to 30,500 af of CVP water would be delivered from Check 21 to the Buena Vista Water Storage District Turnout BV-1B, on Reach 10A of the California Aqueduct, from May 1, 2002, to May 31, 2009. DWR conveyed 22,947 af of CVP water to Kern National Wildlife Refuge in 2005.

### **Water Deliveries**

### **Approved Table A Deliveries**

Each year, by October 1, the SWP longterm water contractors submit initial requests for approved Table A deliveries allocated to contractors for use in the subsequent calendar year. Initial approved Table A amounts for the coming year are made by DWR in December. They are based on operations studies that assume 90 per cent exceedence of historic water supply (where exceedence refers to the possibility that water supply in the coming year will be exceeded by the historic water supply), current reservoir storage, and total requests by the SWP water contractors. Forecasts for the year are updated as hydrological conditions change. Approved Table A amounts are increased or decreased depending on both actual and projected hydrologic conditions.

On October 1, 2004, SWP long-term contractors submitted initial requests for 2005.

DWR approved deliveries of 1.65 million af on November 30, 2004, resulting in initial approved Table A amounts of 40 percent of most SWP contractor requests. DWR increased the 2005 approved Table A amounts to 2.48 million af, or 60 percent on January 14, 2005. As water conditions improved, approved Table A amounts were increased to 2.89 million af (70 percent) on April 01, 2005, 3.30 million af (80 percent) on April 21, 2005 and 3.30 million af (90 percent) on May 27, 2005.

Notices to State Water Project Contractors informing them of increases or decreases in approved Table A amounts are online at <a href="http://www.swpao.water.ca.gov/notices/index.cfm">http://www.swpao.water.ca.gov/notices/index.cfm</a>.

### **SWP Deliveries**

The SWP delivers water for a variety of beneficial uses. In addition to delivering approved Table A water to long-term water supply contractors, the SWP

- conveys water to other public agencies through special contracts and agreements;
- provides water for wildlife and recreational uses; and
- stores, releases, and delivers local runoff water from SWP facilities to agencies that hold local water rights.

In 2005, 4,732,633 af of water were conveyed to 27 long-term contractors and 26 other agencies. That amount includes

- 2,828,406 af of approved Table A water;
- 731,083 af of Article 21 water;
- 1,506 af of SWP water for recreation and fish and wildlife; and
- 1,101,429 af of water delivered to satisfy water rights settlement agreements and agreements with SWP contractors for local water supplies.
- 70,209 af of water delivered to satisfy agreements between the SWP and CVP

Figure 9-1, shows amounts of water delivered to various locations during 2005.

Specific information about water deliveries made to long-term contractors and other agencies during 2005 and historical deliveries from 1962 through 2005 are presented in the following three sections, each with a corresponding table, located at the end of the chapter:

- Water Delivered to Long-term Water Supply Contractors in 2005, by Service Area (Table 9-3);
- Water Delivered in 2005, by Month (Table 9-4); and
- Total Amounts of Annual Table A Water

and Water Conveyed, by Type, 1962-2005 (Table 9-5).

### Water Deliveries to Long-Term SWP Contractors

Table 9-3 shows amounts of water delivered in 2005. The following information is arranged by column number.

2005 Approved Table A Water Delivered Columns 1 through 6 show a detailed breakdown of approved Table A water delivered for long-term water supply contractors in 2005.

### Turn-Back Pool Water

Column 4 shows 38,275 af of Turn-Back pool water was delivered to long-term water supply contractors in 2005.

### 2004 Carryover Approved Table A Water Delivered During 2005

Column 6 shows 185,587 af of water was carried over from 2004 for delivery in 2005. For several years, DWR has offered contractors the opportunity to carry over a portion of their approved Table A water for delivery in the current year to be delivered during the next year.

The carryover program was designed to encourage the most effective and beneficial use of water and to avoid obligating the contractors to use or lose the water by December 31 of each year. The SWP contractors' long-term contracts and amendments state the criteria for carrying over approved Table A water from one year to the next.

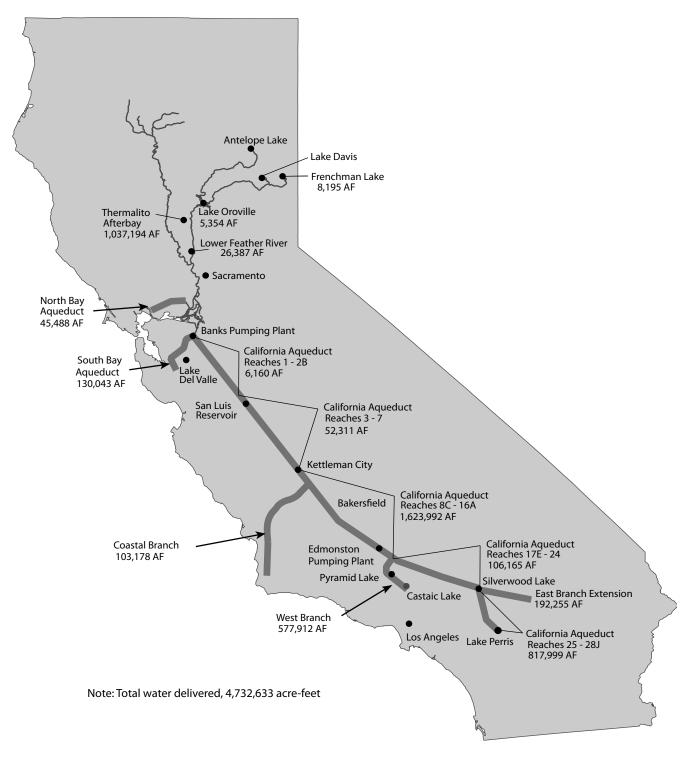


Figure 9-1. Water Delivered in 2005 and Delivery Locations of Long-Term Water Supply Contractors and Feather River Area Districts with Water Right Agreements with DWR

### Total Table A Water Delivered

Column 6 shows all approved Table A water delivered in 2005—a total of 2,828,406 af.

### 2005 Article 21 and Unscheduled Water

Column 8 shows 731,083 af of 2005 Article 21 water delivered to long-term water supply contractors (includes 729,284 af of Article 21 and 1,799 af of unscheduled water to Empire Westside ID). Long-term water supply contractors who have not signed the Monterey Amendment receive unscheduled water.

### **Total SWP Water Delivered**

Column 9 shows 3,559,489 af of total SWP water delivered in 2005. This includes total approved Table A water, water bank recoveries, flexible storage withdrawal, and Article 21 and unscheduled water.

#### Non-SWP Water Deliveries

Column 10 includes deliveries of non-SWP water to long-term water contractors. Non-SWP water is generally local, settlement, and permit water that a SWP contractor has a water right to, or water purchased from, exchanged with, or transferred from non-SWP agencies. In 2005, non-SWP water deliveries totaled 67,792 af.

#### **Total Deliveries**

Column 11 shows total amounts of water delivered to long-term contractors. In 2005, the SWP delivered 3,627,281 af to 27 long-term contractors.

### Water Delivered in 2005 by Month

During 2005, the SWP provided water service to 53 agencies, including 27 SWP long-term water contractors. Those

agencies and the amounts of water delivered to them by month are listed in Table 9-4, and are summarized below as SWP water and non-SWP water.

### SWP Water

SWP water as defined in the long-term water supply contracts, includes Article 21 water, carryover approved Table A water, current year approved Table A amounts, flexible storage water, transfer and exchange of approved Table A water, and Turn-back pools A and B. Detailed information concerning those conveyances is found under the Miscellaneous Agreements with Long-Term SWP Contractors section in this chapter.

### Non-SWP Water

In 2005, DWR used SWP facilities to convey non-SWP water for various agencies according to the terms of water rights and water transfer and exchange agreements. Detailed information concerning those conveyances is found under the Miscellaneous Agreements with Other Agencies section in this chapter.

#### Floodwater

Occasionally, during wet years, DWR accepts floodwater from the Kern River into the California Aqueduct through the Kern River-California Aqueduct Intertie under an agreement entitled Agreement among the State of California, Kern County Water Agency, and the Kern River Interests for Diversions of Floodwaters through the Kern River-California Aqueduct Intertie, dated November 18, 1975. In 2005, DWR did not accept any floodwater into the California Aqueduct.

### Water Rights Water

Water in this category is transported through SWP facilities to long-term SWP contractors and other agencies according to terms of various local water rights agreements. Some water simply passes through SWP transportation facilities; a portion is stored in SWP reservoirs for release later. In 2005, 1,101,429 af of water in this category were delivered to the Feather River, South Bay, North Bay, and Southern California, and are summarized below.

Feather River Area. Ten non-SWP agencies in the Feather River area received 1,074,706 af. Those agencies are

- Last Chance Creek Water District, 8.195 af
- Thermalito Irrigation District, 2,355 af
- South Feather Water and Power Agency, formerly Oroville-Wyandotte Irrigation District, 5,354 af
- Western Canal Water District, 283,181 af
- Joint Water Districts Board, 751,128 af
- Oswald Water District, 560 af
- Tudor Mutual Water Company, 3,497 af
- Garden Highway Mutual Water Company, 13,987 af
- Plumas Mutual Water Company, 6,449 af

North Bay Area. In the North Bay Area, 3,668 af of Vallejo permit and 1,132 af of water pursuant to the May 19, 2003 Settlement Agreement among DWR, Solano County Water Agency (Solano), and the Cities of Fairfield Vacaville, and Benicia, were delivered.

**South Bay Area.** In the South Bay Area, a total of 21,753 af of local water was delivered to Alameda-Zone 7 and Alameda County. These two South Bay Aqueduct contractors hold water rights to runoff from Lake Del Valle watershed.

Southern California. In Southern California, 170 af of local runoff from the Houston Creek watershed were stored and delivered to Crestline under water rights held by DWR on Houston Creek. The authorized place of use is limited to Crestline.

### Annual Table A Water and Water **Delivered Since 1962**

Information about annual Table A water and water conveyed for the past 40 years is contained in Table 9-5. The following discussion of conveyed Table A water is arranged according to column numbers.

### Annual Table A

Columns 1 through 7 of Table 9-5 show the amount of long-term contractors' annual Table A water by area for years 1962 through 2005 as specified in the Table A schedules of the long-term water supply contracts.

In some instances Table A schedules projections of each contractor's need for water to 2035—have been amended to meet the needs of individual contractors. The amounts of annual Table A water each contractor may request for years 1962 through 2035 can be found in Table B-4 in Appendix B.

#### Water Delivered

Columns 8 through 16 show water delivered or conveyed, including initial fill water and operational losses and storage changes.

### Approved Table A Water

Column 8 shows amounts of approved Table A water delivered each year from 1962 through 2005.

### Article 21 and Unscheduled Water

Column 9 shows amounts of Article 21 water, as defined under SWP Deliveries, and unscheduled water delivered from 1962 through 2005.

Article 21 and unscheduled water is water in excess of that required to meet all demands for the year's approved Table A water and water to be stored in SWP reservoirs.

### **Other Water**

Column 10 includes amounts of water classified as other water delivered in 2005, including non-SWP water conveyed through SWP facilities and regulated delivery of local supply.

In 2005, a total of 96,932 af of other water was delivered.

#### **Feather River Diversions**

Column 11 includes amounts of water from the Feather River delivered according to agreements for water rights water. In 2005, a total of 1,074,706 af in this category was delivered to agencies in the Feather River area.

### **Recreation Water**

Column 12 shows water conveyed for recreational use or to provide water to improve water quality for fish and wildlife. In 2005, a total of 1,604 af of SWP water was conveyed for this purpose.

#### Initial Fill Water

The quantities listed in Column 14 represent the amounts used to initially fill the aqueducts and reservoirs south of the Delta to maximum operating capacities. Initial filling began in 1962 with the filling of the South Bay Aqueduct, and was completed in 1979 when Lake Perris reached its maximum operating capacity of 127,000 af. In 1996 and 1997, the Coastal Aqueduct was initially filled.

### **Operational Losses**

Column 15 includes the total amounts of water lost through evaporation and seepage, net storage changes in reservoirs south of the Delta, and amounts of inflow from local drainage areas, including inflows into San Luis Canal and from the Kern River Intertie.

Negative values are indicated for years when withdrawals and evaporation from reservoirs south of the Delta exceed the amounts of water added to the reservoirs.

**BULLETIN 132 - 06** 

**Table A Water Deliveries** 2005 2005 Table A Table A not Transfered, Transfered 2005 2005 Total **Total** Exchanged, or or Table A **Turnback** 2005 2004 Total 2005 SWP Non-SWP Stored Exchanged Stored Pool **Table A** Table A Article 21 Water Water Carryover Total **SWP Contractor** (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10)(11) **Feather River** 527 County of Butte 527 527 527 527 Plumas County FC&WCD 1,894 1,894 1,894 1,894 City of Yuba City 1,894 North Bay Napa County FC&WCD 5,322 5,322 1,741 606 7,669 7,669 7,063 22,515 2,000 24,515 83 35,019 Solano County WA 24,598 10,421 4,800 39,819 South Bay Alameda County FC&WCD, Zone 7 38,388 275 38,663 7,849 46,512 46,512 11,901 58,413 Alameda County WD 10,769 25,700 943 37,412 6,341 43,753 846 44,599 10,852 55,451 Santa Clara Valley WD 48,339 32,333 342 81,014 12,133 93,147 6,298 99,445 20,000 119,445 San Joaquin Valley Castaic Lake WA 258 20,000 20,258 20,258 2,451 22,709 22,709 County of Kings 8,100 202 8,302 8,302 11,504 19,806 19,806 7,672 1,286 821 Dudley Ridge WD 41,437 2,500 52,895 53,716 28,197 81,913 576 82,489 **Empire West Side ID** 587 2,035 1,448 1,448 1,799 3,834 3,834 Kern County WA 754,786 48,941 22,397 826,124 9,851 835,975 453,078 1,289,053 19,216 1,308,269 Oak Flat WD 127 4,067 4,194 4,194 4,194 4,194 Tulare Lake Basin WSD 81,327 5,277 2,158 3,973 92,735 47,267 140,002 277 140,279 88,762 **Central Coastal** San Luis Obispo County FC&WCD 4,006 4,006 4,006 245 4,251 4,251 155 208 Santa Barbara County FC&WCD 22,981 23,136 23,344 23,344 23,344 **Southern California** Antelope Valley-East Kern WA 57,205 57,205 2,626 59,831 59,831 59,831 Castaic Lake WA 34,045 34,045 2,702 36.747 36,747 36,747 Coachella Valley WD 2,716 26,984 29,700 12,819 42,519 42,519 42,519 Crestline-Lake Arrowhead WA 807 807 807 807 170 977 Desert WA 33,168 1,122 34,290 14,799 49,089 49,089 49,089 Littlerock Creek ID Metropolitan WDSC 1,130,397 20,000 46,786 6.530 1,203,713 106.032 1,309,745 168,300 1,478,045 1,478,045 Mojave WA 10,360 10,360 1,201 11,561 11,561 11,561 Palmdale WD 10,174 10,174 1,538 11,712 11,712 11,712 56 San Bernardino Valley MWD 11,211 20,000 31,211 283 31,494 31,550 31,550 San Gabriel Valley MWD 10,500 10,500 10,500 10,500 10,500 22 San Gorgonio Pass WA 655 677 15 692 692 677 Ventura County FCD 1,665 1.665 1.665 1.665 1.665 Totals 2,373,335 103,890 127,319 38,275 2,642,819 185,587 2,828,406 731,083 3,559,489 67,792 3,627,281

Table 9-3. Water Delivered to Long-Term Contractors through 2005 (Acre-Feet)

Table 9-4. Total Amounts of Water Delivered in 2005, by Month Sheet 1 of 10 2005 2005 **Contracting Agency and Type of Service** Jan Feb Mar Apr May June July Sept Oct Nov Deliveries **Table A** Aug Dec **FEATHER RIVER AREA** City of Yuba City Approved Table A water 0 0 0 0 0 0 939 955 0 0 0 0 1,894 9,600 Pool A water sale\* 2,160 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 2,160 Pool B water sale\* 0 3,480 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 3,480 Agency Total (\* excluded water) 0 0 0 0 939 955 0 0 0 0 0 0 1,894 County of Butte Approved Table A water 83 6 9 119 36 5 20 105 29 4 2 109 527 1,200 Agency Total 83 6 9 119 36 5 20 105 29 4 2 109 527 Plumas County Flood Control and Water Conservation District 0 0 0 0 Approved Table A water 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Recreation/Fish and Wildlife (SWP) 0 0 0 0 0 3 Recreation/fish and wildlife water 0 0 0 0 Last Chance Creek Water District Regulated delivery of local supply 0 0 0 0 1,164 1,880 2,091 2,142 603 196 119 0 8,195 Thermalito Irrigation District 126 202 275 421 2.355 Regulated delivery of local supply 91 66 88 405 316 219 118 28 South Feather Water & Power Agency Regulated delivery of local supply 0 0 78 783 0 511 924 1,050 1,010 701 176 121 5,354 Western Canal Water District 1,560 0 4,170 41,467 40,431 49,426 12,079 26,760 30,630 14,554 283,181 Regulated delivery of local supply 0 62,104 Joint Water Districts Board Regulated delivery of local supply 45,810 0 0 9,770 104,058 104,886 129,418 114,896 53,920 45,470 77,020 65,880 751,128 Oswald WD Regulated delivery of local supply 0 0 0 78 158 246 32 45 0 0 0 560 **Tudor Mutual Water Company** Regulated delivery of local supply 0 189 443 2 0 0 290 953 1,115 505 0 0 3,497 Garden Highway Water Company Regulated delivery of local supply 0 0 0 883 1.748 1.882 865 884 0 0 1,220 6.505 13,987 Plumas Mutual Water Company Regulated delivery of local supply 0 0 0 0 866 1,295 1,633 1,430 1,225 0 0 0 6,449 83 6 119 37 2 109 SWP 9 5 960 1,061 29 4 2,424 Non-SWP 47,461 66 88 15,217 150,384 151,881 204,441 171,784 70,506 74,232 108,063 80,583 1,074,706 Feather River Area Total 47,544 72 97 15,336 150,421 151,886 205,401 172,845 70,535 74,236 108,065 80,692 1,077,130 10,800

**NORTH BAY AREA** Napa County Flood Control and Water Conservation District (NCFCWCD) Approved Table A water 0 236 371 577 628 607 556 409 883 891 5,162 22,225

Table 9-4. Total Amounts of Water Delivered in 2005, by Month  2005 20											2005			
Contracting Agency and Type of Service	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec	Deliveries	Table /
Approved Table A water delivered from Solano's service area*	3	2	3	3	4	23	33	18	30	25	3	13	160	
Article 21 water	0	0	606	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	606	
Article 56C extended carryover	900	841	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,741	
Vallejo Permit water from Solano	0	0	0	0	0	0	200	200	100	0	0	0	500	
Agency Total ( * excluded water)	900	841	610	236	371	577	828	807	656	409	883	891	8,009	
Solano County Water Agency														
Approved Table A water	0	0	18	73	326	3,873	4,323	4,437	2,631	3,427	2,391	1,016	22,515	47,256
Napa's approved Table A water delivered through Solano's service area	3	2	3	3	4	23	33	18	30	25	3	13	160	
Article 21 water	791	403	289	705	1,406	0	1,162	1,846	2,644	1,175	0	0	10,421	
Article 56C extended carryover	47	36	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	83	
Approved Table A water exchange to Mojave*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2000	2,000	
Settlement water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	349	783	0	1,132	
Vallejo Permit water	0	0	0	0	0	502	198	0	1025	223	686	534	3,168	
Vallejo Permit water delivered to Napa*	0	0	0	0	0	0	200	200	100	0	0	0	500	
Agency Total ( * excluded water)	841	441	310	781	1,736	4,398	5,716	6,301	6,330	5,199	3,863	1,563	37,479	
SWP	1,741	1,282	920	1,017	2,107	4,473	6,146	6,908	5,861	5,036	3,277	1,920	40,688	
Non-SWP	0	0	0	0	0	502	398	200	1,125	572	1,469	534	4,800	
North Bay Area Total	1,741	1,282	920	1,017	2,107	4,975	6,544	7,108	6,986	5,608	4,746	2,454	45,488	69,481
SOUTH BAY AREA														
Alameda County Flood Control and Water Conservation Dis	trict, Zone 7													
Approved Table A water	0	0	1,093	1,231	1,950	6,283	3385	6,208	6,260	5,307	4,087	2,584	38,388	80,619
Article 56C extended carryover	1,654	455	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,109	
Article 56C extended carryover to Semitropic*	845	4,895	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5,740	
Pool A water	0	0	0	0	0	0	275	0	0	0	0	0	275	
Local water	186	1,144	1,006	1,389	2,059	141	3,890	370	176	287	85	168	10,901	
Transfer water from BBID	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,000	0	0	0	0	1,000	
Agency Total (* excluded water)	1,840	1,599	2,099	2,620	4,009	6,424	7,550	7,578	6,436	5,594	4,172	2,752	52,673	
Alameda County Water District														
Approved Table A water	0	844	0	0	0	1,188	83	690	2,273	2,400	1,724	1,567	10,769	42,000
Approved Table A water to Semitropic*	0	0	0	0	0	0	10,100	15,600	0	0	0	0	25,700	
Article 21 water	0	0	0	0	0	846	0	0	0	0	0	0	846	
Article 56C extended carryover	1,400	341	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,741	
Article 56C extended carryover to Semitropic*	1,952	2,648	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4,600	
Local water	0	0	1,341	1,503	1,831	1,372	1,936	2,248	621	0	0	0	10,852	

Contracting Agency and Type of Service	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec	2005 Deliveries	2005 Table A
Pool A water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	144	0	0	0	0	144	Tuble 71
Pool B water	0	0	0	0	0	0	799	0	0	0	0	0	799	
Agency Total ( * excluded water)	1,400	1,185	1,341	1,503	1,831	3,406	2,818	3,082	2,894	2,400	1,724	1,567	25,151	
Santa Clara Valley Water District	1,100	1,105	1,511	1,505	1,031	3,100	2,010	3,002	2,001	2,100	1,721	1,507	23,131	
Approved Table A water	67	1,105	588	4,195	6,130	7,432	6,876	3,981	3,526	3,990	7,068	3,381	48,339	100,000
Approved Table A water to Semitropic*	0	0	0	0	0	0	23,041	7,792	0	0	0	1,500	32,333	.00,000
Approved Table A water to EWA*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8,804	0	0	0	0	8,804	
Article 21 water	0	873	2,310	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,183	
Article 21 water to Semitropic*	0	0	0	0	764	2,351	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,115	
Article 56C extended carryover	500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	500	
Article 56C extended carryover to Semitropic*	4,554	7,079	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11,633	
CVP water to Semitropic*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19,000	1,000	0	20,000	
Pool A water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	342	0	0	0	342	
Approved Table A water transfer from KCWA to Semitropic*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21,941	0	0	0	21,941	
Agency Total ( * excluded water)	567	1,978	2,898	4,195	6,130	7,432	6,876	3,981	3,868	3,990	7,068	3,381	52,364	
Recreation/Fish And Wildlife (SWP)														
Recreation/fish and Wildlife water, Lake Del Valle	5	4	7	8	12	16	20	20	20	18	16	8	154	
SWP	3,626	3,622	3,998	5,434	8,092	15,765	11,438	11,043	12,421	11,715	12,895	7,540	107,589	
Non-SWP	186	1,144	2,347	2,892	3,890	1,513	5,826	3,618	797	287	85	168	22,753	
South Bay Area Total	3,812	4,766	6,345	8,326	11,982	17,278	17,264	14,661	13,218	12,002	12,980	7,708	130,342	222,619
SAN JOAQUIN VALLEY AREA														
Castaic Lake Water Agency														
Approved Table A water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	64	194	258	
Approved Table A water to Rosedale Rio Bravo*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12,869	7,131	20,000	
Article 21 water	0	916	533	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,002	2,451	
Agency Total (* excluded water)	0	916	533	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	64	1196	2709	
County of Kings														
Approved Table A water	0	0	0	0	0	0	278	849	630	1,161	502	2,070	5,490	9,000
Approved Table A water to WWD for Kings County*	0	1	0	0	433	391	378	517	376	236	174	104	2,610	
Article 21 water	256	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	256	
Article 21 water to WWD for Kings County*	319	1298	150	172	2,309	7,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	11,248	
Pool A water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	31	0	0	0	0	31	
Pool B water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	171	0	0	0	0	171	
Agency Total ( * excluded water)	256	0	0	0	0	0	278	1,051	630	1,161	502	2,070	5,948	
Dudley Ridge Water District														

	J	
(		
ı		
ı		
ı	ı	
•		
•		
ı	Z	i
6		
(	į	į
ı	١	
	•	
ć		
6	3	١
•	•	

													2005	Sheet 4 of 10 2005
Contracting Agency and Type of Service	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec	Deliveries	Table A
Approved Table A water	0	0	100	2,205	3,014	6,576	10,109	8,341	5,292	2,791	212	2,797	41,437	57,343
Approved Table A water to Kern Water Bank*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,500	1,000	0	2,500	
Article 21 water	1765	4,941	2811	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5,534	15,051	
Article 21 water to Kern Water Bank*	845	2323	3377	2954	649	1064	0	0	0	0	0	1934	13,146	
Article 56C extended carryover	177	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	277	
Article 56C extended carryover to Kern Water Bank*	48	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	48	
Approved Table A water exchange to San Gabriel WA*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,271	1,717	2,988	
Exchange approved Art 56C extended carryover water to San Gabriel WA*	316	180	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	496	
Approved Table A water exchange to KCWA*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4,684	0	0	4,684	
Pool A water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	196	0	0	0	0	196	
Pool B water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,090	0	0	0	0	1,090	
Transfer of Bureau water to DRWD from USBR	0	0	0	576	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	576	
Agency Total ( * excluded water)	1,942	5,041	2,911	2,781	3,014	6,576	10,109	9,627	5,292	2,791	212	8,331	58,627	
Empire West Side Irrigation District														
Approved Table A water	0	0	0	37	0	0	0	0	0	140	214	1,057	1,448	3,000
Article 12E carryover	353	234	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	587	
Article 21 unscheduled water	0	0	568	1,231	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,799	
Agency Total	353	234	568	1,268	0	0	0	0	0	140	214	1,057	3,834	
Kern County Water Agency														
Approved Table A water	0	5,931	15,961	34,192	40,474	123,770	113,387	162,910	92,113	80,049	59,177	25,776	753,740	998,730
Approved Table A water for Western Hills	5	15	14	53	76	131	158	194	121	119	132	28	1,046	
Approved Table A water to EWA*	0	0	0	0	0	29,712	0	30,000	30,000	0	0	0	89,712	
Article 21 water	29101	85,722	120,563	122,343	15,517	34,659	0	0	0	0	0	45,173	453,078	
Article 55 carryover from Kern-Tulare WD (to San Luis in Oct 2004)	7,932	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7,932	
Article 56C extended carryover	7045	2,806	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9,851	
Exchange Table A to USBR*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20,000	0	0	0	20,000	
Exchange water from Westlands	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10,717	567	11,284	
Approved Table A water exchange from DRWD	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4,684	0	0	4,684	
Pool A water	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,412	0	0	0	0	0	3,412	
Pool B water	0	0	0	0	0	0	18,985	0	0	0	0	0	18,985	
Approved Table A transfer to SCVWD in Semitropic*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21,941	0	0	0	21,941	
Transfer Table A to Westlands*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7,000	0	0	0	0	7,000	
Water Bank Deliveries														
Article 56C extended carryover from ACFC&WCD to Semitropic	845	4,895	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5,740	
Approved Table A water from ACWD to Semitropic	0	0	0	0	0	0	10,100	15,600	0	0	0	0	25,700	

Table 9-4. Total Amounts of Water Delivered in 2005, by Month

Sheet 5 of 10

														Sheet 5 of 10
Contracting Agency and Type of Service	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec	2005 Deliveries	2005 Table A
Article 56C extended carryover from ACWD to Semitropic	1952	2,648	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4,600	
Approved Table A water from SCVWD to Semitropic	0	0	0	0	0	0	23,041	7,792	0	0	0	1,500	32,333	
Article 21 water from SCVWD to Semitropic	0	0	0	0	764	2,351	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,115	
Article 56C extended carryover from SCVWD to Semitropic	4554	7,079	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11,633	
Conveyance of SCVWD water to Semitropic	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19,000	1,000	0	20,000	
Transfer of Table A water from KCWA to SCVWD	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21,941	0	0	0	21,941	
Approved Table A water from CLWA to Semitropic	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12,869	7,131	20,000	
Approved Table A water from DRWD to Kern Water Bank	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,500	1,000	0	2,500	
Article 21 water from DRWD to Kern Water Bank	845	2323	3377	2954	649	1064	0	0	0	0	0	1934	13,146	
Article 56C extended carryover from DRWD to Kern Water Bank	48	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	48	
Approved Table A water from MWDSC to Semitropic	0	0	0	0	25,036	0	6,174	0	0	0	0	0	31,210	
Approved Table A water from MWDSC to Arvin Edison	0	0	0	0	1,138	1,324	9,808	2,538	0	576	0	0	15,384	
Approved Table A water from MWDSC Kern Delta	0	0	0	0	0	0	192	0	0	0	0	0	192	
Water Bank Delivery Subtotal	8,244	16,945	3,377	2,954	27,587	4,739	49,315	25,930	21,941	21,076	14,869	10,565	207,542	
Agency Total (* excluded water)	52,327	111,419	139,915	159,542	83,654	163,299	185,257	189,034	114,175	105,928	84,895	82,109	1,471,554	
Oak Flat Water District														
Approved Table A water	0	10	31	156	536	716	867	923	389	302	122	15	4,067	5,700
Pool A water	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	0	0	0	0	0	19	
Pool B water	0	0	0	0	0	0	108	0	0	0	0	0	108	
Agency Total	0	10	31	156	536	716	994	923	389	302	122	15	4,194	
Tulare Lake Basin Water Storage District														
Approved Table A water	0	0	0	0	377	181	2,299	18,186	11,419	3,701	16,523	28,641	81,327	96,227
Article 21 water	3646	3,564	5,817	18,706	1,111	2,837	0	0	0	0	0	11,586	47,267	
Article 12E carryover	158	3,815	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,973	
Exchange Table A water to Westlands Water District*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	277	0	0	0	0	277	
Exchange water from Westlands Water District	0	0	177	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	277	
Pool A water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	329	0	0	0	0	329	
Pool B water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,829	0	0	0	0	1,829	
Transfer approved Table A water to Westlands Water District *	0	0	0	0	0	100	2,400	1,200	750	550	0	0	5,000	
Agency Total ( * excluded water)	3,804	7,379	5,994	18,806	1,488	3,018	2,299	20,344	11,419	3,701	16,523	40,227	135,002	
Westlands Water District														
Approved Table A water from County of Kings to Kings County	0	1	0	0	433	391	378	517	376	236	174	104	2,610	
Article 21 water from County of Kings to Kings County	319	1298	150	172	2,309	7,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	11,248	
Approved Table A transfer from KCWA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7,000	0	0	0	0	7,000	

Œ
C
П
-
=
Z
_
w
×
٠
0
6
_

ontracting Agency and Type of Service	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec	2005 Deliveries	2005 Table A
Exchange water to KCWA*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10,717	567	11,284	
Approved Table A water exchange from TLBWSD	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	277	0	0	0	0	277	
Exchange water to TLBWSD*	0	0	177	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	277	
Approved Table A water transfer from TLBWSD	0	0	0	0	0	100	2,400	1,200	750	550	0	0	5,000	
Agency Total ( * excluded water)	319	1,299	150	172	2,742	7,491	2,778	8,994	1,126	786	174	104	26,135	
ecreation/Fish and Wildlife (SWP)														
Department of Fish & Game, O'Neill/Lateral 4	71	38	5	44	95	27	40	52	45	44	47	52	560	
Parks and Recreation, O'Neill/San Luis/Cattle	1	1	1	1	5	12	10	12	5	1	2	2	53	
RF&W Total	72	39	6	45	100	39	50	64	50	45	49	54	613	
nvironmental Water Account Program														
Approved Table A water from Kern County WD	0	0	0	0	0	29,712	0	0	0	0	0	0	29,712	
Approved Table A water from Kern County WD	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30,000	30,000	0	0	0	60,000	
Approved Table A water from MWDSC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20,000	20,000	10,000	0	0	50,000	
Approved Table A water from SCVWD	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8,804	0	0	0	0	8,804	
Yuba County Water Agency	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4,549	1,495	0	6,044	
EWA program Total *	0	0	0	0	0	29,712	0	58,804	50,000	14,549	1,495	0	154,560	
S Bureau of Reclamation (CVP Water Conveyed)														
Plain View WD/Musco Olive Products, Inc (Annual ontract)	46	39	47	47	40	38	48	65	65	77	55	2	569	
US Dept of Veterans Affairs, SJV National Cemetery Innual Contract)	1	1	1	1	5	10	12	9	6	3	2	1	52	
Transfer water to DRWD*	0	0	0	576	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	576	
Exchange Table A water from KCWA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20,000	0	0	0	20,000	
Kern National Wildlife Refuge	411	0	620	849	506	0	0	1,602	5,130	5,367	5,222	3,240	22,947	
Recreation water	0	1	1	1	5	9	7	10	4	1	0	4	43	
Fish and wildlife water	64	31	5	36	77	22	33	42	37	36	39	160	582	
USBR Total ( * excluded water)	522	72	674	934	633	79	100	1,728	25,242	5,484	5,318	3,407	44,193	
ross Valley Canal Contracts														
ower Tule River CVP water to the USBR	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,469	0	0	2,469	
Pixley Irrigation District CVP water to the USBR	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,469	0	0	2,469	
CVC Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4,938	0	0	4,938	
SWP	51,141	126,337	149,931	182,094	91,534	181,139	201,765	230,037	153,081	95,854	91,038	134,596	1,688,547	
Non-SWP	8,454	72	851	1,610	633	79	100	1,728	5,242	29,422	17,035	3,974	69,200	
San Joaquin Valley Area Total	59,595	126,409	150,782	183,704	92,167	181,218	201,865	231,765	158,323	125,276	108,073	138,570	1,757,747	1,170,000
ENTRAL COASTAL AREA														
an Luis Obispo County Flood Control and Water Conserv	ation District													
Approved Table A water	157	321	347	257	370	402	410	431	423	419	177	292	4,006	25,000

Table 9-4. Total Amounts of Water Delivered in 2005, by Month

Table 9-4. Total Amounts of Water Delivered in 2	005, by Mo	ntn												Sheet 7 of 10
Contracting Agency and Type of Service	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec	2005 Deliveries	2005 Table A
Article 21 water	0	0	0	145	42	34	0	0	0	0	0	24	245	
Agency Total	157	321	347	402	412	436	410	431	423	419	177	316	4,251	
Santa Barbara County Flood Control and Water Conservation District														
Approved Table A water	839	972	1,253	1,803	2,258	2,689	3,009	2,753	2,654	2,179	999	1,573	22,981	45,486
Carryover 14B	208	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	208	,
Pool A water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	155	0	0	0	0	155	
Agency Total	1,047	972	1,253	1,803	2,258	2,689	3,009	2,908	2,654	2,179	999	1,573	23,344	
SWP	1,204	1,293	1,600	2,205	2,670	3,125	3,419	3,339	3,077	2,598	1,176	1,889	27,595	
Non-SWP	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Central Coastal Area Total	1,204	1,293	1,600	2,205	2,670	3,125	3,419	3,339	3,077	2,598	1,176	1,889	27,595	70,486
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA AREA														
Antelope Valley-East Kern Water Agency														
Approved Table A water	0	0	2,075	3,583	4,883	6,625	8,993	9,674	7,287	5,294	4,439	4,352	57,205	141,400
Article 12E carryover	1,450	1,176	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,626	
MWA's Approved Table A water delivered through AVEK's service area	0	0	53	111	118	148	181	136	123	82	0	21	973	
MWA's Article 56C carryover water delivered through AVEK's service area	19	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	43	
Agency Total	1,469	1,200	2,128	3,694	5,001	6,773	9,174	9,810	7,410	5,376	4,439	4,373	60,847	
Castaic Lake Water Agency														
Approved Table A water	0	0	1,250	2,018	2,952	4,324	5,512	5,204	4,815	2,989	2,762	2,219	34,045	95,200
Article 56C extended carryover	1,557	1,145	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,702	
Agency Total	1,557	1,145	1,250	2,018	2,952	4,324	5,512	5,204	4,815	2,989	2,762	2,219	36,747	
Coachella Valley Water District														
Approved Table A water	0	0	3,300	3,300	3,300	3,300	3,300	3,300	3,300	3,300	584	0	26,984	121,000
Article 12E carryover	3,932	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,932	
Article 56C extended carryover	8,887	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8,887	
Pool A water	0	0	0	0	0	0	414	0	0	0	0	0	414	
Pool B water	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,302	0	0	0	0	0	2,302	
Agency Total	12,819	0	3,300	3,300	3,300	3,300	6,016	3,300	3,300	3,300	584	0	42,519	
Crestline-Lake Arrowhead Water Agency														
Approved Table A water	0	0	18	28	73	85	136	146	116	85	75	45	807	5,800
Local water	103	47	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	170	
Agency Total	103	47	38	28	73	85	136	146	116	85	75	45	977	
Desert Water Agency														

Desert Water Agency

١	Į	1	Į
•	Į		
i			
١	ľ		
i			
	•		•
i	•	í	į
1	Į	į	١
ı		ı	
		١	۱
		ı	
		•	
•	١		
1	t		ı
	١		•

													2005	Sheet 8 of 1
Contracting Agency and Type of Service	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec	Deliveries	Table
Approved Table A water	0	0	3,810	3,810	3,810	3,810	3,810	3,810	3,810	3,810	2,688	0	33,168	
Article 12E carryover	7,716	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7,716	
Article 56C extended carryover	7,083	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7,083	
Pool A water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	171	0	0	0	0	171	
Pool B water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	951	0	0	0	0	951	
Agency Total ( * excluded water)	14,799	0	3,810	3,810	3,810	3,810	3,810	4,932	3,810	3,810	2,688	0	49,089	
Littlerock Creek Irrigation District														
Approved Table A water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Pool A water sale*	880	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	880	
Agency Total (* excluded water)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,30
Metropolitan Water District of Southern California														
Approved Table A water	0	0	0	101,572	104,118	120,176	135,913	143,652	144,053	132,988	115,572	132,353	1,130,397	1,911,50
Approved Table A water to Semitropic*	0	0	0	0	25,036	0	6,174	0	0	0	0	0	31,210	
Approved Table A water to Kern Delta*	0	0	0	0	1,138	1,324	10,000	2,538	0	576	0	0	15,576	
Approved Table A water transfer from SBVMWD	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10,000	10,000	20,000	
Approved Table A water to EWA *	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20,000	20,000	10,000	0	0	50,000	
Article 21 water	18,664	66,664	82,972	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	168,300	
Article 56C extended carryover	73,283	32,749	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	106,032	
Approved Table A water exchange to Mojave*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9,725	10,275	20,000	
Pool A water	0	0	0	0	0	0	6,530	0	0	0	0	0	6,530	
Agency Total ( * excluded water)	91,947	99,413	82,972	101,572	104,118	120,176	142,443	143,652	144,053	132,988	125,572	142,353	1,431,259	
Mojave Water Agency														
Approved Table A water	0	0	297	585	669	1,166	1,791	2,139	1,191	761	376	412	9,387	75,80
Approved Table A water through AVEK's service area*	0	0	53	111	118	148	181	136	123	82	0	21	973	
Article 56C extended carryover	345	813	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,158	
Article 56C carryover water delivered through AVEK's service area*	19	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	43	
Approved Table A water exchange from MWD	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9,725	10,275	20,000	
Approved Table A water exchange from Solano	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2000	2,000	
Agency Total ( * excluded water)	345	813	297	585	669	1,166	1,791	2,139	1,191	761	10,101	12,687	32,545	
Palmdale Water District														
Approved Table A water	0	0	339	1,045	1,063	1,018	1,380	1,392	1,067	1,296	899	675	10,174	21,30
Article 56C extended carryover	1,459	79	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,538	
Agency Total	1,459	79	339	1,045	1,063	1,018	1,380	1,392	1,067	1,296	899	675	11,712	
San Bernardino Valley Municipal Water District														
Approved Table A water	0	0	0	127	300	772	1,902	1,508	693	1,437	1,668	2,804	11,211	102,6
Article 21 water	0	0	56	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	56	
Article 56C extended carryover	22	261	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	283	

Contracting Agency and Type of Service	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec	2005 Deliveries	2005 Table A
Approved Table A water transfer to MWD *	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10,000	10,000	20,000	
Agency Total ( * excluded water)	22	261	56	127	300	772	1,902	1,508	693	1,437	1,668	2,804	11,550	
San Gabriel Valley Municipal Water District														
Approved Table A water	0	0	0	12	0	2,407	961	0	2,384	3,111	1,625	0	10,500	28,800
Approved Table A water from DRWD	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,271	1,717	2,988	
Exchange approved Art 56C extended carryover water from DRWD	316	180	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	496	
Pool B water sale*	0	15,420	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15,420	
Agency Total	316	180	0	12	0	2,407	961	0	2,384	3,111	2,896	1,717	13,984	
San Gorgonio Pass Water Agency														
Approved Table A water	0	16	0	53	46	57	28	42	95	116	108	94	655	6,500
Article 21 water	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	
Pool A water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	0	0	0	0	22	
Agency Total ( * excluded water)	0	16	15	53	46	57	28	64	95	116	108	94	692	
Ventura County Flood Control District														
Approved Table A water	0	0	0	0	231	231	231	231	231	231	231	48	1,665	20,000
Pool A water sale*	9,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9,000	
Pool B water sale*	0	7,335	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7,335	
Agency Total ( * excluded water)	0	0	0	0	231	231	231	231	231	231	231	48	1,665	
Recreation/Fish And Wildlife (SWP)														
Castaic Lake	28	27	30	33	32	10	72	90	54	42	18	36	472	
Castaic Lake to Lagoon	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	112	68	0	0	0	180	
Silverwood Lake	4	4	4	4	6	14	13	14	7	5	4	5	84	
Agency Total	32	31	34	37	38	24	85	216	129	47	22	41	736	
Recreation/Fish And Wildlife (CVP)														
USFS Recreation/Fish and Wildlife water (Pyramid Lake)	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	1	1	1	0	1	9	
SWP	124,765	103,138	94,219	116,281	121,601	144,143	173,469	172,594	169,294	155,547	152,045	167,056	1,694,152	
Non-SWP	103	47	20	0	0	0	5	1	1	1	0	1	179	
Southern California Area Total	124,868	103,185	94,239	116,281	121,601	144,143	173,474	172,595	169,295	155,548	152,045	167,057	1,694,331	2,582,300
SWP Water														
SWP Approved Table A water														
Agriculture and M&I approved water	1,154	9,223	30,563	160,804	204,092	299,680	360,635	409,269	297,887	264,235	239,350	223,762	2,500,654	
Agriculture and M&I approved water for EWA*	0	0	0	0	0	29,712	0	58,804	50,000	10,000	0	0	148,516	
Article 21 water	55,387	166,704	219,499	145,025	21,798	48,791	1,162	1,846	2,644	1,175	0	65,253	729,284	
Article 12E carryover	12,159	4,049	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16,208	
Article 14B carryover	208	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	208	
Article 56C extended carryover	113,227	55,448	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	168,675	

•			
(			
I	ľ		
ı			
ı			
•			
:			
i			
(			
i			
		•	
•			
•	۱		•

													2005	200
Contracting Agency and Type of Service	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec	Deliveries	Table /
Article 56C extended carryover exchange	316	180	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	496	
Article 21 unscheduled water	0	0	568	1,231	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,799	
Transfer approved water	0	0	0	0	0	100	2,400	8,200	22,691	550	10,000	10,000	53,941	
Exchange approved water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20,000	4,684	10,996	13,992	49,672	
Pool A water	0	0	0	0	0	0	10,650	1,048	342	0	0	0	12,040	
Pool B water	0	0	0	0	0	0	22,194	4,041	0	0	0	0	26,235	
Pool A water sale*	12,040	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12,040	
Pool B water sale*	0	26,235	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26,235	
Supply approved water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	277	0	0	0	0	277	
Agency Total ( * excluded water)	182,451	235,604	250,630	307,060	225,890	348,571	397,041	424,681	343,564	270,644	260,346	313,007	3,559,489	
SWP Table A-related water														
Recreation/Fish and Wildlife water	109	74	47	90	151	79	156	301	199	110	87	103	1,506	
SWP Total	182,560	235,678	250,677	307,150	226,041	348,650	397,197	424,982	343,763	270,754	260,433	313,110	3,560,995	
NON-SWP WATER														
Other water														
Local	47,750	1,257	2,455	18,109	154,274	153,394	210,267	174,402	71,303	74,519	108,148	80,751	1,096,629	
Solano Settlement water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	349	783	0	1,132	
Vallejo Permit water	0	0	0	0	0	502	398	200	1,125	223	686	534	3,668	
Subtotal (Other water)	47,750	1,257	2,455	18,109	154,274	153,896	210,665	174,602	72,428	75,091	109,617	81,285	1,101,429	
CVP/USBR water														
Water to DWR	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4,938	0	0	4,938	
Annual Contract water	47	40	48	48	45	48	60	74	71	80	57	3	621	
Kern National Wildlife Refuge water	411	0	620	849	506	0	0	1,602	5,130	5,367	5,222	3,240	22,947	
Recreation/Fish& Wildlife water	64	32	6	37	82	31	45	53	42	38	39	165	634	
Water exchange to SWP contractor	7,932	0	177	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8,209	
Water transfer to SWP contractor	0	0	0	576	0	0	0	1,000	0	0	0	0	1,576	
General Conveyance	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19,000	11,717	567	31,284	
Subtotal (CVP water)	8,454	72	851	1,610	633	79	105	2,729	5,243	24,485	17,035	3,975	70,209	
Non-SWP Total	56,204	1,329	3,306	19,719	154,907	153,975	210,770	177,331	77,671	99,576	126,652	85,260	1,171,638	
Grand total	238,764	237,007	253,983	226 860	380,948	502,625	607,967	602,313	424 424	370,330	207.005	398,370	4,732,633	4,125,686

**BULLETIN 132 - 06** 

			_					Water Conveyed								
	Annua	al Table Amo	ounts Accor	ding to Long	g-Term Wat	er Supply Cor	ntracts			Deliv	eries					
Year	Upper Feather River Area (1)	North Bay Area (2)	South Bay Area (3)	San Joaquin Valley Area (4)	Central Coastal Area (5)	Southern California Area (6)	Total (7)	Table A Water (8)	Article 21, Surplus, and Unscheduled Water (a (9)	Other Water (b (10)	Feather River Diversions (c (11)	Wildlife/ Recreation Water (12)	Subtotal (13)	Initial Fill Water (14)	Losses and Storage Changes (d (15)	Total (16)
1962	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18,289	0	0	18,289	9	272	18,570
1963	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22,456	0	0	22,456	71	185	22,712
1964	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32,507	0	0	32,507	171	152	32,830
1965	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	44,105	0	0	44,105	93	729	44,927
1966	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	67,928	0	0	67,928	0	1,746	69,674
1967	   o	0	11,538	0	0	0	11,538	11,538	0	53,605	0	0	65,143	8,328	4,212	77,683
1968	550	0	109,900	77,350	0	3,700	191,500	171,709	121,534	14,777	866,926	0	1,174,946	498,926	117,906	1,791,778
1969	620	0	98,700	163,075	0	5,000	267,395	193,020	72,397	18,829	794,374	0	1,078,620	510,614	72,196	1,661,430
1970	700	0	114,200	202,000	0	5,700	322,600	233,993	133,024	38,080	759,759	0	1,164,856	23,947	2,435	1,191,238
1971	890	0	116,200	251,800	0	6,700	375,590	357,340	296,019	44,119	778,362	8	1,475,848	7,853	5,812	1,489,513
1972	970	0	118,300	413,066	0	209,423	741,759	611,801	423,964	66,638	817,398	6,489	1,926,290	100,274	53,062	2,079,626
1973	1,100	0	120,400	383,652	0	481,100	986,252	694,388	296,416	42,511	800,743	1,155	1,835,213	204,638	53,798	2,093,649
1974	1,230	0	122,400	460,650	0	597,920	1,182,200	874,077	417,676	46,224	911,613	2,118	2,251,708	237,554	10,657	2,499,919
1975	1,610	0	124,500	545,809	0	714,950	1,386,869	1,223,990	622,902	63,793	862,218	3,377	2,776,280	103,352	(94,606)	2,785,026
1976	1,990	0	126,500	543,417	0	836,480	1,508,387	1,373,002	580,110	115,217	946,440	1,745	3,016,514	61,122	(681,025)	2,396,611
														_		
1977	2,420	0	128,600	581,400	0	954,901	1,667,321	574,155	0	389,065	581,994	1,111	1,546,325	0	(131,151)	1,415,174
1978 1979	1,850	0	130,700	635,900	0	1,049,584	1,818,034	1,452,699	16,914	121,225	786,517	1,691	2,379,046	64,443	717,370	3,160,859
1979	2,130	0 500	132,700 134,800	702,685 758,100	1,946	1,190,573 1,317,614	2,028,088 2,214,770	1,659,896 1,529,749	648,389 404,557	187,630 46,459	882,549 875,045	1,766 2,131	3,380,230 2,857,941	12,302	(83,430) (26,606)	3,309,102 2,831,335
1980	1,940	650	137,000	818,000	2,813	1,432,065	2,392,468	1,909,562	908,428	279,161	838,557	4,688	3,940,396	0	(802,263)	3,138,133
1901	1,940	650	137,000	818,000	2,013	1,432,003	2,392,400	1,909,562	906,426	2/9,101	030,337	4,000	3,940,390	"	(802,203)	3,130,133
1982	1,970	800	139,200	876,500	5,626	1,550,449	2,574,545	1,750,024	215,873	154,882	776,330	4,646	2,901,755	 	480,752	3,382,507
1983	2,000	950	141,400	867,118	8,439	1,681,257	2,701,164	1,184,869	13,019	181,453	602,905	7,849	1,990,095	0	(90,997)	1,899,098
1984	3,630	1,100	143,600	979,211	12,698	1,744,098	2,884,337	1,588,619	262,917	381,024	832,332	7,040	3,071,932	0	(140,182)	2,931,750
1985	3,760	1,250	145,800	1,019,049	21,138	1,864,849	3,055,846	1,995,453	307,672	404,842	870,008	4,033	3,582,008	0	92,885	3,674,893
1986	4,190	1,400	148,100	1,091,946	28,210	1,983,890	3,257,736	1,995,636	36,620	193,606	791,737	3,865	3,021,464	0	284,380	3,305,844
	İ															
1987	4,620	1,550	150,300	1,188,500	35,204	2,103,941	3,484,115	2,130,086	114,907	377,592	831,947	7,672	3,462,204	0	(390,413)	3,071,791
1988	5,060	15,471	152,500	1,246,100	43,722	2,225,482	3,688,335	2,385,122	0	507,076	794,834	4,889	3,691,921	0	(92,850)	3,599,071
1989	5,500	24,615	156,700	1,290,400	56,342	2,424,633	3,958,190	2,853,747	0	474,559	830,500	8,135	4,166,941	0	447,917	4,614,858
1990	6,040	28,190	160,900	1,313,450	70,486	2,500,600	4,079,666	2,582,151	90	424,697	875,099	9,262	3,891,299	0	(528,869)	3,362,430
1991	11,880	29,590	166,400	1,338,011	70,486	2,510,200	4,126,567	549,113	3,521	551,051	565,395	4,879	1,673,959	0	167,435	1,841,394

	Annual Table Amounts According to Long-Term Water Supply Contracts							Water Conveyed								
	Annua	i iabie Amo	ounts Accor	aing to Long	g-ierm wate	er Supply Col	ntracts	Deliveries								
Year	Upper Feather River Area (1)	North Bay Area (2)	South Bay Area (3)	San Joaquin Valley Area (4)	Central Coastal Area (5)	Southern California Area (6)	Total (7)	Table A Water (8)	Article 21, Surplus, and Unscheduled Water (a (9)	Other Water (b (10)	Feather River Diversions (c (11)	Wildlife/ Recreation Water (12)	Subtotal (13)	Initial Fill Water (14)	Losses and Storage Changes (d (15)	Total (16)
1992	11,920	32,010	171,900	1,342,300	70,486	2,510,200	4,138,816	1,471,454	1,156	144,789	613,978	2,605	2,233,982	0	(63,541)	2,170,441
1993	11,960	34,620	177,400	1,342,300	70,486	2,510,200	4,146,966	2,315,235	0	254,854	822,589	2,609	3,395,287	0	726,123	4,121,410
1994	12,000	37,215	182,000	1,342,300	70,486	2,510,200	4,154,201	1,749,351	112,625	236,739	874,018	8,200	2,980,933	0	(295,405)	2,685,528
1995	12,050	44,030	184,000	1,342,300	70,486	2,510,200	4,163,066	1,967,093	64,330	78,425	860,077	2,575	2,972,500	0	69,536	3,042,036
1996	12,100	48,225	186,000	1,301,630	70,486	2,492,900	4,111,341	2,514,825	28,647	251,391	934,997	3,907	3,733,767	86	491,550	4,225,403
1997	12,150	49,315	188,000	1,297,300	45,201	2,492,900	4,084,866	2,325,775	21,432	322,000	993,211	4,146	3,666,564	527	(11,806)	3,655,285
1998	12,200	50,420	188,000	1,272,300	45,201	2,517,900	4,086,021	1,725,519	20,288	134,682	872,738	2,108	2,755,335	0	(132,491)	2,622,844
1999	12,250	51,500	188,000	1,272,300	70,486	2,519,900	4,114,436	2,738,891	158,070	85,312	1,108,672	4,324	4,095,269	0	(189,525)	3,905,744
2000	14,000	55,945	210,000	1,205,300	70,486	2,565,900	4,121,631	3,200,677	308,785	332,654	1,085,886	4,030	4,932,032	0	(20,103)	4,911,929
2001	14,670	66,561	220,000	1,185,519	70,486	2,566,900	4,124,136	1,690,926	43,435	477,835	1,078,656	2,929	3,293,781	0	159,983	3,453,764
	j						j									
2002	14,730	67,396	220,000	1,195,219	70,486	2,557,200	4,125,031	2,573,030	37,165	307,162	1,132,938	3,694	4,053,989	0	80,709	4,134,698
2003	14,790	68,231	220,400	1,194,819	70,486	2,558,200	4,126,926	2,901,041	59,828	251,447	1,008,093	2,846	4,223,255	0	459,377	4,682,632
2004	13,100	69,056	222,619	1,182,700	70,486	2,569,100	4,127,061	2,599,536	218,496	385,088	1,174,672	2,865	4,380,657	0	108,840	4,489,497
2005	10,800	69,481	222,619	1,170,000	70,486	2,582,300	4,125,686	2,828,406	731,083	96,932	1,074,706	1,506	4,732,633	0	529,347	5,261,980
Total	236,380	780,590	5,789,657	34,223,476	1,222,858	62,276,809	104,529,770	64,487,498	7,702,289	8,722,710	32,908,813	136,893	113,958,203	1,834,310	1,364,103	117,156,616

a) Values include amounts of deliveries to short-term contractors (Mustang Water District, 1970-1972; Tracy Golf and Country Club 1974, 1979, and 1980; Green Valley Water District, 1974, 1975, 1978, 1979, 1980, and 1985; Granite Construction Company, 1980).

b) Includes amounts of SWP and non-SWP water conveyed for SWP and non-SWP water contractors.

c) Includes amounts of water diverted under various water rights agreements.

d) Amounts reflect net effect of (1) operational losses from SWP transportation facilities; (2) changes in reservoir storage south of Delta; (3) storable local inflows to SWP reservoirs; (4) side inflow to San Luis Canal; and (5) inflow into California Aqueduct from Kern River Intertie.



**Chapter 10 Power Resources** 

elivery of a new runner for Oroville's Hyatt Power Plant refurbishment project.

# **Significant Events in 2005**

n January 26, 2005, the Department of Water Resources (DWR) submitted its Application for New License for the Oroville Facilities with the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC).

In August 2005, the federal Energy Policy Act of 2005 was signed into law. The law authorized an Electric Reliability Organization with the statutory authority to enforce compliance with mandatory reliability standards applicable to all market participants throughout the United States' bulk electric system.

On September 12, 2005, following DWR's successful compliance with FERC's May 2005 Additional Information Request, FERC accepted DWR's Application for a New License for operating the Oroville Facilities. FERC's acceptance of DWR's license application marked the conclusion of the multiyear collaborative Alternative Licensing Process (ALP) involving federal and State agencies, Indian tribes, local agencies, environmental organizations, and other interested parties that worked to assist DWR in completing a comprehensive license application and accompanying Preliminary Draft Environmental Assessment. While this procedurally completed the ALP phase of FERC relicensing, settlement negotiations and completion of all federal/State environmental documentation was still ongoing at the end of 2005 in pursuit of a new FERC license at the Oroville Facilities.

nformation for this chapter was provided by the State Water Project Analysis Office.

ong-term State Water Project (SWP) contractors depend on the SWP to provide economical sources of power to deliver affordable water. In response to that need, the Department of Water Resources (DWR) developed and administers a comprehensive power resources program. Key elements of the program include the strategic timing of generation and pumping schedules, purchase of power resources and transmission services, short-term sales of power surpluses, and studies of power resources for future needs.

## **Power Resources Program**

The goals of the SWP power resources program are to

- obtain reliable, environmentally sensitive, and competitively priced power resources and transmission services sufficient to operate the SWP;
- develop and manage power resources to minimize the cost of water deliveries to SWP contractors;
- meet responsibilities and criteria of the Western Electricity Coordinating Council (WECC); and
- conform to regulations of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC).

To achieve these goals, DWR constructed its own generating, pumping, and pumped-storage facilities; and enters into long-term and short-term contracts with other electric utilities for transmission access and power purchases, sales, and exchanges.

In addition, DWR participates in the California Independent System Operator (CAISO) supplemental energy market to help CAISO maintain its control area demand and supply balance. DWR generators and pumps also participate

in CAISO ancillary services markets by providing spinning and non-spinning reserves to the CAISO controlled grid. In the case of system emergencies or contingencies, DWR can drop its pump load to help CAISO maintain reliable system operation.

The power resources program takes advantage of SWP water storage and conveyance capacities that allow DWR to operate the SWP in a cost-effective manner. This control of pumping loads and generation allows DWR to enter into advantageous agreements with other electric utilities that complement the use of SWP generation to meet SWP power requirements.

# Major Electric Utility Industry Developments

In August 2005, the federal Energy Policy Act of 2005 was signed into law. The law authorized an Electric Reliability Organization with the statutory authority to enforce compliance with mandatory reliability standards applicable to all market participants throughout the United States' bulk electric system.

During 2005, CAISO continued work on proposals for major redesign of its markets that became necessary as a result of the California energy crisis in 2000 and 2001. Initially termed Market Design 2002 (MD02), the proposal was renamed Market Redesign and Technology Upgrade (MRTU).

During 2005, the California Public Utilities Commission (CPUC) issued Decision 05-10-042, which reaffirmed and clarified the policy framework CPUC established under its Order Instituting Rulemaking to Promote Policy and Program Coordination and Integration in Electric Utility Planning (OIR.04-04-003). Key program determinants included monthly system obligations based on coincident peaks, supply contracts with specific resources for qualifying capacity, deferred local capacity requirements, noncompliance penalties of three times the cost for new capacity, and retention of the FERC Must Offer Obligation and waiver process until 2007.

In late 2005, CPUC issued its *Ruling Regarding Next Steps in Procurement Proceeding*. It also initiated two successor rulemakings to consider future resource adequacy issues such as the implementation of existing and multiyear requirements and mandates in local areas; and the biennial long-term procurement planning cycle and other procurement issues.

In September 2005, California Assembly Bill (AB) 380 was passed by the Legislature and signed by the Governor. AB 380 contains two sections that address resource adequacy requirements for entities subject to CPUC jurisdiction and publicly owned utilities. SWP is specifically exempted from AB 380 requirements.

# DWR Participation in Electric Utility Industry Activities

In 2005, DWR participated in CAISO's MRTU stakeholder processes and litigation before FERC (ER02-1656) to help ensure that MRTU was fully functional and cost allocations were appropriately structured. DWR's participation focused on the following primary elements:

- congestion revenue rights allocations;
- generation and import deliverability;
- hour-ahead scheduling process, dayahead schedules;
- integrated forward market;
- residual unit commitment;
- real-time market;
- local area reliability contracts;
- local regulatory authority resource adequacy criteria for the SWP;
- locational marginal pricing;
- management of use-limited resources;
- market power mitigation;
- must-offer obligation for curtailable loads and resource adequacy requirements;
- participating load nodal settlement and functionality;
- perfect hedge for existing transmission contracts;
- pricing ancillary services in HASP and RT;
- trading hubs and load aggregation points; and
- marginal losses.

In 2005, DWR participated in a number of CAISO and non-CAISO electric utility stakeholder processes and FERC proceedings to help ensure that various market requirements or cost allocation mechanisms were appropriately

structured. The major processes and litigations included the following (with FERC docket number given in parenthesis):

- FERC assessment of demand response resources (AD06-2);
- FERC Opinion 478: transmission access charges/time-of-use rates (ER00-2019);
- FERC Opinion 479: transmission entitlements costs not under CAISO operational control included in jurisdictional rates (EL00-105, ER00-2019);
- FERC Order 2003: CAISO large generator interconnection agreements and procedures (ER04-445);
- FERC voltage support from nonreliability must run resources (AD05-1-000);
- CAISO Tariff Amendment 60: minimum load reliability cost allocation (ER02-1656-024, ER04-835, EL04-103);
- CAISO Tariff Amendment 66: interim solution for import and export bids under MRTU Phase 1B (ER05-718);
- CAISO Tariff Amendment 67: revisions to revise the deadline for submitting supplemental energy bids and provide for a deadline of 62 minutes prior to the operating hour (ER05-796);
- CAISO Tariff Amendment 68: station power protocol (ER05-849);
- CAISO Tariff Amendment 72: 95% DA scheduling requirement (ER05-1502);
- CAISO Tariff Amendment 73: bid caps (ER06-354);
- CAISO grid management charge (ER05-346, ER05-367);
- CAISO and Independent Energy Producer's Association joint motion on capacity generation charged for mustoffer obligations energy (EL05-146);
- City of Pasadena transmission control agreement (ER05-381, EL05-18);

- southern cities transmission owner tariffs (EL03-15 and EL03-20);
- CPUC order instituting rulemaking to promote policy and program coordination and integration in electric utility resource planning: Phase IIB workshops (R.04-04-003);
- CPUC order instituting rulemaking to consider refinements to and further development of the resource adequacy requirements program (R.05-12-013);
- CPUC transmission infrastructure to access renewable energy resources (OII.05-09-005);
- Pacific Gas & Electric (PG&E) 8th transmission owner tariff (ER05-1284);
- PG&E reliability service tariff (ER06-34);
- PG&E transmission revenue balancing account adjustment, reliability services rates and transmission access charge balancing account adjustment (ER04-337, ER05-82, ER05-378);
- PG&E agreement with the City and County of San Francisco and PG&E's wholesale distribution tariff (ER05-1190);
- Southern California Edison (SCE) 3rd transmission owner tariff (ER06-186);
- SCE reliability service tariff: cost allocation-coincident peak methodology (ER05-410);
- SCE reliability service tariff: 2005 summer true-up using ER05-410 methodology (ER05-1154);
- SCE petition for declaratory order concerning transmission projects to interconnect potential wind generation in the Antelope Valley/Tehachapi Region (EL05-80);
- SCE reliability services costs associated with CAISO M-438 operating procedure (ER05-763, ER05-1154);

- SCE contracts to secure additional capacity for system reliability in SP-15 (A.05-06-003);
- San Diego Gas & Electric (SDG&E) revision to transmission owner tariff: transmission congestion costs (ER05-853); and
- U.S. Department of Energy demand response in CAISO/regional transmission organizations systems.

DWR also participated in litigation before the DC Circuit Court on several electric utility matters, including FERC Opinion No. 466, 466-A, and 466-B: approval of rolled-in rate compensation for PG&E generation plants connecting to the transmission grid (Case 04-76131); termination of extra high voltage agreements (Case 04-1171); and FERC Order 478: time differentiated rates (Case 06-74506).

## **Oroville Facilities Relicensing**

The existing 50-year term FERC hydropower license, Project Number 2100 for operation of the Oroville Facilities, will expire January 31, 2007. FERC offers three relicensing procedures—traditional, hybrid, and alternative—that allow applicants to accommodate their unique interests and operations while seeking license renewal. The traditional procedures require minimal FERC involvement, while the alternative procedures allow for more FERC involvement and encourage collaborative stakeholder interaction throughout the multiyear relicensing process. DWR selected the alternative licensing procedures. Participants in the relicensing activities indicated support for the collaborative approach, and on November 16, 2000, DWR submitted a request to FERC to use the alternative

procedures. On January 11, 2001, FERC approved DWR's request. On January 26, 2005, DWR submitted its Application for New License for the Oroville Facilities with FERC.

On September 12, 2005, following DWR's successful compliance with FERC's May 2005 Additional Information Request, FERC accepted DWR's Application for a New License for operating the Oroville Facilities. FERC's acceptance of DWR's license application marked the conclusion of the multiyear collaborative Alternative Licensing Process (ALP) involving federal and State agencies, Indian tribes, local agencies, environmental organizations, and other interested parties that worked to assist DWR in completing a comprehensive license application and accompanying Preliminary Draft Environmental Assessment. While this procedurally completed the ALP phase of FERC relicensing, settlement negotiations and completion of all federal/State environmental documentation was still ongoing at the end of 2005 in pursuit of a new FERC license at the Oroville Facilities.

During 2005, primary achievements included

- completing all 165 technical reports resulting from the 72 collaboratively developed and approved study plans. These roughly 40,000 pages of supporting documentation were submitted to FERC in support of DWR's application for license;
- completing a package of responses addressing deficiencies, clarifications, additional information requests, and revisions to the January 2005 license application;

- receiving notification that the Oroville Facilities New License Application was accepted for filing by FERC;
- submitting the application for water quality certification to the State Water Resources Control Board;
- continuing settlement agreement negotiations meetings with Indian tribes, Butte County, local governmental agencies, State and federal agencies, and other interested stakeholders; and
- continuing to prepare and update the recreation management plan submitted with the Application for License to reflect additional enhancements derived from the Settlement Agreement negotiations.

As an interim settlement activity, DWR obtained approval to provide \$3 million to the Feather River Recreation and Park District to fund recreation improvements at Riverbend Park in Oroville through calendar year 2007.

The following SWP facilities will be subject to new license terms and conditions:

- Oroville Dam and Reservoir;
- Hyatt Pumping-Generating Plant;
- Thermalito Pumping-Generating Plant;
- Thermalito Diversion Dam Power Plant;
- Thermalito Diversion Dam;
- Fish Barrier Dam;
- Feather River Fish Hatchery;
- Thermalito Power Canal;
- Thermalito Forebay; and
- Thermalito Afterbay.

## **Existing SWP Power Facilities**

Figure 10-1 shows the names, locations, and nominal capacities of DWR's primary power facilities.

#### Hydroelectric

Economic hydroelectric generation provides the largest share of SWP power resources. The combined Hyatt Pumping-Generating Plant and Thermalito Pumping-Generating Plant (Hyatt-Thermalito) generate about 2.2 billion kWh of energy in a median water year, while the 3 MW from Thermalito Diversion Dam Power Plant adds another 24 million kWh of energy a year.

Generation at California Aqueduct recovery plants—Alamo, Devil Canyon, Gianelli, Mojave Siphon, and Warne—varies with the amount of water conveyed. These five plants generate about one-sixth of the total energy used by the SWP.

#### Coal

Since July 1983, under the "Participation Agreement Reid Gardner Unit No. 4" between DWR and Nevada Power Company (NPC), DWR has received energy from Reid Gardner Power Plant, a coalfired facility near Las Vegas, Nevada. Reid Gardner consists of four units. DWR owns 67.8 percent of Unit 4, while NPC owns the remainder of Unit 4, as well as all of Units 1, 2, and 3. Under the agreement, DWR receives up to 235 MW from Unit 4, subject to NPC's limited right to interrupt DWR's energy deliveries. Whenever NPC interrupts DWR's scheduled energy, DWR receives payment based on NPC's combustion turbine costs.

In June 1990, DWR began receiving an additional 15 MW of power from Reid

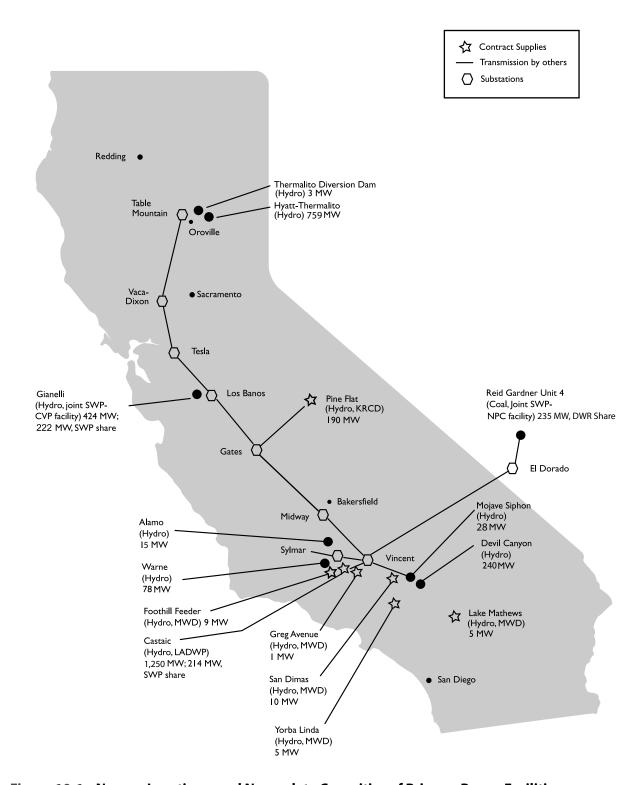


Figure 10-1. Names, Locations, and Nameplate Capacities of Primary Power Facilities

Gardner Unit 4 due to plant capacity upgrades. However, beginning in August 2004, new environmental restrictions in Nevada were imposed which reduced Reid Gardner Unit 4 production back to its original capacity of 260 MW. Consequently, DWR is currently not receiving the energy associated with this upgraded capacity.

#### **Future SWP Power Facilities**

To meet future SWP power requirements, DWR evaluates new power resources. Factors considered include

- the anticipated power requirements for pumping;
- transmission access;
- anticipated water deliveries to contractors;
- cost of the resource;
- availability and cost of financing;
- environmental impacts and costs of mitigation; and
- operating characteristics.

In addition, DWR continues to consider several potential power resources at existing plants, including a second unit at Alamo Power Plant and a third unit at Warne Power Plant.

# Contractual Resource Arrangements

Through joint development, exchanges, and purchases, DWR obtains a significant amount of capacity and energy for SWP operations from other utilities throughout California, the Northwest, and the Southwest. Under these agreements, DWR can sell, buy, or exchange energy.

Some agreements allow DWR to sell, buy, and exchange energy on an hourly, daily, weekly, or monthly basis. Those agreements permit more economical use of DWR's generating resources and more efficient scheduling of energy deliveries.

#### **Joint Developments**

In 1966, DWR entered into a contract with the Los Angeles Department of Water and Power (LADWP) for joint development of the West Branch of the California Aqueduct. LADWP constructed and operates Castaic Power Plant, which is connected to the LADWP transmission system at the Sylmar Substation. DWR receives capacity and energy at the Sylmar Substation based on weekly water schedules through the West Branch.

Gianelli Pumping-Generating Plant is a joint SWP (222 MW) and U.S. Bureau of Reclamation (Reclamation) (202 MW) facility.

#### **Purchases**

DWR obtains a significant amount of energy through long-term and short-term purchase agreements.

Long-Term Purchase Agreements. DWR purchases hydroelectric energy generated by other utilities. The output of the 165 MW Pine Flat Power Plant, owned and operated by Kings River Conservation District, supplies the SWP with about 400 million kWh of energy in median water years.

DWR contracts for the energy output of five hydroelectric plants owned and operated by Metropolitan Water District of Southern California (Metropolitan). The total capacity of these plants is 30 MW.

#### **Short-Term Purchase Agreements.**

Through the Western Systems Power Pool Agreement, DWR transacts with member utilities and energy marketers on a shortterm basis. Additionally, according to the terms of the 1988 Coordination Agreement between DWR and Metropolitan, DWR may purchase surplus energy from Metropolitan's Colorado River Aqueduct system. The Coordination Agreement provides for coordinated operation between the SWP and Metropolitan's Colorado River Aqueduct system. It also provides for monthly surplus firm energy sales to Metropolitan, economy energy sales to Metropolitan, surplus energy purchases from the Colorado River Aqueduct system, and energy exchanges between DWR and Metropolitan.

## <u>Contractual Transmission</u> <u>Agreements</u>

Although able to acquire transmission independently, DWR depends on other sources for transmission services. PG&E and SCE are the primary providers of transmission service between SWP power resources and pumping loads and also with interconnected utilities for purchases, sales, and exchanges of power.

Under the Comprehensive Agreement with PG&E, DWR receives 1,300 MW of firm transmission service over the PG&E transmission system between SWP pump loads and power resources in Northern and Central California.

Previously, under the power contract with SCE, DWR received transmission service over SCE's transmission system to interconnect the SWP loads and resources in Southern California. Upon termination of the power contract at the end of 2004,

DWR began receiving transmission service for these loads and resources through CAISO. Additionally, DWR has interconnection and wholesale distribution service agreements with SCE for service over its distribution facilities from the CAISO interchange points to SWP loads and resources.

Under the Participation Agreement with NPC, DWR receives 235 MW of firm transmission service over NPC's transmission system between Reid Gardner Unit 4 and the El Dorado Substation. Under the Firm Transmission Service Agreement between SCE and DWR, DWR receives 235 MW of firm transmission service over SCE's transmission system between the El Dorado Substation and the Vincent Substation.

## **Load Management**

The SWP controls the timing of its pumping load through an extensive computerized network. This control system allows DWR to minimize the cost of power it purchases by maximizing pumping during off-peak periods when power costs are lower—usually at night—and selling power to other utilities and energy marketers during on-peak periods when power costs are higher. Taking advantage of this flexibility in scheduling, SWP pumping load and generation reduces the net cost of power needed for SWP water deliveries.

#### Sales of Excess Power

When generation from SWP power resources exceeds requirements, DWR sells or exchanges the excess power through contracts with utilities and marketers.

# **SWP Power Operation in 2005**

Tables 10-1 through 10-4, at the end of this chapter, present historical information about SWP power operation for calendar year 2005, including energy consumed, generated, exchanged, purchased, and sold.

## **Energy Consumed**

In 2005, energy used at the 29 SWP pumping and generating plants totaled 8.29 million MWh. According to the terms and conditions of various water conveyance contracts and exchange agreements, some water belonging to the Central Valley Project is pumped through Banks and Dos Amigos Pumping Plants and Gianelli Pumping-Generating Plant. Reclamation furnishes additional energy for this purpose.

Table 10-1 shows the amount of energy used each month at SWP pumping and generating plants to operate the SWP in 2005, excluding transmission losses.

## **Energy Generated**

Table 10-2 shows the amounts of energy generated at SWP facilities in 2005, as well as energy purchased for SWP operations.

## Hydroelectric and Coal

The Hyatt-Thermalito power complex in Oroville generated 1.83 million MWh of energy in 2005.

Energy generated at SWP aqueduct recovery plants—Gianelli, Alamo, Devil Canyon, Mojave Siphon, and Warne—totaled 1.74 million MWh.

The SWP share of energy generated at the coal-fired Reid Gardner Unit 4 in Nevada totaled 1.58 million MWh of energy.

## Contractual Resource Arrangements

SWP power operations rely on contractual arrangements as well as SWP facilities. These contractual arrangements include joint development projects, energy exchanges, and energy purchases.

#### Joint Development

Through the West Branch Cooperative Development Agreement with LADWP, DWR receives energy based on the amount of water scheduled through the West Branch. In 2005, LADWP provided 510,093 MWh of energy for DWR's share of energy generated at Castaic Power Plant.

DWR's share of Gianelli Pumping-Generating Plant used 363,023 MWh and generated 125,080 MWh of energy.

#### **Energy Exchanges**

DWR has an energy exchange agreement with Sacramento Municipal Utility District (SMUD). Under this agreement, DWR provides SMUD with energy during peak periods from May through September. In return, SMUD provides DWR with energy during off-peak periods from January through March and from September through December. The exchange ratio of off-peak energy to on-peak energy is 1.8.

#### **Purchases and Costs**

Table 10-3 shows amounts of power, transmission, and other services purchased in 2005 and the costs of purchases, by area. Amounts shown include short-term and long-term purchases. It also reflects

the restructuring of the electric industry through transactions with CAISO and through new charges (grid management and ancillary services charges).

DWR purchased 4.74 million MWh of energy at a cost of \$232.07 million. Other SWP power costs, including transmission, operation, maintenance, and CAISO ancillary services totaled \$123.83 million. This amount includes \$4.95 million for debt service and \$3.81 million for operations and maintenance costs at Pine Flat Power Plant. It also includes \$3.42 million for transmission at Reid Gardner Unit 4 and \$59.33 million for costs associated with operations and maintenance, fuel, insurance, and property taxes at Reid Gardner Unit 4.

#### Long-Term Purchase Agreements.

According to the terms of the Kings River Conservation District contract, DWR receives the total output of the 165 MW Pine Flat Power Plant. In 2005, the power plant provided 594,002 MWh of energy to the SWP at a total cost of \$4.57 million.

Under the Metropolitan Small Hydro Contract, DWR purchased 174,225 MWh of energy in 2005 from five small hydroelectric power plants on the Metropolitan system at a cost of \$9.24 million.

DWR purchased 686 MWh of energy at a cost of \$2,313, under the Reid Gardner Unit 4 Participation Agreement, associated with plant capacity upgrade.

Short-Term Purchase Agreements. Existing resources and long-term power and transmission contracts ensure that the SWP has enough power to meet long-term

needs. When SWP power requirements exceed resources during daily operations, short-term purchases meet the difference. In 2005, the SWP purchased short-term energy from 20 marketers. The short-term energy purchases totaled 2.84 million MWh at a cost of \$158.82 million. Also, DWR purchased additional amounts of short-term energy from electric utilities.

### Sales of Excess Power

DWR sold 2.15 million MWh of energy to 20 utilities and 22 power marketers, for total revenues of \$148.62 million in 2005. DWR also received \$33.50 million in revenues for capacity, including \$21.03 million for transactions made through CAISO. See Table 10-4 for information about energy and other services sold and revenue received, including those sold to CAISO.

## **Forecasting Power Operations**

Each year, after reviewing the water contractors' water delivery requests and the construction schedule for future facilities, DWR forecasts SWP power requirements through 2035.

Actual SWP power requirements may vary significantly from the amounts forecast. Those variations are due to the amount of water available and delivered in a given year. For example, dry conditions in Northern California could result in a reduction of the amount of water available for delivery. If full deliveries could not be made, less power would be used. Power requirements could also decrease during a wet year because of the availability of local water in the San Joaquin Valley or Southern California.

Conversely, power requirements could exceed the amount originally forecast if actual water deliveries are greater than the amounts estimated. For example, if additional pumping is needed to refill reservoirs south of the Delta after an unexpectedly dry year, then more power would be used.

#### Criteria

DWR bases its forecast of power operations primarily on the amount of energy necessary to deliver approved Table A water requested by water contractors. The forecast includes losses in reservoirs and aqueducts, recreation water, and water to replace storage in reservoirs south of the Delta.

Short-term power requirements, based on actual water supply and reservoir storage levels, are determined for the current and two ensuing years of operation. Long-term operational studies for the remaining years are based on median-year water supply conditions and optimal reservoir storage levels.

Table 10-1. Energy Used at Pumping Plants and Power Plants in 2005, by Month (Millions of Kilowatt-Hours)

Pumping Plants and Power Plants	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec	Total
Hyatt-Thermalito Pumping-Generating Plant	0.150	0.002	0.112	0.005	0.066	0.145	0.480	0.111	1.526	0.731	0.206	0.665	4.200
(pumpback and station service)													
North Bay Interim Pumping Plant	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Cordelia Pumping Plant	0.646	0.576	0.414	0.343	0.701	0.847	1.127	1.258	1.231	0.907	0.983	0.840	9.872
Barker Slough Pumping Plant	0.312	0.231	0.174	0.185	0.379	0.985	1.428	1.641	1.611	1.175	0.953	0.451	9.524
South Bay Pumping Plant	2.825	1.794	2.749	5.949	8.866	13.209	14.449	12.435	7.679	5.221	8.760	6.343	90.279
Del Valle Pumping Plant	0.005	0.005	0.007	0.015	0.021	0.019	0.014	0.006	0.013	0.015	0.013	0.019	0.153
Banks Pumping Plant	136.880	77.667	62.675	62.658	34.219	91.648	122.175	121.274	118.172	106.698	87.682	111.943	1,133.692
Gianelli Pumping-Generating Plant (SWP share)	118.886	41.923	4.300	0.434	1.110	7.867	18.021	26.375	35.942	25.421	21.609	61.135	363.023
Dos Amigos Pumping Plant (SWP share)	17.297	25.660	34.671	45.790	32.765	46.677	55.389	48.170	40.386	40.656	35.414	31.148	454.022
Buena Vista Pumping Plant	16.773	22.610	22.002	37.980	31.963	40.000	53.237	43.392	38.293	39.872	34.434	31.572	412.128
Teerink Pumping Plant	18.859	25.010	22.946	40.812	33.761	41.168	54.922	43.908	40.571	43.543	37.950	34.951	438.400
Chrisman Pumping Plant	42.314	56.067	50.685	90.118	73.512	88.990	119.723	95.710	89.338	96.737	84.740	78.312	966.247
Edmonston Pumping Plant	155.984	206.947	185.009	331.643	268.423	322.962	436.404	345.398	325.500	355.350	313.355	287.135	3,534.110
Alamo Power Plant (station service)	0.016	0.013	0.003	0.001	0.002	0.000	0.001	0.002	0.004	0.004	0.032	0.017	0.095
Pearblossom Pumping Plant	36.178	42.053	51.564	49.450	50.961	59.305	72.433	60.841	52.529	57.205	55.539	57.579	645.638
Pine Flat Power Plant (station service)	0.234	0.209	0.064	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.019	0.240	0.767
Mojave Siphon Power Plant (station service)	0.017	0.007	0.000	0.001	0.001	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.001	0.000	0.004	0.030
Devil Canyon Power Plant (station Service)	0.001	0.000	0.000	0.002	0.001	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.002	0.000	0.033	0.039
Oso Pumping Plant	3.109	7.206	0.358	17.907	9.015	11.367	18.686	12.905	14.730	16.769	12.819	9.577	134.449
Warne Power Plant (station service)	0.140	0.078	0.172	0.025	0.141	0.272	0.135	0.123	0.037	0.014	0.112	0.290	1.541
Las Perillas Pumping Plants	0.160	0.277	0.284	0.559	0.865	1.225	1.403	1.312	0.834	0.581	0.168	0.360	8.028
Badger Hill Pumping Plant	0.406	0.735	0.752	1.461	2.258	3.224	3.579	3.395	2.171	1.511	0.427	0.952	20.871
Devil's Den Pumping Plant	0.875	0.925	1.113	1.556	1.846	2.209	2.458	2.371	2.183	1.851	0.850	1.313	19.549
Bluestone Pumping Plant	0.812	0.864	1.043	1.474	1.752	2.133	2.372	2.290	2.097	1.753	0.794	1.238	18.622
Polonio Pass Pumping Plant	0.888	0.940	1.137	1.581	1.857	2.212	2.468	2.359	2.165	1.847	0.858	1.342	19.653
Greenspot Pumping Station	0.217	0.021	0.039	0.098	0.093	0.194	0.255	0.367	0.241	0.448	0.218	0.159	2.350
Crafton Hills Pumping Station	0.143	0.022	0.040	0.107	0.101	0.181	0.155	0.155	0.214	0.337	0.187	0.143	1.786
Cherry Valley Pumping Station	0.000	0.002	0.002	0.008	0.006	0.008	0.004	0.008	0.013	0.003	0.016	0.013	0.081
Subtotal	554.128	511.844	442.318	690.160	554.686	736.846	981.319	825.804	777.480	798.653	698.138	717.773	8,289.149
High Voltage Transmission Line Losses and Deviation	14.747	(4.122)	(15.095)	(10.544)	(3.467)	12.846	11.080	16.087	6.937	(5.407)	(10.509)	6.196	18.750
Total Energy Required for SWP	568.875	507.722	427.223	679.616	551.219	749.692	992.400	841.891	784.417	793.246	687.629	723.969	8,307.899

BULLETIN 132 -06

Table 10-2. Energy Generated and Purchased in 2005, by Month (Millions of Kilowatt-Hours)

Sources of Energy	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec	Total
SWP Energy Sources													
Hyatt-Thermalito Power Plant	67.247	37.043	54.212	39.800	152.664	224.191	258.224	253.026	192.072	158.690	155.752	240.636	1,833.559
Gianelli Pumping-Generating Plant (SWP share)	0.000	2.436	0.335	35.384	35.324	15.072	15.248	11.071	0.602	1.428	5.980	2.200	125.080
Alamo Power Plant	6.242	6.824	8.750	8.788	9.073	10.628	11.744	10.447	9.295	9.741	5.263	8.209	105.003
Mojave Siphon Power Plant	4.029	4.675	5.813	5.372	5.683	6.863	8.360	6.832	5.837	6.451	6.181	6.427	72.525
Devil Canyon Power Plant	72.550	83.338	86.439	90.760	93.486	106.885	127.857	109.858	95.478	103.834	92.552	89.716	1,152.752
Reid Gardner Unit 4 <sup>a</sup>	119.108	124.479	141.980	105.768	51.690	159.798	156.880	128.767	134.719	159.927	144.844	149.945	1,577.905
Warne Power Plant	5.875	16.102	(0.170)	37.519	22.076	23.235	38.000	28.086	32.096	35.863	26.742	18.838	284.261
Subtotal	275.051	274.896	297.359	323.391	369.996	546.673	616.314	548.088	470.099	475.934	437.314	515.971	5,151.085
Energy Sources from Long-Term Agreements													
Castaic Power Plant	28.122	42.059	0.000	68.219	34.882	38.031	61.801	47.034	50.510	59.924	51.699	27.810	510.093
Metropolitan Small Hydro Generation	10.598	9.671	9.263	14.398	15.235	17.027	18.254	17.771	16.071	14.843	15.830	15.265	174.227
Pine Flat Power Plant KRCD	0.000	0.000	6.222	35.182	106.963	143.526	144.437	95.771	38.801	21.588	1.512	0.000	594.002
Power Exchange Delivered to other entities <sup>b</sup>	0.000	(0.336)	0.000	0.000	(31.000)	(30.000)	(33.000)	(33.160)	(32.000)	0.000	0.000	0.000	(159.496)
Power Exchange Received from other entities <sup>b</sup>	43.400	39.200	43.400	0.000	0.000	0.000	3.000	3.240	27.000	43.575	42.000	43.400	288.215
Power Exchange Delivered to SCE	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Power Exchange Received from SCE	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Energy to MWD for CRA Pumping	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	(20.160)	(15.775)	(26.505)	0.000	0.000	0.000	(62.440)
Energy from Metropolitan for CRA	30.600	8.800	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	6.930	4.950	0.000	0.000	2.880	54.160
Power System Imbalances	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Purchases													
Purchases (Power Contracts)	303.622	253.498	229.904	348.832	283.696	290.518	404.261	412.864	424.998	380.633	312.615	322.814	3,968.255
Subtotal	416.342	352.892	288.789	466.630	409.776	459.103	578.592	534.675	503.826	520.563	423.657	412.170	5,367.016
Total Resources	691.393	627.789	586.148	790.021	779.772	1,005.775	1,194.906	1082.763	973.925	996.497	860.971	928.141	10,518.101
Less Energy Sales	(122.518)	(120.067)	(158.925)	(110.405)	(228.553)	(256.083)	(202.506)	(240.872)	(189.508)	(203.251)	(173.342)	(204.172)	(2,210.202)
Total Energy Provided to the SWP	568.875	507.722	427.223	679.616	551.219	749.692	992.400	841.891	784.417	793.246	687.629	723.969	8,307.899

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup>The upgraded energy of 686 MWh from Reid Gardner Unit 4 is included. <sup>b</sup> Amounts show actual energy available for SWP use and include transmission losses.

Table 10-3. Power, Transmission, and Other Services Purchased in 2005 and Costs of Purchases, by Area

Name of Supplier	Type of Service Purchased	Power (MWH)	Power Cost (Dollars)	Total Cost (Dollars)
Power Purchases				
Northwest Area				
Bonneville Power Administration		147	8,967.00	8,967.00
Northern California Area				
Kings River Conservation District		594,002	4,574,843.88	4,574,843.88
Sacramento Municipal Utility District		5,550	315,286.75	315,286.75
City and County of San Francisco		505	24,970.00	24,970.00
Northern California Power Agency		5,066	381,260.00	381,260.00
Pacific Gas & Electric Company		118,733	4,537,095.00	4,537,095.00
Southern California Area				
Metropolitan Water District of Southern California		197,308	11,296,121.85	11,296,121.85
Southern California Edison		321,415	19,660,218.00	19,660,218.00
City of Azusa		107	5,273.00	5,273.00
City of Riverside		1,412	91,098.00	91,098.00
City of Vernon		1,805	121,180.00	121,180.00
San Diego Gas and Electric		165,506	10,003,148.50	10,003,148.50
Arizona Public Services		419,600	19,324,600.00	19,324,600.00
Public Service of New Mexico		61,058	2,895,759.97	2,895,759.97
Nevada Power (Upgrade Energy)		686	2,313.33	2,313.33
Energy Marketers (20) AEP,AVST,BPEC,CALP,CECO,CNCO,CORP,CPSC, DETM,ECH1,MSCG,OPSI,PAC1,PWRX,PW,SEES,SETC,TEMU,UBSW,WESC		2,844,268	158,823,615.67	158,823,615.67
Subtotal		4,737,168	232,065,750.95	232,065,750.95
Transmission and Other Purchases				
California Independent System Operator	Ancillary and other services			36,604,391.82
	FERC charges			374,796.65
California Power Exchange	Wind up fees			140,357.78
Kings River Conservation District	Pine Flat operation and maintenance			3,805,268.00
	Pine Flat debt service and refinance fees (bonds)			4,951,058.21
Los Angeles Department of Water and Power	Hydro Power plant scheduling for Greg Ave.			1,150.00
	Sylmar transmission service			73,907.61
Nevada Power Company <sup>a</sup>	Reid Gardner Unit 4 transmission service			1,672,932.00
	Operations and maintenance			26,600,913.78
	Coal and diesel fuel			31,248,696.51
	Insurance			561,048.94
	Property taxes			919,716.80
Pacific Gas and Electric Company	Midway-Wheeler Ridge, transmission operation and maintenance			98,066.40
	Cost of ownership for Pine Flat			12,076.00
	Transmission			10,619,652.86
	Cost of ownership, special facilities			76,076.00
	Castle Rock Junction—Lakeville ownership charges			102,594.00
	Costal Branch: ownership charges			156,463.00
Southern California Edison Company	East Branch Extension Plants—transmission			576,013.68
	East Branch Extension Plants—interconnection charges			39,817.70
	Additional facilities charges (D.C. and Mojave)			1,259,927.04
	Mojave Siphon and Devil Canyon firm transmission			369,120.00
	East Branch Extension reliability charges			2,189.48
	Reliability services (Edmonston, Oso, Pearblossom)			1,401,258.80
	Firm transmission El Dorado-Vincent			1,551,000.00
	Interconnection charge (WW,AL,ED,OSO,PB)			525,585.74
FERC Charges for Government Lands	<u> </u>			86,541.62
Miscellaneous Fees				3,755.31
Subtotal				123,834,375.73

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> NPC amounts are subject to adjustments

Table 10-4. Energy Sold in 2005 and Revenue from Sales, by Area

Name of Supplier	Energy Sold (MWH)	Revenue from Energy Sales (Dollars)	Revenue from Exchanges, Capacity, and other Energy Services (Dollars)	Total Power Sales (Dollars)
Pacific Northwest Area	(	(Donars)	(Bollars)	(Donars)
Bonneville Power Administration	3,150	106,800.00		106,800.00
Northern California Area	3,.30	. 00,000.00		.00,000.00
CAISO—ancillary and other services			21,025,418.29	21,025,418.29
California Power Authority	15,200	1,216,000.00	7,700,000.00	8,916,000.00
City of Redding	175	9,000.00	7,700,000.00	9,000.00
City of Santa Clara	1/3	9,000.00	19,275.23	19,275.23
	3,273	222,027.50	14,922.76	236,950.26
Northern California Power Agency	156,224	10,761,416.00	14,922.70	10,761,416.00
Pacific Gas and Electric Company			1 284 000 00	
Sacramento Municipal Utility District	46,931	3,654,158.00	1,284,000.00	4,938,158.00
Southern California Area	7060	404.767.25		404.767.25
City of Azusa	7,860	484,767.35		484,767.35
City of Biographs	8,640	656,640.00	1 076 020 00	656,640.00
City of Riverside	152,453	6,474,583.76	1,976,820.00	8,451,403.76
City of Vernon	5,148	274,735.00		274,735.00
Los Angeles Department of Water and Power	240	17,760.00	587,100.00	604,860.00
San Diego Gas and Electric	201,928	15,077,255.25		15,077,255.25
Southern California Edison	78,797	5,817,660.00		5,817,660.00
Metropolitan Water District of Southern California	400	3,570.00		3,570.00
Southwest Area				
Arizona Public Service	39,571	2,912,386.00		2,912,386.00
Nevada Power Company	185,162	20,400,398.87	889,338.60	21,289,737.47
Public Service Company of New Mexico	5,850	324,696.00		324,696.00
Salt River Project	2,200	73,808.00		73,808.00
Energy Marketers				
American Electric Power	2,800	160,600.00		160,600.00
Avista Energy	800	38,360.00		38,360.00
BP Energy Company	146,200	8,588,026.00		8,588,026.00
Calpine Energy Services	39,213	1,668,778.50		1,668,778.50
Conoco Phillips	29,053	1,443,919.10		1,443,919.10
Constellation Power Source	58,157	4,788,302.57		4,788,302.57
Coral Power	342,337	23,033,926.50		23,033,926.50
Duke Energy	86,725	4,315,562.20		4,315,562.20
Dynegy Power Marketing	7,200	351,052.00		351,052.00
J. Aron & Company	30,800	2,556,400.00		2,556,400.00
Mirant Americas Energy Marketing	800	46,560.00		46,560.00
Morgan Stanley Capital Group	32,250	1,436,250.00		1,436,250.00
Occidental Power Services	7,200	409,152.00		409,152.00
PacifiCorp	400	11,800.00		11,800.00
Pinacle West	3,800	234,594.00		234,594.00
PPM Energy	45,186	3,015,429.10		3,015,429.10
Powerex	35,321	1,868,021.00		1,868,021.00
Sempra Energy Solutions	800	40,504.00		40,504.00
Sempra Energy Trading	133,678	6,931,442.00		6,931,442.00
Transalta Energy Marketers	180,016	14,670,002.40		14,670,002.40
UBS Energy	35,376	3,492,764.00		3,492,764.00
Williams Energy Marketers	18,725	1,028,176.00		1,028,176.00
Total	2,150,039°	148,617,283.10	33,496,874.88	182,114,157.98



**Chapter 11 Facilities Maintenance** 

rafton Hills Reservoir

# **Significant Events in 2005**

he Part 12D Safety Inspection and Potential Failure Mode Analysis (PFMA) for Cedar Springs Dam, Devil Canyon Second Afterbay, Peace Valley Intake Embankment (Quail Dam), and Pyramid Dam were performed in January.

Part 12D Safety Inspection, PFMA and Supporting Technical Information Document (STID) reports for FERC Project #2100, the Oroville-Thermalito Complex, were completed in March.

Part 12D Safety Inspection, PFMA and STID reports for FERC Project #2426 the Castaic-Devil Canyon Power Complex were completed in July 2005.

nformation for this chapter was provided by the Division of Operations and Maintenance, the Division of Safety of Dams, and the State Water Project Analysis Office.

he Department of Water Resources (DWR), through the Division of Operations and Maintenance (O&M), monitors all State Water Project (SWP) facilities to ensure safety and reliability. DWR is required, under federal and State law, to contract periodically with independent consultants to review the safety of SWP dams and power facilities.

# **Inspecting and Maintaining Project Dams**

DWR conducts several types of inspections of SWP facilities to ensure that each dam is safe for continued operation. O&M staff collect and evaluate data about the performance of each facility. Engineers from the Division of Safety of Dams (DSOD) review instrumentation data and inspect jurisdictional SWP dams, either semi-annually or annually. They evaluate proposed modifications to existing dams, as well as the design and construction of new jurisdictional dams. The Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) inspects all licensed SWP facilities annually. These inspections include a review of significant events, instrumentation data, and the visual appearance of each dam, penstock, or power plant. In addition, under FERC and California Water Code requirements, consulting engineers and geologists are retained to evaluate SWP dam facilities every five years.

DWR contracts periodically with independent consultants to review the safety of SWP dams and power facilities, except Pearblossom Spill Basin. The four dams in the San Luis Field Division (San Luis, O'Neill Forebay, Los Banos Detention, and Little Panoche Detention) are used jointly with the U.S. Bureau of Reclamation (Reclamation), and are not under the jurisdiction of DSOD. Pearblossom Spill

Basin Dam was originally designed to be used during misoperation at the Pearblossom Pumping Plant; the spill basin was never fully completed and has never been used.

## **Routine Inspections**

During 2005, DSOD, along with O&M staff, inspected Frenchman, Antelope, and Grizzly Valley dams in the Upper Feather River area; Oroville, Bidwell Bar, Parish Camp, and Thermalito Afterbay dams in the Oroville Field Division; Clifton Court Forebay, Bethany, Patterson, and Del Valle dams in the Delta Field Division; and Pyramid, Castaic, Cedar Springs, Devil Canyon Power Plant Second Afterbay, Perris, and Crafton Hills dams in the Southern Field Division.

## **Joint-Use Facility Inspection**

Every six years, Reclamation conducts a comprehensive facility review of the four joint-use facility dams in the San Luis Field Division. The last comprehensive facility review was conducted from April 28 through May 2, 2003.

## **Underwater Inspection**

In May 2005, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency divers inspected the left abutment for Pyramid Dam. The inspection was to ensure clean-up efforts were satisfactory after Pacific Pipeline No. 63 broke in April 2005, releasing oil into Pyramid Lake, and depositing oil on the left abutment and the upstream riprap of Pyramid Dam. In September 2005, DWR divers inspected stoplog slots and sacrificial anodes on Pyramid Dam's radial gate.

## **Independent Reviews**

#### California Water Code Reviews

To comply with the California Water Code and the California Code of Regulations, DWR is required to retain a consulting board to review

- 1) the adequacy of the design of any dam or reservoir DWR proposes to construct, and
- 2) the safety of the completed construction, including the terms and conditions for the Certificate of Approval.

These provisions require DWR to retain a board of three consultants to meet at least once every five years to review the operational performance of DWR-owned dams and more often when consulting on new dams. The board of consultants independently reviews and assesses safety conditions of SWP dams.

Consultants are selected based on their knowledge of geotechnical, structural, and civil engineering, including their experience in evaluating dam performance. Their independent assessments include the review of dam performance during earthquakes, evaluation of instrumentation data, inspection of each dam, and evaluation of studies performed by DWR. The consultants then prepare reports on each dam, approving dams safe for continued

operation and making recommendations. Based on these recommendations, DWR prepares action plans.

In June 2003, DSOD and O&M agreed to allow the substitution of FERC Part 12 independent review board reports, in lieu of independent review board reports required by the California Water Code and California Code of Regulations for the following dams, Oroville, Feather River Fish Hatchery, Thermalito Diversion, Thermalito Forebay, Thermalito Afterbay, Cedar Springs, Devil Canyon Second Afterbay, and Pyramid. However, DSOD reserved the right to impose additional requirements not presented by the FERC independent review board.

An independent consulting board met several times in 2004 and again in July 2005, to review the proposed Dyer Dam, located on the East Bay Aqueduct in Alameda County. On September 2005, a construction application for Dyer Dam was filed with DSOD. An independent consulting board also reviewed the safety of Perris Dam in October 2005.

#### **FERC Reviews**

Theses reviews and the FERC Part 12D safety inspections, which may be conducted by one or more consultants, are scheduled every five years. As a supplement to FERC Part 12D safety inspection, FERC's Dam Safety Performance Monitoring Program requires that a Potential Failure Mode Analysis (PFMA) be performed for FERC-licensed dams. The PFMA involves document review and site visits to develop a comprehensive list of potential failure modes at each dam. From this review process, three documents are generated, the FERC Part 12D safety inspection report;

PFMA report; and Supporting Technical Information Document (STID), which summarizes the project elements and details that do not change significantly over time.

The Part 12D Safety Inspection, PFMA and STID reports for FERC Project #2100, the Oroville-Thermalito Complex, were completed in March 2005. The Part 12D Safety Inspection and PFMA for Cedar Springs Dam, Devil Canyon Second Afterbay, Peace Valley Intake Embankment (Quail Dam), and Pyramid Dam were performed in January 2005. The Part 12D Safety Inspection, PFMA and STID reports for FERC Project #2426, the Castaic-Devil Canyon Power Complex were completed in July 2005.

## **Arroyo Pasajero Program**

The Arroyo Pasajero and its tributaries drain approximately 530 square miles of the Diablo Range of the coastal mountains, west of the California Aqueduct in Fresno County. Its downstream juncture with the San Luis Canal segment of the California Aqueduct, between Highway 198 and Avenal Cutoff Road, poses a particularly difficult operational and maintenance problem for the SWP. Reclamation designed and constructed the San Luis Canal segment of the California Aqueduct, while DWR operates and maintains it, with all costs shared 45 percent and 55 percent, respectively.

During periods of heavy rainfall, high flows in the Arroyo Pasajero and its tributaries transport heavy sediment loads eroded from the Diablo range of the coastal mountains. Over eons, sediment transported by Arroyo floods formed a 450-square-mile alluvial fan

extending from its apex at the eastern margin of Pleasant Valley (Anticline Ridge) to the San Joaquin Valley trough. The California Aqueduct traverses the Arroyo's alluvial fan and forms a barrier to Arroyo flood flows. Flood control facilities, designed to accommodate Arroyo Pasajero floodwaters, include the West Side Detention Basin (designed to store floodwaters and sediment west of the Agueduct), an evacuation culvert to release floodwater east of the Aqueduct, and drain inlets to release floodwater into the Aqueduct. The volume of runoff and sediment transported by the Arroyo Pasajero is roughly 400 percent greater than was originally estimated during the design of the detention basin in the mid-1960s.

Since the floods of 1969, when nearly all of the detention basin's planned 50-year sediment storage capacity was filled by deposition, DWR and Reclamation have worked to mitigate the effects of heavy flooding and the diminished storage capacity of the detention basin. In 1980, asbestos discovered in the Metropolitan Water District of Southern California's water supply was traced to runoff from the Arroyo Pasajero and other Diablo range streams. This discovery, in conjunction with the high cost of removing sediment from the aqueduct, led DWR to adjust operating procedures to minimize runoff entering the Aqueduct.

## <u>DWR and DWR/Reclamation</u> <u>Alternative Long-term Solution</u>

Since the demise of the two candidate plans that were presented in the March 1999 draft Feasibility Report, the investigation has focused on a new alternative, made possible by the availability of relatively low-productivity

farmland in the western Tulare Lakebed. This plan would rely on some increased storage in the existing West Side Detention Basin, used in conjunction with a flood control reservoir that would be constructed in the western Tulare Lakebed. east of the aqueduct near Kettleman City. It would fully utilize the design philosophy of the San Luis Canal by taking excess floodwaters from detention basins along the San Luis Canal, designed to accommodate cross drainage, into the canal southward, and finally diverting them from Pool 21 into a western Tulare Lakebed reservoir. This plan has the added benefit of accommodating the largely unregulated inflows to the canal upstream of the Arroyo Pasajero.

DWR and Reclamation's version of the western Tulare Lakebed plan provides sufficient and acceptable levels of flood protection to the aqueduct at considerably lower cost. This effort was in response to the State Water Contractors' proposal that DWR develop the least costly alternative that would provide a 100-year level of flood protection to the aqueduct. To be consistent with other SWP flood protection facilities, this level of protection would be based on a single four-day flood, as opposed to the larger flood volume that would be expected from a series of six floods over 30 days, that is used by the Corps.

By applying the lower and more traditional four-day flood volume to the flood control improvements needed at the Arroyo Pasajero, a 100-year level of flood protection can be achieved, at an estimated cost of \$51 million. Of this amount, about \$13 million is estimated for specific improvements to the existing West Side Detention Basin, such as raised

embankments, drain inlet modifications, and facilities to protect adjacent non-SWP infrastructure and private properties. The remaining \$38 million is the estimated cost of a 45,000 af reservoir located in the western Tulare Lakebed, as well as an aqueduct floodwater turnout structure and chute, connecting the Aqueduct to the proposed western Tulare Lakebed reservoir. By the end of 2003, DWR had almost finished its feasibility investigation into this cost-effective plan and was planning to proceed with the final design, environmental documentation, and other procedural steps leading to construction. The project will be implemented in two phases, Phase 1 will be the construction of the planned improvements within the West Side Detention Basin; and Phase 2 will be the construction of the reservoir at the western Tulare Lakebed.

DWR is exploring alternative locations for the western Tulare Lakebed reservoir that may lead to a less expensive project.

DWR's feasibility investigation on West Side Detention Basin improvements and the western Tulare Lake reservoir plan is intended to work in conjunction with the interim flood control measures constructed at the Cantua and Salt Creek Detention basins in 1999. In addition to these measures, DWR purchased flood easement on approximately 700 acres of land west of the aqueduct near the Cantua and Salt Creek inlets. This easement purchase provides additional land for detention basins at the newly constructed Salt Creek and Cantua Creek inlet weirs. The detention basins allow sediment-laden floodwaters to decant before entering the aqueduct, thus reducing the amount of suspended solids entering the aqueduct.

In 2004, DWR finalized its plan to restore the storage capacity of the West Side Detention Basin. Construction started in August 2004, to implement the designed improvements and was partially completed in 2005. These improvements will restore the storage capacity to the detention basin and add control over releases of flood water into the aqueduct and onto private farmland. DWR is also negotiating with local landowners to acquire the necessary easements and fee property interests required for the project. Arroyo Pasajero West Side Detention Basin improvements provide a 50-year level of protection to the aqueduct from Arroyo Pasajero flooding. This protection is achieved by raising levees, adding a control structure equipped with a rubber dam, armoring the railroad embankment, installing flood gates, and acquiring flood easements.

### **Related Activities**

DWR, with the support of the State Water Contractors, continued during 2005 to provide funds and staff support to a Coordinated Resource Management Plan group, called the Stewards of the Arroyo Pasajero Watershed. The mission of this group is "to improve the Arroyo Pasajero watershed through erosion and sediment control, by implementing improved land management practices that will sustain and promote the aesthetics, environmental quality, and economic viability of the watershed." It is believed that this watershed management plan will increase watershed infiltration and decrease erosion, complementing any structural flood control improvements, and reducing the threat Arroyo Pasajero poses to the California Aqueduct and surrounding communities.

# **Repairs and Modifications**

DWR continually monitors all SWP facilities and performs repairs and modifications as necessary to ensure safe, reliable, water delivery.

Table 11-1 presents information, arranged chronologically, about significant scheduled and unscheduled outages at SWP pumping and power plants in 2005. The table includes information about incidents resulting in outages exceeding 14 days.

Table 11-1. Outages for Maintenance and Repair of Facilities in 2005, by Month

Month	Facility	Units Out of Service
January	Hyatt Power Plant	Unit 2 from January 4 to January 20 to perform weld repair on scroll case access door
	Banks Pumping Plant	Unit 1 from January 6 to January 25 for annual maintenance and to replace discharge valve o-ring
		Unit 4 from January 26 to March 4 for annual maintenance, to replace automatic
		voltage regulator, and remove hot water bypass line
	Buena Vista Pumping Plant	Unit 8 from January 31 to May 12 to overhaul unit, repair and upgrade cooling water
		system, and repair oil tub leak and pump case
	Mojave Siphon Power Plant	Unit 2 from January 31 to February 24 for annual maintenance and to repair trashrack
	Warne Power Plant	Unit 1 from January 2 to April 7 for annual maintenance, to rewind motor,
		and clean and modify cooling water sump
		Unit 2 from January 11 to January 28 to adjust needle timing, calibrate needle limit
		switches, and clean cooling water sump
February	Gianelli Pumping-Generating Plant	Unit 8 from February 23 to March 28 to adjust loose fasteners on pump/turbine
		guide bearing and replace brake packing
	Dos Amigos Pumping Plant	Unit 3 from February 22 to April 6 for biennial maintenance
March	Banks Pumping Plant	Unit 4 from March 19 to May 7 to replace unit breakers, station service feeder
		breaker, and discharge valve o-rings, and repair discharge valve hydraulic system and discharge line
		Unit 5 from March 19 to May 12 for annual maintenance, to replace unit breakers
		and station service feeder breaker, repair discharge valve hydraulic system and
		discharge line, and remove hot water bypass line
	Gianelli Pumping-Generating Plant	Unit 3 from March 13 to May 9 for biennial maintenance, to install automatic
		voltage regulator, and recoat scrollcase
		Unit 4 from March 13 to May 12 for biennial maintenance, to install automatic
		voltage regulator, refurbish pump/turbine, adjust bearings, and recoat scrollcase
		Unit 6 from March 16 to April 13 to adjust loose fasteners on pump/turbine guide
		bearing and repair bearing
	Edmonston Pumping Plant	Unit 4 from March 28 to June 30 to repair pump first stage impeller and rewedge motor
	Pearblossom Pumping Plant	Unit 7 from March 7 to March 22 to replace pump mechanical seal and discharge valve o-rings
April	Banks Pumping Plant	Unit 6 from April 29 to May 31 for annual maintenance, to replace unit breakers,
April	zanto i amping i lant	and remove hot water bypass line
		Unit 7 from April 29 to June 16 for annual maintenance, to replace automatic
		· · ·

Table 11-1. Outages for Maintenance and Repair of Facilities in 2005, by Month

Month	Facility	Units Out of Service
		voltage regulator, overhaul exciter, machine pump guide bearing, and remove hot
		water bypass line
	Dos Amigos Pumping Plant	Unit 2 from April 18 to May 24 for biennial maintenance
	Pearblossom Pumping Plant	Unit 7 from April 7 to April 25 to replace failed pump mechanical seal
	Reid Gardner Power Plant	Unit 4 from April 22 to May 15 for annual maintenance
May	Hyatt Power Plant	Unit 5 from May 9 to June 25 for annual maintenance and to repair damaged impeller wear rings
	Gianelli Pumping-Generating Plant	Units 7 and 8 from May 16 to June 18 for biennial maintenance, to repair penstock, and recoat stay vanes
June	Banks Pumping Plant	Unit 3 from June 20 to July 22 for annual maintenance, to replace automatic voltage regulator, and repair amortisseur straps
July	Badger Hill Pumping Plant	Unit 5 from July 12 to July 28 to repair damaged motor
	Edmonston Pumping Plant	Unit 3 from July 9 to August 4 to replace damaged thrust bearing
	Oso Pumping Plant	Unit 7 from July 25 to expected completion date in 2006 to rewind damaged motor and replace cooling water piping
August	Banks Pumping Plant	Unit 10 from August 23 to December 27 to repair damaged amortisseur winding
	Del Valle Pumping Plant	Unit 2 from August 22 to expected completion date in 2006 to overhaul motor and pump
	Gianelli Pumping-Generating Plant	Unit 7 from August 28 to October 5 for biennial maintenance, to install automatic voltage regulator, and recoat pump/turbine
	Chrisman Pumping Plant	Unit 8 from August 4 to August 18 to resurface damaged pump shaft and refurbish damaged pump guide bearing
	Edmonston Pumping Plant	Unit 11 from August 8 to expected completion date in 2006 to overhaul motor and pump and replace lower pump labyrinth seal
September	Banks Pumping Plant	Unit 2 from September 18 to expected completion date in 2006 to rewind motor, refurbish pump, replace discharge valve and station service feeder breakers, remove hot water bypass line, and modify CO2 system
	Dos Amigos Pumping Plant	Unit 1 from September 12 to October 25 for biennial maintenance, to replace CO2 system, and recoat pump

Table 11-1. Outages for Maintenance and Repair of Facilities in 2005, by Month

Month	Facility	Units Out of Service
	Buena Vista Pumping Plant	Unit 7 from September 6 to expected completion date in 2006 to overhaul motor,
		pump, and discharge valve
	Teerink Pumping Plant	Unit 4 from September 11 to September 26 to repair oil leak from thrust bearing
		oil pump and damaged amortisseur winding
	Devil Canyon Power Plant	Unit 2 from September 19 to October 26 for annual maintenance, to replace
		cooling water strainer and piping, and perform weld repair on turbine shutoff valve piping
October	Hyatt Power Plant	Unit 2 from October 2 to expected completion date in 2006 to refurbish unit and replace turbine runner
	South Bay Pumping Plant	Unit 7 from October 25 to November 23 to replace motor and pump with
		previously refurbished components
	Del Valle Pumping Plant	Units 1, 3, and 4 from October 22 to November 22 for work on Unit 2
	Gianelli Pumping-Generating Plant	Unit 5 from October 3 to expected completion date in 2006 to work on automatic
		voltage regulator, penstock, and transformer K6A, and install new CO2 system
		Unit 6 from October 3 to expected completion date in 2006 for biennial
		maintenance, to work on automatic voltage regulator, penstock, and transformer K6A, and install new CO2 system
	Chrisman Pumping Plant	Unit 6 from October 24 to expected completion date in 2006 to overhaul motor
		and pump, replace corroded and damaged piping, perform weld repair on pump
		case and discharge line, and recoat pump
	Devil Canyon Power Plant	Unit 4 from October 31 to November 18 for annual maintenance, to rebuild
		needles, and install new cooling water strainer
	Warne Power Plant	Unit 2 from October 11 to October 28 for biennial maintenance and to replace
		station service breakers
November	Hyatt Power Plant	Unit 4 from November 28 to December 22 to recoat waterway
	Badger Hill Pumping Plant	Unit 5 from November 3 to November 22 to replace bad DTU card and adjust motor breaker linkage
	Polonio Pass Pumping Plant	Unit 2 from November 7 to November 22 to fix starting sequence problems and work in switchyard
	Chrisman Pumping Plant	Units 1 and 2 from November 28 to December 17 for annual maintenance, to repair discharge valve seats, replace discharge line mandoor gasket, and work on transformer KYA

Table 11-1. Outages for Maintenance and Repair of Facilities in 2005, by Month

Month	Facility	Units Out of Service
		Unit 3 from November 28 to December 17 for annual maintenance, to replace
		discharge line mandoor gasket, and work on transformer KYA
	Alamo Power Plant2221	Unit 1 from November 17 to December 8 to replace shaft mechanical seal and seal water
		filtration system and repair cooling water return line
	Pearblossom Pumping Plant	Units 1 and 3 from November 28 to expected completion date in 2006 to repair
		discharge line, replace discharge valve o-rings, and work on transformer KYA
		Unit 2 from November 21 to expected completion date in 2006 for annual
		maintenance, to repair rotor poles and discharge line, replace discharge valve
		o-rings, and work on transformer KYA
	Pine Flat Power Plant	Unit 1 from November 7 to expected completion date in 2006 for annual maintenance, to work
		in switchyard, and repair concrete encasing penstock
		Unit 2 from November 7 to December 13 for annual maintenance and to work in switchyard
		Unit 3 from November 7 to December 19 for annual maintenance and to work in switchyard



**Chapter 12 Engineering and Right of Way** 

onstruction at East Branch Extension Reach 5.

## **Significant Events in 2005**

n 2005, work to enhance, expand, and repair water delivery in the State Water Project (SWP) continued. Increased water deliveries were more efficient within the confines of legal constraints, environmental restraints, and power availability. Significant projects included South Bay Aqueduct Enlargement, Tehachapi East Afterbay construction, and East Branch Enlargement.

The Department of Water Resources (DWR) has spent a net total of \$251 million to acquire rights of way, recreation, and mitigation land for the SWP, from its inception to December 31, 2005.

nformation for this chapter was provided by the Division of Engineering.

nitial construction of the State Water Project (SWP) facilities began in 1957 with the relocation of the Western Pacific Railroad facilities and Highway 70 near the City of Oroville to accommodate the SWP Oroville facilities. Oroville Dam was constructed between 1961 and 1967. Construction of the South Bay Aqueduct (SBA) facilities was started in 1960, and the first SWP water was delivered through the SBA in 1965 to serve Alameda and Santa Clara counties.

In 1963, work began on the California Aqueduct, and by 1968, SWP was delivering water to long-term contractors in the San Joaquin Valley to the foot of the Tehachapi Mountains. By 1973, with the completion of Edmonston Pumping Plant at the foot of the Tehachapi Mountains and other East Branch conveyance facilities, SWP was delivering water to Lake Perris at the southernmost point in Los Angeles County.

In 1974, SWP water was delivered to Los Angeles County through the West Branch Facilities. SWP water was delivered to Napa County in 1968, through the first phase facilities of the North Bay Aqueduct, and to Solano County in 1988 by the second phase facilities. The first SWP water delivery through the Coastal Branch (Phase I) was made in 1968 to Kings and Kern counties.

Prior to the completion of the initial facilities in 1973, work began on the Upper Feather River facilities to supply local water, recreation, and fish enhancement. Power plants, additional pumping units, and turbine-generators that had been deferred from the initial construction of the SWP were built to ensure water quality and fish enhancement in the Delta.

From the 1980s through 2004, design and construction activities shifted to repairing concrete lining failures or potential failures

of the canal system and concrete pipeline sections; replacing equipment components of existing facilities; enlarging or extending aqueduct reaches; adding pumps and motors to existing facilities; constructing the Devil Canyon Second Afterbay; constructing Phase II of the Coastal Branch to deliver water to San Luis Obispo and Santa Barbara counties in August 1997; and extending the SWP through the East Branch Extension to San Gorgonio Pass service area in San Bernardino and Riverside counties. The East Branch Extension became operational in local/ manual mode in 2003, while the remote control system is still being completed.

## **Design Activities**

In 2005, work to enhance, expand, and repair water delivery in the SWP continued. Increased water deliveries were more efficient within the confines of legal constraints, environmental restraints, and power availability. Significant projects included South Bay Aqueduct Enlargement, Tehachapi East Afterbay construction, and East Branch Enlargement. (Table 12-1 provides a list of completed and ongoing design work that was undertaken in 2005.) (Table 12-2 provides a list of projects that were constructed to replace turbines and pumps, repair pipelines, upgrade trashracks at fish hatcheries, and improve recreational and maintenance facilities at dam and reservoir sites.)

The Department of Water Resources (DWR) designed projects for development into construction contracts. Division of Engineering (DOE) staff worked with the Division of Operations and Maintenance (O&M), Division of Flood Management, Division of Environmental Services, Department of Fish and Game (DFG), Department of Boating and Waterways (DBW), Department of Transportation (Caltrans), SWP contractors, California water districts, Sacramento/San Joaquin River and Delta Levee Maintenance Districts, CALFED, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (Corps), Bureau of Reclamation (Reclamation), Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC), U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS), National Marine Fisheries Service (NOAA Fisheries), and other entities concerned with water resources activities. DOE staff prepared preliminary designs and estimates, as well as conducted special studies of dams, canal embankments, and other SWP facilities. The studies, reports, and activities continued from previous reporting periods, or initiated in 2005, include the following:

- stability analysis for Oroville, Parish Camp Saddle, Bidwell Canyon Saddle, and Thermalito Dams;
- North Bay Aqueduct reliability study;
- geologic faulting and seismicity re-evaluation of the Clifton Court Intake Structure;
- South Bay Aqueduct reliability study;
- Gianelli Pumping-Generating Plant power transformer second containment basin;
- Gianelli pump/turbine runner replacement feasibility study;
- Devil's Den Pumping Plant trashrack/ traveling screen modification;

- evaluate capacity of cross-drainage structure between Buena Vista and Teerink Pumping Plants;
- evaluate hydrology and capacity of cross-drainage facilities Buena Vista and Teerink Pumping Plants;
- develop pump refurbishing pilot program for Edmonston Pumping Plant;
- Warne Power Plant Penstock cooling water transient study;
- Castaic, Pyramid, and Perris dams— Emergency Release Facilities;
- Castaic Dam and Perris Dam Breach Inundation study;
- Castaic Dam Low Intake Tower Analysis;
- Pearblossom Disposal Area assessment study, Phase II;
- Devil Canyon Second Afterbay Outlet Structure modification;
- Hesperia Master Drainage Plan for Antelope Wash and adjacent area;
- East Branch Enlargement, Phase II study activities;
- East Branch Extension, Phase II—Citrus Reservoir pre-feasibility study; and
- Seismic Safety Retrofit Program seismic analysis of 24 SWP bridges.

DOE staff completed the following studies and activities:

- Thermalito Afterbay Temperature Control and Palermo Canal Diversion to Feather River Fish Hatchery, as part of the Oroville Facilities Relicensing Program;
- North Bay Aqueduct capacity enlargement reports;
- Delta seismicity study program;
- Clifton Court Forebay and Dam re-evaluation report prepared for O&M;
- Clifton Court Forebay radial gates rehabilitation;

- Skinner Fish Protection Facility evaluation of wing gate system;
- Gianelli Pumping-Generating Plant runner replacement feasibility study;
- San Luis Dam trashrack access bridge vehicle load study;
- · Vista del Lago landslide study; and
- Perris Dam foundation study.

### **Environmental Activities**

Environmental issues have concerned DWR since the inception of the SWP. These issues have increased in magnitude with the enactment of numerous federal and State laws. DWR has complied with these laws by incorporating environmental requirements and conditions into the design and construction phases of projects. A section dealing with environmental requirements and the protection of listed species has become an integral part of contract specifications for construction contracts. Contracts are reviewed to ensure compliance with requirements outlined in environmental permits. In 2005, two contracts required continuing environmental review.

Excavation, Inspection, and Repair-Phase III, Santa Ana Pipeline-State Water Facilities California Aqueduct, Southern Field Division, San Bernardino and Riverside Counties, California

In 2005, the Santa Ana Pipeline, which conveys water from the Devil Canyon Power Plant to Lake Perris via buried pipeline, was repaired at locations known by DWR to contain anomalies. Pipe sections 2034, 327, 590, and 144 required repairs. These repairs were located in San Bernardino and Riverside counties. Without repairs, the Santa Ana Pipeline

had the potential to fail, causing potentially catastrophic impacts to human life and property, as well as water outage to millions of people.

Several actions were taken during these repairs to mitigate potential environmental impacts:

The contractor was required to submit an Air Quality Plan, a Water Quality Control Plan, a Fire Prevention and Control Plan, and a Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan to DWR prior to the Notice to Begin Work.

The contractor and the contractor's employees were required to attend an environmental training meeting, prior to the start of construction, which addressed potential cultural resources and sensitive species that could be found in areas, exclusion zones, and environmental permit conditions relevant to the project.

Sensitive species known or suspected to occur on or very near portions of the project route included one federally listed species and eight non-federal/State listed species. These project areas were environmentally cleared of any sensitive species by qualified biologists prior to the start of construction.

Tehachapi East Afterbay– Completion–Phase II, Antelope Valley–State Water Facilities, California Aqueduct, East Branch, Mojave Division, Kern County, California

This project was located at the newly constructed Tehachapi East Afterbay, north of the Alamo Power Plant. Thousands of cubic yards of material were excavated in the existing natural drainage channel for construction of the bypass to the Cottonwood Canal Tie-In. The construction activities had the potential to impact several known special status species such as the Coast horned lizard, the Burrowing owl, and the Pallid bat; as well as flora, fauna, and vegetation communities in the area, including the Round-leaved Filaree and Southern Cottonwood Willow riparian forest. Exclusion zones were installed to protect sensitive sites from any contractor activity. In addition, environmental training meetings were conducted on a regular basis by biologists familiar with the biological resources of the area, keeping the contractor's employees and DWR personnel briefed on the biological resources at the work site.

#### **Construction Activities**

DOE worked on 43 construction contracts in 2005. Table 12-2 shows contract title, specification number, date the contractor received the Notice to Begin Work, the expected or actual acceptance date (physical completion date is discussed in narratives below), and the actual or estimated contract cost (including change orders for added work). Resolution of contract claims may extend the actual contract closeout beyond the completion or acceptance date.

## **Oroville Division**

## **Hyatt Power Plant**

The refurbishment of turbine Units 1, 3, and 5, which started in February 1999 (Specification No. 98-22), continued throughout the year, with approximately 99 percent of the work completed by the end of 2005. Due to warranty issues, completion of this project is projected for July 2007. The refurbishment of pump-

turbine Units 2, 4, and 6, which started in November 2001 (Specification No. 01-11), continued with approximately 40 percent of the work completed by the end of 2005. The estimated completion date is September 2007.

# Oroville Operations and Maintenance Center

Work on a contract to replace the roofs at the Oroville Operations and Maintenance Center planner scheduler and mobile equipment buildings, the Feather River Fish Hatchery, and the Beckworth Subcenter (Specification No. 05-09) began in August 2005 and was completed in November 2005. Work included removal of existing roofing, installation of new roofing, removal and replacement or reinstallation of existing equipment, and painting.

### **Delta Facilities**

#### **Temporary Rock Barriers**

Work on a multiyear, 2004 through 2006, contract (Specification No. 03-07) to install and remove seasonal temporary rock barriers in designated South Delta waterways (Middle River, Old River, and Grant Line Canal) continued throughout the year with approximately 64 percent of the work completed by the end of December 2005. The temporary barriers were installed to enhance water levels and circulation in the South Delta for local agricultural diversion, to assist fish migration, and to gather hydraulic data for the design of future permanent barriers. Contract change order work included the following:

- constructing two divider walls in the intake channel at Skinner Fish Facility;
- providing South Bay Aqueduct testing and security;

- removing pond weed at Clifton Court Forebay;
- purchasing and installing piles, support beams, and catwalk for the new Water Quality Monitoring Station at Vernalis;
- purchasing equipment for the new Water Quality Monitoring Station at Vernalis;
- removing and replacing flashboards at Montezuma;
- dredging; and
- providing geologic exploration.

## **North San Joaquin Division**

#### Skinner Fish Facility

Replacement of the trash rake and trashrack systems (Specification No. 04-02) began in March 2004. Although these systems were installed and provisionally operational by November 2004, work added at the request of the Delta Field Division delayed acceptance until September 2005. Contract work included furnishing and installing the trashrack; an automatic monorail traveling trash rake system; and metal catwalks and handrails.

Added work included the following:

- fabricating and installing a cover plate system and manual control system;
- installing additional differential sensors;
- disposing of the existing trashracks and trash rake mechanical system;
- modifying the trash rake hydraulic system; and
- purchasing and delivering spare parts for the automated trash rake system.

## South Bay Aqueduct

A contract to repair the pipeline at Milepost 39 (Specification No. 04-07)

began in July 2004. This contract was completed in January 2005 and accepted in April 2005.

#### South Bay Aqueduct Enlargement/ Improvement

The South Bay Aqueduct Enlargement Project will enlarge the South Bay Pumping Plant to accommodate four additional units, construct a third discharge line, construct Dyer Reservoir, enlarge the canal, and modify associated structures.

A contract (Specification No. 04-05) to furnish 45 cfs pump and motor units for Unit Nos. 10 through 13 and one spare pump and motor for the South Bay Pumping Plant began in November 2004 and is expected to be completed in February 2008.

A contract to furnish power transformers (Specification No. 04-19) began in April 2005 and is expected to be completed in April 2008. In December, the contractor was directed to suspend all contract work for an estimated 150 days, due to a pending feasibility study and environmental permits.

Work on a contract to furnish valves, actuators, and hydraulic power units (Specification No. 04-20) that began in May 2005, is in the submittal stage with completion expected in December 2007.

A contract to furnish switchyard equipment (Specification No. 05-10) began in September 2005, and a contract to furnish 5 kV switchgear (Specification No. 05-05) began in October 2005. In December, both the contractors were directed to suspend all contract work for an estimated 150 days due to a pending

feasibility study and environmental permits. Completion of these two contracts is expected in January 2008.

#### San Luis Division

Gianelli Pumping-Generating Plant and Dos Amigos Pumping Plant

In July 2004, work began on a contract (Specification No. 04-08) to refurbish the existing carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) fire suppression system for Motor-Generator Unit Nos. 1 through 8 and the Oil Purifier Room at Gianelli, as well as Motor Unit Nos. 1 through 6 and the Oil Purifier Room at Dos Amigos. This project was approximately 96 percent complete by December 2005. The work included removing the existing devices and CO<sub>2</sub> cylinders, inspecting piping and nozzles, providing required welding and coating, furnishing, and installing the following:

- a fire alarm system, including a fire alarm control panel to provide fully integrated automatic and remote monitoring;
- new motor air housing smoke and temperature detectors;
- audible and visual alarms;
- new fully charged CO<sub>2</sub> cylinders;
- LCD annunciators and new manual pull stations; and
- new discharge heads, manual release station, lockout valves with enclosure, relief vents, bleeder valves, equipment nameplates, CO<sub>2</sub> flexible hoses, and router valves.

Contract change orders included replacing and refurbishing fire extinguishers at the San Luis Field Division, installing an escape platform at Dos Amigos, and installing safety platforms at Gianelli.

The approximate completion date is December 2007 due to a one-year CO<sub>2</sub> service maintenance contract.

San Luis Canal. Work on a contract to restore the West Side Detention Basin (Specification No. 04-03) began in August 2004. This contract work was essentially completed by December 2005, except for punch list items. Subsequently, the contractor was directed to fabricate and install a protective cover over the rubber dam, which will delay acceptance until 2007. Work included the following:

- earthwork;
- concrete and steel reinforcement;
- gravel surfacing on the embankment road;
- chip sealing on the operations and maintenance road;
- erosion protection;
- construction of a concrete weir with inflatable rubber dam, control system, and appurtenances; and
- rehabilitation of the existing drain inlets and evacuation culverts.

Contract change order work included the following:

- repairing MP 166R and MP 122R canal embankment;
- sealing and paving roads at Reaches 6 and 7;
- cleaning the toe drain at O'Neill Dam;
- installing gates at San Joaquin Field Division;
- installing gates at Lost Hills; and
- installing a protective cover over the rubber dam.

## **Tehachapi Division**

#### Tehachapi East Afterbay

The Tehachapi East Afterbay Project is located near the bifurcation of the East and West Branches of the California Aqueduct, in southern Kern County. The project will provide additional storage to the existing Tehachapi Afterbay. The principal features of this project include: an inlet channel, isolation weir, reservoir, flow barrier, spoil embankment, outlet channel, bypass, drainage culvert, control building, improvements to the existing canal, and site work.

The contract to furnish roller gates (Specification No. 04-18) began in February 2005, and it was approximately 80 percent complete in December 2005. Work included furnishing two roller gates with hydraulic actuators and one hydraulic power unit, metalwork, coatings, and electrical work.

The initial afterbay contract (Specification No. 04-17) began in February 2005, and it was 95 percent completed by December 2005. Features include the following:

- drainage culvert facilities, including a reinforced box culvert;
- inlet channel facilities, including a reinforced concrete weir:
- concrete canal lining and a new inlet tie-in to the existing aqueduct;
- a reservoir;
- an outlet channel with a cofferdam;
- a bypass turnout construction area, access road, and drainage culverts; and
- a cofferdam and water level measurement system.

The last phase of the Tehachapi East Afterbay Project began in May 2005, with the afterbay completion contract (Specification No. 05-03). Work included the following:

- constructing bypass facilities;
- constructing the control building;
- furnishing a propane tank;
- constructing a flow barrier in the reservoir:
- constructing an aqueduct plug, which included a rockfill plug, waterproof membrane, and fabric-formed concrete canal lining;
- constructing an outlet channel; and
- removing the cofferdam at the outlet channel.

This completion contract was terminated due to default, and the remaining work was divided into three contracts—Specification Nos. 05-17, 05-16, and 06-14.

Work began on Specification No. 05-17 (Completion Phase IA) in December 2005, with acceptance anticipated in March 2006. This work included constructing the Cottonwood Canal tie-in and installing Cofferdam No. 2.

Work on Specification No. 05-16 (Completion Phase II) is anticipated to begin in January 2006, and it will include the bypass facilities, control building, flow barrier, removal of Cofferdam No. 2, and miscellaneous roadwork.

The scope of work in Specification No. 06-14 (Completion Phase III), which will be awarded later in 2006, includes the outlet channel completion, aqueduct plug, Cofferdam No. 1 removal, and site work.

#### **Edmonston Pumping Plant**

A contract to replace pump Units W2, W4, W6, and W8 (Specification No. 02-10) began in June 2003, and continued throughout 2005, with completion scheduled for March 2011. This work consists of the following:

- designing, fabricating, and testing a four-stage pump model and a single-stage pump model; as well as furnishing a pump model test program report;
- designing, manufacturing, delivering, storing, and installing four pumps to replace existing pumps;
- furnishing spare parts, auxiliary equipment, tools, and templates;
- modifying existing pump foundations, if required, for the new pumps;
- · applying coatings; and
- providing liaison services.

A contract to furnish spare impellers and diffusers (Specification No. 04-09) was awarded in June 2004, and was approximately 65 percent completed by December 2005. Work consists of the manufacture and delivery of the following:

- two complete sets of pump impellers and two additional impellers;
- one complete set of diffusers;
- two complete sets of stationary and rotating wearing rings;
- one complete set of upper and lower wear plates; and
- one complete set of interstage bushings and templates.

Work on a contract to refurbish the adit for the Edmonston Pumping Plant discharge lines (Specification No. 05-02) began in March 2005. This project was completed in June 2005. The work consisted of the following:

- blasting metal surfaces, concrete footings, and rock surfaces;
- removing and disposing of corroded steel and rockfall;
- installing chain link fabric;
- providing and placing shotcrete and additional rock bolt anchorage;
- providing hazardous waste removal;
- coatings;
- installing an adit entrance gate; and
- replacing ducts, ventilation, and electrical systems.

#### **West Branch**

#### Castaic Dam

A contract to repair the spillway wall (Specification No. 05-12) began in August 2005, and is expected to be completed in January 2006. Work consists of the following:

- removing and replacing five concrete panels;
- removing and reconstructing damaged V-ditches;
- excavating, backfilling, and regrading;
- placing drain rock; and
- replacing topsoil and seeding disturbed areas.

#### **Oso Pumping Plant**

Work on a contract to furnish automatic voltage regulators began in May 2000 (Specification No. 00-06). Although this work was originally scheduled for completion in June 2002, a contract change order to furnish and deliver six additional automatic voltage regulators for Pearblossom Pumping Plant extended the completion date. The contract was

accepted in May 2005, after DWR installed the automatic voltage regulators, and the contractor provided erecting engineer services.

#### Santa Ana Division

#### Santa Ana Pipeline

A contract to excavate, inspect, and repair pipe sections of the Santa Ana Pipeline (Specification No. 05-14) began in October 2005, and is scheduled for completion in January 2006.

A contract to widen the concrete encasement under State Route 60 (Specification No. 05-15) began in November 2005, and was completed in December 2005, 30 days prior to the original contract completion date.

### **East Branch Extension**

Construction of the East Branch Extension began with the issuance of a Notice to Begin Work on February 26, 1999, for pipeline Reaches 1 and 2. Phase I of this project will convey 8,650 af of SWP water annually to the San Gorgonio Pass Water Agency service area, with provisions to provide San Bernardino deliveries to the Yucaipa Valley. Located in San Bernardino and Riverside counties, the project facilities will consist of existing pipelines, three new pipeline reaches, three new pump stations, and a new reservoir. The official groundbreaking ceremony for site work took place in Yucaipa on August 23, 1999. Below are brief descriptions of the remaining construction contracts.

### **Pump Stations**

Work began in October 1999, on a contract to design, manufacture, test, and deliver 5 kV switchgear for Greenspot and Crafton Hills Pump Stations. This contract includes work that will design, manufacture, test, and deliver programmable logic controllers for the Cherry Valley Pump Station (Specification No. 99-15). Site acceptance testing was completed in June 2004, and the contract was accepted in July 2005, after the contractor submitted final programming and a global database.

In November 1999, work began on a contract to design, manufacture, shop test, and deliver three 4,500-gpm and one 9,000-gpm vertical turbine pumps for Greenspot Pump Station; two 4,500gpm and one 9,000-gpm vertical turbine pumps for Crafton Hills Pump Station; and two 3,600-gpm vertical turbine pumps for Cherry Valley Pump Station (Specification No. 99-17). The contract calls for electric motors, variable frequency drives, appurtenant equipment, and associated training programs. Completion of this contract was scheduled for December 2003; however, it was extended to 2007 due to a change order for additional pump units for Greenspot and Crafton Hills Pump Stations.

A contract to construct Greenspot, Crafton Hills, and Cherry Valley Pump Stations (Specification No. 99-27) was awarded in May 2000, and it was accepted in July 2005.

An October 2001 contract to furnish and install the control and communications systems for Greenspot, Crafton Hills, and Cherry Valley Pump Stations (Specification No. 01-05) was 99 percent completed by December 2005. Extensive punch list items and training will delay completion and acceptance, which is projected for December 2007.

#### **Valves**

Three separate contracts were awarded to furnish East Branch Extension valves. In October 1999, work began on contracts to furnish ANSI ball valves (Specification No. 99-20) and AWWA butterfly valves (Specification No. 99-22). A contract to furnish ANSI butterfly valves began in November 1999 (Specification No. 99-23). Work on the three contracts was 99 percent completed by December 2005. Acceptance will be delayed until corrective work is finished.

# Construction Activities in Multiple Divisions

A May 2003 contract to design, manufacture, deliver, and install automatic digital voltage regulators for Banks Pumping Plant and Gianelli Pumping-Generating Plant (Specification No. 02-12) continued, with approximately 95 percent of the work completed by the end of December 2005.

In July 2005, work began on a contract to monitor, test, and repair copper communications cable and voice and data equipment along 440 miles of the California Aqueduct (Specification No. 05-07). Work on this three-year contract consists of the following:

- troubleshooting, repairing, and testing pressurized underground copper cable;
- interfacing copper cable technology to other technologies of radio, microwave, and multiplexers;
- furnishing and installing, or refurbishing and repairing compressor equipment used to pressurize the communications cable; and
- performing biannual electronic work to voice and data equipment.

Completion of this work is scheduled for April 2007.

Work on a contract that fulfills FERC permit requirements for revegetation of disturbed areas at Mojave Siphon Power Plant and Devil Canyon Second Afterbay (Specification No. 99-21) began in November 1999, and was completed in December 2005. Due to the extensive fires in late 2003, erosion control at the areas surrounding Silverwood Lake, Devil Canyon Second Afterbay, and Mojave Siphon Power Plant was added by change order. Other change order work included revegetation at Crafton Hills.

In September 2005, work began on a contract to apply asphalt seal coat and asphalt concrete to paved areas in the Oroville and Southern Field Divisions (Specification No. 05-11). Approximately 66 percent of this contract work was completed by December 2005. Work added by change order included the following:

- repairing storm damage on North Adit Road;
- furnishing and installing a modular office;
- removing the Devil Canyon Creek culvert bridge; and
- furnishing, installing, and repairing an irrigation system at Lake Perris.

A contract to repair pipeline at Pearblossom Pumping Plant and modify the weir at Devil Canyon Power Plant Afterbay (Specification No. 05-13) began in September 2005, and is expected to be completed in February 2006. This work includes the following:

 repairing 315 interior pipe joints in 108-inch inside diameter prestressed

- concrete cylinder pipe;
- repairing damaged coating of a 6-foot long steel pipe section;
- removing and disposing of old joint material;
- fabricating a reinforced concrete cap for the existing weir; and
- setting weir segments in place, installing dowels, and placing shotcrete.

In August 2004, work began on a contract to apply asphalt seal coat and asphalt concrete to paved areas in the San Luis and Southern Field Divisions (Specification No. 04-10). Approximately 99 percent of the contract work was completed by December 2005. Work added by change order included the following:

- providing a temporary construction field office and soils and concrete testing laboratory;
- placing rocks along Piru Creek Road, Osito Adit Channel, Devil Canyon Headquarters Road, Smokey Bear Road, and the South Adit Access Road to stop continuing erosion from high storm flows:
- restoring corrosion test stations; and
- installing an anode bed in the vicinity of Pearblossom Pumping Plant.

A contract to furnish spare coils for Warne Power Plant and Devil Canyon Power Plant (Specification No. 01-13) started in October 2001. By the end of 2005, approximately 99 percent of the original contract work was completed. The anticipated change order for a set of stator bars for Warne Unit 2 will delay completion of all contract work until February 2006.

## Miscellaneous Construction Activities

The following non-SWP construction activities are categorized as miscellaneous:

A contract with the DWR Bay-Delta Office to install a demonstration aeration facility on Dock 20 at Rough and Ready Island in the Port of Stockton (Specification No. 05-06) began in December 2005. It is scheduled for completion in September 2006. Work includes installing the following equipment:

- two 30-inch diameter steel U-tube casings and two 20-inch diameter U-tubes to a depth 205 feet below ground surface;
- 24-inch steel piping and 30-inch HDPE diffuser piping;
- two vertical turbine pump-motor units;
- four fish screens with two air burst systems; and
- electrical items, including a programmable logic controller, water flow meter, instrumentation, and a distribution panel and meter.

## **Upper Jones Tract Levee Breach**

Due to a breach in the levee at the Upper Jones Tract, the Governor officially declared a State of Emergency on June 4, 2004, for flooding at Upper and Lower Jones Tracts. In response, the following four emergency contracts were awarded in June 2004 and completed in 2005:

Specification No. 04-13 to close a levee breach at Upper Jones Tract. The breach was closed in October 2004, but work continued until May 2005.

Specification No. 04-14 to provide levee protection support activities and other emergency work at Lower Jones Tract. Work was completed in February 2005.

Specification No. 04-15 to provide levee slope protection by placing riprap on the interior levee slopes of Lower Jones Tract. Work was completed in February 2005. Work was also performed at Trapper Slough levee to mitigate potential impacts from dredge spoil fill material.

Specification No. 04-16 to dewater Upper and Lower Jones Tracts. Work began in July 2004 and was completed in December 2004, with acceptance in October 2005. This work consisted of installing, operating, and maintaining two temporary pump stations, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, until the flood water was pumped to an elevation established by the engineer.

## **Real Estate Branch Activities**

DWR has spent a net total of \$251 million to acquire rights of way, recreation, and mitigation land for the SWP from its inception to December 31, 2005. DWR conducted the following real estate activities from January 1 through December 31, 2005:

- Acquired one parcel (665.93 acres in fee and 1.74 acres in permanent easement) for a cost of \$885,700 for Suisun Marsh Mitigation, Meins Landing.
- Acquired one parcel (340.6 in fee) for a cost of \$220,000, California Aqueduct, East Branch, Tehachapi East Afterbay.
- Renewed 11 leases on SWP properties.
- SWP income produced \$448,882.

- Processed 37 Encroachment Permit applications; issued 29.
- Collected fees of \$151,642 for review and inspection costs related to Encroachment Permit applications.
- Received six encroachment reviews where applicant had prior property rights; completed five.
- Received five Encroachment Permit amendments; completed five.
- Coordinated review of 20 tentative tract map developments within one mile of the California Aqueduct.
- Completed four appraisals and ten appraisal reviews.

In addition, DWR obtained 59 temporary permits:

- twenty for Calaveras River Fish Passage Study;
- eight for South Bay Aqueduct Improvement and Enlargement, Bethany Reservoir;
- five each for the East Branch Extension Phase II and Santa Ana Pipeline Repair;
- two each for the Calaveras River Migration Barrier Assessment Study and the South Delta Improvement Program; and
- one for each of the following: American River Watershed, Berryessa Creek Landslide Repair, Cache Creek Erosion Damage Repair, CIMIS Weather Station, Delta Peripheral Canal, Former Cruise 'N Tarry Marina, Gauging Station at Orestimbra Creek, Milepost 62.26 to 64.46 Oil Pipeline Relocation, Old River at the Head of San Joaquin River, South Delta Barriers—Old River Project, South Delta Temporary Barriers, Suisun Marsh Monitoring, Montezuma Harbor, Tehachapi East Afterbay, Tejon Ranch Corp., and York Creek Dam.

Table 12-1. Design Activities, January 1, 2005, through December 31, 2005, by Division

Construction Division and Facility	Design Activity	Date Design Began	Design Actual/ Estimated Completion Date
Oroville Division			•
Oroville O&M Center, Feather River Fish Hatchery and Beckworth Subcenter	Roof replacement	April 2004	May 2005
Oroville Recreation Facilities	Brad B. Freeman bike trail realignment	December 2004	September 2005
Delta Field Division	-		
North Bay Rehabilitation/Seismic Retrofit	NBA rehabilitation/seismic retrofit—pipeline	March 2004	September 2005
Skinner Fish Facility	Trashrake and trashrack replacement	August 2003	April 2005
South Bay Aqueduct Enlargement (subcomponents below)			
South Bay Pumping Plant	Initial plant structure	April 2003	May 2006
	Furnish valves and actuators	July 2003	April 2005
	Furnish power transformers (re-bid)	December 2003	February 2007
	Furnish switchyard equipment	December 2003	July 2005
	Furnish switchgear	December 2003	August 2005
	Furnish and install SCADA equipment	February 2004	June 2007
	Completion contract	January 2005	June 2007
Discharge Line and Pipelines	Plant discharge line and Brushy Creek Pipeline No. 3	May 2003	October 2006
Surge Tank No. 3	New surge tank	July 2004	July 2007
Canal	Canal modification	July 2003	July 2007
Dyer Reservoir	New 425 af reservoir	September 2003	June 2007
San Joaquin Field Division			
Lost Hills Domestic and Fire Water Supply	Domestic and fire water supply	September 2004	September 2007
Tehachapi Division			
Edmonston Pumping Plant	Adit refurbishment	August 2004	March 2005
Tehachapi East Afterbay	Completion contract <sup>a</sup>	June 2004	February 2005
	Completion Phase IA contract	December 2005	December 2005
	Completion Phase II contract	December 2005	January 2006
Mojave Division			
Pearblossom Pumping Plant	Repair 315 interior pipe joints in 108 inch diameter PCCP—Discharge No. 1	June 2005	August 2005
Santa Ana Division			
Devil Canyon Power Plant	Weir modifications	June 2005	July 2005
Santa Ana Valley Pipeline	Repair of sections with broken wires	May 2005	October 2005
	Concrete encasement of sections under Hwy. 60 expansion	June 2005	October 2005
West Branch			
Castaic Dam	Remove and replace damaged spillway wall	March 2005	June 2005
Multiple Divisions			
Oso Pumping Plant and Cedar Springs Dam Maintenance Station	Civil maintenance and mobile equipment buildings	May 2005	March 2007
Delta and San Luis Field Divisions	Roof replacement and recoating at Banks PP, Dos Amigos PP, and Coalinga O&M subcenter structures	April 2005	January 2006
Miscellaneous			
Yolo Bypass and Fremont Weir	Floodway sediment removal	November 2004	March 2005
Stockton Deep Water Channel	Demonstration aeration facility	December 2004	September 2005
Permanent South Delta Control	Old River control structure	September 2003	December 2005
	Old River flow control structure	September 2003	December 2005
	Grant Line Canal flow control structure	September 2003	December 2005
	Middle River flow control structure	September 2003	December 2005

<sup>a</sup>Contract terminated.

Table 12-2. Construction Activities, January 1, 2005, through December 31, 2005, by Division

Construction Division and Facility	Construction Contract (Specification Number)	Starting Date (NTBW <sup>a</sup> )	Acceptance Date (Expected or Actual)	Contract Costs (In Thousands of Dollars)
Oroville Division	(	(**************************************	,	
Hyatt Power Plant	Refurbish turbine Units 1, 3, and 5 (98-22)	February 1999	September 2007	10,825
,	Refurbish pump-turbine Units 2, 4, and 6 (01-11)	November 2001	November 2007	14,966
Oroville Operations and Maintenance Center	Replace roof (05-09)	August 2005	June 2006	602
Delta Facilities				
Temporary Rock Barriers	Construct temporary rock barriers: Middle River, Old River, and Grant Line Canal (03-07)	November 2003	April 2007	17,378
North San Joaquin Division				
Skinner Fish Facility	Replace trashrack and trashrake systems (04-02)	March 2004	September 2005	1,643
South Bay Aqueduct				
	Repair pipeline, Milepost 39 (04-07)	July 2004	April 2005	2,176
South Bay Aqueduct Enlargement	Furnish 45 cfs pump and motor units (04-05)	November 2004	April 2008	7,150
	Furnish power transformers (04-19)	April 2005	June 2008	1,287
	Furnish valves, actuators, and hydraulic power units (04-20)	May 2005	February 2008	2,178
	Furnish switchyard equipment (05-10)	September 2005	March 2008	847
	Furnish 5 kV switchgear (05-05)	October 2005	March 2008	2,971
San Luis Division				
Gianelli Pumping-Generating Plant and Dos Amigos Pumping Plant	Refurbish CO <sub>2</sub> system (04-08)	July 2004	February 2008	1,176
San Luis Canal	Restore West Side Detention Basin (04-03)	August 2004	April 2007	7,162
Tehachapi Division				
Tehachapi East Afterbay	Furnish roller gates (04-18)	February 2005	April 2006	640
	Construct afterbay, initial (04-17)	February 2005	April 2006	20,626
	Complete afterbay (05-03)	May 2005	terminated	4,639
	Complete afterbay phase IA (05-17)	December 2005	March 2006	2,179
Edmonston Pumping Plant	Replace pumps (02-10)	June 2003	May 2011	32,900
	Furnish spare impellers and diffusers (04-09)	July 2004	June 2007	3,900
	Refurbish adit and discharge lines (05-02)	March 2005	August 2005	1,216
West Branch				
Castaic Dam	Repair spillway wall (05-12)	August 2005	February 2006	432
Oso Pumping Plant	Furnish automatic voltage regulators (00-06)	May 2000	May 2005	1,177
Santa Ana Division				
Santa Ana Pipeline	Excavate, inspect, and repair pipeline (05-14)	October 2005	January 2006	3,264
	Widen concrete encasement under State Route 60 (05-15)	November 2005	March 2006	1,183
East Branch Extension				
Pump Stations				
Greenspot, Crafton Hills, and Cherry Valley	Furnish 5kV switchgear, Greenspot and Crafton Hills Pump Stations, and furnish PLC cubicle, Cherry Valley Pump Station (99-15)	October 1999	July 2005	641
	Furnish pumps, motors, and variable frequency drives (99-17)	November 1999	August 2007	4,748
	Construct pump stations (99-27)	June 2000	July 2005	24,300
	Furnish and install supervisory control and communications systems (01-05)	October 2001	December 2007	5,500

Table 12-2. Construction Activities, January 1, 2005, through December 31, 2005, by Division

Construction Division and Facility	Construction Contract (Specification Number)	Starting Date (NTBW <sup>a</sup> )	Acceptance Date (Expected or Actual)	Contract Costs (In Thousands of Dollars)
Valve Facilities				
Carter Street and Morton Canyon	Furnish ANSI ball valves (99-20)	October 1999	August 2007	1,145
	Furnish AWWA butterfly valves (99-22)	October 1999	August 2007	862
	Furnish ANSI butterfly valves (99-23)	November 1999	August 2007	1,417
Multiple Divisions				
Banks Pumping Plant and Gianelli Pumping-Generating Plant	Design, manufacture, deliver and install digital voltage regulators (02-12)	May 2003	June 2007	2,284
California Aqueduct	Monitor, test and repair copper communications equipment (05-07)	July 2005	June 2008	1,804
Mojave Siphon Power Plant and Devil Canyon Second Afterbay	Revegetation (99-21)	November 1999	February 2006	761
Oroville and Southern Field Divisions	Seal and pave roads 2005 (05-11)	September 2005	June 2007	2,318
Pearblossom Pumping Plant and Devil Canyon Powerplant Afterbay	Repair discharge line and modify weir (05-13)	September 2005	February 2006	1,443
San Luis and Southern Field Divisions	Seal and pave roads (04-10)	August 2004	June 2005	6,109
Warne and Devil Canyon Power Plants	Furnish spare coils and materials (01-13)	October 2001	May 2006	2,009
Miscellaneous Activities				
Rough and Ready Island Dock 20	Install demonstration aeration facility, Port of Stockton (05-06)	December 2005	November 2006	3,541
Upper and Lower Jones Tracts	Close levee breach at Upper Jones Tract (04-13)	June 2004	July 2005	10,947
	Support levee protection activities at Lower Jones Tract (04-14)	June 2004	April 2005	509
	Protect levee slope at Lower Jones Tract (04-15)	June 2004	April 2005	1,543
	Dewater Upper and Lower Jones Tract (14-16)	July 2004	October 2005	4,803

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup>Notice to Begin Work.



**Chapter 13** Recreation

ith its many reservoirs and hundreds of miles of aqueducts, the State Water Project offers a variety of recreational activities.

## **Significant Events in 2005**

he Department of Fish and Game (DFG) continued its fish-planting activities at 10 of the 12 SWP facilities. Total plantings of trout was 522.3 thousand compared to the 531.6 thousand planted in 2004.

SWP facilities recorded 4.79 million recreation days of use a 12 percent increase from the 4.27 million recreation days recorded in 2004.

At Lake Oroville, the North Forebay Aquatic Center was completed and opened in July.

nformation for this chapter was provided by the Division of Planning and Local Assistance, Central District, Public Affairs Office, and the State Water Project Analysis Office.

he State Water Project (SWP) is a multipurpose project that benefits millions of Californians. In addition to providing water supply, flood control, and habitat for fish and wildlife, the State Water Project offers extensive and varied recreational opportunities—tours, sightseeing, fishing, hunting, camping, boating, water skiing, bicycling, and swimming. These recreational opportunities, as well as fish and wildlife enhancement, are financed by appropriations from several legislative provisions and other funding sources.

#### **Recreation Areas**

The SWP has 37 developed recreation areas, or sites, throughout California, including 18 developed fishing access sites. Figure 13-1 shows the names and locations of each area.

## **Recreation Days**

In 2005, SWP facilities recorded 4.79 million recreation days of use (Table 13-1), a 12 percent increase from the 4.27 million recreation days recorded in 2004. Recreational use at the fishing access sites and along the California Aqueduct Bikeway nearly equaled that of 2004. A recreation day is defined as one individual user visiting a recreation site along the SWP during a 1-day period.

Most SWP recreation use is concentrated at the major reservoirs with 41 percent occurring at the Lakes in Oroville Field Division and an equal 41 percent of the total SWP recreational use in 2005 occurring at the four major reservoirs in Southern California: Pyramid Lake, Castaic Lake, Silverwood Lake, and Lake Perris. Since the SWP began delivering water in 1962, more than 185 million recreation days have been recorded at SWP recreational facilities. In addition to the

recreation use, visitation totaled 211,00 at the three following DWR visitors centers:

- Kelly Ridge, Lake Oroville, 87,100
- Romero Overlook, San Luis Reservoir, 112,100
- Vista Del Lago, Pyramid Lake, 11,800 (Usage recorded from January 1 through February 22. Facility closed February 23, 2005 through October 31, 2006 due to rain caused landslides.)

## **Facilities**

## **Planning**

During 2005, the Department of Boating and Waterways began plans for the following projects:

- Lake Davis: Honker Cove Ramp Extension.
- Lake Oroville: Boat launching facility at Feather River Outlet Wilbur Road Boat launching facility.
- Lake Perris: Alessudro Island rehabilitation



- 1. Antelope Lake Recreation Area
- 2. Frenchman Lake Recreation Area
- 3. Lake Davis Recreation Area
- 4. Lake Oroville State Recreation Area
- 5. White Slough Wildlife Area
- 6. Bethany Reservoir
  7. Lake del Valle State Recreation Area
- 8. Bikeway from Bethany Reservoir to O'Neill Forebay (70 miles)
- 9. Grant Line Road Fishing Access Site
- 10. Niels Hansen Fishing Access Site 11. Orestimba Fishing Access Site
- 12. Access Walk-in Fishing (63 miles)
- 13. Cottonwood Road Fishing Access Site
- 14. San Luis Reservoir State Recreation Area
- 15. Los Banos Reservoir
- 16. Canyon Road Fishing Access Site
- 17. Mervel Avenue Fishing Access Site
- 18. Fairfax Fishing Access Site
- 19. Access to Walk-in Fishing (208 miles accessible along the aqueduct)

- 20. Three Rocks Fishing Access Site
- 21. Huron Fishing Access Site
- 22. Avenal Cutoff Fishing Access Site
- 23. Kettleman City Fishing Access Site
- 24. Lost Hills Fishing Access Site
- 25. Buttonwillow Fishing Access Site
- 26. Pyramid Lake State Recreation Area
- 27. Castaic Lake State Recreation Area
- 28. Munz Ranch Road Fishing Access Site 29. Bikeway from Quail Lake to Silverwood Lake (107 miles, not all accessible)
- 30. 70th Street West Fishing Access Site
- 31. Access Walk-in Fishing (83 miles)
- 32. Avenue S Fishing Access Site
- 33. 77th Street East Fishing Access Site 34. Longview Road Fishing Access Site
- 35. Silverwood Lake State Recreation Area
- 36. Lake Perris State Recreation Area
- 37. San Jacinto Wildlife Area

Figure 13-1. Names and Locations of SWP Recreation Areas

Table 13-1. Recreation-Days Recorded in 2005 by Field Division and Facility

Field Division and Facility	Number of
Field Division and Facility	Recreation Day
Oroville Field Division	240.000
Frenchman Lake	240,000
Antelope Lake	70,000
Lake Davis	138,000
Lake Oroville and Thermalito Forebays	1,072,000
Thermalito Afterbay and Oroville Wildlife Area	353,500
Lake Oroville Visitor Center	88,500
Subtotal	1,962,000
Delta Field Division	
Lake Del Valle	268,100
Bethany Reservoir	28,000
Fishing Access Sites:	
Neils Hansen	100
California Aqueduct:	
Walk-in fishing	600
Bikeway	100
White Slough Wildlife Area	12,000
Subtotal	308,800
San Luis Field Division	
San Luis Reservoir SRA, includes San Luis Reservo	ir,
O'Neill Forebay, and Los Banos Reservoir	532,000
California Aqueduct:	
Walk-in fishing	12,000
Wildlife Areas	11,000
Subtotal	555,000
San Joaquin Field Division	
Fishing Access Sites:	
Kettleman City	1,000
Lost Hills	1,000
Buttonwillow	1,000
California Aqueduct:	
Walk-in fishing	9,500
Subtotal	12,500
Southern Field Division	
Silverwood Lake	245,700
Lake Perris	1, 020,700
Pyramid Lake	100,000
Castaic Lake	581,000
Fishing Access Sites:	
Quail Lake	1,300
77th Street East	400
Longview Road	100
California Aqueduct:	
Walk-In fishing	2,500
Bikeway	400
Subtotal	1,952,100
Total	4,790,300

### **New Facilities**

#### Lake Oroville

The North Forebay Aquatic Center was completed and opened in July 2005. Bidwell Canyon restroom facility was completed.

#### Silverwood Lake

Vault toilets at Boat-in Sites Sycamore, Chamise and Live Oak.

#### Lake Perris

New restroom facilities at ramps 6 and 7.

#### Lake Del Valle

A new recycling project was initiated by installing six recycling bins on concrete pads. New trail marker discs were installed on major trails. A new check valve, clear well, chlorine generation system, and SCADA system was installed and operating at water treatment plant.

## Improvements to Facilities

Improvements were made at the following facilities:

#### Lake Del Valle

Water faucets were replaced with new metal ones. A second metering pump and a second chlorine analyzer were installed at the water treatment plant. Two group picnic area BBO pits were replaced with upgraded concrete ones. Major culvert on Deer Jaw Trail was replaced.

#### Silverwood Lake

Boat-in site renovation project was bid and awarded with construction scheduled for completion in 2005.

#### Pyramid Lake

Emigrant Landing eroded slopes were repaired. Emergency repairs of docks at boat-in sites were completed.

### **Oroville Recreation Plan**

The Federal Energy Regulatory
Commission (FERC) Order 2100-052,
issued on October 1, 1992, required DWR
to prepare a revised recreation plan for
Lake Oroville, replacing the original
Oroville Reservoir, Thermalito Forebay,
and Thermalito Afterbay: Water Resources
Recreation Report (Bulletin 117-06).
Another plan, FERC Order 2100-054,
submitted June 1, 1993, and approved
September 22, 1994, included additional
recreation facilities and addressed
concerns raised by local residents
regarding recreation and fishery-related
issues.

In 1995, the Lake Oroville Recreation Advisory Committee was established. This committee, comprised of local government, citizens' groups, and State agencies, was formed to advise DWR on recreation plan implementation, which included the following projects:

- ten floating campsites constructed and moored at various locations on the lake;
- an en route RV camping area added at the North Thermalito Forebay area;
- construction completed on a duck brood pond and restroom and picnic facilities at Thermalito Afterbay;
- buoys deployed around the water-ski slalom course;
- construction completed on the 41-mile bike trail main loop;
- construction completed on the Lime

- Saddle Boat Ramp improvements, an equestrian campground at Loafer Creek Recreation Area, and lighting on Oroville Dam; and
- fishery and fishing improvements completed, including development of a fish management and stocking plan, stocking Chinook salmon, and development of fish shelters.

Most recreation and fish facilities have been completed; however, certain elements of the plan may require time extensions to complete.

## **Fish Plantings**

In 2005, the Department of Fish and Game continued its fish-planting activities at 10 of the 12 SWP facilities. Total plantings of trout was 522.3 thousand compared to the 531.6 thousand planted in 2004 (see Table 13–2).

## **Recreation Financing**

Previously, DWR reported capital costs allocated to fish and wildlife enhancement and recreation in Appendix D to Bulletin 132, Costs of Recreation and Fish and Wildlife Enhancement. This report is no longer mandated by the Legislature, and these capital costs, starting with fiscal year 2000-2001, are reported in this bulletin.

The financing of recreation and fish and wildlife enhancement in connection with the SWP was provided for by the Davis-Dolwig Act, Assembly Bill 12, and the Environmental Water Act, Assembly Bills 1441 and 1442. The Davis-Dolwig Act declared the Legislature's intent to provide DWR with General Fund appropriations for SWP fish and wildlife enhancement

Table 13-2. Fish Planted in 2005 (Thousands)

Location and Size	Eagle Lake Trout	Brook Trout	Rainbow Trout	Brown Trout	Coho Salmon	Total
Antelope Lake Adv. Fingerlings	25.1	Yearling 6.0	Yearling 10.7			41.8
Lake Davis Catchables	47.2					47.2
Frenchman Reservoir Adv. Fingerlings Catchables	143.1 54.1					197.2
Lake Oroville Fingerlings			No Fish Pla	n t e d		
Thermalito Forebay Catchables			17.9			17.9
Lake Del Valle Catchables			No Fish Pla	n t e d		
Los Banos Reservoir Catchables	2.0		7.2			9.2
Pyramid Lake Catchables	1.8		26.1			27.9
Castaic Lake Catchables			57.2			57.2
Castaic Lagoon Catchables			38.8			38.8
Silverwood Lake Catchables			33.0			33.0
Lake Perris Catchables	3.4		48.7			52.1
Lake Skinner <sup>a</sup> Catchables			No Fish Pla	n t e d		
California Aqueduct			No Fish Pla	n t e d		
TOTAL	276.7	6.0	239.6			522.3

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Included in the SWP fish planting program, but not an SWP facility.

and recreation. For fiscal years 1983-1984 through 2004-2005, no funds were appropriated for these purposes.

AB 12 provided for a \$5 million annual appropriation from tideland oil and gas revenues to be used for recreation, enhancement of fish and wildlife, and purchases of land for recreational uses. DWR received \$90 million from these revenues; there have been no appropriations since 1985.

Legislation enacted in 1989 (AB 1441 and AB 1442) offset a portion of the amount owed by the State for fish and wildlife enhancement and recreational costs against the amount the SWP owed to the California Water Fund (see Chapter 14, *Financial Analysis*, for more details).

## **Capital Cost Allocations**

Table 13-3 shows capital costs allocated to fish and wildlife enhancement and recreation and overall costs of lands acquired for recreation development through 2005. Costs have increased by \$814,225 since last reported. These costs are budgeted by DWR from funds available for financing project construction costs. Recreation and enhancement costs not reported in this table are budgeted by several State departments and are financed by appropriations from a variety of funds.

## **Accrued Interest Charges**

Table 13-4 details accrued interest charges included in the costs shown in Table 13-3, and reimbursements through December 2005. These interest accruals are calculated through December 31, 2005, on the portion of annual disbursements financed by the California Water

Resources Development Bond Fund, and based on the weighted average interest costs of Burns-Porter and Water System Revenue bonds sold to date. The reimbursements were included in DWR's budget as appropriations from the General Fund and are used by DWR to pay for operations, maintenance, power, and replacement costs associated with operating the SWP for fish and wildlife enhancement and recreation.

For a more detailed discussion of these legislative provisions, and DWR's procedures for reporting and tabulating recreation and enhancement costs, please see the last Appendix D (to Bulletins 132-98, 132-99, 132-00, and 132-01). This report can be found on the Web at <a href="http://www.swpao.water.ca.gov/publications/index.cfm">http://www.swpao.water.ca.gov/publications/index.cfm</a>.

Table 13-3. Recreation and Enhancement	20313 01 1		Costs Allocate			cement	
- 100	1952-2004 Updated	2005	Subtotal	Interest	Total	B132-05	Increase/ Decrease
Facility  Franchman Dam and Lake (79.5%)	Updated					Costs	Decrease
Frenchman Dam and Lake (78.5%)  California Water Resources Development Bond Fund	102,997	0	102,997	2,097	105,094	105,094	
All Other Funds	2,839,227	(16,485)	2,822,742	2,097	2,822,742	2,736,262	86,48
Antelope Dam and Lake (100%)	2,039,227	(10,403)	2,022,742	U	2,022,742	2,7 30,202	00,40
California Water Resources Development Bond Fund	1,033,261	0	1,033,261	113,788	1,147,049	1,147,049	
All Other Funds	4,625,735	0	4,625,735	0	4,625,735	4,413,790	211,94
Grizzly Valley Dam and Lake Davis (99.0%)	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		,,,		,,	., ,	
California Water Resources Development Bond Fund	4,003,092	0	4,003,092	486,754	4,489,846	4,489,846	
All Other Funds	2,602,805	0	2,602,805	0	2,602,805	2,602,436	36
San Luis Dam and Reservoir, O'Neill Forebay and Los Banos Reservoir (3.4%)							
California Water Resources Development Bond Fund	988,910	0	988,910	169,085	1,157,995	1,157,995	
All Other Funds	3,502,492	536	3,503,028	0	3,503,028	3,501,256	1,77
California Aqueduct Delta to Dos Amigos P.P. (3.4%)							
California Water Resources Development Bond Fund	4,467,667	0	4,467,667	897,406	5,365,073	5,365,073	(
All Other Funds	4,549,626	16,074	4,565,700	0	4,565,700	4,546,926	18,77
Oroville Division (2.9%)							
California Water Resources Development Bond Fund	5,725,216	0	5,725,216	1,790,491	7,515,707	7,515,707	
All Other Funds	4,823,279	3,096	4,826,375	0	4,826,375	4,822,640	3,73
Del Valle Dam and Lake Del Valle (48.0%)							
California Water Resources Development Bond Fund	10,546,762	0	10,546,762	6,813,560	17,360,322	17,360,322	
All Other Funds	4,184,406	(2,716)	4,181,690	0	4,181,690	4,184,520	(2,830
California Aqueduct Dos Amigos P.P. to Termini (5.7%)							
California Water Resources Development Bond Fund	48,382,162	0	48,382,162		123,735,935		(
All Other Funds	58,996,454	492,208	59,488,662	0	59,488,662	58,994,736	493,92
Subtotal	161,374,091	492,713	161,866,804	85,626,954	247,493,758	246,679,587	814,17
		Specific C	osts of Acquir	ing I and for	Recreation De	velonment	
Frenchman Dam and Lake	_	Specific C	osts of Acquir	ing Land 101	necreation De	evelopilient	
California Water Resources Development Bond Fund	3,379	0	3,379	160	3,539	3,539	
All Other Funds	49,947	0	49,947	0	49,947	49,947	
Grizzly Valley Dam and Lake Davis							
California Water Resources Development Bond Fund	204,475	0	204,475	17,573	222,048	222,048	
All Other Funds	554,260	0	554,260	0	554,260	554,260	
Abbey Bridge Dam and Reservoir							
California Water Resources Development Bond Fund	9	0	9	0	9	9	
All Other Funds	9,921	0	9,921	0	9,921	9,921	
San Luis Dam and Reservoir, O'Neill Forebay and Los Banos Reservoir							
California Water Resources Development Bond Fund	395,284	0	395,284	33,467	428,751	428,751	(
All Other Funds	415,610	0	415,610	0	415,610	415,610	(
California Aqueduct Delta to Dos Amigos P.P.							
California Water Resources Development Bond Fund	461,086	0	461,086	158,456	619,542	619,542	
All Other Funds	(137,494)	0	(137,494)	0	(137,494)	(137,494)	
Oroville Division							
California Water Resources Development Bond Fund	7,809,509	0	7,809,509	3,673,041	11,482,550	11,482,550	(
All Other Funds	3,100,347	0	3,100,347	0	3,100,347	3,100,347	
Del Valle Dam and Lake Del Valle							
California Water Resources Development Bond Fund	519,425	0	519,425	448,292	967,717	967,717	
All Other Funds	(32,200)	0	(32,200)	0	(32,200)	(32,200)	
California Aqueduct Dos Amigos P.P. to Termini							
California Water Resources Development Bond Fund	478,971	0	478,971	915,217	1,394,188	1,394,188	
All Other Funds	398,349	0	398,349	0	398,349	398,349	
Castaic Dam and Lake							
California Water Resources Development Bond Fund	1,954,297	0	1,954,297	3,856,203	5,810,500	5,810,500	
All Other Funds	952,352	0	952,352	0	952,352	952,325	2
Cedar Springs Dam and Silverwood Lake							
California Water Resources Development Bond Fund	424,966	0	424,966	817,173	1,242,139	1,242,139	
All Other Funds	370,164	0	370,164	0	370,164	370,137	2
Perris Dam and Lake Perris							
California Water Resources Development Bond Fund	1,022,313	0	1,022,313	2,033,799	3,056,112	3,056,112	
All Other Funds	4,939,979	0	4,939,979	0	4,939,979	4,939,979	
Subtotal	23,894,949	0	23,894,949	11,953,381	35,848,330	35,848,276	5-
Total Recreation and Enhancement Costs							
California Water Resources Development Bond Fund	88,523,781	0	88,523,781	97,580,335	186,104,116	186,104,116	
All Other Funds	96,745,259	492,713	97,237,972	0	97,237,972	96,423,747	814,22
Total	185,269,040	402 712	185,761,753	07 590 225	202 242 000	202 527 062	814,225

Table 13-4. Calculation of Interest Accruals on California Water Resources Development Bond Fund Disbursements (in dollars at 4.608% per annum)

	1952-2004					2005					2006 Beginning of Year Balance to be Reimbursed				
	Disbursements		Reimbursements			Disbursements		Reimbursements			Disbursements		Reimbursements		
								WRD							
Facility	WRD Bond Funds	All Other Funds	WRD Bond Funds	All Other Funds	Interest Accrual	WRD Bond Funds	All Other Funds	Bond Funds	All Other Funds	Interest Accrual	WRD Bond Funds	All Other Funds	WRD Bond Funds	All Other Funds	Interest Accrual
	t Joint Costs Allocated to Recreation and Enhancement									ncement					
Frenchman Dam and Lake	102,997	2,839,227	104,900	2,719,468	2,097	0	(16,485)	0	0	0	102,997	2,822,742	104,900	2,719,468	2,097
Antelope Dam and Lake	1,033,261	4,625,735	1,140,322	4,478,932	113,788	0	0	0	0	0	1,033,261	4,625,735	1,140,322	4,478,932	113,788
Grizzly Valley Dam and Lake Davis	4,003,092	2,602,805	4,444,594	2,568,667	486,754	0	0	0	0	0	4,003,092	2,602,805	4,444,594	2,568,667	486,754
Sisk Dam, San Luis Res., O'Neill Forebay, & Los Banos Reservoir	988,910	3,502,492	1,938,244	2,725,578	169,085	0	536	0	0	0	988,910	3,503,028	1,938,244	2,725,578	169,085
California Aqueduct Delta to Dos Amigos P.P.	4,467,667	4,549,626	5,267,351	4,092,435	897,406	0	16,074	0	0	0	4,467,667	4,565,700	5,267,351	4,092,435	897,406
Oroville Division	5,725,216	4,823,279	7,324,529	4,570,269	1,790,491	0	3,096	0	0	0	5,725,216	4,826,375	7,324,529	4,570,269	1,790,491
Del Valle Dam and Lake Del Valle	10,546,762	4,184,406	16,463,934	3,130,016	6,813,560	0	(2,716)	0	0	0	10,546,762	4,181,690	16,463,934	3,130,016	6,813,560
California Aqueduct Dos Amigos P.P. to Termini	48,382,162	58,996,454	113,035,518	49,410,851	75,353,773	0	492,208	0	0	0	48,382,162	59,488,662	113,035,518	49,410,851	75,353,773
Subtotal	75,250,067	86,124,024	149,719,392	73,696,216	85,626,954	0	492,713	0	0	0	75,250,067	86,616,737	149,719,392	73,696,216	85,626,954
						Specific Costs of Acquiring Land for Recreation Development									
Frenchman Dam and Lake	3,379	49,947	3,520	49,947	160	0	0	0	0	0	3,379	49,947	3,520	49,947	160
Grizzly Valley Dam and Lake Davis	204,475	554,260	220,423	554,244	17,573	0	0	0	0	0	204,475	554,260	220,423	554,244	17,573
Abbey Bridge Dam and Reservoir	9	9,921	9	9,921	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	9,921	9	9,921	0
Sisk Dam, San Luis Res., O'Neill Forebay, & Los Banos Reservoir	395,284	415,610	425,700	415,610	33,467	0	0	0	0	0	395,284	415,610	425,700	415,610	33,467
California Aqueduct Delta to Dos Amigos P.P.	461,086	(137,494)	603,887	(137,494)	158,456	0	0	0	0	0	461,086	(137,494)	603,887	(137,494)	158,456
Oroville Division	7,809,509	3,100,347	11,028,039	649,733	3,673,041	0	0	0	0	0	7,809,509	3,100,347	11,028,039	649,733	3,673,041
Del Valle Dam and Lake Del Valle	519,425	(32,200)	917,078	(32,200)	448,292	0	0	0	0	0	519,425	(32,200)	917,078	(32,200)	448,292
California Aqueduct Dos Amigos P.P. to Termini	478,971	398,349	1,271,912	398,349	915,217	0	0	0	0	0	478,971	398,349	1,271,912	398,349	915,217
Castaic Dam and Lake	1,954,297	952,352	5,291,258	951,070	3,856,203	0	0	0	0	0	1,954,297	952,352	5,291,258	951,070	3,856,203
Cedar Springs Dam and Silverwood Lake	424,966	370,164	1,132,207	370,137	817,173	0	0	0	0	0	424,966	370,164	1,132,207	370,137	817,173
Perris Dam and Lake Perris	1,022,313	4,939,979	2,780,487	4,867,247	2,033,799	0	0	0	0	0	1,022,313	4,939,979	2,780,487	4,867,247	2,033,799
Subtotal	13,273,714	10,621,235	23,674,520	8,096,564	11,953,381	0	0	0	0	0	13,273,714	10,621,235	23,674,520	8,096,564	11,953,381
Total	88,523,781	96,745,259	173,393,912	81,792,780	97,580,335	0	492,713	0	0	0	88,523,781	97,237,972	173,393,912	81,792,780	97,580,335



**Chapter 14 Financial Analysis** 

he California Aqueduct delivers water for irrigation and urban use, benefiting more than 24 million Californians.

## **Significant Events in 2005**

n July 7, the Department of Water Resources issued \$112.390 million of Water System Revenue bonds, Series AD. The proceeds were pre-sold on June 14 to refinance \$104.750 million of previously issued bonds, finance long-term construction expenditures, and pay bond financing costs.

nformation for this chapter was provided by the State Water Project Analysis Office in conjunction with the Division of Fiscal Services. his chapter presents both a summary and a detailed explanation of State Water Project (SWP) current financial analysis, capital costs and requirements, revenues and expenses, and bond activities for years 2006 through 2020.

The Department of Water Resources (DWR) performs financial analysis annually to ensure that the SWP financing program will have sufficient funds to meet construction obligations; project operation, maintenance, power, and replacement costs; and debt service payments for bonds expended for construction. The results of the current financial analysis, dated December 31, 2005, are presented in Tables 14-1 and 14-2 located at the end of this chapter.

Future contingencies may change the financial analysis, some of which include:

- alterations in schedules of currently planned construction for future facilities;
- changes in economic conditions, including changes in interest rates and in SWP contractor Table A amounts due to changes in amounts of water needed, conserved, or reclaimed;
- completion of Delta transfer facilities;
- development of additional sources of water not foreseen at this time;
- deviations from the assumptions regarding actual rates of price escalations for future construction from those currently assumed for cost estimates;
- increases in capital costs related to additional conservation facilities; and
- outcome of lawsuits now pending before the courts.

# Capital Requirements and Financing

In conducting the current analysis, DWR projected that future construction costs through the year 2020 plus reimbursement of \$65 million interim financing for prior expenditures will total \$1.12 billion. Special capital requirements for revenue bond financing of these construction costs are projected at \$124 million for a total capital requirement of \$1.31 billion. This projection includes construction and financing costs for the following significant SWP facilities planned for completion by 2020:

- Interim South Delta facilities;
- extension of the East Branch of the California Aqueduct;
- Phase II enlargement of the East Branch;
- enlargement of the South Bay Aqueduct; and
- a new intake at Clifton Court Forebay.

Most of these capital requirements will be financed from the projected sale of \$1.24 billion of revenue bonds. The remaining \$67 million will be financed from capital resources revenues and the transfer of excess revenues not needed for operation costs or debt service.

The analysis of capital requirements and financing presented in Table 14-1

does not include the costs and financing of all facilities needed to develop the remaining yield necessary to meet the total 4.2 million af contractual commitment to long-term SWP water contractors. Table 14-1 also does not include the costs of associated work essential for realizing full benefits from the SWP, but financed and constructed by local interests or State agencies other than DWR. Those facilities include on-shore recreational developments at SWP facilities and local distribution facilities.

The allocation of capital expenditures for various SWP purposes is detailed in Table 14-3.

#### **Capital Requirements**

Lines 1 through 20 in Table 14-1 show actual and projected SWP capital requirements through 2020. Estimates of future capital expenditures include allowances for construction cost escalation of 3 percent per year from 2006 through 2020. Right-of-way costs are escalated at 4 percent per year from 2006 through 2020. Capital expenditures for the SWP also include requirements other than those for construction, such as disbursements made as part of the Davis-Grunsky Act Program (Line 16) and special capital requirements under revenue bond financing (Line 17). DWR will decide whether to construct facilities only after examining alternatives and completing environmental documentation and other review processes.

Line 1, Initial Project Facilities, includes only those facilities completed before 1974 (see Bulletin 132-74, Chapter 2). Additional costs after 1973, and estimated costs of remaining work on the initial SWP facilities, are not included.

Line 2, North Bay Aqueduct, consists of the estimated costs for improvements and the historical costs for Phase II. Phase II, which became operational in May 1988, connected with the Phase I facilities, which were completed in 1968 (Phase I costs are included in the initial project facilities discussed in Line 1). Phase II included costs for pipelines, pumping plants, and a small reservoir necessary to divert water from the western Delta to Napa and Solano counties for urban use. The improvements consist of replacing the existing tank with two five million gallon tanks. Construction is anticipated to begin in 2007 and to be completed in May 2009.

Line 3, Delta and Suisun Marsh Facilities, shows historical costs in Column 1 that include planning for general Delta facilities and the previously planned peripheral canal and overland water delivery facilities for the western Delta. Also included are historical planning costs for Suisun Marsh as well as construction costs for the Suisun Marsh Salinity Control Gates and an access road. The projected amounts include projected planning costs plus projected costs for constructing four permanent barriers in the Delta.

Line 4, Final Four Units at Banks Pumping Plant, includes costs of the final four 1,067-cfs units, which became operational in spring 1992.

Line 5, Coastal Branch Aqueduct, includes all costs for the planning, design, and construction of Phase II of the Coastal Branch of the California Aqueduct. Phase II construction began in October 1993 and

Table 14-3. Allocation of Capital Expenditures (Thousands of Dollars)

Table 14-3. Allocation of Cap			,	Prelimin	poses		
Facilities and Construction Divisions	Expenditures Incurred Through 2005	Future Expenditures	Total	Water Supply and Power Generation	Flood Control <sup>a</sup>	Recreation and Fish and Wildlife Enhancement	Other <sup>b</sup>
Project Construction Expenditures							
Upper Feather Division	18,275	1	18,276	1,411	0	16,865	0
Oroville Division	591,016	2,771	593,787	500,240	71,792	21,755	0
Delta Facilities Division	400,457	41,760	442,217	395,366	0	46,851	0
North Bay Aqueduct	94,579	10,866	105,445	105,445	0	0	0
South Bay Aqueduct	118,986	124,400	243,386	219,970	8,189	15,227	0
California Aqueduct							
North San Joaquin Division	217,969	13,729	231,698	223,526	0	8,172	0
San Luis Division	266,185	4,247	270,431	258,018	0	12,413	0
South San Joaquin Division	288,752	4,421	293,173	275,558	0	17,614	0
Tehachapi Division	324,817	12,995	337,812	318,744	0	19,068	0
Mojave Division	290,180	15,678	305,858	267,026	0	38,832	0
Santa Ana Division	259,116	49,589	308,705	273,930	0	34,775	0
West Branch	470,591	5,883	476,474	444,727	0	31,747	0
Coastal Branch	490,694	4,213	494,907	494,907	0	0	0
Subtotal, California Aqueduct	2,608,304	110,754	2,719,058	2,556,437	0	162,621	0
Other Project Facilities							
Small Hydroelectric Power							
Generating Facilities	97,368	0	97,368	97,368	0	0	0
Off-Aqueduct Power							
Generating Facilities	455,369	30,544	485,913	485,913	0	0	0
East Branch Enlargement	453,459	455,771	909,230	909,230	0	0	0
East Branch Extension	128,473	177,930	306,403	306,403	0	0	0
Coastal Power Allocation	30,708	0	30,708	30,708	0	0	0
Agricultural Drainage Facilities	66,440	50,880	117,320	0	0	0	117,320
Planning and Preoperations	145,886	61,615	207,501	207,501	0	0	0
Unassigned/Miscellaneous	101,448	50,891	152,339	0	0	0	152,339
Subtotal, Project Construction							
Expenditures	5,310,768	1,118,183	6,428,951	5,815,992	79,981	263,319	269,659
Other Capital Requirements							
Davis-Grunsky Act Program	130,000	0	130,000	0	0	0	130,000
Total Capital Expenditures	5,440,768	1,118,183	6,558,951	5,815,992	79,981	263,319	399,659

 $<sup>{}^{\</sup>mathrm{a}}$  Reflects DWR's allocation to this purpose, irrespective of federal payments.

blincludes costs currently unassigned to purpose, planning costs of deleted features of project facilities, initial costs of inventoried items, and costs assigned to the Davis-Grunsky Act Program.

was completed in 1997. Water deliveries from Phase II facilities began in July 1997.

Line 6, West Branch Aqueduct, shows costs for all facilities on the West Branch except Warne Power Plant, whose costs are included in Line 11.

Line 7, East Branch Enlargement, includes expenditures for Phases I and II of the East Branch Enlargement. Phase I included the enlargement share of power plant costs at Mojave Siphon and Devil Canyon. (The remaining power plant costs are included in Line 11.) East Branch Enlargement costs for Phase I, by facility, are presented in Table 14-4. Costs for Alamo Power Plant consist of expenditures for Unit 1 facilities allocated to enlargement. Construction of Unit 2 was deferred.

Construction of Phase II of the enlargement is anticipated to begin in March 2007. Project costs include raising the canal embankment and concrete lining, constructing additional siphon barrels, adding bays to check structures, constructing Unit 2 at Alamo Power Plant, and adding two pump/motor units and a discharge line at Pearblossom Pumping Plant.

All costs in Line 7 are allocated to and repaid by the seven Southern California contractors participating in the East Branch Enlargement.

Line 8, East Branch Improvements, shows all aqueduct costs on the East Branch not allocated to the enlargement project. Those costs include improvements constructed concurrently with the enlargement work, the reconstruction of the San Bernardino Tunnel Intake,

and the construction of the Tehachapi East Afterbay. Costs for power plant construction at Alamo, Mojave Siphon, and Devil Canyon are not included in this line.

Line 9, East Branch Extension, shows expenditures for Phase I of the extension of the East Branch of the California Aqueduct. The East Branch Extension extends the California Aqueduct east from the Devil Canyon Power Plant to a terminus at Noble Creek near Beaumont in Riverside County. The extension provides water service to the San Gorgonio Pass Water Agency and the San Bernardino Valley Municipal Water District. Construction began in February 1999 and was completed in 2003. Construction of Phase II is anticipated to commence in 2008. All costs in Line 9 will be allocated to and repaid by the two participating contractors.

Line 10, South Bay Aqueduct Enlargement, shows expenditures for providing additional capacity required to meet increases in water demands for the service area of Alameda County Flood Control and Water Conservation District, Zone 7, and increasing the existing capacity of the South Bay Aqueduct to its original design capacity. Construction includes creating a third discharge line, creating a 500 af Dyer Reservoir, modifying the canal, and enlarging the South Bay Pumping Plant. Construction is expected to be completed in 2009.

Line 11, Power Generation and Transmission Facilities, does not include the East Branch Enlargement share of costs for Alamo, Mojave Siphon, and Devil Canyon power plants shown in Line 7 of Table 14-1. The capital costs for facilities included in Line 11 are shown in Table 14-5.

Line 12, Additional Conservation Facilities, shows projected costs to plan and study additional conservation facilities. Specific planning activities and projected spending amounts for 2006 through 2020 are shown in Table 14-6. Expenditures for these items are being reviewed. Construction costs of additional conservation facilities are not included in the financial analysis.

Line 12 does not include CALFED program costs. CALFED expenditures for preliminary planning and environmental impact report preparation are currently financed by appropriations from the General Fund. DWR assumes that future costs of the CALFED program will continue to be financed from the General Fund.

Line 13, Agricultural Drainage Facilities, includes projected costs of the Agricultural Drainage Program. The activities in this program are monitoring, evaluating, reducing, and treating drainage, as well as investigating treatment and reuse of drainage water.

DWR assumes that future costs of the drainage program will be financed by revenue transfers (Line 35).

Line 14, Other Costs, includes items such as general design and construction costs, costs of completing operation and maintenance facilities, and costs of other completion activities for the initial facilities of the California Aqueduct. Portions of those costs ultimately will be allocated to California Aqueduct units described in the preceding paragraphs.

Line 15, Subtotal Project Construction Expenditures, is the total of Lines 1 through 14.

Line 16, Davis-Grunsky Act Program Costs, shows costs of the Davis-Grunsky Act Program, a financial assistance program to provide grants and loans to public agencies for constructing local water projects.

As of December 31, 2005, DWR had disbursed \$130 million (including \$8.5 million for administration) in grants and loans to local agencies throughout the State.

Line 17, Special Capital Requirements Under Revenue Bond Financing, presents special capital requirements at the time revenue bonds are sold. The financial analysis assumes that proceeds from any future revenue bonds will be used to pay for bond discounts, bond issuance costs, and debt service reserve requirements.

Information about the application of proceeds to these special requirements for actual and assumed revenue bond sales is presented in Table 14-7.

*Line 18, Total Capital Requirements*, is the total of Lines 15, 16, and 17.

Line 19, Power Facilities Capital Requirements, shows the total capital requirements for power facilities included in Line 18.

Line 20, Water Facilities Capital Requirements, shows the total capital requirements for water facilities included in Line 18.

Table 14-4. East Branch Enlargement Capital Costs by **Facility** 

Tutility	
Facility	Amount (Millions of Dollars)
Aqueduct and Siphons	128.1
Pearblossom Pumping Plant	70.1
Alamo Power Plant	5.0
Mojave Siphon Power Plant	47.3
Devil Canyon Power Plant and	
Second Afterbay	202.9
Total	453.4

**Table 14-5. Estimated Capital Costs for Power Generation** and Transmission Facilities

Facility	Amount (Millions of Dollars)
Power Plants	
Reid Gardner, Unit 4	308.5
Bottle Rock	120.9
South Geyers	49.6
Devil Canyon	36.8
Warne	84.5
Alamo	44.9
Mojave Siphon	38.4
Thermalito Diversion Dam	14.1
Subtotal	697.7
Transmission Lines	
Midway-Wheeler Ridge	10.7
Geysers-Lakeville	6.9
Total	715.3

**Table 14-6. Estimated Future Costs for Planning Additional Conservation Facilities** 

Activity	Amount (Millions of Dollars)
SWP Future Water Supply	41.8
Other Planning Costs	19.8
Total	61.6

# **Capital Financing**

The SWP was constructed with three general types of financing: Burns-Porter Act, revenue bonds, and capital resources. Lines 21 through 36 of Table 14-1 present specific information about those sources of financing.

#### **Burns-Porter Act**

Burns-Porter financing is derived from the sale of California Water Resources Development Bonds (general obligation bonds) and State Tideland Oil Revenues deposited in the California Water Fund as authorized by the Burns-Porter Act (California Water Code Sections 12930-12944), approved by voters in November 1960. The Burns-Porter Act authorized an issuance of \$1.75 billion of general obligation State bonds, which are repaid by revenues received according to the water supply contracts. Of that authorization, \$130 million were reserved specifically for the Davis-Grunsky Act Program.

Proceeds from the sale of general obligation bonds were deposited in the California Water Resources Development Bond Fund–Bond Proceeds Account, from which monies were expended only for the construction of SWP facilities and for the Davis-Grunsky Act Program. Approximately 29 percent of the expenditures through 2005 for construction and the Davis-Grunsky Act Program were financed with general obligation bonds.

Monies deposited in the California Water Fund were appropriated for purposes outlined in the Burns-Porter Act. Such deposits were derived from a portion of the State Tideland Oil Revenues, according to a continuing authorization. The California Water Fund was used to finance \$508 million, or approximately 8 percent, of the construction expenditures through 2005.

#### Revenue Bonds

Revenue bond financing is derived from the sale of revenue bonds as authorized by the Central Valley Project Act (California Water Code Sections 11100-11925). DWR's authority to issue revenue bonds was confirmed by a decision of the California Supreme Court in 1963 (Warne v. Harkness, 60 Cal. 2d 579).

Proceeds from the sale of revenue bonds are deposited in the Central Valley Water Project Construction Fund, from which money is expended only for purposes specified in the resolution authorizing each bond sale. Those purposes, in addition to paying construction, planning, and right-of-way costs, may include funding the Debt Service Reserve Account, paying interest on bonds, and paying water system operating expenses during a specified period.

As of December 31, 2005, DWR had sold \$7.0 billion of revenue bonds. That amount includes \$3.6 billion of refunded bonds, leaving a total principal obligation of \$3.4 billion.

#### Capital Resources

Capital resources financing is derived from payments and appropriations (including a portion of the State Tideland Oil Revenues) authorized by a variety of special contracts, cost-sharing agreements, and legislative actions concerning the SWP, plus accrued interest on these funds. Capital resources revenues are deposited in the Central Valley Water Project Construction Fund and may be expended

Table 14-7. Application of Revenue Bond Proceeds (Millions of Dollars)

		Other Capital Requirements							
Bond Series <sup>a</sup>	Construction Expenditures	Reimbursement of General Fund	Capitalized Interest	Capitalized Operating Costs	Bond Financing and Refunding Costs <sup>b</sup>	Subtotal	Principal Amount of Bonds		
Oroville	218.0	2.6	19.9	1.5	3.0	27.0	245.		
Devil Canyon-Castaic	126.4	0.0	10.0	0.7	2.1	12.8	139		
Pyramid Series A	74.0	0.0	19.2	1.0	1.6	21.8	95		
Reid Gardner Series B	146.1	0.0	41.9	0.0	12.0	53.9	200		
Reid Gardner Series C	91.1	0.0	17.9	7.9	8.1	33.9	125		
Small Hydro-South Geysers Series D	49.6	0.0	19.9	0.0	5.5	25.4	75		
Bottle Rock Series E	96.9	0.0	22.0	3.7	2.4	28.1	125		
Alamo-South Geysers Series F	59.1	0.0	14.2	0.0	1.7	15.9	75		
Reid Gardner Series G	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	237.9	237.9	239		
Power Facilities Series H	22.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	184.5	184.5	206		
East Branch Enlargement Series A	108.3	0.0	12.6	0.0	11.1	23.7	132		
Water System Facilities Series B	97.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.6	2.6	100.		
Water System Facilities Series C	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.4	8.4	9		
Water System Facilities Series D	95.9	0.0	2.9	0.0	1.2	4.1	100		
Water System Facilities Series E	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.6	8.6	9		
Water System Facilities Series F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	160.0	160.0	160		
Water System Facilities Series G	86.8	0.0	4.6	0.0	8.6	13.2	100		
Water System Facilities Series H	85.5	0.0	5.7	0.0	8.8	14.5	100		
Water System Facilities Series I	158.9	0.0	5.8	0.0	15.3	21.1	180		
Water System Facilities Series J	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	649.8	649.8	649		
Water System Facilities Series K	88.6	0.0	3.1	0.0	8.3	11.4	100		
Water System Facilities Series L	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	537.8	537.8	537		
Water System Facilities Series M	166.3	0.0	9.9	0.0	13.8	23.7	190		
Water System Facilities Series N	137.4	0.0	6.0	0.0	8.6	14.6	152		
Water System Facilities Series O	156.5	0.0	8.4	0.0	170.1	178.5	335		
Water System Facilities Series P	141.6	0.0	5.2	0.0	13.2	18.4	160		
Water System Facilities Series Q	135.0	0.0	8.0	0.0	123.6	131.6	266		
Water System Facilities Series R	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.7	20.7	20		
Water System Facilities Series S	78.2	0.0	5.8	0.0	116.2	122.0	200		
Water System Facilities Series T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	135.7	135.7	135		
Water System Facilities Series U	98.7	0.0	5.3	0.0	103.2	108.5	207		
Water System Facilities Series V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.6	20.6	207		
Water System Facilities Series W	41.0	0.0	1.3	0.0	218.7	220.0	261		
Water System Facilities Series X	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	160.2	160.2	160		
Water System Facilities Series Y	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	329.9	329.9	329		
Water System Facilities Series Z	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	170.7	170.7	170		
Water System Facilities Series 2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	108.7	170.7	108		
•		0.0				97.5	189		
Water System Facilities Series AB	92.2		3.9	0.0	93.6				
Water System Facilities Series AC	13.7	0.0	0.6	0.0	257.7	258.3	272		
Water System Facilities Series AD	12.4	0.0	0.9	0.0	99.1	100.0	112		
Subtotal	2,680.4	2.6	255.0	14.8	4,043.6	4,316.0	6,996.		
Future East Branch Extension Bonds	180.0	0.0	9.0	0.0	11.0	20.0	200		
Future So. Bay AB. Enlargement Bonds	126.9	0.0	6.3	0.0	7.7	14.0	140		
Future Water System Facilities Bonds	808.5	0.0	40.4	0.0	49.4	89.8	898.		
Total	3,795.8	2.6	310.7	14.8	4,111.7	4,439.8	8,235.		

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup>Actual bond issue for all except Future Water System facilities and Future East Branch Extension bonds. <sup>b</sup>Bond financing and refunding costs include funds applied to debt service reserve requirements. <sup>c</sup>Includes \$3,581.9 million of refunded principal, leaving a net principal obligation of \$3,414.5 million.

for interest on general obligation bonds and costs of constructing SWP facilities.

According to DWR's financial management policy, the capital resources revenues are used first to cover any general obligation bond debt service that exceeds available revenues.

### **Capital Financing Sources**

Capital financing sources include power revenue bonds, East Branch Enlargement bonds, East Branch Extension bonds, South Bay Aqueduct Enlargement bonds, water system facilities bonds, initial project facilities bonds, bond proceeds from the Davis-Grunsky Act Program, California Water Fund monies, and capital resources revenues.

Line 21, Power Revenue Bonds through Series H, includes the proceeds applied from power revenue bonds for Oroville, Devil Canyon, Castaic, Warne, Reid Gardner, Bottle Rock, Alamo, South Geysers, and small hydro projects.

No future power revenue bond sales are projected for this financial analysis.

Line 22, East Branch Enlargement, Current Bonds, shows that \$474 million of Water System Revenue Bond proceeds have been applied to the East Branch Enlargement project through December 31, 2005. Of this total amount, \$417 million was used for construction expenditures and \$57 million for bond discounts, interest costs, and debt service reserves.

No future East Branch Enlargement revenue bond sales are projected for the financial analysis.

Line 23, East Branch Extension, Current Bonds, shows that \$140 million of Water System Revenue Bond proceeds had been spent through December 31, 2005.

Line 24, East Branch Extension, Future Bonds, shows DWR's estimate of \$200 million of additional bonds required to complete construction of the East Branch Extension and to pay for bond discounts, capitalized interest, and debt service reserve requirements.

Line 25, South Bay Aqueduct Enlargement, Current Bonds, shows that \$17 million of Water System Revenue Bond proceeds had been spent through December 31, 2005.

Line 26, South Bay Aqueduct Enlargement, Future Bonds, shows DWR's estimate of \$141 million of bonds required to complete construction of the South Bay Aqueduct Enlargement and to pay for bond discounts, capitalized interest, and debt service reserve requirements.

Line 27, Water System Facilities, Current Bonds, shows that through December 31, 2005, \$1.5 billion of proceeds from Water System Revenue Bonds, Series A through Series AD, were applied to SWP projects other than the East Branch Enlargement, the East Branch Extension, and the South Bay Aqueduct Enlargement. Of this total amount, \$1.3 billion was used to pay for construction expenditures, and \$0.2 billion was used to pay for bond discounts, capitalized interest, and debt service reserve requirements.

Line 28, Water System Facilities, Future Bonds, shows that \$898 million of future water revenue bonds are needed to provide \$809 million for construction of SWP water system facilities and \$89 million for bond discounts, interest costs, and debt service reserve requirements.

*Line 29, Subtotal, Water Revenue Bonds,* is the total of Lines 22 through 28.

Line 30, Initial Project Facilities Bond Proceeds, shows the amount of general obligation bonds sold to provide financing costs for initial SWP facilities and for costs of planning certain additional conservation facilities.

Financing initial facilities from general obligation bonds was completed in mid-1972 and totaled \$1.444 billion—\$1.750 billion Burns-Porter Act authorization less \$130 million reserved for the Davis-Grunsky Act Program and \$176 million "offset" for additional conservation facilities. (The Burns-Porter Act provides that to the extent California Water Fund monies are expended, an equal amount of general obligation bonds are reserved [offset] for financing the construction of additional conservation facilities in certain watersheds.)

In mid-1972, the reservation of offset bonds was effectively limited to \$176 million, the total amount of California Water Fund monies expended up to that time. By mid-1972, all general obligation bonds authorized by the Burns-Porter Act had been offset, reserved for the Davis-Grunsky Act Program, or used for SWP construction.

Approximately \$8.5 million of the offset bonds was used to finance planning studies of the Middle Fork Eel River Development. This financial analysis is not based on the use of any offset bond proceeds to meet capital requirements. If, at some time, the State constructs an additional conservation facility, as specified in Water Code Section 12938, the remaining offset bonds could be sold.

Line 31, Davis-Grunsky Act Program Bond Proceeds, shows, for simplification, the entire \$130 million of capital expenditures authorized for the Davis-Grunsky Act Program, according to the Burns-Porter Act, as being funded by proceeds from the sale of general obligation bonds. In fact, \$28 million from the California Water Fund was used for the program in lieu of bond proceeds prior to 1969.

Line 32, Application of California Water Fund Monies, shows the amount of SWP costs financed under the Burns-Porter Act. The act provides that any available money in the California Water Fund must be used for construction in lieu of proceeds from the sale of general obligation bonds.

When the Burns-Porter Act became effective in late 1960, approximately \$97 million had been accumulated in the fund. That balance, plus subsequent appropriations, interest earnings, and other miscellaneous income to the fund through December 31, 2005, was used to finance a total of \$508 million of SWP costs.

Line 33, Interim Financing, shows the net annual amounts of funds flowing into and out of the Water Revenue Commercial Paper Notes program. This program was established in March 1993 to provide an ongoing source of interim financing for Water System Projects prior to permanent financing from the sale of long-term revenue bonds. DWR has authority to issue up to \$94.4 million of Water Revenue

Commercial Paper Notes. A positive number indicates money borrowed from the program to finance construction costs. A negative number indicates money repaid to the program. The financial analysis assumes that all funds borrowed from the program will be repaid before the end of the analysis period.

Line 34, Application of Capital Resources Revenues to Construction, presents the Capital Resources Revenues applied for capital expenditures.

Line 35, Revenue Transfers Applied, shows monies assumed to be transferred to the California Water Fund, according to provisions of the Burns-Porter Act, and subsequently reappropriated to construction (see Line 40 of Table 14-2). Projected amounts for 2006 through 2020 include funds to finance expenditures for agricultural drainage facilities, as indicated in Line 13 of Table 14-1, and expenditures for additional conservation facilities, as indicated in Line 12.

*Line 36, Subtotal, Other Capital Financing,* is the total of Lines 30 through 35.

Line 37, Total Financing of Capital Requirements, totals Lines 21, 29, and 36.

# Annual Revenues and Expenditures

After financial analysis of SWP operations, DWR concluded that projected payments by contractors and other revenues will be adequate to pay annual operations, maintenance, power, and replacement costs and meet all repayment obligations on funds used to finance SWP construction and other authorized costs during the

period 2006 through 2020. Data on annual revenues and expenditures are presented in Table 14-2. A detailed discussion of each line item is presented below.

#### **SWP Revenues**

SWP revenues consist primarily of SWP contractor payments required under their individual long-term water supply contracts. Those revenues are deposited in two funds: the Central Valley Water Project Revenue Fund, where all revenues pledged to revenue bonds are placed; and the California Water Resources Development Bond Fund-Systems Revenue Account, where all other SWP operating revenues are placed. Use of those funds is limited to paying operating costs and debt service; except that revenues in excess of those costs may be deposited to a reserve for future SWP construction, since the California Water Fund has been repaid (see Line 39).

*Line 1, Capital Resources Revenues,* includes the following:

- federal payments for SWP capital expenditures;
- appropriations for capital costs allocated to recreation;
- appropriations for SWP capital expenditures prior to passage of the Burns-Porter Act and according to Senate Bill 261 (1968);
- payments from Los Angeles
   Department of Water and Power for
   Castaic power development;
- advances from water contractors for construction of requested work;
- investment earnings on the Capital Resources Account; and
- investment earnings on unexpended revenue bond proceeds.

Historically, appropriations for capital costs allocated to recreation and fish and wildlife enhancement have amounted to \$5 million per year, which have been appropriated by the California Legislature from the State Tideland Oil Revenues. There have been no appropriations since 1985, and no appropriations are indicated in the financial analysis for the period 2006-2020. Legislation enacted in 1989 offset a portion of the amount owed to the SWP by the State for costs allocated to recreation and fish and wildlife enhancement against the amount the SWP owed to the California Water Fund (see Line 39).

Lines 2 through 12, Water Contractor Payments, show amounts of the separate elements of water contractor payments.

Amounts in Line 4 also include revenues sufficient to cover costs associated with sales of excess power. Appendix B of this bulletin presents a detailed explanation of payments identified in Lines 2 through 12.

Operations, maintenance, power, and replacement (OMP&R) costs are repaid as they are incurred as part of the Transportation Charge; therefore, no interest charges are included. Construction costs included in the Transportation Charge, and all construction and annual OMP&R costs included in the Delta Water Charge, are to be repaid with interest at the Project Interest Rate.

The Project Interest Rate, as defined in Article 1(r) of the standard provisions for water supply contracts, is the weighted average of the rates paid on certain securities issued and loans obtained to finance SWP facilities, as described below.

According to the original contract provisions, the basis for determining the Project Interest Rate was the weighted average of rates paid on general obligation bond sales only. In 1969, after Oroville Revenue Bonds were issued, the contract was amended to expand the basis to include rates on all other securities sold and loans obtained thereafter for financing SWP facilities, including revenue bonds (see Bulletin 132-70, page 28).

However, not all proceeds from the sale of revenue bonds are melded into the calculation of the Project Interest Rate. Only those proceeds applied to construction costs (the only application of general obligation bonds permitted by law) and those consumed by the bond discount (a component of the total interest cost of a revenue bond issue) are included in the calculation (see Table 14-8).

Calculations for determining the Project Interest Rate do not include proceeds from the sale of revenue bonds for Off-Aqueduct Power Facilities, the East Branch Enlargement facilities, or water system facilities defined in the Water Revenue Bond Amendment. Table 14-9 lists all bond sales by date and presents basic information used in the calculation of the Project Interest Rate.

Information about contractor water charges in Appendix B is based on known conditions and substantiates DWR's determination of 2007 water charges to be billed on July 1, 2006. However, information about significant differences between the sum of future charges included in Lines 2 through 12 of Table 14-2 and the substantiation of 2007

Table 14-8. Revenue Rond Proceeds Affecting Project Interest Rate (in Millions of Dollars)

	P	roceeds Included in		Percentage of		
Project	Applied to Construction Costs	Less Portion of Proceeds Derived from Interest Earnings Prior to Delivery of Bonds	Plus Bond Financing and Refunding Costs	Subtotal, Proceeds Included in Calculating Project Interest Rate	Total Principal Amount of Bonds	Total Amount Included in Calculating Project Interest Rate
Devil Canyon-Castaic Project Revenue Bonds	125.3	1.5	1.4	125.2	139.2	90%
Pyramid Project Revenue Bonds (Series A)	71.2	0.5	1.1	71.8	95.8	75%
Alamo Project Bond Anticipation Note	16.8	0.1	0.3	17.0	24.4	709
Small Hyrdo Project I Revenue Bonds (Series D)	25.4	0.2	1.5	26.7	37.5	719
Alamo Project Revenue Bonds (Series F)	38.9	0.3	0.7	39.3	50.0	799
Power Facilities Revenue Bonds (Series H)						
Pyramid Project	5.0	0.0	0.1	5.1	5.1	100%
Alamo Project	1.7	0.0	0.0	1.7	1.7	100%
Small Hydro Project I	25.2ª	0.2	0.4	25.4	35.6	719
Water System Revenue Bonds (Series J)						
Pyramid Project	0.0	0.0	75.9 <sup>b</sup>	75.9	99.2 <sup>b</sup>	779
Alamo Project	0.0	0.0	45.6 <sup>b</sup>	45.6	57.1 <sup>b</sup>	80%
Small Hydro Project I	0.0	0.0	27.8 <sup>b</sup>	27.8	38.8 <sup>b</sup>	729
Water System Revenue Bonds (Series L)						
Small Hydro Project I	0.0	0.0	1.5 <sup>b</sup>	1.5	2.1 <sup>b</sup>	719
Water System Revenue Bonds (Series Q)						
Pyramid Project	0.0	0.0	3.0 <sup>b</sup>	3.0	3.9 <sup>b</sup>	779
Alamo Project	0.0	0.0	4.8 <sup>b</sup>	4.8	6.0 <sup>b</sup>	809
Water System Revenue Bonds (Series S)						
Pyramid Project	0.0	0.0	8.0 <sup>b</sup>	8.0	10.4 <sup>b</sup>	779
Alamo Project	0.0	0.0	7.6 <sup>b</sup>	7.6	9.5 <sup>b</sup>	809
Water System Revenue Bonds (Series U)						
Pyramid Project	0.0	0.0	2.4 <sup>b</sup>	2.4	3.2 <sup>b</sup>	759
Alamo Project	0.0	0.0	3.2 <sup>b</sup>	3.2	4.0 <sup>b</sup>	809
Water System Revenue Bonds (Series W)						
Pyramid Project	0.0	0.0	27.7 <sup>b</sup>	27.7	36.0 <sup>b</sup>	779
Alamo Project	0.0	0.0	11.8 <sup>b</sup>	11.8	14.7 <sup>b</sup>	809
Small Hydro Project (construction)	3.4	0.0	0.0	3.4	3.7	920
Small Hydro Project (refunding)	0.0	0.0	16.3 <sup>b</sup>	16.3	22.7 <sup>b</sup>	720
Water System Revenue Bonds (Series X)						
Pyramid Project	0.0	0.0	8.5 <sup>b</sup>	8.5	11.0 <sup>b</sup>	779
Alamo Project (Series H refunding)	0.0	0.0	0.3 <sup>b</sup>	0.3	0.3 <sup>b</sup>	1009
Alamo Project (Series F refunding)	0.0	0.0	3.9 <sup>b</sup>	3.9	4.9 <sup>b</sup>	799
•	0.0	0.0	4.6 <sup>b</sup>		4.9 6.4 <sup>b</sup>	729
Small Hydro Project  Water System Payanua Bonds (Series AC)	0.0	0.0	4.0	4.6	0.45	725
Water System Revenue Bonds (Series AC)  Pyramid Project	0.0	0.0	3.8 <sup>b</sup>	3.8	5.0 <sup>b</sup>	769
Alamo Project	0.0	0.0	3.8° 2.8b	2.8	3.6 <sup>b</sup>	809
·						
Small Hydro Project	0.0	0.0	1.2 <sup>b</sup>	1.2	1.6 <sup>b</sup>	729
Water System Revenue Bonds (Series AD)	0.0	0.0	3 3h	3.3	4.25	7.00
Pyramid Project	0.0	0.0	3.2 <sup>b</sup>	3.2	4.2 <sup>b</sup>	769
Alamo Project	0.0	0.0	2.6 <sup>b</sup>	2.6	3.3 <sup>b</sup>	809 729
Small Hydro Project	0.0	0.0	0.7 <sup>b</sup>	0.7	1.0 <sup>b</sup>	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup>Amount consists of 71 percent of proceeds deposited in escrow to refund portion of Series D bonds (\$35.1 million plus deposits to construction account (\$0.3 million)). <sup>b</sup>Represents amount of principal used to refund portions of prior bond issues.

Table 14-9. Actual Bond Sales and Project Interest Rates, by Date of Sale

Bond Sales	Date of Sale	Dollar-Years <sup>a</sup> (Thousands)	Interest Cost (Thousands)	Issue Interest Rate <sup>b</sup> (Percent)	Project Interest Rate <sup>c</sup> (Percent)
\$ 50,000,000 Bond Anticipation Notes	11/21/63	26,944	531	1.971	1.971
\$100,000,000 Series A Water Bonds	2/18/64	3,402,000	119,750	3.520	3.508
\$ 50,000,000 Series B Water Bonds	5/05/64	1,726,000	60,986	3.533	3.516
\$100,000,000 Series C Water Bonds	10/07/64	3,452,000	123,764	3.585	3.544
\$100,000,000 Series D Water Bonds	2/16/65	3,497,900	122,403	3.499	3.531
\$100,000,000 Series E Water Bonds	11/23/65	3,497,900	130,029	3.717	3.573
\$100,000,000 Series F Water Bonds	6/08/66	3,497,900	137,359	3.927	3.638
\$100,000,000 Series G Water Bonds	11/22/66	3,497,900	143,788	4.111	3.711
\$100,000,000 Series H Water Bonds	3/21/67	3,497,900	129,261	3.695	3.709
\$100,000,000 Series J Water Bonds	7/18/67	3,497,900	143,199	4.094	3.754
\$100,000,000 Series K Water Bonds	11/14/67	3,497,900	163,887	4.685	3.853
\$150,000,000 Revenue Bonds, Oroville Division, Series A	4/03/68	5,228,700	270,289	5.169	
\$100,000,000 Series L Water Bonds	7/11/68	3,497,900	166,918	4.772	3.941
\$100,000,000 Series M Water Bonds	10/22/68	3,497,900	169,989	4.860	4.021
\$ 94,995,000 Revenue Bonds, Oroville Division, Series B	4/01/69	3,423,460	195,902	5.722	
\$ 46,761,000 Cumulative 1970 General Fund Borrowing, repaid 7/10/70		4,938	346	7.007	
\$200,000,000 Series N and P Bond Anticipation Notes	6/16/70	200,000	11,660	5.830	4.030
\$100,000,000 Series N Water Bonds	2/02/71	3,447,900	190,292	5.519	4.148
\$100,000,000 Series Q Bond Anticipation Notes	3/10/71	100,000	2,349	2.349	4.143
\$100,000,000 Series P Water Bonds	4/21/71	3,397,900	193,377	5.691	4.255
\$150,000,000 Series Q and R Water Bonds	11/09/71	5,171,850	265,734	5.138	4.342
\$ 40,000,000 Series S Water Bonds	3/28/72	1,399,160	76,509	5.468	4.371
\$139,165,000 Devil Canyon-Castaic Revenue Bonds	8/08/72	4,776,204	258,839	5.419	4.457
\$ 10,000,000 Series T Water Bonds	3/20/73	185,265	9,491	5.123	4.459
\$ 10,000,000 Series U Water Bonds	1/13/76	158,750	8,731	5.500	4.462
\$ 10,000,000 Series V Water Bonds	11/15/77	158,750	7,573	4.770	4.462
\$ 95,800,000 Pyramid Hydroelectric Revenue Bonds	10/23/79	2,260,072	172,495	7.632	4.584
\$150,000,000 Reid Gardner Project, Series A Bond Anticipation Notes	7/1/81	347,906	29,572	8.500	
\$ 75,600,000 Bottle Rock Project, Bond Anticipation Notes	12/1/81	264,600	25,137	9.500	
\$ 24,400,000 Alamo Project, Bond Anticipation Notes	12/1/81	24,266	2,305	9.499	4.589
\$200,000,000 Reid Gardner Project, Series B Revenue Bonds	7/07/82	4,623,137	553,793	11.979	
\$125,000,000 Reid Gardner Project, Series C Revenue Bonds	11/16/82	2,720,045	255,744	9.402	
\$ 37,500,000 Small Hydro Project I, Series D Revenue Bonds	11/16/82	837,769	84,587	10.097	4.666
\$ 37,500,000 South Geysers Project, Series D Revenue Bonds	11/16/82	930,325	90,021	9.676	
\$125,000,000 Bottle Rock Project, Series E Revenue Bonds	4/27/83	2,624,805	225,102	8.576	
\$ 50,000,000 Alamo Project, Series F Revenue Bonds	4/27/83	1,190,763	100,836	8.468	4.727
\$ 25,000,000 South Geysers Project, Series F Revenue Bonds	4/27/83	608,550	52,578	8.640	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup>A unit equivalent to one dollar of principal amount outstanding for one year.
<sup>b</sup>The total interest cost (without regard to discounts paid or to premiums received) divided by the total dollar-years, expressed as a percent.
<sup>c</sup>Determined by dividing cumulative interest costs by cumulative dollar-years, expressed as a percent. Excluding Oroville Division bonds and revenue bonds for Off-Aqueduct Power Facilities, the East Branch Enlargement Facilities, East Branch Extension Facilities, Water System Facilities as defined in the Water Revenue Bond Amendment, Coastal Extension Facilities, or South Bay Enlargement Facilities.

Table 14-9. Actual Bond Sales and Project Interest Rates, by Date of Sale

Bond Sales	Date of Sale	Dollar-Years <sup>a</sup> (Thousands)	Interest Cost (Thousands)	Issue Interest Rate <sup>b</sup> (Percent)	Project Interest Rate <sup>c</sup> (Percent)
\$239,505,000 Reid Gardner Project, Series G Revenue Bonds	3/15/85	4,524,136	425,840	9.413	(* 2322)
\$206,690,000 Power Facilities Series H Revenue Bonds	6/20/86	4,430,520	347,745	7.849	4.713
\$132,000,000 East Branch Enlargement, Series A Water System Revenue Bonds Water System Revenue Bonds	7/15/86	3,427,165	254,915	7.438	
\$100,000,000 Series B Water System Revenue Bonds	5/05/87	2,564,012	194,817	7.598	
\$ 9,000,000 Series C Water System Revenue Bonds	12/01/87	324,000	31,995	9.875	
\$100,000,000 Series D Water System Revenue Bonds	6/14/88	2,640,510	201,253	7.622	
\$ 9,000,000 Series E Water System Revenue Bonds	11/29/88	324,000	31,995	9.875	
\$160,030,000 Series F Water System Revenue Bonds	3/15/89	2,779,838	189,261	6.808	
\$100,000,000 Series G Water System Revenue Bonds	3/06/90	2,434,175	172,277	7.077	
\$100,000,000 Series H Water System Revenue Bonds	1/10/91	2,459,172	168,857	6.866	
\$180,000,000 Series I Water System Revenue Bonds	5/14/91	4,366,680	294,090	6.735	
\$649,835,000 Series J Water System Revenue Bonds	1/16/92	12,422,222	745,198	5.999	
\$100,000,000 Series K Water System Revenue Bonds	5/12/92	2,366,783	147,064	6.214	
\$ 9,000,000 Series W Water Bonds	8/19/92	95,250	6,172	6.480	4.621
\$537,830,000 Series L Water System Revenue Bonds	5/19/93	11,414,859	640,518	5.611	4.620
\$ 2,000,000 Series X Water Bonds	9/01/93	26,000	1,247	4.796	
\$ 1,400,000 Series Y Water Bonds	11/30/94	19,483	1,249	6.411	
\$190,000,000 Series M Water System Revenue Bonds	12/19/93	3,911,846	194,981	4.984	
\$152,000,000 Series N Water System Revenue Bonds	3/03/95	2,241,606	122,658	5.472	
\$335,000,000 Series O Water System Revenue Bonds	12/05/95	7,528,890	375,667	4.990	
\$160,000,000 Series P Water System Revenue Bonds	5/07/96	3,553,823	204,524	5.755	
\$266,630,000 Series Q Water System Revenue Bonds	11/05/96	5,481,815	299,846	5.470	
\$20,700,000 Series R Water System Revenue Bonds	3/10/97	564,125	36,627	6.493	
\$200,205,000 Series S Water System Revenue Bonds	8/04/97	4,093,110	203,755	4.978	
\$135,665,000 Series T Water System Revenue Bonds	8/04/97	1,310,620	66,942	5.108	
\$207,180,000 Series U Water System Revenue Bonds	12/01/98	4,032,075	200,758	4.979	
\$ 20,580,000 Series V Water System Revenue Bonds	12/01/98	525,100	32,819	6.250	
\$260,995,000 Series W Water System Revenue Bonds	5/01/01	3,659,312	195,822	5.351	4.613
\$160,225,000 Series X Water System Revenue Bonds	5/01/02	2,732,785	139,109	5.090	4.610
\$329,885,000 Series Y Water System Revenue Bonds	7/05/02	4,422,973	222,654	5.034	
\$170,655,000 Series Z Water System Revenue Bonds	10/02/02	1,706,132	75,696	4.437	
\$108,705,000 Series AA Water System Revenue Bonds	10/04/02	2,114,341	104,220	4.929	
\$189,625,000 Series AB Water System Revenue Bonds	3/09/04	4,344,942	173,788	4.000	
\$272,070,000 Series AC Water System Revenue Bonds	12/15/04	4,479,436	209,150	4.669	
\$272,070,000 Series AD Water System Revenue Bonds	6/14/05	1,827,449	90,461	4.950	
Total		199,322,344	11,499,096		
Portion allocated to Project Interest Rate		63,912,154	2,945,036	4.608	4.608

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup>A unit equivalent to one dollar of principal amount outstanding for one year.

The total interest cost (without regard to discounts paid or to premiums received) divided by the total dollar-years, expressed as a percent.

Determined by dividing cumulative interest costs by cumulative dollar-years, expressed as a percent. Excluding Oroville Division bonds and revenue bonds for Off-Aqueduct Power Facilities, the East Branch Enlargement Facilities, East Branch Extension Facilities, Water System Facilities as defined in the Water Revenue Bond Amendment, Coastal Extension Facilities, or South Bay Enlargement Facilities.

charges included in Appendix B are as described below.

- Future capital costs in Appendix B are based on the prevailing prices as of December 31, 2005. Those costs presented in the financial analysis include allowances for price escalation.
- Pre-2006 charges in Appendix B represent charges as they should have been, according to currently known conditions. Pre-2006 charges included in Table 14-2 are those actually paid as part of previously determined bills.
- Charges in Appendix B are unadjusted for past overpayments or underpayments. Charges included in Table 14-2 for 2006 and thereafter have been adjusted for any apparent overpayments or underpayments of pre-2006 charges.
- Charges in Appendix B for East Branch Enlargement costs include the amounts for debt service and 25 percent cover for the East Branch Enlargement share of the Series A through Series AD bonds. Charges in Table 14-2 apply to Series A through Series AD bonds and also include amounts of the debt service and cover for assumed future bonds
- The water revenue bond surcharge in Appendix B applies only to the Series B through Series AD bonds. Surcharge values included in Table 14-2 apply to Series B through Series AD bonds and to assumed future issues required to finance SWP construction costs included in Table 14-1.

*Line 13, Subtotal, Water Contractor Payments*, is the total of Lines 2 through 12.

*Line 14, Revenue Bond Cover Adjustments,* represents the credit to contractors

resulting from the cover of 25 percent of one year's debt service for Off-Aqueduct Power Facility Bonds and Water System Revenue Bonds. Cover is collected as required by the bond resolutions to provide security to the bondholders. If not needed to meet annual bond service, the cover is credited to the contractors in the following year. The annual charges for the following cost components include an amount for bond cover:

- minimum OMP&R component of the Transportation Charge for Off-Aqueduct Power Facilities;
- Water System Revenue Bond Surcharge;
- capital cost component of the Transportation Charge for East Branch Enlargement Facilities;
- capital cost component of the Transportation Charge for Coastal Branch Extension Facilities;
- capital cost component of the Transportation Charge for East Branch Extension Facilities;
- capital cost component of the Transportation Charge for Tehachapi Afterbay; and
- capital cost component of the Transportation Charge for South Bay Aqueduct Enlargement.

Line 15, Rate Management Adjustments, shows the projected amount of revenue reductions allocated to SWP contractors after repayment of the California Water Fund (see Line 39). Under provisions of the Monterey Amendment, the reduction amount allocated to agricultural contractors is deposited into a trust fund to stabilize payments in water-short years. The urban contractor allocation is applied as a direct reduction in charges.

Line 16, Federal Payments for Project Operating Costs, shows federal payments made according to the December 31, 1961, agreement between California and the United States providing for DWR to operate and maintain the San Luis Joint-Use Facilities. According to the January 12, 1972, supplement to the agreement, the Bureau of Reclamation (Reclamation) initially paid 45 percent of operations, maintenance, and replacement (OM&R) costs for those activities. (The percentage does not apply to power costs; Reclamation and DWR each provide their own power to pump water through the joint facilities.)

The percentage paid by Reclamation is periodically reviewed by Reclamation and DWR. The most recent review of the percentage paid by Reclamation was completed in 1987 and resulted in a federal share of 44.09 percent. The amounts in Line 13 are based on the assumption that the federal share will continue at this level for calendar years 2006 through 2020.

Line 17, Appropriations for Operating Costs Allocated to Recreation, shows appropriations made under the Davis-Dolwig Act. In passing the Davis-Dolwig Act, the California Legislature declared its intent that except for funds provided according to Assembly Bill 12 (1966), DWR's budget will include appropriations of monies from the General Fund necessary for enhancement of fish and wildlife and recreation in connection with State water projects.

Annual OMP&R costs allocated to recreation and fish and wildlife enhancement are to be paid by annual appropriations from the General Fund. Through fiscal year 1982–1983, these

appropriations totaled \$16.657 million. There have been no additional appropriations since the 1982–1983 fiscal year, and none are indicated for 2006 through 2020.

Legislation enacted in 1989 offset a portion of the amount owed to the SWP by the State for costs allocated to recreation and to fish and wildlife enhancement against the amount the SWP owed to the California Water Fund (see line 36).

Line 18, Davis-Grunsky Loan Repayments, shows the repayments by local agencies of \$54.2 million of loans disbursed as of December 31, 2005. Repayment on any future loans was assumed to be beyond the period covered by the financial analysis.

Line 19, Revenue Bond Proceeds, includes bond proceeds classified as special reserves according to the description of revenue bond financing in Line 17 of Table 14-1. Those proceeds, used for capitalized OMP&R costs, revenue bond debt service, and debt service reserves, are not classified as revenue but are included in this line to simplify the financial presentation.

Line 20, Interest Earnings on Operating Revenues, includes interest earnings on unexpended proceeds from the sale of general obligation bonds, interest on operating reserves, and other short-term investment earnings on SWP revenues.

Line 21, Oroville-Thermalito Payments, shows payments from Pacific Gas and Electric Company, Southern California Edison, and San Diego Gas and Electric Company for power generation at the Oroville facilities. Those utilities purchased all power generation from Hyatt and Thermalito power plants before April 1, 1983, according to a power sale contract dated November 29, 1967. The 1952–2005 entry includes the amounts of final settlement of payments made according to the contract.

Line 22, Miscellaneous Revenues, includes all other operating revenues not included in Lines 2 through 21.

*Line 23, Subtotal, Other Revenues,* is the total of Lines 16 through 22.

*Line 24, Total Operating Revenues,* is the total of Lines 13, 14, 15, and 23.

Line 25, Total Operating Revenues and Capital Resources Revenues, is the total of Lines 1 and 24.

# **Project Expenses**

Project expenses include the following:

- operations, maintenance, and power costs;
- deposits to replacement reserves;
- deposits to special reserves;
- capital resources expenditures; and
- debt service.

Revenue bond proceeds earmarked for debt service during construction and the first year's operating expenses are deposited in the Central Valley Water Project Construction Fund and disbursed according to resolutions authorizing the issuance of such bonds.

Water contractor revenues associated with operating costs and debt service attributable to projects financed by revenue bonds are deposited in the Central Valley Water Project Revenue Fund for appropriate disbursement. All other operating revenues are deposited in the California Water Resources Development Bond Fund-Systems Revenue Account and are disbursed according to the following four priorities of use, as specified in the Burns-Porter Act:

- SWP operations, maintenance, power, and replacement costs;
- general obligation bond debt service;
- repayment of expenditures from the California Water Fund; and
- deposits to a reserve for future SWP construction.

Project expenses are presented in Lines 26 through 36 of Table 14-2.

Line 26, Project Operations, Maintenance, Power, and Replacement Costs, shows the OMP&R portion of the historical and projected costs presented in Table 14-10 at the end of the chapter.

Table 14-10 and Line 26 of Table 14-2 also include the amounts of the operations and maintenance costs for the federal share of joint facilities and those OMP&R costs allocated to recreation, which are intended to be offset by revenues listed in Lines 16 and 17.

Allowances for cost escalations are included in OMP&R costs through 2008. Allowances for additional long-term price escalations in the future are not included in these estimates, because changes in OMP&R costs do not substantially affect

the overall results of the financial analysis. (For the most part, changes in OMP&R costs cause direct offsetting changes in operating revenues.)

Power costs make up the major item of annual operating expenses for the SWP. Assumptions about future power sources and costs are discussed in Chapter 10. Line 26 also includes costs associated with power transactions that result in the sale of power not required for the delivery of water.

Line 27, Deposits to Replacement Reserves, shows funds set aside as required by contract for replacing existing SWP facilities. By December 31, 2005, \$93.7 million had been spent for replacement costs; the balance of the replacement reserve as of that date was \$17.1 million.

Line 28, Deposits to Special Reserves Under Revenue Bond Financing, includes two significant components: special reserve deposits related to revenue bonds; and capital resources revenue carryover from prior years used for construction in the current year. Special reserve deposits are the net of several income and expenditure items. Income items related to revenue bonds are as follows:

- proceeds set aside to pay bond interest during construction (capitalized interest);
- proceeds set aside for first year operating costs (capitalized operations and maintenance);
- water contractor payments or bond proceeds set aside for debt service reserves;

- water contractor payments for revenue bond cover requirements; and
- deposits to and withdrawals from operating reserves to meet day-to-day cash flow requirements.

The 1952–2005 column also includes advances to DWR's revolving fund for working funds to purchase mobile equipment and to meet day-to-day operating expenses.

The expenditure items related to revenue bonds are as follows:

- debt service cover payments returned to water contractors;
- debt service reserve interest payments returned to water contractors;
- surplus account funds returned to water contractors or applied to meet expenses;
- total capitalized interest paid out; and
- total capitalized operations and maintenance paid out.

Special reserves, reduced over time as reserved amounts, are used for their respective purposes. The amount indicated each year in Line 25 indicates the change from the previous year. A negative number indicates a withdrawal of special reserves to meet expenses, while a positive number indicates a deposit.

Line 29, Capital Resources Expenditures, includes the amount of capital resources revenues applied to construction that is shown in Line 34 of Table 14-1. In Table 14-2, these expenditures are funded out of withdrawals from the reserves in Line 28 and do not affect net revenues shown in Line 38.

Lines 30 and 31, Payment of Debt Service on Bonds Sold through December 31, 2005, show the total principal and interest payments on bonds sold to date. Table 14-11, at the end of this chapter, summarizes payments on general obligation bonds (Series A through Y water bonds), power revenue bonds by project, and water system revenue bonds (Series A through AD).

Lines 32 and 33, Payments on Projected Future Water Bonds, include the projected annual debt service amounts for future water revenue bonds included on Lines 24, 26, and 28 of Table 14-1 for the East Branch Extension, South Bay Aqueduct Enlargement, and other water system facilities. Assumptions about the service on these future bonds are that interest costs for the water revenue bonds average 5.5 percent; and that bonds are to be repaid by the end of the project repayment period (2035) or sooner with maturities commencing in the year following the date of sale and with equal annual bond service for the principal repayment period.

Lines 34 and 35, Total Payments of Bond Debt Service, show the total of principal payments indicated on Lines 30 and 32, and the total of interest repayments indicated on Lines 31 and 33.

*Line 36, Subtotal, Debt Service*, is the total of Lines 34 and 35.

Line 37, Total Operating Expenses and Debt Service, is the total of Lines 26, 27, 28, 29, and 36.

Line 38, Net System Revenues, shows the annual amounts of revenues remaining

after the payment of operating costs and bond debt service costs.

Line 39, California Water Fund Repayment, shows the total amount of repayments made to the California Water Fund to reimburse the fund for monies expended for construction of the State Water Resources Development System.

Repayment of the California Water Fund was completed in 1998 after reimbursements totaling \$508 million. In addition to the \$296 million of repayments shown in Line 39, \$211 million of reimbursement were credited to the SWP as offsets for recreation and fish and wildlife enhancement expenditures.

Line 40, Revenues Used for Capital Expenditures, includes the amounts required annually for financing scheduled capital expenditures. Revenues not needed for operating costs or debt services are available for financing SWP capital expenditures.

### **Future Costs of Water Service**

Estimates of future water costs are useful to SWP contractors for short-range and long-range planning of water needs, operations, and budgets. Unit water charges shown in Table 14-12 represent both unescalated and escalated costs of water according to service areas for years 2007 and 2012. The unit rates include costs of existing and future SWP facilities accounted for in Table 14-1 and Table 14-7. The unit charges are based on the assumption that in 2007 and 2012, the SWP will be able to deliver the entire amounts of water requested by contractors. The unit water charges included in Table 14-12 are listed both as

unescalated 2005 dollars and as escalated rates reflecting assumed future inflation.

DWR's estimates of future capital expenditures include allowances for escalation of construction costs at 3 percent per year for 2006 through 2020. The escalation rates for future power sources vary, depending on the source of energy.

Table 14-12. Estimated Unit Water Charges for 2007 and 2012, by Service Area (Dollars per Acre-Foot)

	2007		2012	
Service Area and Charge	Unescalated	Escalated	Unescalated	Escalated
Feather River Area				
Capital; Operations, Maintenance, and Replacement (OM&R)	36	36	28	29
North Bay Area				
Capital; OM&R	204	204	154	154
Power	41	41	25	26
Total	245	245	179	180
South Bay Area				
Capital; OM&R	113	113	105	105
Power	52	52	53	55
Total	165	165	158	160
Coastal Area				
Capital; OM&R	719	719	494	494
Power	151	153	146	153
Total	870	872	640	647
San Joaquin Area				
Capital; OM&R	55	55	53	53
Power	25	25	24	25
Total	80	80	77	78
Southern California Area				
Capital; OM&R	160	160	126	126
Power	184	184	166	173
Total	344	344	292	299

Table 14-1. Capital Requirements and Financing, December 31, 2005 (Thousands of Dollars)

	Calendar Year																	
Line Number/Item	1952-2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2006-2020	1952-2020
Capital Requirements																		
Initial Project Facilities	2,202,316	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,202,316
2. North Bay Aqueduct	90,363	620	5,123	5,123	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10,866	101,229
Delta and Suisun Marsh Facilities	249,571	10,260	10,260	10,260	3,660	3,660	3,660	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	41,760	291,331
4. Final 4 Units at Banks Pumping Plant	43,673	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	43,673
5. Coastal Branch Aqueduct	507,048	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	507,048
6. West Branch Aqueduct	193,498	11	45	600	332	4,195	480	220	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5,883	199,381
7. East Branch Enlargement	453,459	603	4,381	6,921	23,618	23,807	60,302	67,620	70,792	70,796	70,723	52,132	4,076	0	0	0	455,771	909,230
8. East Branch Improvements	270,420	33,705	4,451	3,120	4,320	2,300	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	47,896	318,316
9. East Branch Extension	128,473	2,710	4,855	44,685	77,270	36,740	11,670	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	177,930	306,403
10. South Bay Aqueduct	18,102	25,910	62,647	25,843	10,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	124,400	142,502
11. Power Generation and Transmission Facilities	684,678	5,544	10,000	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30,544	715,222
12. Additional Conservation Facilities	145,886	3,849	3,894	4,144	4,144	4,144	4,144	4,144	4,144	4,144	4,144	4,144	4,144	4,144	4,144	4,144	61,615	207,501
13. Agricultural Drainage Facilities	66,440	2,934	3,063	3,198	3,339	3,486	3,486	3,486	3,486	3,486	3,486	3,486	3,486	3,486	3,486	3,486	50,880	117,320
14. Other Costs	256,841	18,527	24,480	15,681	19,275	20,775	8,275	3,625	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	110,638	367,479
15. Total Project Construction Expenditures	5,310,768	104,673	133,199	122,075	148,458	101,607	94,517	81,595	80,922	78,426	78,353	59,762	11,706	7,630	7,630	7,630	1,118,183	6,428,951
16. Davis-Grunsky Act Program Costs	130,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	130,000.0
17. Special Capital Requirements Under																		
Revenue Bond Financing	597,040	18,191	7,498	19,928	9,730	17,105	1,330	17,258	0	16,752	0	16,189	0	0	0	0	123,981	721,021.0
18. Total Capital Requirements	6,037,808	122,864	140,697	142,003	158,188	118,712	95,847	98,853	80,922	95,178	78,353	75,951	11,706	7,630	7,630	7,630	1,242,164	7,279,972
19. Power Facilities Capital Requirements	684,678	5,544	10,000	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30,544	715,222
20. Water Facilities Capital Requirements	5,353,130	117,320	130,697	139,503	155,688	116,212	93,347	96,353	78,422	95,178	78,353	75,951	11,706	7,630	7,630	7,630	1,211,620	6,564,750
Financing Of Capital Requirements  Power Revenue Bond Proceeds																		
21. Power Revenue Bonds through Series H	1,162,458	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,162,458
Water Revenue Bond Proceeds	1,102,430	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	O	U	1,102,430
22. East Branch Enlargement, Current Bonds	473,606	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	473,606
23. East Branch Extension, Current Bonds	139,520	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
24. East Branch Extension, Future Bonds	135,320	5,200	5,400	49,700	85,900	40,800	13,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	200,000	200,000
25. South Bay Aqueduct Improvement and		3,200	3,400	45,700	05,700	40,000	15,000	V	· ·	V	v	V	Ü	v	V	· ·	200,000	200,000
Enlargement, Current Bonds	16,938	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16,938
26. South Bay Aqueduct Improvement and Enlargement, Future Bonds		31,500	69,600	28,700	11,100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	140,900	140,900
27. Water System Facilities, Current Bonds	1,455,083	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,455,083
28. Water System Facilities, Future Bonds	0	146,200	0	120,300	0	130,100	0	172,700	0	167,100	0	161,900	0	0	0	0	898,300	898,300
29. Subtotal, Water Revenue Bonds	2,085,147	182,900	75,000	198,700	97,000	170,900	13,000	172,700	0	167,100	0	161,900	0	0	0	0	1,239,200	3,324,347
Other Capital Financing																		
30. Initial Project Facilities Bond Proceeds	1,452,452	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,452,452
31. Davis-Grunsky Act Program Bond Proceeds	130,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	130,000
32. Application of California Water Fund Monies																		
(Tideland Oil Revenues)	508,056	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	508,056
33. Interim Financing	64,536	(64,536)	61,197	(61,197)	56,688	(56,688)	78,347	(78,347)	76,422	(76,422)	73,853	(90,449)	7,206	3,130	3,130	3,130	(64,536)	0
34. Application of Capital Resources																		
Revenues to Construction	566,269	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	566,269
35. Revenue Transfers Applied	68,890	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500	67,500	136,390
36. Subtotal, Other Capital Financing	2,790,203	(60,036)	65,697	(56,697)	61,188	(52,188)	82,847	(73,847)	80,922	(71,922)	78,353	(85,949)	11,706	7,630	7,630	7,630	2,964	2,793,167
37. Total Financing Of Capital Requirements	6,037,808	122,864	140,697	142,003	158,188	118,712	95,847	98,853	80,922	95,178	78,353	75,951	11,706	7,630	7,630	7,630	1,242,164	7,279,972

Table 14-2. State Water Project Revenues and Expenditures, December 31, 2005 (Thousands of Dollars)

	Calendar Year																	
Line Number/Item	1952-2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2006-2020	1952-2020
PROJECT REVENUES																		
1. Capital resources revenues	814,701	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	814,701
Water Contractor Payments																		
2. Transportation capital	3,504,827	136,238	137,991	141,014	145,609	146,080	146,319	146,546	145,092	144,003	142,218	139,700	134,528	125,852	116,235	107,043	2,054,468	5,559,295
3. Transportation minimum	2,712,564	146,684	134,773	157,919	131,165	130,946	131,628	131,350	131,259	132,323	130,891	132,823	132,138	132,030	133,744	131,777	2,021,450	4,734,014
4. Transportation variable	3,314,516	238,873	312,665	349,613	300,014	327,478	323,698	348,515	398,092	429,383	441,875	470,301	443,417	474,352	495,864	460,855	5,814,995	9,129,511
5. Off-Aqueduct power facilities	2,200,965	106,859	124,268	135,600	135,835	136,657	133,497	133,707	78,185	20,080	11,901	10,195	9,909	4,210	4,175	4,498	1,049,576	3,250,541
6. Delta water charge	2,015,022	111,009	108,112	108,622	108,848	109,078	109,312	109,552	109,563	109,576	109,599	109,619	109,635	109,651	109,668	109,683	1,641,527	3,656,549
7. East Branch Enlargement	582,138	44,623	44,961	42,664	43,602	43,331	44,417	44,479	44,004	44,194	45,233	45,341	46,335	45,362	46,520	44,764	669,830	1,251,968
8. East Branch Extension	39,018	10,376	10,793	8,418	14,429	22,363	26,080	27,318	28,858	28,119	28,286	28,810	29,583	29,082	29,138	29,291	350,944	389,962
9. Coastal Extension	21,790	3,094	4,051	2,935	2,931	6,174	4,090	4,093	4,383	4,966	5,026	4,961	4,700	3,686	2,903	3,902	61,895	83,685
10. South Bay Aqueduct Enlargement	310	706	3,646	9,830	12,406	13,420	13,420	13,420	13,425	13,423	13,422	13,427	13,423	13,422	13,420	13,426	174,236	174,546
11. Tehachapi East Afterbay	185	259	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	3,899	4,084
12. Water revenue bond surcharge	392,609	62,374	62,400	58,712	59,603	57,031	61,565	61,630	64,960	67,362	70,842	71,562	70,510	62,181	67,055	61,746	959,533	1,352,142
13. Subtotal, water contractor payments	14,783,944	861,095	943,920	1,015,587	954,702	992,818	994,286	1,020,870	1,018,081	993,689	999,553	1,026,999	994,438	1,000,088	1,018,982	967,245	14,802,353	29,586,297
14. Revenue bond cover adjustments	(500,958)	(41,599)	(42,565)	(44,159)	(46,461)	(47,928)	(49,835)	(50,170)	(45,357)	(45,132)	(45,086)	(45,009)	(44,860)	(40,332)	(42,427)	(40,136)	(671,056)	(1,172,014)
15. Rate management adjustments	(259,514)	(24,746)	0	(40,470)	(40,470)	(40,470)	(40,470)	(40,470)	(40,470)	(40,470)	(40,470)	(40,470)	(40,470)	(40,470)	(40,470)	(40,470)	(550,856)	(810,370)
Other Revenues																		
16. Federal payments for project operating costs	236,681	11,827	11,827	11,827	11,827	11,827	11,839	11,839	11,839	11,839	11,839	11,839	11,839	11,839	11,839	11,839	177,525	414,206
17. Appropriations for operating costs allocated to recreation	16,657	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16,657
18. Davis-Grunsky loan repayments	54,187	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	21,000	75,187
19. Revenue bond proceeds	652,977	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	652,977
20. Interest earnings on operating revenues	572,493	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	60,000	632,493
21. Oroville-Thermalito payments	249,279	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	249,279
22. Miscellaneous revenues	184,264	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	184,264
23. Subtotal, other revenues	1,966,538	17,227	17,227	17,227	17,227	17,227	17,239	17,239	17,239	17,239	17,239	17,239	17,239	17,239	17,239	17,239	258,525	2,225,063
24. Total operating revenues	15,990,010	811,977	918,582	948,185	884,998	921,647	921,220	947,469	949,493	925,326	931,236	958,759	926,347	936,525	953,324	903,878	13,838,966	29,828,976
25. Total operating revenues and capital resources revenues	16,804,711	811,977	918,582	948,185	884,998	921,647	921,220	947,469	949,493	925,326	931,236	958,759	926,347	936,525	953,324	903,878	13,838,966	30,643,677
PROJECT EXPENSES																		
26. Project operations, maintenance, power, and replacement costs	7,887,020	522,292	638,078	666,096	572,871	599,314	595,205	618,274	645,606	623,789	632,905	666,879	638,506	669,763	691,873	652,490	9,433,941	17,320,961
27. Deposits to replacement reserves	132,950	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	132,950
28. Deposits to special reserves	755,953	16,696	(6,603)	(15,601)	(9,104)	(12,025)	(25,482)	(23,388)	(45,434)	(42,914)	(53,152)	(49,870)	(57,906)	(44,685)	(47,590)	(47,877)	(464,935)	291,018
29. Capital resources expenditures	686,932	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	686,932
Payments of Debt Service																		
30. Principal repayments on bonds sold through																		
December 31, 2005 (current bonds)	1,936,270	119,134	125,298	131,475	141,339	147,005	155,434	162,364	153,940	156,265	157,070	154,917	152,547	125,862	129,773	126,600	2,139,023	4,075,293
31. Interest on bonds sold through																		
December 31, 2005 (current bonds)	5,035,909	149,355	143,601	137,386	131,125	124,388	117,315	109,495	101,242	94,048	86,662	79,081	71,500	63,886	57,569	50,965	1,517,618	6,553,527
32. Future water bond principal repayments	0	0	3,825	6,369	11,377	15,489	20,436	22,061	27,143	28,586	34,528	36,373	43,360	45,685	48,136	50,719	394,087	394,087
33. Future water bond interest payments	0	0	9,883	17,960	32,890	42,976	53,812	54,163	62,496	61,052	68,723	66,879	73,840	71,514	69,063	66,481	751,732	751,732
34. Total principal	1,936,270	119,134	129,123	137,844	152,716	162,494	175,870	184,425	181,083	184,851	191,598	191,290	195,907	171,547	177,909	177,319	2,533,110	4,469,380
35. Total interest	5,035,909	149,355	153,484	155,346	164,015	167,364	171,127	163,658	163,738	155,100	155,385	145,960	145,340	135,400	126,632	117,446	2,269,350	
36. Subtotal, debt service	6,972,179	268,489	282,607	293,190	316,731	329,858	346,997	348,083	344,821	339,951	346,983	337,250	341,247	306,947	304,541	294,765	4,802,460	
NET REVENUES		*			•			,	•		•	•	•	•	,		•	•
37. Total Operating Expenses and Debt Service	16,435,034	807,477	914,082	943,685	880,498	917,147	916,720	942,969	944,993	920,826	926,736	954,259	921,847	932,025	948,824	899,378	13,771,466	30,206,500
38. Net system revenues	369,677	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500	67,500	437,177
Application of Net System Revenues	,.	,	,	,	• • • • •	, *	,	,	****	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	. ,	- ,
39. California Water Fund repayment	296,287	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	296,287
40. Revenues used for capital expenditures	73,390	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500	67,500	•

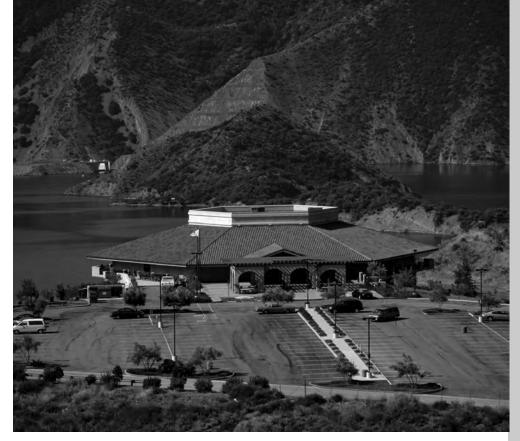
Table 14-10. Operations, Maintenance, Power, and Replacement Costs, by Facility, Composition, and Purpose (Thousands of Dollars)

Table 14 10. Operations, manifectuates, 1 over, and 1	Replacement Costs, by Facility, Composition, and Purpose (Thousands of Dollars)  Calendar year												
- Feature	1962-2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016-2035	TOTAL
Project Facility								-					
Feather River facilities	748,383	28,943	28,551	32,398	26,251	26,098	26,416	26,442	26,438	26,374	26,228	592,560	1,615,083
North Bay Aqueduct	41,849	3,179	3,963	4,355	3,580	3,628	3,674	3,736	3,881	3,998	4,032	86,453	166,329
Delta facilities	576	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	576
Suisun Marsh	24,854	2,387	2,988	3,390	2,747	2,731	2,223	2,225	2,224	2,217	2,205	49,817	100,009
South Bay Aqueduct	134,825	12,335	15,309	16,605	13,663	13,867	13,999	14,233	14,871	15,357	15,395	315,965	596,424
California Aqueduct													
Delta to Edmonston	2,875,008	179,806	222,540	240,389	196,159	211,063	208,477	213,122	239,695	246,660	253,379	5,449,361	10,535,658
Edmonston to Perris	2,509,685	206,730	258,374	265,635	228,045	238,926	239,939	255,926	281,567	304,523	306,696	6,440,233	11,536,278
West Branch	(69,791)	(8,162)	(12,495)	(13,706)	(11,639)	(11,338)	(10,921)	(9,098)	(10,365)	(10,550)	(10,304)	(316,757)	(495,125)
Coastal Branch	189,185	12,877	15,845	17,014	14,048	14,321	14,450	14,741	15,548	16,173	16,236	334,847	675,285
East Branch Enlargement	38,491	4,830	5,025	4,968	4,968	4,968	4,968	4,968	4,968	4,968	4,968	99,369	187,461
Off-Aqueduct power-generating facilities	1,090,115	62,815	80,983	78,053	78,053	78,053	78,013	78,013	52,813	103	103	515	1,677,632
Recreation, planning, and CVP negotiations	3,298	683	683	683	683	683	683	683	683	683	683	13,669	23,797
Water quality monitoring	349,887	15,270	15,712	15,712	15,712	15,712	12,683	12,683	12,683	12,683	12,683	227,572	718,992
Davis-Grunsky Act Program	10,505	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	12,000	28,505
Subtotal	7,946,868	522,292	638,078	666,096	572,871	599,314	595,205	618,274	645,606	623,789	632,905	13,305,605	27,366,903
Payments to/credits from PG&E under Comprehensive Agreement	(59,848)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(59,848)
Total OMP&R Costs	7,887,020	522,292	638,078	666,096	572,871	599,314	595,205	618,274	645,606	623,789	632,905	13,305,605	27,307,055
Composition													
Salaries and expenses of headquarters personnel	2,223,395	72,503	112,779	139,101	90,759	89,819	87,532	93,774	92,912	92,375	90,153	1,629,495	4,814,598
Salaries and expenses of field personnel	3,283,348	77,213	135,939	170,330	115,756	114,955	112,046	120,534	119,323	120,575	117,604	2,853,538	7,341,161
Pumping power													
Used by pumping plants	1,846,651	363,373	362,682	355,476	357,343	386,374	389,475	396,786	453,346	485,061	499,835	10,401,133	16,297,536
Produced by generation plants	(387,188)	(53,890)	(54,581)	(77,141)	(69,317)	(70,165)	(72,138)	(71,110)	(73,065)	(74,602)	(75,067)	(1,585,028)	(2,663,294)
Payments to\credits from PG&E under Comprehensive Agreement	(59,848)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(59,848)
Off-Aqueduct power generating facilities requirement	1,090,117	62,815	80,983	78,053	78,053	78,053	78,013	78,013	52,813	103	103	927	1,678,046
Oroville-Thermalito insurance premiums	11,597	277	277	277	277	277	277	277	277	277	277	5,540	19,907
Less: Portion of costs incurred during construction	(121,051)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(121,051)
Total OMP&R Costs	7,887,020	522,292	638,078	666,096	572,871	599,314	595,205	618,274	645,606	623,789	632,905	13,305,605	27,307,055
Project Purpose													
Water supply and power generation	7,571,002	499,369	615,155	643,172	549,947	576,391	572,281	595,349	622,680	600,860	609,976	12,847,025	26,303,207
Payments to\credits from PG&E under Comprehensive Agreement	(59,848)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(59,848)
Recreation and fish and wildlife enhancement	151,839	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	200,000	451,839
Flood control	4,714	323	323	324	324	323	324	325	326	329	329	6,580	14,544
Miscellaneous purposes													
Federal share, San Luis, and Delta facilities	208,808	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	240,000	568,808
Other (Davis-Grunsky, drainage, City of Los Angeles)	10,505	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	12,000	28,505
Total OMP&R Costs	7,887,020	522,292	638,078	666,096	572,871	599,314	595,205	618,274	645,606	623,789	632,905	13,305,605	27,307,055

Table 14-11. Annual Debt Service on Bonds Sold through December 31, 2005 (Thousands of Dollars)

Fig.   Fig.	rbay tem Grand Total
	rest Principal Inte
	0 0
**************************************	0 0
	0 0
**************************************	0 0
	0 0 4
	0 0
	0 0 :
	0 1,260
	0 2,530
**************************************	0 4,400
	0 6,475
	0 8,555
	0 11,835
	0 18,475
**************************************	0 25,235
	0 19,315
	0 22,935
**************************************	0 37,170 10 0 42,530 14
	0 42,530 14
**************************************	0 46,365 1:
**************************************	0 42,095 1
**************************************	0 45,565 1
**************************************	0 44,855 1
**************************************	0 76,980 1
**************************************	0 54,255 1
**************************************	0 58,705 1
**************************************	0 75,165 1
**************************************	0 72,082 10
**************************************	0 167,604 10 0 64,954 11
	0 117,370 1
Mart   Mart	0 76,281 1
	0 77,279 1
94. 14. 14. 14. 14. 14. 14. 14. 14. 14. 1	0 85,905 18
Mart   Mart	0 91,190 1
	0 95,799 1
9. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.	0 103,140 1
2. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.	0 95,925 1
	139 102,374 1
2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2	197 102,445 1
2.00	209 119,134 14 210 125,298 14
2.00	210 125,298 1/ 210 131,475 1:
201 25.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.0	210 141,339 1:
2011 52.75 18.74 0 0 0 2.99 1.12 1 1.46 1.93 1.94 1.94 1.95 1.94 1.95 1.94 1.95 1.94 1.95 1.96 1.96 1.96 1.96 1.96 1.96 1.96 1.96	210 147,005 1
201 6 0,455 13,60 0 0 423 2,748 2,81 2,81 1,72 2 0 0 0 4,823 2,748 2,81 1,72 2,81 1,71 2,74 1,72 2,15 1,339 1,071 1,587 1,72 2,15 1,339 1,071 1,587 1,72 2,13 1,49 2,13 1,49 2,13 2,149 1,49 1,49 1,49 1,49 1,49 1,49 1,49	210 155,434 1
2014 57,985 11,22 0 0 0 4,899 2,52 3,137 1,581 2,40 1,299 48,29 47,94 11,667 64,59 5,475 3,303 215 387 4,177 913 8,643 1,624 16,26 15,285 2,130 1,42 2,377 5,548 295 676 0.00 0.00 5,774 2,06 3,123 1,419 2,745 1,109 5,012 45,577 1,209 59,286 5,005 3,105 810 376 3,883 689 2,553 1,155 17,96 1,456 2,281 1,70 0.241 1,205 2,018 5,305 644 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	210 162,364 10
2015 53,775 8,806 0 0 5,774 2,265 3,123 1,419 2,745 1,109 5,0712 1,109 3,228 1,231 1,419 2,745 1,109 5,0812 45,567 720,229 5,922 5,805 3,015 810 376 3,833 689 2,533 1,155 1,730 1,4456 2,281 1,740 2,610 5,345 3,05 664 0,2014 1,2015 1,	210 153,940 10
2016 46.215 6.588 0 0 5.712 1.980 3.228 1.251 3.10 1.019 5.988 4.268 118.613 53.521 6.150 2.710 1.020 3.32 2.237 482 2.964 1.019 18.954 13.526 2.344 1.625 2.764 5.308 3.21 6.52 0.0 0 6.414 1.672 3.586 1.880 3.298 849 6.1.12 39.597 11.2.556 4.7880 6.520 2.388 1.185 2.77 1.452 3.61 3.598 8.89 2.0732 12.541 2.255 1.566 3.917 5.174 3.32 6.39 0.0 0.0 0 4.288 1.186 2.301 1.486 1.252 1.25	210 156,265
2017 38,145 4,652 0 0 6,414 1,672 3.586 1,080 3.29 849 61,112 35,597 112,556 47,850 6,520 2,388 1,185 277 1,452 361 3,598 858 20,732 12,541 2,255 1,506 3,917 5,174 332 639 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	210 157,070
2018	210 154,917
2019 16,975 1,804 0 0 0 4,639 1,081 2,812 744 2,256 540 63,464 33,745 90,146 37,91 7,325 1,682 50 209 754 249 1,277 603 24,908 10,294 1,013 1,309 3,306 4,798 364 605 0 0 17,405 956 0 0 0 5,651 838 3,403 599 2,863 420 57,749 30,530 87,71 33,343 7,765 1,289 55 277 887 212 1,488 539 22,828 9,016 1,865 1,257 4,255 4,601 386 586 0 0 0 2,789 548 1,741 425 1,317 271 64,232 27,692 78,674 29,254 8,230 890 1,010 204 972 167 2,457 463 24,690 7,887 2,260 1,162 4,667 4,389 403 567 0 0 0 0 0 5,556 408 5,218 338 1,378 205 61,749 24,545 75,786 25,556 87,756 87,756 25,556 87,756 25,556 87,756 25,556 87,756 25,556 87,756 25,556 87,756 25,556 87,756 25,556 87,756 25,556 87,756 25,556 87,756 25,556 87,756 25,556 87,756 25,556 87,756 25,556 87,756 25,556 87,756 87,756 25,556 87,756	210 152,547
2020 17,405 956 0 0 5,651 838 3,403 599 2,863 420 57,799 30,530 87,071 33,343 7,765 1,298 55 207 887 212 1,488 539 2,2828 9,016 1,865 1,257 4,255 4,601 386 586 0 0 0 2,789 548 1,741 425 1,317 271 64,322 27,692 78,674 29,254 8,230 890 1,010 204 972 167 2,457 463 24,690 7,887 2,260 1,162 4,667 4,389 403 567 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	210 125,862 210 129,773
2021 8,595 318 0 0 2,789 548 1,741 425 1,317 271 64,232 27,692 78,674 29,254 8,230 890 1,010 204 972 167 2,457 463 24,690 7,887 2,260 1,162 4,667 4,389 403 567 0 2022 1,885 60 0 0 5,556 408 5,218 338 1,378 205 61,749 24,545 75,786 25,556 8,725 458 1,060 154 999 118 2,420 341 25,624 6,665 3,070 1,048 4,866 4,155 425 547 0 2023 85 7 0 0 1,122 128 594 75 764 134 68,724 2,501 71,289 21,845 0 0 0 550 99 589 71 2,006 217 21,529 5,394 2,303 890 4,885 3,909 443 526 2024 35 3 0 0 716 70 404 45 534 95 68,843 18,045 70,532 18,258 0 0 0 310 71 460 40 1,567 104 23,518 4,329 2,420 771 5,092 3,662 466 506 2025 0 0 0 0 144 35 102 25 247 68 63,906 14,589 64,399 14,717 0 0 0 65 55 60 15 59 14 28,618 3,106 2,007 647 5,192 3,408 485 485 2026 0 0 0 0 0 151 28 108 20 259 55 58,784 11,496 59,302 11,599 0 0 185 52 63 12 61 11 10,180 1,754 2,115 542 11,385 3,148 1,569 460 630 2027 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	210 129,773
2022 1,885 60 0 0 5,556 408 5,218 338 1,378 205 61,749 24,545 75,786 25,556 8,725 458 1,060 154 909 118 2,420 341 25,624 6,665 3,070 1,048 4,866 4,155 425 547 0 2023 85 7 0 0 1,122 128 594 75 764 134 68,724 21,501 71,289 21,845 0 0 550 99 589 71 2,006 217 21,529 5,394 2,303 890 4,885 3,909 443 526 0 2024 35 3 0 0 716 70 404 45 534 95 68,843 18,045 70,532 18,258 0 0 0 310 71 460 40 1,567 104 23,518 43,29 2,420 771 5,092 3,662 466 506 0 2025 0 0 0 0 144 35 102 25 247 68 63,906 14,589 64,399 14,77 0 0 0 65 55 60 15 59 14 28,618 3,166 2,007 647 5,192 3,408 485 485 0 2026 0 0 0 0 151 28 108 20 259 55 58,784 11,496 59,302 11,599 0 0 185 52 63 12 61 11 10,180 1,754 2,115 542 11,385 3,148 1,569 460 630 1 2027 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	210 123,363
85 7 0 0 1,122 128 594 75 764 134 68,724 21,501 71,289 21,845 0 0 550 99 589 71 2,006 217 21,529 5,394 2,303 890 4,885 3,909 443 526 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1,122 128 594 75 764 134 68,724 21,501 71,289 21,845 0 0 0 310 71 460 40 1,567 104 23,518 4,329 2,420 771 5,092 3,662 466 506 0 0 0 0 0 0 144 35 102 25 247 68 63,906 14,589 64,399 14,717 0 0 0 65 55 60 15 59 14 28,618 3,166 2,007 647 5,192 3,408 485 485 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 151 28 108 20 259 55 58,784 11,496 59,302 11,599 0 0 0 185 52 63 12 61 11 10,180 1,754 2,115 542 11,385 3,148 1,569 460 630 630 64,885 1,005 64,885 1	210 122,885
2025 0 0 0 0 144 35 102 25 247 68 63,906 14,589 64,399 14,717 0 0 0 65 55 60 15 59 14 28,618 3,166 2,007 647 5,192 3,408 485 485 0 2026 0 0 0 0 151 28 108 20 259 55 58,784 11,496 59,302 11,599 0 0 185 52 63 12 61 11 10,180 1,754 2,115 542 11,385 3,148 1,569 460 630 2027 0 0 0 0 405 20 289 14 353 42 69,425 8,742 70,472 8,818 0 0 255 45 170 8 165 8 10,862 1,268 2,085 432 15,333 2,638 2,223 393 1,005 2028 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 230 24 51,907 5,512 52,137 5,536 0 0 370 34 0 0 0 0 7,106 755 3,160 327 21,093 1,966 3,273 298 1,615	210 103,594
2026 0 0 0 0 151 28 108 20 259 55 58,784 11,496 59,302 11,599 0 0 185 52 63 12 61 11 10,180 1,754 2,115 542 11,385 3,148 1,569 460 630 2027 0 0 0 0 405 20 289 14 353 42 69,425 8,742 70,472 8,818 0 0 255 45 170 8 165 8 10,862 1,268 2,085 432 15,333 2,638 2,223 393 1,005 2028 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 230 24 51,907 5,512 52,137 5,536 0 0 370 34 0 0 0 0 7,106 755 3,160 327 21,093 1,966 3,273 298 1,615	210 104,365
2027 0 0 0 0 405 20 289 14 353 42 69,425 8,742 70,472 8,818 0 0 255 45 170 8 165 8 10,862 1,268 2,085 432 15,333 2,638 2,223 393 1,005 2028 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 230 24 51,907 5,512 52,137 5,536 0 0 370 34 0 0 0 0 7,106 755 3,160 327 21,093 1,966 3,273 298 1,615	210 100,885
2028 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 230 24 51,907 5,512 52,137 5,536 0 0 370 34 0 0 0 0 7,106 755 3,160 327 21,093 1,966 3,273 298 1,615	210 85,490
	185 102,570
2029 ער ער אינער אייער אינער אייער אינער אייער אינער אייער אינער א	145 88,754
iotal 1,582,400 2,386,523 244,995 246,522 108,660 199,188 61,312 103,348 50,405 83,857 1,449,287 1,705,299 3,497,059 4,724,737 139,165 283,872 419,620 567,184 74,654 116,936 157,101 229,625 505,489 637,902 45,839 52,157 139,870 139,558 16,936 14,892 4,935	80 99,306 5,155 <b>5,000,668 6,77</b>

<sup>a</sup>Principal and interest schedule adjusted to reflect early redemption of bonds. <sup>b</sup>Allocated portions of Power Facilities Revenue Bonds and Water System Revenue Bonds. <sup>c</sup>Interest includes a minimum fee for Water System Revenue Bonds Series AB.



**Chapter 15 SWP Education and Information** 

ista del Lago Visitors Center

# **Significant Events in 2005**

he Department of Water Resources (DWR) welcomed 27 foreign tours with 362 visitors to State Water Project (SWP) and other facilities; there also were a number of domestic and school tours to the SWP Delta Facilities. Tour groups came from all over the United States and nine foreign countries.

The Public Affairs Office (PAO) began coverage of the historic process to renew the federal license to operate Oroville facilities, the heart of the SWP. Director Snow signed the application, which was the culmination of five years of collaboration between stakeholders.

During May, DWR observed Water Awareness Month for the eighteenth consecutive year, highlighting activities at DWR facilities and answering media inquiries regarding water awareness.

DWR NEWS/People initiated the State Water Contractors Profile feature.

Brochures for Lake Oroville Recreation, Lake Oroville Recreation Sports Version, and the California State Water Project were revised and reprinted.

nformation for this chapter was provided by the Public Affairs Office

he Public Affairs Office (PAO) serves as liaison between the Department of Water Resources (DWR), the news media and the public. One role of the PAO is to provide education to those from the outside about DWR's mission and programs. Sophisticated graphics, video, and photography units play an important role in the outreach process, as do publications, websites, visitors centers, tours, exhibits, and special events.

#### Media Outreach

# **Relicensing Oroville Facilities**

PAO began coverage of the historic process to renew its federal license to operate the Oroville Facilities, the heart of the State Water Project (SWP). Director Snow signed the application, which was the culmination of five years of collaboration between stakeholders.

### **Snow Surveys**

PAO continued to provide media outreach for the Division of Flood Management Snow Surveys Section.

# **California Bay-Delta Authority**

PAO assisted the California Bay-Delta Authority (CBDA) in media and outreach activities. This included providing public address system support for public hearings, meetings, and conferences.

### **News Events**

- In January, DWR increased the 2005 allocation to 60 percent for water delivery to the SWP contractors. The initial allocation was 40 percent of requested water delivery amounts.
- In February, DWR accepted 168 of 174 proposals seeking grants through the 2004 Water Use Efficiency Proposal Solicitation Package.
- In March, DWR was forced to delay the

- re-opening of Vista del Lago Visitors Center at Pyramid Lake because of a landslide. It had been closed temporarily to repair damage due to previous mudslides.
- In April, DWR announced the results of the final snow survey for 2005. Snow depth and water content ranged from 168 percent to 190 percent of average.
- In May, DWR closely monitored river conditions throughout Northern California. Heavy rainfall and snowmelt pushed many rivers to near or above flood stage.
- In June, DWR and the Oroville Area Chamber of Commerce held a ribboncutting ceremony for the Oroville Forebay Aquatic Center grand opening. The Aquatic Center offers aquatic programs for the public, including boat rentals and camps for kids.
- In July, DWR provided emergency response assistance at Wheeler Island, in the Suisun Marsh, following a levee break. The marshy area is under the jurisdiction of Reclamation District 2127, and there were no residences or other significant structures affected during the incident.
- In August, DWR launched the Salton Sea Ecosystem Restoration website to document the development of a restoration plan for the Salton Sea ecosystem, and accompanying Environmental Impact Report (EIR).
- In early September, DWR co-sponsored the Sacramento Flood Conference.

Officials from California, Nevada, and Hawaii gathered to discuss structural and non-structural solutions to flood challenges.

- In October, DWR and the Department of Fish and Game (DFG) released the Delta Smelt Action Plan, prepared to identify causes and find solutions for pelagic organism decline in the Delta. DWR also announced it would move forward with plans to repair seismic instability found in Perris Dam. This decision was made after an independent panel concurred with DWR's findings.
- In November, DWR launched the South Delta Improvements Program (SDIP) website to provide information and a means for the public to provide feedback on hearings held through January 2006.
- On December 27, DWR announced a flood alert. By New Year's Eve, major storms forced evacuations on Twitchell Island.

# **Community Relations**

# Oroville

PAO staff continued to provide media outreach for Oroville community meetings related to DWR's application for a new federal license to operate Oroville facilities. PAO maintained the Lake Oroville recreation website, <a href="http://www.lakeoroville.water.ca.gov">http://www.lakeoroville.water.ca.gov</a>, which provides information about the lake's recreational opportunities and other area facilities and attractions. In addition, PAO provided photography for the City of Oroville and the Oroville Area Chamber of Commerce for various community events.

The PAO design group produced promotional materials for Oroville area

activities including the Fourth of July community celebration, Feather River Fiesta Days, and September Salmon Festival. Products included posters, interactive educational displays, promotional displays, and informative handouts. The photography unit captured event activities for use in various publications, including DWR NEWS/ People. Audio-visual staff assisted the public in using a fishing simulator (an interactive device complete with fishing pole and video screen that provided participants with a virtual reality fishing experience). The video group created public service announcements about events and distributed them to radio and television stations in the Oroville and Chico areas.

# California Lakes and Reservoirs Appreciation Week

DWR collaborated with the Department of Boating and Waterways (DBW) to share expenses in publicizing California Lakes and Reservoirs Appreciation Week. DWR distributed promotional flyers and wristbands designed to highlight the week and educate water users at California state parks and reservoirs operated by DWR, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (the Corps), and U.S. Bureau of Reclamation (Reclamation). The message for 2005 focused on clean water.

#### **SWP Publications**

In 2005, brochures for Lake Oroville Recreation, Lake Oroville Recreation Sports Version, and the California State Water Project were revised and reprinted.

#### E-News

PAO continued to distribute "clips" of newspaper articles on California water issues, via e-mail. These clips were e-mailed to DWR employees under the heading of California Water News. DWR answered a wide range of questions from the public and government agencies through its web-based "comment line." PAO administered Recent News at <a href="http://www.dwr.water.ca.gov">http://www.dwr.water.ca.gov</a>; posted news releases; news advisories; and new web sites.

#### **DWR NEWS/People**

DWR's quarterly magazine, DWR *NEWS/People*, spotlighted DWR programs, projects, individual and team accomplishments, skills, awards, promotions, retirements, and other news items. In addition to initiating the State Water Contractors Profile feature. articles featured in 2005 included the Eureka Flood Center, Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) Seventh Part 12 Dam Safety Inspection Report, Oroville Relicensing Application Signing, New Runner at Oroville's Hyatt Power Plant, Skinner Fish Facility Trash Racks, Mudslides and Oil Spill in Southern California, South Bay Enlargement Project, Colorado River Basin Drought, Lower Yuba River Accord, McCune Station Open House, Global Warming's Possible Impacts, Lake Kaweah Project, and Oroville's Aquatic Boathouse Opening. In summer 2005, staff began story selection and photo research for DWR's 50th Anniversary edition, to be printed in 2006.

DWR NEWS/People is circulated to all elements of the California water community, including SWP contractors and current and retired employees of DWR. All 2005 issues of DWR NEWS/People magazine were placed on DWR's website at <a href="http://www.publicaffairs.water.ca.gov/dwrnewsletter/">http://www.publicaffairs.water.ca.gov/dwrnewsletter/</a>.

#### Video

The video group released *Water for Tomorrow*, a companion video to California Water Plan Update 2005, and Rough Water *Ahead* to complement the 2005 Flood White Paper, Flood Warnings: Responding to California's Flood Crisis. *The Power* of Water was produced for the Division of SWP Planning and Management. In addition, a 30-second public service announcement (PSA) was produced for the annual salmon festival in Oroville, as well as an educational piece on the Oroville Fish Hatchery, which ran eight minutes. The video group worked with DWR's webmaster to place video clips on DWR's "Aquanet" website, including a promotional video for the "Catch A Special Thrill for Kids" (C.A.S.T.) program. The Aquatic Adventure Camps at San Luis, Oroville, and Lake Perris were also documented on film. In and ongoing effort, the video group continued transitioning the video tape library to DVD.

# **Photography**

Photographs were taken throughout the State to supplement articles for *DWR NEWS/People*. Photos were taken of the Salton Sea and Colorado River for use in departmental reports and presentations. In addition, photographs were taken to document the December 2005 New Year's Eve flood event.

Also continuing in 2005 were digital imaging and photographic support for Oroville facilities relicensing.

# **Audio-Visual**

PAO's audio-visual unit provided public address system support for numerous meetings.

# **Community Outreach**

As one of the agencies supporting the C.A.S.T. program, DWR employees continued to promote and volunteer at events throughout the state.

#### **SWP Tours**

During 2005, DWR welcomed 27 foreign tours with 362 visitors to the SWP and other facilities; there also were a number of domestic and school tours to the SWP Delta Facilities. Tour groups came from all over the United States and nine foreign countries: Afghanistan, Argentina, Australia, Brazil, China, Germany, Iraq, Japan, and South Korea. The Delta Tour program for DWR employees, part of the DWR Training Program, was suspended for 2005 because of the lack of 15 passenger vans in the General Services Garage. Figure 15-1 shows SWP visitors centers.

# Displays and Exhibits Oroville Field Division

In 2005, new aluminum based interpretive display panels were installed at the fish hatchery. These panels replaced the previous ones damaged through material failure. Displays offer the hatchery visitor a self-guided tour of the facility and facility operations.

Bidwell Toll House was converted into a small museum with artifacts, and low-tech and static displays on the history of the toll house and bridge. The work was done for the Department of Parks and Recreation (DPR) under the FERC relicensing agreement.

#### **Delta Field Division**

In 2005, PAO staff installed Phase 1 exhibits for the Delta Field Division Administration. The exhibit features the history of the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta, SWP, Banks Pumping Plant, hydropower, environmental programs, Skinner Fish Facility, and salinity control. Phase 2 is expected to be completed in 2006, and will include a new map of the Delta.

#### San Luis Field Division

In 2005, PAO staff installed Phase 1 exhibits for DPR at Romero Visitors Center. Display panels and cabinetry featured artifacts of local California Native Americans in and around the San Luis area and recreation and wildlife in the San Luis Recreation Area. Phase 2 is expected to be completed in 2006. Replicated Native American artifacts and a diorama for wildlife display will be included.

# **Oral History Program**

Retired annuitants Art Winslow and Ernie James have traveled hundreds of miles to compile oral histories of persons significant in DWR's development and history. PAO staff continues work on this project by writing biographies and completing a catalog from 150 interviews.

# **School Education Program**

The School Education Program's goal is to provide students and educators with a statewide perspective on water issues such as conservation, conveyance systems, and the water cycle. PAO staff develops and promotes high quality materials, and provides them free of charge to schools, educators, and water districts.

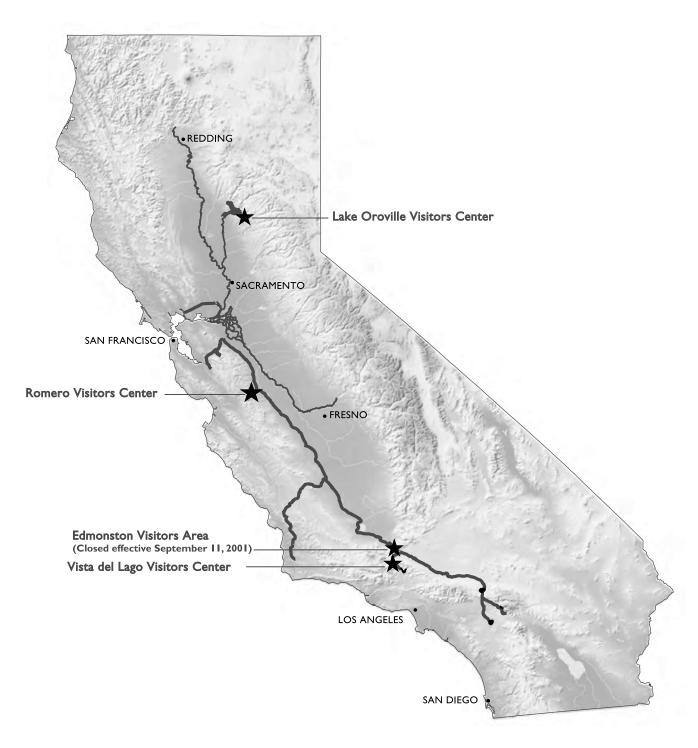


Figure 15-1. Visitors Centers on the SWP

Program achievements for 2005 include providing a display of DWR's Interactive Children's Exhibits at the Urban Creeks Council's Creek Week event held at the Sacramento Discovery Center (April); assisting at DWR's Oroville Fourth of July booth; State Fair booth (August/ September); and Salmon Festival (September); conducting water safety activities for children at Preparedness Day Event at Office of Emergency Services (September); staffing exhibit for the California Native American Days event at the Sacramento Convention Center (September); and exhibiting DWR's educational materials and videos at the California Science Teachers Association Conference in Palm Springs (October).

Additional program achievements for 2005 include providing curriculum materials and children's videos to California teachers and water agencies through the Water Facts and Fun online ordering catalog and promotional events; revising and reprinting the *Water Facts and Fun* catalog of materials for teachers and students; purchasing 12,000 Captain Hydro Water Conservation books and 10,000 Water Fun books for students; reprinting 10,000 *California Water Works and Why It Does...* books for students; providing Project WET books to teachers who participate in Project WET training workshops.

In 2005, the School Education Program was actively involved in presenting DWR's School Education Program to the California Regional Environmental Education Community (CREEC) Conference in Santa Barbara (January); participating on the Water Awareness Education Subcommittee and providing the printing of Unit #4 on Water Use Efficiency for elementary students; participating and assisting at

Water Education Committee meeting, hosted by the Contra Costa Water District in April, and the Marina Coast Water District in October; and participating on the Project Water Education for Teachers (WET) Advisory Committee, the Creek Week Planning Committee, and CEEIN Committee.

In 2005, PAO staff worked on producing brochures for the California Environmental Education Interagency Network (CEEIN) and providing artwork for a poster, brochures, and a bookmark for the Creek Week Event.

The School Education Program also cosponsored and provided support for the following:

- the development of the Discover Storm Water booklet for students in cooperation with Project WET and others;
- the Environmentality Campaign for fifth grade students, in conjunction with the State of California and the Walt Disney Corporation;
- the California Department of Education's Regional Environmental Education Coordinators Network; and
- the Delta Studies Institute for teachers, co-sponsored with the San Joaquin County Office of Education.

# Water Awareness Month Activities

During May 2005, DWR observed Water Awareness Month for the eighteenth consecutive year. PAO news releases highlighted activities at DWR facilities, and public information officers answered media inquiries regarding water awareness.

## Appendix B

# **Data and Computations**

## Used to

## **Determine 2007 Water Charges**

## **C**ontents

		Page
Types	s of Water Charges	B-1
Comp	position and Timing of Water Charges	B-4
Bases	for Allocating Reimbursable Costs Among Contractors	B-6
	Capital and Minimum OMP&R Costs	B-8
	Variable OMP&R Costs	B-8
	Water Conveyance	B-9
Bases	for Reimbursable Costs	B-11
	Capital Costs	B-11
	Annual Operating Costs	B-12
	Transportation and Devil Canyon-Castaic Contract Costs	B-12
	Conservation Capital and Operating Costs	B-13
Projec	et Water Charges	
,	Transportation Charges	
	Delta Water Charges	
	Water System Revenue Bond Surcharge	B-17
	Total Water Charges	
	Equivalent Total Water Charges	B-20
	Equivalent Water Costs by Reach	
	East Branch Enlargement Facility Charges	
Short-	-Term Agreements	
	8	
	Figures	
B-1	Relationships of Data Used to Substantiate Statements of Charges	B_2
B-2	Relationships of Data Used to Substantiate East Branch Enlargement	D-Z
D-Z	Charges	В 3
B-3	Composition of Delta Water Charge and Transportation Charge	
B-4	Repayment Reaches and Descriptions	
D- <del>4</del>	Repayment Reaches and Descriptions	D-7
	Tables	
1	Summary of Permanent Aqueduct Capacity Transfers	B-9
2	Project Purpose Cost Allocation Factors	
3	Criteria for Amortizing Capital Costs of Transportation Facilities	B-14
4	Minimum OMP&R Costs of Reach 31A Assigned Directly to Kern	1
-	County Water Agency	R-15
5	Summary of Off-Aqueduct Power Facility Charges and Credits	
J	Sammary of On requestioner running charges and creatis	D-10

## Tables (continued)

	Pa	ge
6	Projected Charges for Off-Aqueduct Power Facilities	B-16
7	Kilowatt-Hour Per Acre-Foot Factors for Allocating Off-Aqueduct	
	Power Facility Costs	B-16
8	Extra Peaking Charges for Additional Power, by Pumping Plant	B-18
9	Extra Peaking Charges for Additional Power, by Contractor	B-19
10	Determination of Factors for Distributing Capital and Minimum	
	OMP&R Costs of East Branch Enlargement Facilities	
	Among Participating Contractors	B-21
B-1	Factors for Distributing Reach Capital Costs Among Contractors	B-24
B-2	Factors for Distributing Reach Minimum OMP&R Costs Among Contractors	
B-3	Power Costs and Credits, Transmission Costs, and Annual Replacement	
	Deposits for Each Aqueduct Pumping and Power Recovery Plant	B-28
B-4	Annual Table A Amounts to Project Water	B-30
B-5A	Annual Water Quantities Delivered from Each Aqueduct Reach to	
	Each Contractor	B-34
B-5B	Annual Water Quantities Delivered to Each Contractor	B-50
B-6	Annual Water Quantities Conveyed Through Each Pumping and Power	
	Recovery Plant of Project Transportation Facilities	B-54
B-7	Reconciliation of Capital Costs Allocated to Water Supply	
	and Power Generation(data not available)	
B-8	SWP Capital Costs of Requested Delivery Structures	B-65
B-9	Capital Costs of Requested Excess Peaking Capacity	B-66
B-10	Capital Costs of Each Aqueduct Reach to be Reimbursed Through	
	Capital Cost Component of Transportation Charge	B-68
B-11	Minimum OMP&R Costs of Each Aqueduct Reach to be Reimbursed Through	
	Minimum OMP&R Component of Transportation Charge	B-76
B-12	Variable OMP&R Costs to be Reimbursed Through Variable OMP&R	
	Component of Transportation Charge	B-84
B-13	Capital and Operating Costs of Project Conservation Facilities to be	
	Reimbursed Through Delta Water Charge	
B-14	Capital Costs of Transportation Facilities Allocated to Each Contractor	
B-15	Capital Cost Component of Transportation Charge for Each Contractor	
	Minimum OMP&R Component of Transportation Charge for Each Contractor.	B-96
B-16B	Minimum OMP&R Component of Transportation Charge for Each	
D 4 =	Contractor for Off-Aqueduct Power Facilities	
B-17	Unit Variable OMP&R Component of Transportation Charge	
B-18	Variable OMP&R Component of Transportation Charge for Each Contractor	
B-19	Total Transportation Charge for Each Contractor	
	Calculation of Delta Water Rates	
B-20B	Delta Water Rates by Facility	
B-21	Total Delta Water Charge for Each Contractor	
B-22	Water System Revenue Bond Surcharge for Each Contractor	
B-23	Total Transportation and Delta Water Charge for Each Contractor	
B-24	Equivalent Unit Charge for Water Supply for Each Contractor	D-13(
B-25	Equivalent Unit Transportation Costs of Water Delivered	D 101
	From or Through Each Aqueduct Reach	D-131

# Tables (continued)

		Page
B-26	Capital Costs of Each Aqueduct Reach to be Reimbursed Through the	
	Capital Cost Component of the East Branch Enlargement	
	Transportation Charge	B-132
B-27	Minimum OMP&R Costs of Each Aqueduct Reach to be Reimbursed	
	Through Minimum OMP&R Component of the East Branch Enlargement	
	Transportation Charge	B-134
B-28	Capital Costs of East Branch Enlargement Transportation Facilities	
	Allocated to Each Contractor	B-136
B-29	Capital Cost Component of the East Branch Enlargement Facilities	
	Transportation Charge for Each Contractor	B-137
B-30	Minimum OMP&R Component of East Branch Enlargement	
	Facilities Transportation Charge for Each Contractor	B-138
B-31	Total East Branch Enlargement Facilities Transportation Charge	
	for Each Contractor	B-139

# Appendix B Data and Computations Used to Determine 2007 Water Charges

#### Appendix B

## **Data and Computations**

#### Used to

### **Determine 2007 Water Charges**

The Department of Water Resources (DWR) annually furnishes Statements of Charges to the 29 long-term State Water Project (SWP) water supply contractors. Article 29(e) of the Standard Provisions for Water Supply Contracts, approved August 3, 1962, describes those statements:

All such statements shall be accompanied by the latest revised copies of the document amendatory to Article 22 and of Tables B, C, D, E, F, and G of this contract, together with such other data and computations used by the State in determining the amounts of the above charges as the State deems appropriate.

To comply with Article 29(e), DWR performs an annual comprehensive review and redetermination of all water supply and financial aspects of the SWP for the entire project repayment period. This annual redetermination is performed in accordance with Article 22(f) and Article 28 of the water supply contracts, which concern the Delta Water Rate and annual transportation charges, respectively.

Appendix B includes data used to document the redetermination of water charges to be paid by contractors during calendar year 2007. The information is based on established data about the SWP, both known and projected, as of June 30, 2006.

The computational procedures and interrelationships between tabulations in this appendix are outlined in Figure B-1 and Figure B-2. All tables referenced in Figures B-1 and B-2 follow this text.

#### Types of Water Charges

Charges to SWP water supply contractors include the costs of facilities for the conservation and development of a water supply and the conveyance of such supply to SWP service areas. These facilities are classified as "Project Conservation Facilities" and "Project Transportation Facilities" in the Standard Provisions for Water Supply Contract. The names of the main facilities in each classification follow.

#### **Project Conservation Facilities**

- Frenchman Dam and Lake
- Grizzly Valley Dam and Lake Davis
- Antelope Dam and Lake
- Oroville Dam and Lake Oroville
- Oroville power facilities
- Delta Facilities
- A portion of the California Aqueduct from the Delta to Dos Amigos Pumping Plant
- Sisk Dam, San Luis Reservoir, and Gianelli Pumping-Generating Plant

#### **Project Transportation Facilities**

- Grizzly Valley Pipeline
- North Bay Aqueduct
- South Bay Aqueduct, including Del Valle Dam and Lake Del Valle
- Remainder of the California Aqueduct from the Delta to Dos Amigos Pumping Plant and all facilities south, including dams and lakes in Southern California
- Off-Aqueduct Power Facilities (Reid Gardner Unit No. 4, Bottle Rock Power Plant, and South Geysers Power Plant)

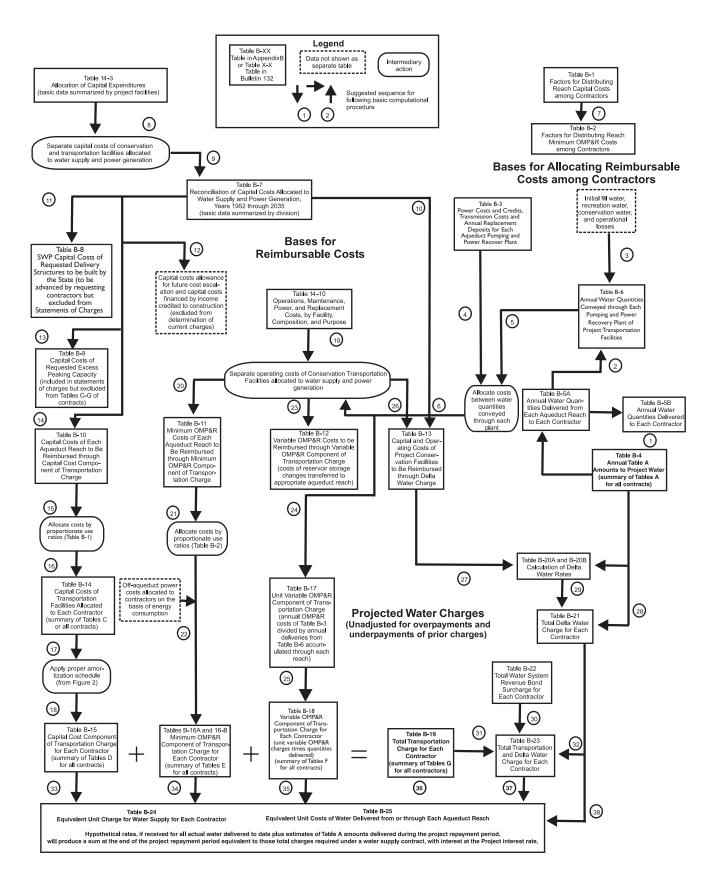


Figure B-I. Relationships of Data Used to Substantiate Statements of Charges

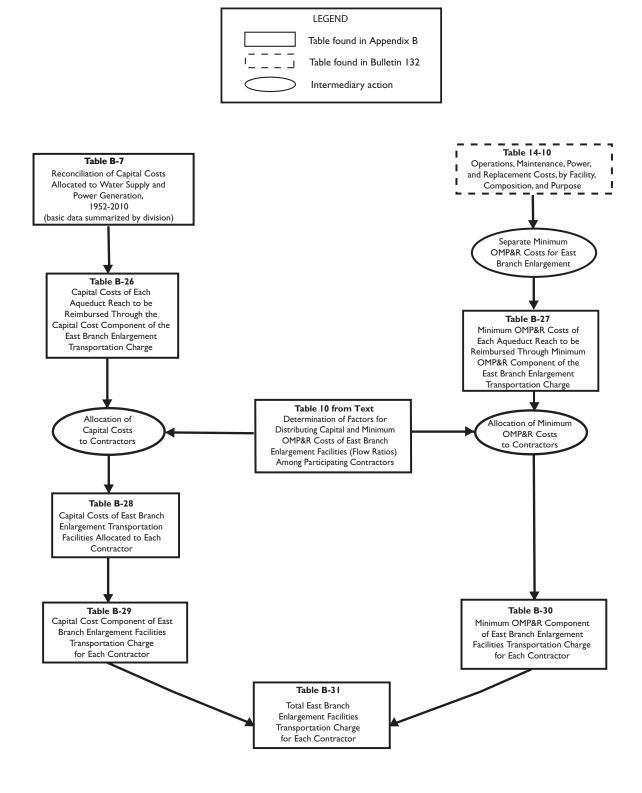


Figure B-2. Relationships of Data Used to Substantiate East Branch Enlargement Charges

The standard provisions provide for a Delta Water Charge and a Transportation Charge for project water.

The Delta Water Charge is a unit charge applied to each acre-foot of SWP water the contractors are entitled to receive according to their contracts. The unit charge, if applied to each acre-foot of all such allocations for the remainder of the project repayment period, is calculated to result in repayment of all outstanding reimbursable costs of the Project Conservation Facilities, with appropriate interest, by the end of the repayment period (2035).

The Transportation Charge is for use of facilities to transport water to the vicinity of each contractor's turnout. Generally, the annual charge represents each contractor's proportionate share of the reimbursable capital costs and operating costs of the Project Transportation Facilities.

Each contractor's allocated share of those reimbursable capital costs is amortized for repayment to the State; and certain variations are allowed in the amortization methods. Essentially, the contractors' shares of reimbursable operating costs are repaid in the year such costs are incurred by the State.

The East Branch Enlargement Transportation Charge is paid by the seven Southern California contractors participating in the enlargement. San Bernardino Valley Municipal Water District advanced funds to pay the district's allocated capital costs for the East Branch Enlargement. The remaining six contractors pay an allocated share of the debt service on revenue bonds sold to finance the enlargement. Each contractor also will pay an allocated share of the minimum operation, maintenance, power, and replacement costs of the East Branch Enlargement.

Transportation charges for the Coastal Branch Extension, East Branch Extension, and South Bay Enlargement are being repaid by contractors in their respective service areas.

Transportation charges for the Tehachapi Afterbay is repaid by those contractors using electrical power for delivery of their Table A water.

# Composition and Timing of Water Charges

As shown in Figure B-3, the Delta Water Charge and the Transportation Charge consist of the following three components:

- (1) Conservation and Transportation capital cost components, which will return to the State all reimbursable capital costs;
- (2) Conservation and Transportation minimum OMP&R components, which will return to the State all reimbursable operating costs that do not depend on or vary with quantities of water actually delivered to the contractors; and
- (3) A Transportation variable OMP&R component, which will return to the State all reimbursable operating costs that depend on, and vary with, quantities of water actually delivered to the contractors.

The formula for computing the Delta Water Rate, Article 22(f) of the Standard Provisions for Water Supply Contract, was designed to ensure that all adjustments for prior overpayments or underpayments of the Delta Water Charge are accounted for in a redetermination of the rate. Since the redetermined rate applies to all future allocations, such adjustments are amortized during the remainder of the project repayment period. This appendix includes a redetermination of the Delta Water Rate for 2007.

Article 28 of the standard provisions stipulates that Transportation Charges be redetermined each year. The tables in Appendix B include the numerical data used in this redetermination. Transportation Charges for prior years through 2005 included in those tables are the redetermined amounts and do not equal the amounts actually paid by contractors.

As provided under the Water System Revenue Bond Amendment to the water supply contracts, differences between actual payments under the Transportation capital cost component and amounts computed in this redetermination are accumulated with interest and

#### **Delta Water Charge**

#### Capital Cost Component

- 1. Planning, design, right-of-way, and construction costs of Conservation Facilities
- 2. Operations and maintenance costs for newly constructed Conservation Facilities prior to initial operations
- 3. Activation costs for newly constructed Conservation Facilities
- 4. Power costs allocated to initial filling of San Luis Reservoir
- 5. Capitalized O&M costs (major repair work and so forth) for Conservation Facilities
- Program costs (portion) to mitigate impacts on current Delta fishery population due to SWP pumping prior to 1986 (Department of Water Resources-Department of Fish and Game agreement)

#### Minimum OMP&R Component

- 1. Direct O&M costs of Conservation Facilities
  - a. Headquarters and field divisions (portion)
  - b. Insurance and FERC costs (portion)
- 2. General O&M costs allocated to Conservation Facilities
  - a. Contractor Accounting Office (portion)
  - b. Financial and contract administration (portion)
  - c. Water rights
  - d. Power planning for SWP facilities (portion)
- 3. Replacement deposits for SWP control centers (portion)
- 4. Credits for a portion of Hyatt-Thermalito power generation
- 5. Power costs and credits related to pumping water to San Luis Reservoir for project operations (storage changes)
- 6. Value of power used and generated by Gianelli Pumping-Generating Plant
- Program costs (portion) to offset annual fish losses resulting from pumping at Banks Pumping Plant (Department of Water Resources-Department of Fish and Game agreement)

#### **Transportation Charge**

#### Capital Cost Component

- 1. Planning, design, right-of-way, and construction costs of Transportation Facilities
- 2. O&M costs for newly constructed Transportation Facilities prior to initial operation
- 3. Activation costs for newly constructed Transportation Facilities
- 4. Power costs allocated to initial filling of Southern California reservoirs
- 5. Capitalized O&M costs (major repair work and so forth) for Transportation Facilities
- Program costs (portion) to mitigate impacts on current Delta fishery population due to SWP pumping prior to 1986 (Department of Water Resources-Department of Fish and Game agreement)

#### Minimum OMP&R Component

- 1. Direct O&M costs of Transportation Facilities
  - a. Headquarters and field divisions (portion)
  - b. Insurance and FERC costs (portion)
- 2. General O&M costs related to Transportation Facilities
  - a. Contractor Accounting Office (portion)
  - b. Financial and contract administration (portion)
  - c. Power planning for SWP facilities (portion)
- 3. Power costs and credits related to pumping water to Southern California reservoirs for project operations (storage changes)
- 4. Power costs for pumping water to replenish losses from Transportation Facilities
- 5. Other power costs
  - a. Station service at Transportation Facility power and pumping plants
  - b. Transmission service costs related to "backbone" Transportation Facilities
- 6. Replacement deposits for SWP control centers (portion)
- 7. Off-Aqueduct Power Facility costs—bond service, bond cover costs (25 percent of bond service), bond reserves, transmission costs to provide service to "backbone," fuel costs taxes, and O&M-less power sales allocated to Off-Aqueduct Power Facilities
- Program costs (portion) to offset annual fish losses resulting from pumping at Banks Pumping Plant (Department of Water Resources-Department of Fish and Game agreement)

#### Variable OMP&R Component

- 1. Power purchase costs
  - a. Capacity
  - b. Energy
- c. Pine Flat bond service, O&M, and transmission costs allocated to aqueduct pumping plants
- 2. Alamo, Devil Canyon, Warne, and Castaic power generation credited at the power plant reach and charged to aqueduct pumping plants
- 3. Hyatt-Thermalito Diversion Dam power plant generation charged to aqueduct pumping plants (credits for this generation are reflected in the Delta Water Rate)
- 4. Replacement deposits for equipment at pumping plants and power plants
- 5. Credits from sale of excess SWP system power
- 6. Program costs (portion) to offset annual fish losses resulting from pumping at Banks Pumping Plant (Department of Water Resources-Department of Fish and Game agreement)

Note: Excludes costs recovered under the East Branch Enlargement Transportation Charge.

Figure B-3. Composition of Delta Water Charge and Transportation Charge

amortized during the remaining years of the contract repayment period. All computations for adjustments are included in the attachments accompanying each contractor's Statement of Charges and are reflected in revised copies of Table C through Table G of the contract, which are also furnished to each long-term water supply contractor in the annual Statements of Charges.

These redeterminations exclude four charges associated with water service other than the Delta Water Charge and the Transportation Charge. The excluded charges (and the manner in which such excluded charges are treated in this appendix) are:

- (1) Advances of funds pursuant to Article 24(d) of the standard provisions for excess capacity constructed by the State at the request of contractors.
- (2) Advances of funds pursuant to Article 10(d) of the standard provisions for delivery structures (turnouts) constructed by the State at the request of contractors. Partial information concerning actual and projected capital costs of such delivery structures is included in this appendix. Statements concerning these costs and data are furnished to the appropriate contractors at various times and are not part of the annual statements.
- (3) Payments for sale and service of surplus water to entities other than contractors, pursuant to Article 21 of the standard provisions, are also excluded. Those payments are generally based on the unit rates shown in Table B-25. Net revenues resulting from noncontractor service are applied as indicated on page 24 of Bulletin 132-71.
- (4) Payments under the Devil Canyon-Castaic contract for costs of the Devil Canyon-Castaic facilities allocable to power generation. Charges billed as a result of the contract are billed separately from those billed as a result of the water supply contract. Information about the treatment of such charges in relation to redetermined Transportation Charges is included in special

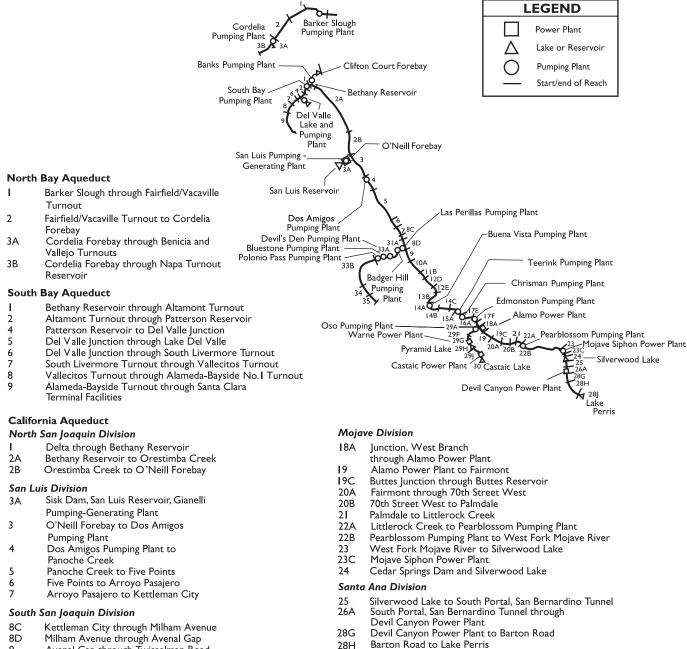
attachments to the bills of the six participating contractors.

The time and method of payment for corresponding components of the Delta Water Charge and the Transportation Charge are as follows:

- (1) The capital cost components of the Delta Water Charge and the Transportation Charge are paid in two semiannual installments, due January 1 and July 1 of each year, based on statements furnished by the State on or before July 1 of the preceding year.
- (2) The minimum OMP&R components of the Delta Water Charge and the Transportation Charge are paid in 12 equal installments, due the first of each month and based on statements furnished by the State on or before July 1 of the preceding year.
- (3) The variable OMP&R component of the Transportation Charge is paid in varying monthly amounts and is due the fifteenth day of the second month following actual water delivery. The charges are projected based on a unit charge per acre-foot established on or before July 1 of the preceding year. Those unit charges may be revised during the year to reflect current power costs and revenues. The unit charges are applied to actual monthly delivery quantities as determined by the State on or before the fifteenth day of the month following actual delivery.

# Bases for Allocating Reimbursable Costs Among Contractors

This section describes the procedures for allocating reimbursable costs of Project Transportation Facilities among contractors (see upper right portion of Figure B-1). Those costs do not include annual costs of Off-Aqueduct Power Facilities, which are explained in the section "Project Water Charges."



- Avenal Gap through Twisselman Road I0A Twisselman Road through Lost Hills HB Lost Hills to 7th Standard Road 7th Standard Road through Elk Hills Road I<sub>2</sub>D Elk Hills Road through Tupman Road I2E
- Tupman Road to Buena Vista Pumping Plant 13B I4A Buena Vista Pumping Plant through Santiago Creek
- **14**B Santiago Creek through Old River Road Old River Road to Teerink Pumping Plant I4C Teerink Pumping Plant to 15A
- Chrisman Pumping Plant I6A Chrisman Pumping Plant to Edmonston Pumping Plant

#### Tehachapi Division

Edmonston Pumping Plant to Porter Tunnel 17E Porter Tunnel to Junction, West Branch

Perris Dam and Lake Perris 281

#### West Branch, California Aqueduct

- Junction, California Aqueduct 29A through Oso Pumping Plant
- 29F Oso Pumping Plant through Quail Embankment
- Quail Embankment through 29G Warne Power Plant
- 29H Pyramid Dam and Lake
- 29 Pyramid Lake through Castaic Power Plant
- 30 Castaic Dam and Lake

#### Coastal Branch, California Aqueduct

- Avenal Gap to Devil's Den Pumping Plant 3IA Devil's Den Pumping Plant through Tank I 33A
- 33B Tank I through Chorro Valley Turnout
- Chorro Valley Turnout through Lopez Turnout Lopez Turnout through Guadalupe Turnout 34 35

Figure B-4. Repayment Reaches and Descriptions

#### Capital and Minimum OMP&R Costs

Figure B-4 includes information about the repayment reaches that form the basis for allocating reimbursable costs of the Project Transportation Facilities among contractors.

Allocations of reimbursable capital costs and minimum OMP&R costs of each reach are based on the proportionate maximum use of that reach by respective contractors under planned conditions of full development.

The derivation of ratios that represent the proportionate maximum use of each aqueduct reach by the respective contractors was first reported in Bulletin 132-70. The ratios in Bulletin 132-70 were subsequently revised for the North Bay Aqueduct, the South Bay Aqueduct, the California Aqueduct from the Delta to Castaic Lake, and the Coastal Branch.

All the revisions reported in previous bulletins regarding the derivation of ratios that represent the proportionate maximum use of each aqueduct reach by the respective contractors were last reported in Tables B-1 and B-2 of Bulletin 132-91. Under Article 53 of the Monterey Amendment, Agricultural contractors may sell up to 130,000 acre-feet of aqueduct capacity to Municipal and Industrial contractors. The first permanent transfer occurred in 1998. Currently, 114,000 acre-feet of the allowable capacity has been transferred. Table 1 shows the permanent capacity transfers that have taken place since 1995.

*Table B-1* presents the reach ratios currently applicable to reimbursable capital costs.

Table B-2 presents corresponding ratios for allocating 2007 and after reimbursable minimum OMP&R costs among contractors. Requested excess capacity is omitted when deriving ratios applicable to capital costs because the capital costs for the excess capacity are paid on an

incremental-cost basis and not a proportionateuse basis. However, requested excess capacity is accounted for in the ratios applicable to minimum OMP&R costs.

#### Variable OMP&R Costs

Article 26(a) includes provisions to ensure that the variable OMP&R component of the Transportation Charge will result in a return to the State of those costs that depend on and vary with the amount of SWP water deliveries. (The minimum OMP&R component results in a return of those operating costs that do not vary with deliveries.) Under Article 26(a) all such costs for a reach for a given year will be allocated among contractors in proportion to the actual annual use of that reach by the respective contractors.

*Table B-3* summarizes the total power costs, credits, and transmission costs for each aqueduct pumping and power recovery plant. Those variable costs consist of:

- Costs of capacity and energy used exclusive of associated power transmission and station service charges (transmission and station service costs that <u>are not</u>, depend and vary with power usage classified as minimum OMP&R costs);
- Credits for capacity and energy produced at aqueduct power recovery plants (treated as negative costs);
- Payments for replacement of major plant machinery components having economic lives shorter than the project repayment period. In 1997, DWR discontinued charging for a sinking fund for replacements. Replacement costs for 1999 and thereafter are to be paid on an annual basis as the costs are incurred; and
- Starting in 2005, a portion of transmission expenditures will depend and vary with water and power usage; these costs will be included as part of the variable component.

**Table 1. Summary of Permanent Aqueduct Capacity Transfers** 

Co	ontractor	Capacity To	ransfer	
Seller	Buyer	Amount (acre-feet)	Effective Year	Transfer Description
Transfers under Mo	nterey Amendment			
Kern	Mojave	25,000	1998	Purchased capacity upstream of Reach 31A
Kern	Castaic Lake	41,000	2000	Purchased capacity upstream of Reach 16A
Kern	Palmdale	4,000	2000	Purchased capacity upstream of Reach 11B
Kern	Alameda Zone-7	7,000	2000	Purchased capacity upstream of Reach 10A
Kern	Alameda Zone-7	15,000	2000	Purchased capacity upstream of Reach 10A
Kern	Alameda Zone-7	10,000	2001	Purchased capacity upstream of Reach 11B
Kern	Solano	5,756	2001	Purchased capacity upstream of Reach 11B and Reach 31A
Kern	Napa	4,025	2001	Purchased capacity upstream of Reach 11B and Reach 31A
Kern	Alameda Zone-7	2,219	2004	Purchased capacity upstream of Reach 11B
Subtotal Under Art	icle 53	114,000		
Transfers outside of	Monterey Amendment			
Tulare	Dudley Ridge	3,973	2002	Purchased capacity upstream of Reach 8D
Tulare	AVEK	3,000	2002	Purchased capacity upstream of Reach 8D
Tulare	Alameda Zone-7	400	2003	Purchased capacity upstream of Reach 8D
Tulare	Kings	5,000	2004	Purchased capacity upstream of Reach 8D
Tulare	Coachella	9,900	2004	Purchased capacity upstream of Reach 8D
MWDSC	Coachella	88,100	2005	Purchased capacity upstream of Reach 28J
MWDSC	Desert	11,900	2005	Purchased capacity upstream of Reach 28J
Tulare	Kings	305	2006	Purchased capacity upstream of Reach 31A
Subtotal Outside of	Article 53	122,578		

Table B-3 excludes plant capacity and energy costs associated with surplus and unscheduled water service after May 1, 1973. Prior to that date, surplus water service was charged the same unit variable OMP&R component as allocated water service. An amendment to the longterm water supply contracts in 1973 significantly changed the rate structure for surplus water service. Capacity and energy costs for pumping surplus and unscheduled water were allocated directly to those water contractors receiving surplus and unscheduled water service. A contract amendment in 1991 again revised the rate structure to provide for payment of costs through a melded power rate. These revisions to charges for surplus and unscheduled water are effective from the date of the amendments and are not applied to past charges.

An interruptible water program was established in 1994. This program is based on individual annual contracts; costs for interruptible water actually delivered are included in Table B-3.

#### Water Conveyance

The water conveyance quantities that form the basis for allocating costs are presented in Tables B-4, B-5A, B-5B, and B-6.

Table B-4 presents the schedules of annual allocations as set forth in Table A and Article 6(a) of each water supply contract.

Table B-5A shows amounts of actual and projected allocated water quantities delivered from each aqueduct reach to each contractor. Projected deliveries for years 2006 through 2035 are based on contractors' requests for future water deliveries. The quantities included in Table B-5A also include nonproject water delivered to contractors and surplus water deliveries prior to May 1, 1973, and actual interruptible water deliveries in 1994 and after.

Table B-5B presents a summary of actual and projected annual allocated water quantities delivered or to be delivered to each contractor. The quantities also include amounts of nonproject water and surplus water delivered prior to May 1, 1973, and actual deliveries of interruptible water in 1994 and after.

Table B-6 summarizes the annual allocated water quantities conveyed or to be conveyed through each aqueduct pumping plant or power plant for each of the following functions:

- Deliveries-Water Supply. Water made available to contractors at down aqueduct delivery structures, including certain hypothetical quantities to facilitate cost allocations, for those years when deliveries are made from net annual storage withdrawals. The net annual amounts of storage withdrawals are hypothetically added to the actual amounts conveyed from the Delta to the reservoirs, since deliveries made from storage withdrawals bear the same variable OMP&R costs per acre-foot as they would if the deliveries were actually conveyed from the Delta in that year. The hypothetical increases in the deliveries made from reservoir storage withdrawals are offset by equal credits to the minimum OMP&R costs of the respective reservoirs. Thus, the variable OMP&R components per acre-foot (Table B-17) may be applied to the total annual quantities delivered either from aqueduct reservoir storage or from the Delta.
- Initial Fill Water. Water required for initial filling of down aqueduct reaches and reservoirs or for repayment of pre-consolidation water used during construction.
- Deliveries-Recreation. Water delivered to down-aqueduct recreation developments or used for fish and wildlife mitigation or enhancement.
- Operational Losses. Water lost through evaporation and seepage from all down aqueduct reaches.
- Reservoir Storage Changes. Water placed in down-aqueduct reservoir storage after initial filling of the reservoirs, including projected net annual storage accretions (positive values) and withdrawals (negative values) for all down-aqueduct reservoirs of the Project Transportation Facilities.

Those variable OMP&R costs (Table B-12) that are allocable to storage accretions are assigned to the minimum OMP&R costs of the respective reservoirs. With the exception of Banks Pump-

ing Plant, "Reservoir Storage Changes" also includes SWP water placed into Southern California groundwater storage from 1978 through 1982 (as positive amounts); and water withdrawn from storage and delivered to contractors in 1979, 1982, 1987, 1988, and 1989 (as negative amounts). At Banks Pumping Plant, groundwater additions and withdrawals are included in "Conservation Water."

Table B-6 also summarizes the following two amounts under the heading "Conservation Water" (Column 25):

- net annual water amounts stored and projected to be stored in San Luis Reservoir; and
- (2) water lost and projected to be lost through evaporation and seepage from San Luis Reservoir and from the water conservation portion of the California Aqueduct.

"Conservation Water" includes initial fill water, operational losses, and net annual storage changes associated with San Luis Reservoir and the portion of the California Aqueduct that is allocated to conservation. The same allocation procedure outlined above for Transportation Facilities also applies to water delivered from storage in Conservation Facilities, except that the hypothetical cost increases are added to the variable OMP&R cost to be reimbursed through the Transportation Charge and deducted from the minimum OMP&R costs to be reimbursed through the Delta Water Charge.

San Luis Reservoir is operated to conserve water for future delivery to downstream contractors. To account for costs associated with reservoir storage, those power and replacement costs of Banks Pumping Plant (a joint Transportation-Conservation Facility) that are allocated to the conveyance of annual conservation water quantities are transferred to the capital costs of San Luis Reservoir (during initial fill) or to the minimum OMP&R costs of San Luis Reservoir (subsequent to initial fill).

In years of net storage withdrawal from San Luis Reservoir, a portion of the minimum OMP&R cost of

**Table 2. Project Purpose Cost Allocation Factors (Percentages)** 

		Supply and Generation	All Other F (Nonreimb	_
Project Facilities	Capital Costs	Minimum OMP&R Costs	Capital Costs	Minimum OMP&R Costs
Project Conservation Facilities				
Frenchman Dam and Lake	21.5	0.0	78.5	100.0
Antelope Dam and Lake	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Grizzly Valley Dam and Lake Davis	1.0	1.8	99.0	98.2
Oroville Division <sup>a</sup>	97.1	99.5	2.9	0.5
California Aqueduct, Delta to Dos Amigos Pumping Plant	96.6	96.7	3.4	3.3
Delta Facilities	86.0	86.0	14.0	14.0
Transportation Facilities				
Grizzly Valley Pipeline	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
North Bay Aqueduct	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
South Bay Aqueduct				
Del Valle Dam and Lake Del Valle	25.2	22.0	74.8 b	78.0
Remainder of South Bay Aqueduct	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
California Aqueduct				
Delta to Dos Amigos Pumping Plant	96.6	96.7	3.4	3.3
Dos Amigos Pumping Plant to termini (excluding Coastal Branch)	94.3	96.9	5.7	3.1
Coastal Branch	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Percentages indicated are applicable to the remaining costs of division after excluding costs allocated to flood control that are reimbursed by the federal government (22 percent of capital costs) and excluding specific power costs of Hyatt and Thermalito power plants and switchyards.

the reservoir is transferred to the variable OMP&R cost of Banks Pumping Plant. That transfer is equal to the variable OMP&R cost per acre-foot of delivery through Banks Pumping Plant for that year, multiplied by the acre-feet of deliveries derived from San Luis Reservoir storage for that year. Table B-6 also includes amounts of nonproject water and surplus water delivered prior to May 1, 1973, and actual deliveries of interruptible water in 1994 and after.

#### **Bases for Reimbursable Costs**

This section describes the methods used to derive the costs allocated by the procedures outlined in the preceding section. A diagram of the cost derivation process is shown in the upper-left quadrant of Figure B-1.

First, the capital and minimum OMP&R costs of all SWP facilities are allocated among the various project purposes according to the allocation percentages in Table 2. Those percentages may be subject to revision in the future.

The redeterminations in this appendix involve only the SWP costs that are allocated to water supply and power generation.

#### **Capital Costs**

Capital costs used in the redeterminations in this appendix reflect prices prevailing on December 31, 2005; future cost escalation will be reflected in subsequent bulletins.

*Table B-7* presents a reconciliation of estimated total capital costs of each Project Conservation Facility and each Project Transportation Facility. This table shows the relationship of Project Conservation and Transportation costs allocated to contractors (Tables B-8, B-9, B-10, and B-13) to the total SWP capital costs projected by DWR.

Table B-8 shows costs incurred and projected to be incurred by the State in connection with each contractor's turnouts. Costs incurred by the State for both State-constructed and contractorconstructed delivery structures are paid directly by the contractors for which the structures are

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Percentage indicated consists of 48.8 percent of costs allocated to recreation and 26.8 percent to flood control.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> Percentage indicated consists of 44.9 percent of costs allocated to recreation and 33.1 percent to flood control

built. (The State incurs design review and construction inspection costs in connection with contractor-constructed turnouts.)

Table B-9 lists costs and payments for excess capacity built into SWP Transportation Facilities according to amendments to contracts with Metropolitan Water District of Southern California, San Gabriel Valley Municipal Water District, and AVEK as follows:

- additional costs incurred by the State for requested excess capacity;
- advances by water contractors of funds for such costs; and
- credits for advances in excess of costs, which were applied to respective contractors' installments of the capital cost component of the Transportation Charge in 1981.

Under Amendment 2 of Metropolitan's contract, 809 cfs of excess capacity was originally constructed in reaches of the West Branch at Metropolitan's request. That capacity was reclassified as basic capacity of SWP Transportation Facilities under Amendment 7. Metropolitan paid \$16.3 million as a prepayment of the capital cost component of the Transportation Charge in lieu of advancing funds for the original requested capacity.

Amendment 5 to Metropolitan's contract requires that additional costs for modifications to the Santa Ana Pipeline (required for enlargement of Lake Perris) will be allocated to Metropolitan and returned to the State through payments of the Transportation Charge. The additional costs to be repaid through Metropolitan's capital cost component for the aqueduct reach from Devil Canyon Power Plant to Barton Road total about \$6.7 million (see Bulletin 132-72, page 98).

Table B-10 presents the actual and projected annual capital costs of each aqueduct reach that will eventually be returned to the State, with interest, through contractors' payments of the capital cost component of the Transportation

Charge and payment of debt service under the Devil Canyon-Castaic contracts.

#### **Annual Operating Costs**

Annual operating costs allocable to water supply and power generation are returned to the State through the minimum and variable OMP&R components of Delta Water and Transportation Charges and through a portion of the revenues from energy sales. All reimbursable operating costs of Conservation Facilities are included in the minimum OMP&R component of the Delta Water Charge.

# Transportation and Devil Canyon-Castaic Contract Costs

Table B-11 shows the amounts of the actual and projected costs to be reimbursed through payments of the minimum OMP&R component of the Transportation Charge and allocated operating costs under the Devil Canyon-Castaic contract. The table includes the following seven types of operating costs incurred annually that do not vary with water quantities delivered to the contractors:

- (1) all direct labor charges for field operation and maintenance personnel, including associated indirect costs;
- a distributed share of general operating costs that cannot be identified solely with one facility or aqueduct reach;
- (3) all of electric power transmission and station service costs up to 2004, and electric power transmission and station service costs for 2005 and after that do not vary with power usage allocable to aqueduct pumping and recovery plants;
- (4) all costs for equipment, materials, and supplies;
- (5) portions of the power and replacement costs of all up-aqueduct pumping plants and power plants that are allocable to the annual conveyance of water lost to evaporation and seepage from respective aqueduct reaches or placed into storage in

- respective reservoirs of the project transportation facilities (after initial fill);
- (6) credits, which offset those costs in (5) above, for deliveries drawn from reservoir storage; and
- (7) escalation of projected operating costs at 5 percent per year for 2006, 2007, and 2008.

Table B-12 shows the portions of variable OMP&R costs in Table B-3 that are allocable to the water supply delivery quantities included in Table B-6 and reimbursed through payments of the variable OMP&R component of the Transportation Charge.

The following five adjustments are made to Table B-3 costs to derive Table B-12 costs:

- (1) Part of the variable OMP&R costs of each plant is allocated to recreation. The allocation to recreation is in proportion to the quantity of water conveyed through each plant each year for delivery to on-shore recreational developments. That portion of variable plant costs attributable to the initial fill of aqueduct reaches is allocated to the joint capital costs of respective downaqueduct reaches and reservoirs.
- (2) That portion of costs attributable to evaporation and seepage is allocated to the joint minimum OMP&R costs of respective down-aqueduct reaches and reservoirs.
- (3) Adjustments are made for additions or withdrawals from storage in aqueduct reservoirs. In years when water is added to storage in aqueduct reservoirs, the cost of conveying this water into storage is charged to the minimum OMP&R costs of the corresponding reservoir. In years when storage in aqueduct reservoirs is decreased for the purpose of making deliveries, a credit is applied to the minimum OMP&R costs of the reservoir from which the storage is released. This credit is equal to the number of acre-feet of storage reduction times the variable OMP&R unit rate for the year storage is released. The unit rate is equal to the variable OMP&R unit rate for the year the water is taken from storage.

(4) That portion of costs attributable to pumping water to replace evaporation and seepage losses and for additions or withdrawals from storage in San Luis Reservoir is charged to the minimum OMP&R component of the Delta Water Rate.

The remaining costs are allocated to Transportation water supply and repaid by the contractors.

# **Conservation Capital and Operating Costs**

Table B-13 is a summary of actual and projected capital and operating costs of the initial Project Conservation Facilities. These costs are reimbursed through payments by contractors under the Delta Water Charge, Oroville power sales, and Gianelli Generating Plant credits. Table B-13 also shows credits applied to the reimbursable capital costs of the Project Conservation Facilities according to negotiated settlements concerning incurred planning costs for the period from 1952 through 1978.

#### **Project Water Charges**

This section describes the redetermination of past and projected components of the Transportation Charge for annual revision of Tables C through G of each water supply contract. This section also describes the derivation of the unit Delta Water Rates and the Water System Revenue Bond Surcharge.

A summary of equivalent unit charges for each acre-foot of allocated water service is also included for each contractor and each aqueduct reach. A diagram of all calculations may be found in the lower half of Figure B-1.

#### **Transportation Charges**

The accumulation of allocated costs of each aqueduct reach to each contractor is the basis for the Transportation Charge components.

Table B-14 summarizes each contractor's share of the capital costs of aqueduct reaches presented in Table B-10. Those amounts are determined by applying proportionate-use ratios set forth in Table B-1 to the costs in Table

B-10. The resulting allocated costs are set forth in Table C of the respective water supply contracts.

Prepayments of the capital cost component, required under Metropolitan's Amendment 7, are included as negative capital costs in Table B-14 and Table C of Metropolitan's Statement of Charges. Solano, Empire-West Side Irrigation District, and Crestline also prepaid capital costs (see Table B-14 footnotes). Table B-14 includes costs of the planned East Branch Extension to provide water service to San Bernardino Valley Municipal Water District and San Gorgonio Pass Water Agency.

Both Table B-14 and Table C of the six contractors for project water service below Devil Canyon Power Plant and Castaic Power Plant include the capital costs reimbursable under the Devil Canyon-Castaic contract.

Table B-15 summarizes capital cost components of the Transportation Charge for each contractor for each year of the project repayment period. By the year 2035, the capital cost components shown in Table B-15 will recover the costs shown in Table B-14, with interest at the Project Interest Rate of 4.608 percent per annum and based on the amortization schedules included in Table 3.

Those estimated components, subsequently adjusted for prior overpayments or underpayments, are included in Table D of the water supply contracts. Costs of excess capacity are billed separately and are not included in Table B-15.

Table B-15 includes the debt service payments due from the six contractors down aqueduct from Devil Canyon Power Plant and Castaic Power Plant according to terms of the Devil Canyon-Castaic contract.

Table B-16A summarizes the minimum OMP&R components of the Transportation Charge for each year of the project repayment period. Those estimated components, subsequently adjusted for prior overpayments or underpayments, are included in Table E of the respective contracts.

The total amounts included in Table B-16A are determined by applying the proportionate-use ratios in Table B-2 to the reach costs in Table B-11.

Table 3. Criteria for Amortizing Capital Costs of Transportation Facilities

Contractor	Year of Initial Payment <sup>a</sup>
Alameda County Flood Control	
and Water Conservation District - Zone 7	1963 b
Alameda County Water District	1963
Antelope Valley-East Kern Water Agency	1963
Castaic Lake Water Agency	1964
City of Yuba City	c
Coachella Valley Water District	1964
County of Butte	c
County of Kings	1968
Crestline-Lake Arrowhead Water Agency	1964
Desert Water Agency	1963 d
Dudley Ridge Water District	1968 е
Empire-West Side Irrigation District	1968 e
Kern County Water Agency	
Agricultural Use	1968 e
Municipal and Industrial Use	1965
Littlerock Creek Irrigation District	1964
Metropolitan Water District of Southern	
California	1963
Mojave Water Agency	1964
Napa County Flood Control	
and Water Conservation District	1966
Oak Flat Water District	1968 e
Palmdale Water District	1964
Plumas County Flood Control	
and Water Conservation District	1970
San Bernardino Valley Municipal Water District	1963
San Gabriel Valley Municipal Water District	1963 d
San Gorgonio Pass Water Agency	1963 d
San Luis Obispo County Flood Control and Water Conservation District	1964 f
Santa Barbara County Flood Control	1,0.1
and Water Conservation District	1964
Santa Clara Valley Water District	1963
Solano County Water Agency	1973
Tulare Lake Basin Water Storage District	1968 е
Ventura County Flood Control District	1964

- <sup>a</sup> Allocated capital costs of transportation facilities amortized in equal annual installments unless otherwise noted.
- b Principal payments on each annual capital cost prior to 1971 delayed until calendar year 1972, except payments for 1963.
- <sup>c</sup> For Yuba City and Butte County payments for Delta Water Charge only.
- d Payment deferred for 1963 and added to 1964 payment with accrued interest.
- e For Dudley Ridge, Empire, Kern (agricultural use), Oak Flat, and Tulare, according to Article 45 of the contracts for supply of agricultural water, capital costs of transportation facilities allocated to agricultural water supply are amortized by using an equivalent unit rate per acre-foot applied to the annual allocations (Table B-4) through the project repayment period.
- f For San Luis Obispo and Santa Barbara County, all principal and interest payments for costs of the Coastal Stub were deferred until 1976.

Table B-16A excludes charges for Off-Aqueduct Power Facilities, which are included separately in Table B-16B. Both Table B-16A and Table E include the operating costs payable under the Devil Canyon-Castaic contract for the six

contractors down aqueduct from Devil Canyon Power Plant and Castaic Power Plant.

Table 4. Minimum OMP&R Costs of Reach 31A Assigned Directly to Kern County Water Agency (in dollars)

Year	<b>Direct Charges</b>
1969	46,511
1970	46,302
1971	140,074
1972	95,017
1973	72,454
1974	100,692
1975	127,456
1976	138,504
1977	120,753
1978	157,652
1979	121,231
1980	150,728
1981	75,866
1982	82,805
1983	90,007
1984	107,468
1985	159,406
1986	137,241
1987	127,073
1988	130,924
1989	128,468
1990	138,234
1991	139,527
1992	185,370
1993	219,344
1994	364,196
1995	272,341
1996	322,123
Total	3,997,767

As part of operating agreements with DWR, Kern was billed from 1963 through 1987 for any additional operating costs caused by early installation of units in Las Perillas and Badger Hill Pumping Plants by Berrenda Mesa Water Storage District (see Bulletin 132-71, page 7). Under those agreements, a portion of minimum OMP&R costs of Reach 31A were assigned directly to Kern, as shown in Table 4, with the remaining reach costs allocated by application of the proportionate-use ratios. DWR purchased the last unit, Unit No. 6, at Las Perillas and Badger Hill Pumping Plants in early 1997 to provide pumping capacity for deliveries to Coastal Area contractors, which began in 1997. As a result of the Monterey Amendment Litigation, the costs related to this settlement are to be allocated among all SWP contractors in proportion to

their maximum Table A. As costs are incurred, related charges will be included in the contractors' annual Statements of Charges as part of the minimum. It is estimated that between 2002 and 2010, the total Monterey Amendment Litigation costs will be just under \$16 million.

Table B16-B summarizes the annual charges for Off-Aqueduct Power Facilities allocated to each water contractor, adjusted for prior overpayments or underpayments of charges. Those charges are to repay all Off-Aqueduct Power costs, including bond service, deposits for reserves, operation and maintenance costs, fuel costs, taxes, and insurance.

Adopted October 1, 1979, the General Bond Resolution requires that sufficient revenues be collected each year to repay all of those costs. In addition, an amount totaling 25 percent of the annual bond service is collected each year to ensure that sufficient funds are available to cover all annual costs. Any revenues collected and not needed during the year are refunded to the contractors in the next year.

Table 5 summarizes Off-aqueduct Power Facility charges and credits related to deliveries for 2005.

Table 5. Summary of Off-Aqueduct Power Facility Charges and Credits (in dollars)

Charges by Item	
Reid Gardner Power Plant	83,573,694
Bottle Rock Power Plant	14,147,680
South Geysers Power Plant	6,662,758
Subtotal	104,384,132
Credits by Item	
Power sales	21,323,935
Miscellaneous water (wheeling)	0
Subtotal	21,323,935
Net Total Charge	83,060,197

Table 6 shows projected charges for Off-Aqueduct Power Facilities and an amount equal to 25 percent of annual bond service for 2006 and each year thereafter.

The annual charges for Off-Aqueduct Power Facilities are allocated among contractors in

proportion to the electrical energy required to pump allocated water for the year. The initial allocation for the Statements of Charges is based on estimates of energy to pump requested allocated water deliveries.

Table 6. Projected Charges for Off-Aqueduct Power Facilities (in dollars)

Year	Total Annual Cost	25% Bond Cover
2006	110,217,000	8,629,583
2007	124,268,132	8,677,943
2008	135,600,482	11,530,413
2009	135,835,148	11,577,346
2010	136,657,372	11,741,790
2011	133,497,475	11,117,811
2012	133,706,645	11,159,645
2013	78,184,633	5,095,243
2014	20,080,442	4,016,404
2015	11,900,893	2,380,495
2016	10,195,501	2,039,416
2017	9,909,157	2,074,413
2018	4,210,068	947,183
2019	4,175,070	927,936
2020	4,498,201	1,007,352
2021	6,696,392	1,318,209
2022	6,354,573	1,249,845
2023	4,520,053	882,941
2024	3,292,943	637,519
2025	244,343	48,399
2026	390,273	77,585
2027	596,893	118,909
2028	504,350	100,400
2029	497,350	99,000

An interim adjustment in the allocation of Off-Aqueduct Power costs may be made in May of each year based on updated cost estimates and April revisions in water delivery schedules. An additional adjustment is made the following year based on actual water deliveries and actual costs for the year.

The energy required to pump each contractor's water is calculated using the kilowatt-hour per acre-foot factors (shown in Table 7) for the pumping plants upstream from the delivery turnouts. The amounts include transmission losses.

Table B-17 presents a summary of actual and projected total variable OMP&R costs for each acre-foot of water conveyed through each aqueduct pumping plant and power plant for each year of the project repayment period.

Those data are derived according to the following

Table 7. Kilowatt-Hour per Acre-Foot Factors for Allocating Off-Aqueduct Power Facility Costs

	kWh pe	er acre-foot <sup>a</sup>
Pumping Plant	At Plant	Cumulative from Delta
Barker Slough	223	223
Cordelia-Benicia	434	657
Cordelia-Vallejo	178	401
Cordelia-Napa	563	786
Banks	296	296
South Bay (including Del Valle)	869	1,165
Dos Amigos	138	434
Buena Vista	242	676
Teerink	295	971
Chrisman	639	1,610
Edmonston	2,236	3,846
Pearblossom	703	4,549
Greenspot	871	5,420
Crafton Hills	1,087	6,507
Cherry Valley	224	6,731
Oso	280	4,126
Las Perillas	77	511
Badger Hill	200	711
Devil's Den	705	1,416
Bluestone	705	2,121
Polonio Pass	705	2,826

a Includes transmission losses

procedures specified in Article 26(a) of the Standard Provisions for calculating the variable OMP&R component of the Transportation Charge:

- An annual charge per acre-foot of projected water deliveries to all contractors served from or through each reach is determined so the projected variable OMP&R costs to be incurred for each reach will be returned to the State.
- The total annual variable OMP&R component for any contractor for a given reach is obtained by multiplying the unit charge associated with that reach by the quantity of water actually delivered from or through the reach to the contractor.

The data summarized in Table B-17 are derived by dividing the costs shown in Table B-3 by the quantities of water shown in Table B-6. However, certain costs included in Table B-3 for

extra peaking service, which would otherwise constitute variable OMP&R costs, are assigned directly to contractors requesting this type of service (see Bulletin 132-71, page 21, and Water Service Contractors Council Memo No. 593, July 10, 1970). Those costs are excluded from the unit charges shown in Table B-17. Peaking charges based on additional capacity ceased in 1983. Since 1984, costs are based on market energy rates. The amounts of extra peaking charges for additional power costs are shown in Tables 8 and 9 on pages B-18 and B-19.

The unit rates shown in Table B-17 constitute the rates for the pumping plants and power plants listed. The cumulative rates constitute the total rates, cumulative from the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta, and are applicable to deliveries from or downstream of the pumping plants and power plants. Extra peaking service costs are excluded.

Table B-18 shows the variable OMP&R components of the Transportation Charge for each contractor for each year of the project repayment period. Table B-18 is developed from the costs per acre-foot included in Table B-17 and the delivery quantities for each contractor from each reach as indicated in Table B-5A, plus any costs for extra peaking service. Those estimated components, subsequently adjusted for prior overpayments or underpayments, are included in Table F of the respective water supply contracts.

Table B-19 summarizes the annual Transportation Charges for each contractor (the sums of the corresponding amounts included in Tables B-15, B-16A, B-16B, and B-18). Those estimated payments, subsequently adjusted for prior overpayments or underpayments, are set forth in Table G of the respective water supply contracts.

Both Table B-19 and Table G for the six contractors down-aqueduct from Devil Canyon Power Plant and Castaic Power Plant include amounts of debt service and operating cost payments due according to provisions of the Devil Canyon-Castaic contract.

#### **Delta Water Charges**

Table B-20A presents the calculation of the Delta Water Rate for the initial Conservation Facilities applicable in 2007 according to the amended Article 22(e) and 22(g) of all 29 contracts. The Delta Water Rate was calculated at a Project Interest Rate of 4.608 percent based on Conservation Facility costs shown in Table B-13. That Delta Water Rate is used to compute projected Delta Water Charges under Article 53(i) for the contractors who have executed the Monterey Amendment. Included in Table B-20A is the Delta Water Rate for the two contractors who have not executed the Monterey Amendment (Plumas County and Empire).

*Table B-20B* shows each component of the 2007 Delta Water Rate from Table B-20A.

Table B-21 summarizes the annual Delta Water Charge for each contractor. The projected charges in Table B-21 are developed by multiplying the total rate per acre-foot, as shown in Table B-20A, by the amount of allocated water for each contractor as shown in Table B-4.

#### Water System Revenue Bond Surcharge

Table B-22 summarizes the Water System Revenue Bond Surcharge to the Delta Water Charge and the Transportation capital cost component of each contractor. The surcharge shown in Table B-22 includes the financing costs of WSRB Series B through AD. This surcharge is levied according to an amendment to the water supply contracts for repaying WSRB Surcharge financing costs. All long-term water supply contractors signed that amendment.

#### **Total Water Charges**

Table B-23 summarizes the total annual charges to each contractor (the sum of the Transportation Charge in Table B-19, the Delta Water Charge in Table B-21, and the Water System Revenue Bond Surcharge in Table B-22). The charges do not reflect past payments by contractors and are unadjusted for prior overpayments or underpayments.

Table 8. Extra Peaking Charges for Additional Power, by Pumping Plant (Dollars)

Year	Cordelia Napa	Cordelia Solano	Barker Slough	South Bay	Banks	Dos Amigos	Las Perillas and Badger Hill	Buena Vista	Teerink	Chrisman	Edmonston	Pearblossom	Oso	Total
1972	O	0	0	0	0	10.579	24.700	O	C	0	0	0	0	35.279
1973	0	0	0	0	0	0	6,016	0	0	0	0	0	0	6,016
1974	0	0	0	0	0	0	7,140	0	0	0	0	0	0	7,140
1975	0	0	0	0	0	494	6,397	0	0	0	0	0	0	6,891
1976	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,981	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,981
1977	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1978	0	0	0	0	0	45,145	3,680	0	0	0	0	0	0	48,825
1979	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,306	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,306
1980	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1981	0	0	0	0	0	12,126	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12,126
1982	0	0	0	0	0	89,339	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	89,339
1983	0	0	0	35	7,594	3,534	152	0	0	0	0	0	0	11,315
1984	0	0	0	2,096	84,396	38,607	7,203	11,173	3,823	3,593	0	0	0	150,891
1985	0	0	0	1,480	19,612	8,841	763	4,488	4,412	8,929	28,353	0	0	76,878
1986	0	0	0	0	1,864	863	0	291	354	766	2,683	0	0	6,821
1987	0	0	0	604	17,129	7,838	835	2,295	1,806	3,460	11,058	0	0	45,025
1988	639	39	287	894	43,475	20,082	2,213	5,792	4,367	8,272	25,886	0	0	111,946
1989	2,491	999	1,483	70	40,251	18,642	1,935	3,401	1,531	2,058	3,793	0	0	76,221
1990	45	0	18	343	19,524	9,044	0	150	145	314	643	0	0	30,226
1991	903	0	281	0	21	∞	0	15	17	39	139	41	0	1,464
1992	208	117	203	0	7,070	2,502	0	182	190	435	0	0	0	10,907
1993	0	681	688	4,483	123,080	54,741	0	8,898	5,458	10,900	35,068	11,139	0	255,337
1994	0	366	393	629	995'9	2,795	454	1,083	155	357	1,121	0	132	14,101
1995	0	0	0	1,717	24,464	9,422	27	1,865	3,475	782	1,104	400	0	43,256
1996	4	0	1	1,983	10,031	4,976	0	391	432	1,015	3,404	1,160	0	23,397
1997	0	1,780	2,152	3,107	337,357	165,774	1,753	34,604	12,296	15,910	21,028	0	0	595,761
1998	0	0	0	20,966	235,693	106,251	2,354	269	848	1,836	6,426	0	0	375,071
1999	0	0	0	0	63,196	26,235	0	3,394	4,136	8,959	31,350	7,740	0	145,010
2000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2001	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2002	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2003	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2004	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2005	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	4,290	3,549	5,707	38,457	1,041,323	637,838	70,909	78,719	43,445	67,625	172,056	20,480	132	2,184,530

Table 9. Extra Peaking Charges for Additional Power, by Contractor (Dollars)

Year	Napa	Solano	Alameda Zone 7	Alameda County	Santa Clara	Dudley Ridge	Empire	Kern County	Kings	Oak Flat	Tulare	AVEK	Castaic Lake	Coachella	Desert	Littlerock	Palmdale	San Gabriel	Total
1972	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35,269	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35.279
1973	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6,016	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6,016
1974	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7,140	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7,140
1975	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6,891	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6,891
9261	С	C	C	0	C	С	O	1.981	O	C	O	0	C	0	0	O	O	C	1.981
2.61	0	0	0	0	0	0	· C		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1978	0	0	0	0	0	2.035	0	44.484	42	0	0	2.264	0	0	0	0	0	0	48.825
1979	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,821	0	0	0	0	485	0	0	0	0	0	3,306
1980	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1981	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11.951	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	175	0	0	12,126
1982	0	0	0	0	0	2,173	0	80,945	0	0	0	4.671	1.128	0	0	0	0	422	89,339
1983	0	0	0	0	48	9,511	0	0	1,365	0	0	0	391	0	0	0	0	0	11,315
1984	0	0	0	0	2,874	0	0	144,021	281	608	0	0	2,906	0	0	0	0	0	150,891
1985	0	0	0	2,029	0	0	2	25,664	0	86	0	48,767	256	0	0	0	0	0	76,878
1986	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	2,194	4,614	0	0	0	0	0	0	6,821
1987	0	0	229	0	599	313	8	24,141	0	95	0	18,207	545	0	0	812	0	0	45,025
1988	892	73	999	561	0	1,853	1,404	58,905	0	72	2,368	44,526	627	0	0	0	0	0	111,946
6861	3,478	1,062	96	0	0	13	403	55,085	0	239	8,278	0	1,043	0	0	1,035	5,489	0	76,221
1990	63	0	470	0	0	0	0	28,587	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	81	1,025	0	30,226
1991	1,184	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	280	0	0	1,464
1992	271	257	0	0	0	0	49	10,109	221	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10,907
1993	0	1,570	6,122	0	0	0	3,757	97,812	504	0	74,577	0	0	24,983	41,156	0	4,856	0	255,337
1994	0	759	968	0	0	0	7	9,933	0	0	0	0	2,450	0	0	56	0	0	14,101
1995	0	0	2,353	0	0	10,197	0	28,085	310	0	0	0	27	0	0	0	2,284	0	43,256
	S	0	81	2,612	0	334	205	4,552	696	0	7,809	0	0	0	0	0	3,598	3,232	23,397
	0	3,932	3,999	0	0	6,190	0	546,733	0	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	34,867	0	595,761
	0	0	19,666	8,442	0	22,631	-	312,626	0	651	0	0	0	0	0	0	11,054	0	375,071
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	76,425	0	0	6,922	0	0	0	0	0	11,576	50,087	145,010
2000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2001	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2002	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2003	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2004	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2005	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	5,893	7,653	34,577	13,644	3,521	55,250	5,974	1,620,176	3,692	2,017	102,158	123,049	9,858	24,983	41,156	2,439	74,749	53,741	2,184,530
ĺ																			

#### **Equivalent Total Water Charges**

Table B-24 presents the Transportation Charge and Delta Water Charge in terms of the equivalent unit charge for each acre-foot of allocated water now projected for delivery to the respective contractors.

These equivalent charges would provide the same principal sum at the end of the project repayment period as annual payments to be made as part of the Delta Water Charge and Transportation Charge, plus interest at the Project Interest Rate, if applied to each acre-foot of allocated water delivered to date; all surplus water delivered prior to May 1, 1973; all interruptible water deliveries in 1994 and after; and all allocated water now projected to be delivered during the remainder of the project repayment period (Table B-5B).

The equivalent unit Delta Water Charges included in Table B-24 are greater than those in Table B-20A because current projections of allocated water service are less for most contractors than the amounts shown in Table A.

#### **Equivalent Water Costs by Reach**

*Table B-25* presents a summary of the equivalent unit Transportation cost of conveying allocated water through respective aqueduct reaches of the Project Transportation Facilities.

Those unit costs provide the basis of charges assessed for extra service (such as for delivery of allocations down-aqueduct from a contractor's turnout) and for wheeling service to entities other than the long-term water supply contractors.

The cumulative unit conveyance costs indicated for reaches in Table B-25 do not necessarily equal the equivalent unit Transportation Charges to contractors served from such reaches. The unit charges in Table B-24 account for the rate of water demand buildup and cost allocation factors of the individual contractors; however, the unit costs included in Table B-25 reflect the effect of melding the respective

buildups and allocation criteria of all contractors whose allocations are conveyed through a given reach. Table B-25 also includes surplus water delivered prior to May 1, 1973, and interruptible water deliveries in 1994 and after.

# East Branch Enlargement Facility Charges

Table B-26 reflects DWR's projection of annual capital costs of the East Branch Enlargement Facilities for each aqueduct reach. Those projections will be redetermined in future bulletins to include:

- a reallocation of costs of constructing the present east branch facilities between Alamo Power Plant and Silverwood Lake;
- a reallocation of costs of Silverwood Lake to reflect additional use as a result of East Branch Enlargement operation;
- reallocation of costs of San Bernardino Tunnel to reflect redistribution of flow capacities necessary for the East Branch Enlargement facilities; and
- actual construction costs of the enlargement.

These costs will be recovered with interest from the seven Southern California water contractors participating in the enlargement, according to their amended water supply contracts (see Table 10).

Table B-27 lists the projected minimum OMP&R costs for each reach of the enlargement to be repaid by the seven contractors participating in the East Branch Enlargement. Currently, this table includes only minimum OMP&R costs attributable to the East Branch Enlargement. According to Article 49(e)(1), the contractors participating in the East Branch Enlargement will also share in the remaining minimum OMP&R costs of the affected reaches according to a formula developed by DWR in consultation with the affected contractors.

*Table B-28* shows each participating contractor's share of the estimated capital costs of the East Branch Enlargement shown in Table B-26.

Table 10. Determination of Factors for Distributing Capital and Minimum OMP&R Costs of East Branch Enlargement Facilities among Participating Contractors

Reach Number	Description
18A	Junction, West Branch, California Aqueduct, through Alamo Power Plant
19	Alamo Power Plant to Fairmont
20A	Fairmont through 70th Street West
20B	70th Street West to Palmdale
21	Palmdale to Littlerock Creek
22A	Littlerock Creek to Pearblossom Pumping Plant
22B	Pearblossom Pumping Plant to West Fork Mojave River
23B	West Fork Mojave River to Silverwood Lake (excluding Mojave Siphon Power Plant facilities)
23C	Mojave Siphon Power Plant facilities
24	Cedar Springs Dam and Silverwood Lake
25	Silverwood Lake to South Portal, San Bernardino Tunnel
26A	South Portal, San Bernardino Tunnel through Devil Canyon Power Plant
26B	Devil Canyon Power Plant Bypass

#### **Share of Enlargement Capacity (cfs)**

Reach Number	Antelope Valley- East Kern Water Agency	Coachella Valley Water District	Desert Water Agency	Mojave Water Agency	Palmdale Water District	San Bernardino Valley Municipal Water District	Metropolitan Water District of Southern California	Total
18A		151	13	136	6		1,200	1,506
19		151	13	136	6		1,200	1,506
20A	35	151	13	136	6		1,200	1,541
20B	35	151	13	136	6		1,200	1,541
21	35	151	13	136			1,200	1,535
22A	35	151	13	136			1,200	1,535
22B		151	13	136			1,200	1,500
23B		184	67	212			1,200	1,663
23C		184	67				1,200	1,451
24		190	78				1,200	1,468
25		193	83			63	1,200	1,539
26A		193	83			63	1,200	1,539
26B							300	300

Factors for Distributing Capital and Minimum OMP&R Costs of East Branch Enlargement Facilities (flow ratios)

Reach Number	Antelope Valley- East Kern Water Agency	Coachella Valley Water District	Desert Water Agency	Mojave Water Agency	Palmdale Water District	San Bernardino Valley Municipal Water District	Metropolitan Water District of Southern California	Total
18A	0.00000000	0.10026560	0.00863214	0.09030544	0.00398406	0.00000000	0.79681276	1.00000000
19	0.00000000	0.10026560	0.00863214	0.09030544	0.00398406	0.00000000	0.79681276	1.00000000
20A	0.02271252	0.09798832	0.00843608	0.08825438	0.00389358	0.00000000	0.77871512	1.00000000
20B	0.02271252	0.09798832	0.00843608	0.08825438	0.00389358	0.00000000	0.77871512	1.00000000
21	0.02280130	0.09837134	0.00846906	0.08859935	0.00000000	0.00000000	0.78175895	1.00000000
22A	0.02280130	0.09837134	0.00846906	0.08859935	0.00000000	0.00000000	0.78175895	1.00000000
22B	0.00000000	0.10066667	0.00866667	0.09066667	0.00000000	0.00000000	0.79999999	1.00000000
23B	0.00000000	0.11064342	0.04028863	0.12748046	0.00000000	0.00000000	0.72158749	1.00000000
23C	0.00000000	0.12680910	0.04617505	0.00000000	0.00000000	0.00000000	0.82701585	1.00000000
24	0.00000000	0.12942779	0.05313351	0.00000000	0.00000000	0.00000000	0.81743870	1.00000000
25	0.00000000	0.12540611	0.05393112	0.00000000	0.00000000	0.04093567	0.77972710	1.00000000
26A	0.00000000	0.12540611	0.05393112	0.00000000	0.00000000	0.04093567	0.77972710	1.00000000
26B	0.00000000	0.00000000	0.00000000	0.00000000	0.00000000	0.00000000	1.00000000	1.00000000

Table B-29 shows the amounts of the annual capital cost components of the East Branch Enlargement Transportation Charge for each participating contractor. This component consists of each contractor's allocated share of debt service on bonds sold to finance the enlargement.

Table B-30 shows the minimum OMP&R components of the East Branch Enlargement Transportation Charge for each participating contractor for each year of the project repayment period. The amounts shown in Table B-30 will recover the minimum OMP&R costs shown in Table B-27.

*Table B-31* shows the annual East Branch Enlargement Transportation charges for each participating contractor (the sum of the corresponding amounts included in Tables B-29 and B-30).

#### **Short-Term Agreements**

The long-term water supply contractors and DWR have executed short-term agreements that

affects the contractors' charges. A 5-year agreement was executed in late 1997 between DWR and 16 Municipal and Industrial contractors, who agreed to pay their allocated shares of Municipal Water Quality Investigations costs. In 2002 and 2006, additional amendments were executed extending the program. The MWQI charges under this agreement are included in the Transportation minimum OMP&R components shown in Table B-16A.

Nine contractors executed a short-term agreement (1997 and 1998) to participate in the feasibility study for the American Basin conjunctive-use program. Costs of the feasibility study are included in Table B-16A.

Contractors have agreed to participate in the Delta Vision Improvement programs, which will initially incur costs for the next two to four years. Associated cost will be charged as part of Conservation.

Tables B-I through B-6 Follow

**TABLE B-1. Factors for Distributing Reach Capital Costs Among Contractors** 

Sheet 1 of 2

								Sheet 1 01 2
		NORTH E	AY AREA		SOUTH E	AY AREA		
Reach No.	Reach Description	Napa County FC&WCD	Solano County WA	Alameda County FC&WCD, Zone 7	Alameda County Water District	Santa Clara Valley Water District	Future Contractor	Total
	NORTH BAY AQUEDUCT			-				
1 2 3A	Barker Slough thru Fairfield/Vacaville Turnout Fairfield/Vacaville Turnout to Cordelia Forebay Cordelia Forebay thru Benicia and Vallejo Turnouts	0.29667896 0.38414552	0.70332104 0.61585448 1.00000000					1.00000000 1.00000000 1.00000000
3B	Cordelia Forebay thru Napa Turnout Reservoir	1.00000000						1.00000000
	SOUTH BAY AQUEDUCT							
1 2 4 5 6	Bethany Reservoir thru Altamont Turnout Altamont Turnout thru Patterson Reservoir Patterson Reservoir to Del Valle Junction Del Valle Junction thru Lake Del Valle Del Valle Junction thru South Livermore Turnout			0.22599612 0.22599658 0.19504795 0.14436367 0.14599918	0.20663021 0.20663059 0.21450017 0.12972254 0.21144710	0.49237700 0.49237783 0.51113249 0.33715573 0.50574745	0.07499667 0.07499500 0.07931939 0.38875806 0.13680627	1.00000000 1.00000000 1.0000000 1.0000000 1.0000000
7 8 9	South Livermore Turnout thru Vallecitos Turnout Vallecitos Turnout thru Alameda-Bayside Turnout Alameda-Bayside Turnout thru Santa Clara Terminal Facilities				0.25176680 0.27934645	0.60218448 0.72065355 1.00000000	0.14604872	1.00000000 1.00000000 1.00000000
	CALIFORNIA AQUEDUCT							
1	Delta thru Bethanγ Reservoir			0.00954737	0.00872917	0.02080118	0.00342507	N/A

		CEN <sup>-</sup>	TRAL		SOUTH	IERN CALIFOR	NIA AREA	
		COASTA	AL AREA				Crestline-	
		San Luis	Santa	Antelope	Castaic	Coachella	Lake	
		Obispo	Barbara	Valley-	Lake	Valley	Arrowhead	Desert
Reach	Reach Description	County	County	East Kern	Water	Water	Water	Water
No.		FC&WCD	FC&WCD	Water Agency	Agency	District	Agency	Agency
	CALIFORNIA AQUEDUCT							
1 2A 2B 3	Delta thru Bethany Reservoir Bethany Reservoir to Orestimba Creek Orestimba Creek to O'Neill Forebay O'Neill Forebay to Dos Amigos Pumping Plan	0.00533010 0.00557213 0.00557824 0.00557719	0.00983337 0.01027988 0.01029119 0.01028923	0.02939084 0.03072531 0.03075915 0.03075332	0.01285827 0.01343201 0.01345351 0.01345294	0.00528315 0.00552068 0.00552831 0.00552772	0.00133612 0.00139620 0.00139814 0.00139798	0.00871300 0.00910474 0.00911733 0.00911637
4	Dos Amigos Pumping Plant to Panoche Creek	0.00557607	0.01028717	0.03074719	0.01345233	0.00552710	0.00139784	0.00911536
5 6 7 8C 8D	Panoche Creek to Five Points Five Points to Arroyo Pasajero Arroyo Pasajero to Kettleman City Kettleman City thru Milham Avenue Milham Avenue thru Avenal Gap	0.00557467 0.00557257 0.00557189 0.00557103 0.00568611	0.01028462 0.01028074 0.01027949 0.01027792 0.01049020	0.03073954 0.03072799 0.03072428 0.03071961 0.03135418	0.01345157 0.01345042 0.01345006 0.01344960 0.01373353	0.00552633 0.00552517 0.00552480 0.00552432 0.00563986	0.00139763 0.00139733 0.00139723 0.00139712 0.00142632	0.00911409 0.00911216 0.00911154 0.00911076 0.00930130
9 10A 11B 12D 12E	Avenal Gap thru Twisselman Road Twisselman Road thru Lost Hills Lost Hills to 7th Standard Road 7th Standard Road thru Elk Hills Road Elk Hills Road thru Tupman Road			0.03426625 0.03481391 0.03835043 0.04031661 0.04037074	0.01356094 0.01377767 0.01517717 0.01595523 0.01597665	0.00616886 0.00626946 0.00691699 0.00727790 0.00728878	0.00156011 0.00158556 0.00174933 0.00184059 0.00184332	0.01017373 0.01033963 0.01140749 0.01200265 0.01202059
13B 14A 14B 14C 15A	Tupman Road to Buena Vista Pumping Plant Buena Vista Pumping Plant thru Santiago Creek Santiago Creek thru Old River Road Old River Road to Wheeler Ridge Pumping Plant Wheeler Ridge Pumping Plant to Chrisman Pumping Plant			0.04379882 0.04599268 0.04682530 0.04825217 0.04905609	0.01733322 0.01820137 0.01853084 0.01909545 0.01941356	0.00791595 0.00831952 0.00847388 0.00873768 0.00888679	0.00200194 0.00210399 0.00214303 0.00220973 0.00224744	0.01305492 0.01372049 0.01397505 0.01441013 0.01465600
16A 17E 17F 18A 19	Chrisman Pumping Plant to Edmonston Pumping Plant Edmonston Pumping Plant to Porter Tunnel Porter Tunnel to Junction, West Branch, Calif. Aqueduct Junction, West Branch, Calif. Aqueduct thru Alamo Pwp. Alamo Powerplant to Fairmont			0.05089794 0.05329388 0.05340725 0.13238112 0.13237766	0.02014241 0.02109050 0.02113537	0.00922722 0.00967107 0.00969176 0.02399391 0.02399451	0.00233351 0.00244575 0.00245098 0.00606795 0.00606811	0.01521742 0.01594937 0.01598349 0.03957043 0.03957141
19C 20A 20B 21 22A	Buttes Junction thru Buttes Reservoir Fairmont thru 70th Street West 70th Street West to Palmdale Palmdale to Littlerock Creek Littlerock Creek to Pearblossom Pumping Plant			1.0000000 0.06847931 0.02276024 0.02318952 0.01181870		0.02576425 0.02702917 0.02754716 0.02794143	0.00651573 0.00683555 0.00696651 0.00706621	0.04249001 0.04457607 0.04543034 0.04608043
22B 23 24 25 26A	Pearblossom Pumping Plant to West Fork Mojave River West Fork Mojave River to Silverwood Lake Cedar Springs Dam and Silverwood Lake Silverwood Lake to South Portal San Bernardino Tunnel South Portal, San Bernardino Tunnel thru Devil Canyon Pwp.					0.02827552 0.00324449 0.01024605	0.00715074 0.00818122 0.01251569	0.04663153 0.00535117 0.01690478
28G 28H 28J	Devil Canyon Powerplant to Barton Road Barton Road to Lake Perris Perris Dam and Lake Perris							
29A 29F 29G 29H 29J 30	Junction, West Branch, Calif. Aqueduct thru Oso P. P. Oso Pumping Plant thru Quail Embankment Quail Embankment thru Warne Powerplant Pyramid Dam and Lake Pyramid Lake thru Castaic Powerplant Castaic Dam and Lake				0.03544337 0.03544339 0.03544339 0.02817144 0.03544338 0.02927284			
31A 33A 33B 34 35	Avenal Gap to Devil's Den Pumping Plant Devil's Den Pumping Plant through Tank 1 Tank 1 through Chorro Valley Turnout Chorro Valley Turnout through Lopez Turnout Lopez Turnout through Guadalupe Turnout portionate use factors do not reflect permanent water transfer as	0.10560301 0.10101221 0.09912818 0.05479573	0.19482503 0.89898779 0.90087182 0.94520427 1.00000000		0.07364766			

Note: Proportionate use factors do not reflect permanent water transfer as a result of the Monterey Amendment.

**TABLE B-1. Factors for Distributing Reach Capital Costs Among Contractors** 

Sheet 2 of 2

				SAN JOAQUIN	VALLEY AREA			
		Empire	Future	Kern County	Water Agency			Tulare Lake
	Dudley Ridge	West Side	Contractor	Municipal		County	Oak Flat	Basin
Reach	Water	Irrigation	San Joaquin	and	Agricultural	of	Water	Water Storage
No.	District	District	Valley	Industrial		Kings	District	District
	CALIFORNIA AQUE	DUCT						
1 2A 2B 3 4	0.01707770 0.01781031 0.01785838 0.01786337 0.01786863	0.00088678 0.00092482 0.00092731 0.00092757 0.00092785	0.00254693 0.00266258 0.00266550 0.00266499 0.00266446	0.02741768 0.02864263 0.02868743 0.02868589 0.02868428	0.30629913 0.31945188 0.32030556 0.32039254 0.32048398	0.00090695 0.00094747 0.00094896 0.00094892 0.00094886	0.00167121 0.00174288	0.03504975 0.03655331 0.03665201 0.03666225 0.03667303
5 6 7 8C 8D	0.01787517 0.01788508 0.01788826 0.01789228 0.01828779	0.00092819 0.00092870 0.00092887 0.00092909	0.00266380 0.00266279 0.00266246 0.00266205 0.00271703	0.02868227 0.02867923 0.02867825 0.02867702 0.02928147	0.32059816 0.32077093 0.32082633 0.32089625 0.32798200	0.00094879 0.00094868 0.00094864 0.00094859		0.03668649 0.03670685 0.03671338 0.03672162 0.01820857
9 10A 11B 12D 12E				0.03204523 0.03257442 0.03597398 0.03787171 0.03793198	0.32739538 0.31658608 0.24684668 0.20804762 0.20695175			
13B 14A 14B 14C 15A				0.01458796 0.00620338 0.00632023 0.00651962 0.00663252	0.16600071 0.13319181 0.11741558 0.09039633 0.07516317			
16A 17E				0.00688973 0.00212516	0.04028829			
31A			0.05046240		0.57546190			

			SOUT	HERN CALIFORNIA	AREA (continued)				
Reach No.	Littlerock Creek Irrigation District	Mojave Water Agency	Palmdale Water District	San Bernardino Municipal Water District	San Gabriel Valley Municipal Water District	San Gorgonio Pass Water Agency	The Metropolitan Water District of Southern California	Ventura County Flood Control District	Total
1 2A 2B 3 4 5 6 7 8C 8D 9 10A 11B	0.00049180 0.00051413 0.00051469 0.00051461 0.00051451 0.00051441 0.00051441 0.00051413 0.00051405 0.00052466 0.00057339 0.00058254 0.00064171	0.01101147 0.01151136 0.01152409 0.01152409 0.01151965 0.01151965 0.01151251 0.01150938 0.01174718 0.01283841 0.01283841 0.01304366 0.01436906	0.00369131 0.00385891 0.00386317 0.00386244 0.00386167 0.00386167 0.00385926 0.00385829 0.00385821 0.00393793 0.00430367 0.00437246	0.02362857 0.02469101 0.02472511 0.02472246 0.02471968 0.02471969 0.0247095 0.02470916 0.02522383 0.02758959 0.02803943 0.03093503	0.00650354 0.00679699 0.00680570 0.00680570 0.00680380 0.00680380 0.00680380 0.00680016 0.00679941 0.00694100 0.00758975 0.00771262	0.00398392 0.00416304 0.00416880 0.00416885 0.00416787 0.00416640 0.00416642 0.00416576 0.00425288 0.00465175 0.0042760 0.00521581	0.43929350 0.45921072 0.45973548 0.45965407 0.45966848 0.45946161 0.45929991 0.45924807 0.45918261 0.46868533 0.51227887 0.52049091 0.57349473	0.00429212 0.00448701 0.00448194 0.00449198 0.00448919 0.00448907 0.00448685 0.00448685 0.00457883 0.00500407 0.00508405 0.00560046	1.0000000 1.0000000 1.0000000 1.0000000 1.0000000 1.0000000 1.0000000 1.0000000 1.0000000 1.0000000 1.0000000 1.0000000 1.0000000 1.0000000
12D 12E 13B 14A 14B 14C 15A 16A 17E	0.00067463 0.00067553 0.00073290 0.00078354 0.00080743 0.00082089 0.00085171 0.00089182	0.01510596 0.01512626 0.01641098 0.01723325 0.01754538 0.01808019 0.01838154 0.01907194 0.01997003	0.00506361 0.00507040 0.00550099 0.00577656 0.00588113 0.00606036 0.00616135 0.00639271 0.00669365	0.03254889 0.03259749 0.03540212 0.03720681 0.03789703 0.03907670 0.03974336 0.04126559 0.04325018	0.00894541 0.00895830 0.00972547 0.01021819 0.01040613 0.01072763 0.01090913 0.01132404 0.01186455	0.00548790 0.00548608 0.00596896 0.00627322 0.00638960 0.00658850 0.00670088 0.00695754	0.60297374 0.60379667 0.65516902 0.68807273 0.70057530 0.72199174 0.73406357 0.76170731 0.79767940	0.00588755 0.00589546 0.00639604 0.00671639 0.00683798 0.00704634 0.00716371 0.00743264 0.00778251	1.0000000 1.0000000 1.0000000 1.0000000 1.0000000 1.0000000 1.0000000 1.0000000
17E 17F 18A 19 19C 20A 20B 21 22A 22B	0.00089372 0.00021525 0.00221525 0.00221522 0.00237800 0.00249470 0.00254199	0.01997/005 0.02001251 0.04960424 0.04960300 0.05324853 0.05586076 0.05692053 0.05773082 0.05842136	0.0069365 0.00670788 0.01662680 0.01662640 0.01784830 0.01872390	0.04333470 0.043334270 0.10730448 0.10730707 0.11522152 0.12087843 0.12319480 0.12495766 0.12645207	0.01168988 0.02944860 0.02944876 0.03161798 0.03316986 0.03380324 0.03428605 0.03469614	0.00730773 0.01809192 0.01809230 0.01942666 0.02038045 0.02077093 0.02106816 0.02132008	0.79767940 0.79937767 0.57469530 0.57469556 0.61700971 0.64729087 0.65963498 0.66905054 0.67705256	0.00779906	1.0000000 1.0000000 1.0000000 1.0000000 1.0000000 1.0000000 1.0000000 1.0000000 1.0000000
22B 23 24 25 26A 28G 28H 28J 29A		0.03042136		0.12643207 0.14467451 0.22243002 0.14947726 0.14947726 0.05126137	0.03469614 0.03969010 0.04339444 0.03997502 0.03997502	0.02439237 0.02843498 0.02520426 0.02520426	0.7743256 0.77446614 0.66607404 0.78534346 0.78534346 0.94873863 1.00000000 1.00000000	0.01307880	1.0000000 1.0000000 1.0000000 1.0000000 1.0000000 1.0000000 1.0000000 1.0000000
29F 29G 29H 29J 30 31A 33A 34 35							0.95147785 0.95147785 0.96278381 0.95147787 0.96212388	0.01307876 0.01307876 0.00904475 0.01307875 0.01307875 0.00860328	1.00000000 1.00000000 1.00000000 1.00000000

TABLE B-2. Factors for Distributing Reach Minimum OMP&R Costs Among Contractors

Sheet 1 of 2

		Sheet 1 of 2		
SOUTH BAY AREA Alameda Alameda Santa Clara				
Santa Clara Valley Water District	Valley Water Futu			
•	•			
		1.00000000 1.00000000 1.00000000 1.00000000		
0.46504052 0.46505007 0.48172926 0.33715573 0.47614399	0.46505007 0.48172926 0.33715573	1.00000000 1.00000000 1.0000000 1.0000000 1.00000000		
0.60218448 0.72065355 1.00000000	0.72065355	1.00000000 1.00000000 1.00000000		
0.02074717	0.02074717	N/A		
		0.02074717		

		CEN <sup>-</sup>	TRAL	SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA AREA				
			AL AREA				Crestline-	
		San Luis Obispo	Santa Barbara	Antelope Valley-	Castaic Lake	Coachella Valley	Lake Arrowhead	Desert
Reach	Reach Description	County	County	East Kern	Water	Water	Water	Water
No.		FC&WCD	FC&WCD	Water Agency	Agency	District	Agency	Agency
	CALIFORNIA AQUEDUCT							
1 2A	Delta thru Bethany Reservoir Bethany Reservoir to Orestimba Creek	0.00531803 0.00557057	0.00981112 0.01027704	0.03024584 0.03167950	0.02544226 0.02660598	0.02816849 0.02949522	0.00133276 0.00139543	0.01137611 0.01191224
2B	Orestimba Creek to O'Neill Forebay	0.00557667	0.01028833	0.03171597	0.02666336	0.02953453	0.00139736	0.01192791
3 4	O'Neill Forebay to Dos Amigos Pumping Plant Dos Amigos Pumping Plant to Panoche Creek	0.00557562 0.00557450	0.01028637 0.01028431	0.03171043 0.03170463	0.02666656 0.02666994	0.02953095 0.02952719	0.00139720 0.00139705	0.01192641 0.01192482
5 6	Panoche Creek to Five Points Five Points to Arroyo Pasaiero	0.00557309 0.00557099	0.01028175 0.01027787	0.03169736 0.03168637	0.02667416 0.02668054	0.02952249 0.02951539	0.00139687 0.00139656	0.01192284 0.01191985
7	Arroyo Pasajero to Kettleman City	0.00557031	0.01027662	0.03168285	0.02668259	0.02951311	0.00139646	0.01191888
8C 8D	Kettleman City thru Milham Avenue Milham Avenue thru Avenal Gap	0.00551445 0.00562665	0.01017357 0.01038055	0.03136136 0.03200083	0.02635185 0.02691146	0.02920164 0.02980153	0.00138158 0.00141001	0.01179354 0.01203564
9 10A	Avenal Gap thru Twisselman Road Twisselman Road thru Lost Hills			0.03436980 0.03490578	0.02785985 0.02831966	0.03125286 0.03174218	0.00153069 0.00155504	0.01306310 0.01326985
11B	Lost Hills to 7th Standard Road			0.03824176	0.03115437	0.03478569	0.00170600	0.01455350
12D 12E	7th Standard Road thru Elk Hills Road Elk Hills Road thru Tupman Road			0.04009312 0.04014397	0.03274031 0.03279589	0.03647572 0.03652306	0.00179001 0.00179253	0.01526741 0.01528847
13B 14A	Tupman Road to Buena Vista Pumping Plant Buena Vista Pumping Plant thru Santiago Creek			0.04343323 0.04552298	0.03558110 0.03718058	0.03952321 0.04143137	0.00194122 0.00203618	0.01655295 0.01735961
14B	Santiago Creek thru Old River Road			0.04617191	0.03342424	0.04202703	0.00206642	0.01761493
14C 15A	Old River Road to Wheeler Ridge Pumping Plant Wheeler Ridge Pumping Plant to Chrisman Pumping Plant			0.04735241 0.04804398	0.03220394 0.03267426	0.04310736 0.04374004	0.00212063 0.00215235	0.01807432 0.01834317
16A 17E	Chrisman Pumping Plant to Edmonston Pumping Plant Edmonston Pumping Plant to Porter Tunnel			0.04964403 0.05163545	0.03376234 0.03511660	0.04520241 0.04702307	0.00222537 0.00231640	0.01896287 0.01973513
17F	Porter Tunnel to Junction, West Branch, Calif. Aqueduct			0.05173926	0.03518719	0.04711769	0.00232108	0.01977493
18A 19	Junction, West Branch, Calif. Aqueduct thru Alamo Pwp. Alamo Powerplant to Fairmont			0.13485569 0.13485222		0.11344457 0.11344290	0.00605083 0.00605098	0.05154915 0.05154980
19C 20A	Buttes Junction thru Buttes Reservoir Fairmont thru 70th Street West			1.00000000 0.06847930		0.12213523	0.00651583	0.05550703
20B 21	70th Street West to Palmdale Palmdale to Littlerock Creek			0.02276024 0.02318952		0.12812785 0.13056387	0.00683566 0.00696663	0.05823170 0.05934507
22A	Littlerock Creek to Pearblossom Pumping Plant			0.02316932		0.13242454	0.00706632	0.06019328
22B 23	Pearblossom Pumping Plant to West Fork Mojave River West Fork Mojave River to Silverwood Lake					0.13400843 0.12416451	0.00715085 0.00818135	0.06091324 0.02168414
24	Cedar Springs Dam and Silverwood Lake					0.02651510	0.01251569	0.01910229
25 26A	Silverwood Lake to South Portal San Bernardino Tunnel South Portal, San Bernardino Tunnel thru Devil Canyon Pwp.					0.09751351 0.12013473		0.01317145 0.01622697
28G 28H	Devil Canyon Powerplant to Barton Road Barton Road to Lake Perris					0.30672992 0.32330286		0.04143095 0.04366951
28J	Perris Dam and Lake Perris					0.32330202		0.04366970
29A 29F	Junction, West Branch, Calif. Aqueduct thru Oso P. P. Oso Pumping Plant thru Quail Embankment			0.00296720 0.00296796	0.05726734 0.05726649			
29G	Quail Embankment thru Warne Powerplant			0.00296796	0.05742327			
29H 29J	Pyramid Dam and Lake Pyramid Lake thru Castaic Powerplant				0.03349572 0.05740996			
30	Castaic Dam and Lake				0.03248607			
31A 33A	Avenal Gap to Devil's Den Pumping Plant Devil's Den Pumping Plant thru Tank 1	0.10542164 0.10101221	0.19449108 0.89898779		0.07351496			
33B 34	Tank 1 thru Chorro Valley Turnout Chorro Valley Turnout through Lopez Turnout	0.10101221 0.05271277	0.89898779 0.94728723					
35	Lopez Turnout throu Guadalupe Turnout	3.0022. /	1.00000000					

Note: Proportionate use factors reflect permanent capacity water transfer that have been signed as of February 1, 2006.

TABLE B-2. Factors for Distributing Reach Minimum OMP&R Costs Among Contractors

Sheet 2 of 2

					SAN JO	AQUIN VALLE	Y AREA				
			Alameda		Empire	Future	Kern County	Water Agency			Tulare Lake
	Napa	Solano	County	Dudley Ridge	West Side	Contractor	Municipal	A	County	Oak Flat	Basin
Reach No.	County FC&WCD	County WA	FC&WCD, Zone 7	Water District	Irrigation District	San Joaquin Vallev	and Industrial	Agricultural	of Kinas	Water District	Water Storage District
	CALIFORNIA AQI		Zone /	District	District	Valley	iliuustiiai	lI	Killys	District	District
1 2A 2B 3 4	0.00101503 0.00106167 0.00106383 0.00106393 0.00106401	0.00145926 0.00152624 0.00152939 0.00152954 0.00152968	0.02320270 0.00868437 0.00870009 0.00870024 0.00870041	0.01822142 0.01903859 0.01908995 0.01909529 0.01910089	0.00088480 0.00092448 0.00092696 0.00092722 0.00092749	0.00254117 0.00266184 0.00266476 0.00266425 0.00266370	0.02735295 0.02863089 0.02867562 0.02867409 0.02867248	0.27469072 0.28700500 0.28778222 0.28786344 0.28794882	0.00247193 0.00258450 0.00259040 0.00259080 0.00259124	0.00166749 0.00174223	0.02830375 0.02957310 0.02965288 0.02966116 0.02966986
5 6 7 8C 8D	0.00106413 0.00106431 0.00106438 0.00105148 0.00107370	0.00152986 0.00153014 0.00153022 0.00151159 0.00154358	0.00870062 0.00870096 0.00870107 0.00859994 0.00878005	0.01910789 0.01911848 0.01912188 0.01886176 0.01927090	0.00092783 0.00092835 0.00092852 0.00091590	0.00266303 0.00266203 0.00266169 0.00263501 0.00268862	0.02867046 0.02866740 0.02866642 0.02834912 0.02893698	0.28805544 0.28821677 0.28826851 0.28434072 0.29051094	0.00259177 0.00259258 0.00259284 0.00255999 0.00165734		0.02968073 0.02969716 0.02970244 0.02929844 0.01089124
9 10A 11B 12D 12E	0.00079826 0.00081139 0.00065052	0.00110157 0.00111953 0.00095254	0.00786471 0.00799211 0.00354792				0.03143148 0.03193731 0.03506894 0.03681479 0.03687019	0.29263291 0.28144288 0.21771722 0.18486151 0.18374304			
13B 14A 14B 14C 15A							0.01413733 0.00599913 0.00609042 0.00625275 0.00634765	0.14208658 0.10936622 0.10066378 0.07940837 0.06578229			
16A 17E							0.00656553 0.00201100	0.03434119			
31A	0.00628695	0.00977801	0.02617705			0.05037550		0.43917148	0.00176551		

			SO	UTHERN CAL	IFORNIA ARE	A (continued)			
Reach No.	Littlerock Creek Irrigation District	Mojave Water Agency	Palmdale Water District	San Bernardino Municipal Water District	San Gabriel Valley Municipal Water District	San Gorgonio Pass Water Agency	The Metropolitan Water District of Southern California	Ventura County Flood Control District	Total
1 2A 2B 3 4	0.00049056 0.00051386 0.00051442 0.00051433 0.00051424	0.01818303 0.01902951 0.01906116 0.01906070 0.01906023	0.00458550 0.00480271 0.00480833 0.00480752 0.00480668	0.02356891 0.02467716 0.02471121 0.02470855 0.02470576	0.00648711 0.00679322 0.00680191 0.00680098 0.00680000	0.00397380 0.00416065 0.00416639 0.00416594 0.00416546	0.41547239 0.43517158 0.43566900 0.43559198 0.43551100	0.00427921 0.00448242 0.00448735 0.00448650 0.00448561	1.0000000 1.0000000 1.0000000 1.0000000 1.0000000
5 6 7 8C 8D	0.00051412 0.00051392 0.00051385 0.00050870 0.00051904	0.01905962 0.01905870 0.01905842 0.01884315 0.01923550	0.00480562 0.00480402 0.00480349 0.00475451 0.00485156	0.02470229 0.02469702 0.02469533 0.02443210 0.02493497	0.00679878 0.00679694 0.00679634 0.00672541 0.00686329	0.00416487 0.00416399 0.00416372 0.00411933 0.00420412	0.43540988 0.43525686 0.43520780 0.44227753 0.45134389	0.00448450 0.00448280 0.00448226 0.00443733 0.00452761	1.00000000 1.00000000 1.00000000 1.00000000
9 10A 11B 12D 12E	0.00056296 0.00057175 0.00062640 0.00065673 0.00065758	0.01845645 0.01874332 0.02052979 0.02152073 0.02154749	0.00526337 0.00534585 0.00585888 0.00605960 0.00606732	0.02706903 0.02749934 0.03016888 0.03165452 0.03169920	0.00744835 0.00756597 0.00829640 0.00870248 0.00871431	0.00456392 0.00463648 0.00508658 0.00533707 0.00534461	0.48981993 0.49755423 0.54559067 0.57229756 0.57307663	0.00491076 0.00498733 0.00546394 0.00572844 0.00573571	1.00000000 1.00000000 1.00000000 1.00000000
13B 14A 14B 14C 15A	0.00071145 0.00074569 0.00075633 0.00077566 0.00078697	0.02330931 0.02442760 0.02477336 0.02540391 0.02577340	0.00656455 0.00688049 0.00697864 0.00715715 0.00726173	0.03432822 0.03600736 0.03654173 0.03750028 0.03806102	0.00943394 0.00989269 0.01003745 0.01029837 0.01045107	0.00578787 0.00607098 0.00616108 0.00632270 0.00641723	0.62040339 0.65057491 0.66009578 0.67725661 0.68730050	0.00620565 0.00650421 0.00659690 0.00676554 0.00686434	1.00000000 1.00000000 1.0000000 1.0000000 1.00000000
16A 17E 17F 18A 19	0.00081317 0.00084580 0.00084750 0.00220895 0.00220892	0.02662897 0.02769354 0.02774917 0.04946256 0.04946131	0.00750366 0.00780477 0.00782046 0.01657935 0.01657891	0.03935225 0.04096189 0.04104458 0.10699871 0.10700135	0.01080332 0.01124220 0.01126486 0.02936451 0.02936470	0.00663493 0.00690630 0.00692025 0.01804030 0.01804074	0.71046704 0.73933042 0.74082077 0.47144538 0.47144817	0.00709292 0.00737743 0.00739226	1.00000000 1.0000000 1.0000000 1.0000000 1.0000000
19C 20A 20B 21 22A	0.00237800 0.00249470 0.00254199	0.05324853 0.05586076 0.05692053 0.05773082	0.01784830 0.01872390	0.11522152 0.12087843 0.12319479 0.12495766	0.03161788 0.03316974 0.03380312 0.03428593	0.01942666 0.02038045 0.02077093 0.02106816	0.50762172 0.53253657 0.54270355 0.55045459		1.00000000 1.0000000 1.0000000 1.0000000 1.0000000
22B 23 24 25 26A		0.05842136		0.12645207 0.14467451 0.22243002 0.11825184 0.14947726	0.03469602 0.03969010 0.04339445 0.03722720 0.03997501	0.02132008 0.02439237 0.02843498 0.01993915 0.02520426	0.55703795 0.63721302 0.64760747 0.71389685 0.64898177		1.00000000 1.00000000 1.0000000 1.0000000 1.00000000
28G 28H 28J				0.05126136			0.60057777 0.63302763 0.63302828		1.0000000 1.0000000 1.00000000
29A 29F 29G 29H 29J 30							0.92702291 0.92702302 0.92979606 0.95753173 0.92980918 0.95895422	0.01274255 0.01274253 0.01278067 0.00897255 0.01278086 0.00855971	1.00000000 1.00000000 1.00000000 1.00000000
31A 33A 33B 34 35		0.09301782							1.00000000 1.00000000 1.0000000 1.0000000 1.00000000

TABLE B-3. Power Costs and Credits, Transmission Costs, and Annual Replacement Deposits for Each Aqueduct Pumping and Power Recovery Plant <sup>a</sup>

(in dollars) Sheet 1 of 2

	NORTI	H BAY AQUE	DUCT	SOUTH BAY			CALIFORNIA	A AQUEDUC	T	
	Reach 1	Reach 3A	Reach 3B	Reach 1 <sup>c</sup>	Reach 1	Reach 4	Reach 14A	Reach 15A	Reach 16A	Reach 17E
Calendar	Barker Slough	Cordelia Pumping P.	Cordelia Pumping P.	South Bay & Del Valle	Banks	Dos Amigos	Buena Vista	Teerink	Chrisman	Edmonston
Year	Pumping P.	Solano	Napa <sup>b</sup>	Pumping P.	Pumping P.	Pumping P.	Pumping P.	Pumping P.	Pumping P.	Pumping P.
	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]	[10]
1961 1962 1963 1964 1965	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 37,731 56,414 71,745 138,653	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1966 1967 1968 1969 1970	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 7,128 8,557 13,666	189,402 220,327 339,261 274,851 439,983	28,554 1,286,777 817,304 330,508	0 0 227,505 119,303 193,720	0 0 0 0 2.940	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	10,626 14,430 14,453 17,508 14,801	413,657 615,164 477,134 502,473 373,706	559,946 1,072,833 880,234 959,269 1,315,916	205,206 541,628 469,676 536,361 536,495	134,340 305,868 469,104 514,168 607,981	7,921 159,125 472,187 553,285 664,738	0 348,235 829,325 993,796 1,340,518	0 1,179,787 2,961,697 3,522,973 4,675,938
1976 1977 1978 1979 1980	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	20.867 22.640 21.670 16.240 19.936	580,607 534,087 559,981 614,117 523,445	878,728 631,578 3,833,011 3,394,344 1,981,918	572,326 178,904 653,606 994,921 818,368	658,261 139,856 966,756 805,839 857,033	645,377 138,714 926,444 788,539 846,757	1,360,502 291,196 1,728,268 1,612,105 1,808,192	4,740,176 977,258 6,104,186 5,564,009 6,269,482
1981 1982 1983 1984 1985	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	23,863 12,078 2,339 4,797 10,220	639,976 484,808 77,394 289,827 456,051	1,975,220 3,405,761 1,264,426 1,390,432 2,830,593	1,640,814 1,148,258 140,742 555,409 1,283,981	1,197,553 1,159,605 276,289 551,468 1,336,378	1,189,437 1,212,973 264,076 508,111 1,378,587	2,731,775 2,557,070 545,887 1,044,264 2,994,227	9,388,367 9,355,533 1,827,188 3,507,659 10,459,919
1986 1987 1988 1989 1990	0 0 18,112 30,783 53,484	0 0 19,927 45,783 67,109	15,484 27,223 23,868 26,501 40,793	827,079 901,077 932,456 1,211,118 1,881,178	7,180,656 3,924,603 5,377,272 10,887,880 9,523,541	2,282,364 1,996,638 2,072,091 3,334,006 4,754,649	2,290,023 1,851,663 2,100,427 3,427,675 5,990,489	2,343,903 1,885,638 2,142,121 3,553,496 6,327,687	5,062,706 4,119,308 4,724,696 7,936,397 14,254,357	17,643,403 14,361,151 16,562,202 27,756,045 50,152,078
1991 1992 1993 1994 1995	11,254 14,484 (12,340) 54,407 20,699	10,442 13,070 (8,753) 39,608 20,620	5,983 9,398 (5,393) 29,189 11,791	365,808 327,309 (159,836) 823,317 253,482	3,463,154 2,700,240 (333,548) 4,438,900 4,009,296	723.518 808,067 (609,139) 1,938,280 1,076,372	1,263,736 1,071,702 (461,719) 2,325,005 924,147	1,445,729 1,121,273 (459,965) 2,375,321 887,105	3,363,863 2,503,167 (1,018,142) 5,337,101 1,948,905	12,019,190 8,677,102 (3,558,718) 18,723,854 6,847,537
1996 1997 1998 1999 2000	59,545 69,837 (11,058) 30,114 58,591	47,288 52,935 (9,488) 25,288 42,543	23,483 21,955 (4,554) 10,024 15,078	645.189 963.877 (124.695) 516.703 860.785	9,531,541 7,625,930 296,016 4,988,797 8,018,823	3.449.781 3.064.281 (362.362) 2.287.161 3.043.577	2,444,752 2,847,907 (316,705) 1,553,244 2,963,119	2,341,848 2,788,387 (304,065) 1,241,104 3,035,444	5,156,434 6,217,434 (673,122) 3,232,010 6,985,916	18,332,558 22,057,503 (2,350,976) 12,564,772 25,206,823
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	358,726 186,186 175,952 242,315 278,132	248,919 102,222 115,069 134,187 143,598	213.001 60,093 95.023 103.360 145.812	4,045,747 2,190,992 2,487,701 2,412,375 2,734,374	24,049,006 16,807,227 20,922,559 21,053,063 28,939,713	9,826,265 6,740,615 8,769,499 9,018,396 12,758,363	14,784,423 8,238,545 10,363,118 11,887,828 12,347,806	15,166,621 8,538,761 10,792,509 12,476,791 12,701,242	34,168,448 19,287,643 24,604,453 28,497,369 28,859,501	126,253,823 70,880,768 90,561,341 104,778,231 102,413,846
2006 2007 2008 2009 2010	434,350 590,980 690,253 471,915 493,421	542,507 738,139 862,132 374,214 391,422	505,614 687,942 803,503 388,904 416,605	4.307,767 5.027,189 5.847,863 6.372,608 6.650,471	33,549,833 38,871,852 45,999,986 37,179,973 46,873,631	14,706,333 17,446,618 19,268,723 17,754,325 18,790,901	16,350,132 22,077,197 24,159,113 21,507,786 22,865,042	19,169,010 25,851,676 28,321,071 21,347,482 22,693,320	40,671,891 54,939,980 60,145,210 49,937,709 53,122,285	144,330,419 195,095,796 213,516,519 187,149,290 199,115,814
2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	496,491 514,195 560,407 600,883 616,026	391,567 404,948 444,221 476,875 484,040	424,332 448,548 504,428 556,466 586,096	6.652.823 6.869.338 7.504.849 8.033.282 8.149.207	43,287,706 40,874,428 53,285,819 48,006,529 53,829,633	19,052,728 19,615,395 21,971,197 23,899,101 24,362,286	23,317,369 23,942,931 27,002,796 29,494,794 30,108,161	23,158,954 23,762,637 26,794,891 29,262,346 29,872,480	54,239,007 55,653,070 62,827,735 68,663,917 70,109,581	203,345,555 208,626,569 235,583,646 257,507,932 262,944,031
2016 2017 2018 2019 2020	628,039 626,188 648,839 669,869 642,697	488,983 481,926 495,855 508,101 480,276	611,913 621,252 661,961 701,793 679,785	8,229,208 8,114,990 8,340,400 8,538,566 8,088,278	61,030,991 55,012,291 53,261,487 63,216,351 55,552,002	24,867,340 24,555,395 25,033,184 26,673,162 24,870,075	30,858,377 30,503,508 30,965,041 33,496,642 31,095,807	30,630,396 30,286,455 30,719,149 33,290,481 30,901,927	71,914,894 71,107,577 72,110,589 78,247,055 72,588,036	269,754,725 266,736,485 270,457,478 293,634,371 272,353,992
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025	642,959 624,138 627,484 649,302 646,528	479,487 463,956 466,716 484,720 482,429	681,858 657,583 661,896 690,036 686,457	8.075,528 7.824,210 7.868,867 8.160,210 8.123,162	54,611,697 50,456,450 54,262,566 59,907,056 50,025,808	24,931,695 24,097,177 24,264,404 25,270,792 25,035,573	31,222,790 30,183,194 30,400,110 31,673,659 31,325,609	31,035,297 30,011,662 30,226,692 31,483,793 31,132,100	72,909,894 70,493,638 71,002,595 73,972,371 73,134,690	273,577,740 264,512,334 266,424,794 277,572,996 274,412,906
2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	650,736 641,415 645,640 637,836 642,716	485,903 478,212 481,697 475,259 479,286	691,887 679,865 685,313 675,250 681,543	8.179,360 8.054,893 8,111,316 8.007,124 8.072,261	62,589,049 55,603,610 55,081,163 54,176,019 56,833,870	25,404,461 24,907,148 27,017,012 24,732,992 24,952,106	31,874,475 31,213,982 31,407,606 30,989,057 31,264,952	31,686,968 31,030,218 31,218,882 30,807,296 31,079,264	74,456,792 72,900,791 73,344,757 72,373,724 73,015,818	279,401,955 273,550,492 275,212,510 271,570,563 273,980,140
2031 2032 2033 2034 2035	634,372 646,360 677,228 653,549 640,870	472,401 482,292 507,762 488,224 477,760	670,781 686.244 726.051 695,514 679,160	7,960,854 8,120,937 8,533,081 8,216,921 8,047,612	50,070,394 56,884,724 57,859,184 56,349,428 55,222,480	24,041,101 25,379,100 26,115,385 25,704,409 24,950,395	29,859,163 31,928,310 32,533,252 32,338,344 31,300,312	29,651,745 31,753,716 32,298,632 32,158,092 31,120,579	69,609,093 74,626,050 75,868,894 75,580,908 73,118,589	261,113,474 280,062,751 284,627,172 283,646,528 274,378,059
TOTAL	19,984,909	15,881,677	19,972,511	261,090,005 on Power usage are i	1,782,008,031	787,460,158	965,140,135	972,914,432	2,257,440,944	8,404,613,741

a) Starting with 2005 transmission costs that vary and depend on Power usage are included, therefore recovered through the variable component.

b) Power costs for the period 1968 through 1987 are for an interim facility.

c) The costs of Del Valle Pumping Plant are combined with those of South Bay Pumping Plant to simplify the cost allocations.

TABLE B-3. Power Costs and Credits, Transmission Costs, and Annual Replacement
Deposits for Each Aqueduct Pumping and Power Recovery Plant

(in dollars) Sheet 2 of 2

	(in dollars)									Sneet 2 of 2
Calendar	Reach 18A Alamo	Reach 22B Pearblossom Pumping	Reach 23 Mojave Siphon	CALIFORNI Reach 26A Devil Canyon	A AQUEDU Reach 29A Oso Pumping	CT (continue Reach 29G Warne	ed) Reach 29J Castaic	Reach 31A Las Perillas and Badger Hill	Reach 33A Devil's Den, Bluestone and Polonio Pass	GRAND
Year	Powerplant	Plant	Powerplant	Powerplant	Plant	Powerplant	Powerplant	Pumping Plants	Pumping Plants	TOTAL
1961	[11]	[12] 0	[13] 0	[14]	[15] 0	[16] 0	[17]	[18]	[19] 0	[20]
1962 1963 1964 1965	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	37.731 56,414 71,745 138,653
1966 1967 1968 1969 1970	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 118,578 76,920 134,749	0 0 0 0	189,402 248,881 1,979,249 1,296,935 1,115,566
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	0 0 0 0	0 81,484 586,209 566,546 587,227	0 0 0 0	0 (3,112) (956,197) (963,572) (1,125,945)	0 157,005 238,650 286,640 421,687	0 0 0 0	(385,696) (1,193,216) (1,823,397) (2,835,302)	168.689 213,251 120,014 119,505 92,012	0 0 0 0	1,500,385 4,300,002 5,369,270 5,785,555 6,669,772
1976 1977 1978 1979 1980	0 0 0 0	871,540 275,980 1,758,473 1,770,844 1,769,468	0 0 0 0	(1,567,312) (1,262,960) (3,345,147) (3,381,969) (3,508,195)	278,869 17,319 215,573 122,134 86,893	0 0 0 0	(2,512,021) (1,701,284) (2,361,377) (2,752,003) (2,728,494)	146,530 84,225 190,745 203,143 182,996	0 0 0 0	6,674,450 327,513 11,252,189 9,752,263 8,927,799
1981 1982 1983 1984 1985	0 0 0 0	2,049,947 1,614,895 301,180 633,223 1,140,057	0 0 0 0	(3,743,153) (3,149,352) (5,905,161) (7,865,341) (10,664,136)	382,330 444,009 59,561 135,658 739,708	0 (973,898) (1,314,237) (2,285,362) (8,476,552)	(2,854,192) (3,476,126) (3,904,690) 844,120 (19,162,735)	189,573 182,427 18,936 117,585 155,931	0 0 0 0	14,811,510 13,978,041 (6,346,070) (568,150) (15,517,771)
1986 1987 1988 1989 1990	(1,080,970) (1,062,392) (810,907) (822,973) (845,641)	2,482,042 1,822,523 2,373,442 4,130,250 6,810,694	0 0 0 0	(12,235,312) (10,871,342) (14,772,519) (19,098,882) (21,336,948)	1,037,512 914,642 951,580 1,543,985 3,032,334	(6,269,528) (6,757,040) (7,448,747) (8,790,866) (11,692,826)	(11,462,662) (11,630,562) (12,677,211) (14,657,167) (19,863,014)	317,622 266,825 237,272 309,851 466,262	0 0 0 0	10,434,322 1,749,955 1,826,082 20,823,882 49,616,226
1991 1992 1993 1994 1995	(351,262) (997,736) (84,856) (93,031) (1,297,179)	1,306,263 1,116,809 (370,935) 2,529,462 951,513	0 0 0 0	(5,781,948) (9,903,370) (7,956,659) (12,122,861) (10,256,635)	778,874 541,093 (244,261) 1,039,474 342,312	(5,250,121) (5,955,563) (4,607,075) (6,228,273) (3,827,718)	(8,731,129) (9,599,392) (9,740,511) (10,867,596) (7,403,219)	17,608 111,742 (122,190) 226,378 261,423	0 0 0 (1,127) 0	4,660,962 (7,440,605) (29,754,040) 10,567,408 (5,229,549)
1996 1997 1998 1999 2000	(2,959,744) (2,876,697) (2,244,105) (2,811,928) (5,129,549)	2,725,712 3,431,693 (439,496) 1,779,376 3,965,245	(941,959) (1,932,337) (1,385,473) (2,482,354) (4,429,149)	(13,155,960) (13,519,660) (10,955,475) (14,772,635) (25,857,029)	908,180 990,932 (66,088) 666,901 1,215,093	(5,026,221) (5,184,788) (1,888,975) (5,526,541) (9,464,490)	(8,969,945) (9,027,058) (4,963,075) (9,954,674) (17,958,033)	321,137 322,753 (56,675) 156,194 231,108	0 208,816 (87,016) 234,077 380,555	14,933,619 18,123,700 (25,947,387) (6,262,367) (6,815,550)
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	(3,298,048) (4,926,146) (3,431,664) (6,227,543) (6,140,331)	18,936,837 10,444,621 14,432,726 16,376,616 18,183,010	(3,649,034) (5,255,302) (6,760,773) (7,691,607) (6,778,759)	(19,510,279) (24,676,762) (28,047,969) (31,246,141) (30,599,808)	6,409,025 3,719,061 4,378,568 5,297,989 4,111,678	(7,987,833) (10,286,902) (10,281,922) (12,033,953) (8,251,156)	(13,981,232) (18,455,024) (17,307,974) (20,022,179) (13,698,272)	1,080,182 529,085 621,149 651,104 826,136	2,152,324 1,320,943 1,482,405 1,718,113 1,669,939	209,266,921 85,446,626 123,971,770 137,426,314 160,644,824
2006 2007 2008 2009 2010	(3,764,700) (4,373,715) (6,189,900) (5,582,798) (5,630,503)	23,462,935 30,115,761 33,639,787 28,046,158 30,037,151	(7,175,900) (6,756,637) (9,073,900) (6,526,500) (6,596,625)	(26,680,000) (25,406,557) (34,110,000) (31,566,025) (31,860,925)	7,428,524 10,742,147 11,452,528 10,798,203 11,368,480	(11,210,000) (11,778,965) (15,487,500) (15,056,975) (15,179,275)	(19,709,600) (20,915,620) (26,930,000) (25,235,050) (25,547,250)	1,163,771 1,615,020 1,714,091 2,060,870 2,147,558	2,964,936 4,711,056 4,269,285 5,630,664 5,889,638	241,047,822 339,279,859 358,898,764 305,052,753 336,041,161
2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	(5.676,281) (5.769,388) (5.758,155) (5,782,172) (5,871,801)	30,367,489 31,832,503 35,872,660 38,710,496 40,142,387	(6.650,250) (6.829,725) (6.846,000) (6.862,800) (7.063,725)	(32,188,175) (32,405,200) (32,831,750) (32,782,050) (33,390,200)	11,735,942 11,743,121 13,191,807 14,533,787 14,599,172	(15,783,600) (15,166,000) (15,745,900) (16,350,900) (16,195,075)	(26,489,900) (25,589,750) (26,533,450) (27,474,150) (27,196,050)	2,148,291 2,215,693 2,413,537 2,578,042 2,614,131	5,891,827 6,093,187 6,684,231 7,175,687 7,283,496	337.721.875 346.836.500 406.926.969 440.248.065 455.983.876
2016 2017 2018 2019 2020	(5,934,499) (5,889,990) (5,952,829) (5,999,923) (5,968,950)	41,397,662 40,650,842 42,026,567 44,031,274 41,544,900	(7,156,875) (7,174,350) (7,497,975) (7,434,300) (7,439,925)	(34,005,575) (33,978,600) (34,012,075) (34,727,425) (34,666,150)	14,899,964 14,859,536 14,716,265 16,605,791 15,186,007	(16,378,000) (16,553,625) (15,866,450) (17,564,050) (16,962,875)	(27,521,050) (27,844,950) (26,739,700) (29,744,150) (28,605,000)	2,639,035 2,603,479 2,673,652 2,735,345 2,595,164	7,357,905 7,251,675 7,461,317 7,645,616 7,226,835	474,313,433 461,970,084 469,502,755 514,524,569 470,162,881
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025	(5,995,458) (6,023,188) (6,038,651) (6,012,989) (5,984,836)	41.657.103 40.097.764 40.457.982 42.254.501 41,481,835	(7,505,625) (7,496,625) (7,534,575) (7,548,000) (7,450,050)	(34,811,350) (34,809,700) (34,804,325) (34,803,550) (34,514,225)	15,289,894 14,887,951 14,963,422 15,507,613 15,438,958	(17,103,250) (17,179,400) (17,170,050) (17,174,325) (17,174,375)	(28,864,150) (28,996,400) (28,980,700) (28,988,450) (28,988,500)	2,591,196 2,512,957 2,526,859 2,617,557 2,606,023	7.214,975 6.981,242 7,022,777 7,293,730 7,259,276	470,642,280 449,298,943 456,648,863 483,011,022 467,679,368
2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	(6,048,709) (6,006,644) (5,985,400) (5,995,317) (5,985,494)	42,714,696 41,537,726 41,864,710 41,260,171 41,638,163	(7,632,075) (7,471,275) (7,494,675) (7,507,125) (7,494,825)	(35,124,800) (34,768,475) (34,815,075) (34,810,950) (34,815,050)	15,543,198 15,336,903 15,392,376 15,223,639 15,344,555	(17,174,325) (17,206,350) (17,146,300) (17,174,300) (17,174,350)	(28,988,450) (29,039,650) (28,938,450) (28,988,500) (28,988,550)	2,623,519 2,584,773 2,602,335 2,569,899 2,590,178	7.311.547 7.195.788 7.248.262 7,151,359 7.211.943	488.646.187 471,223,422 475,933,679 466,173,996 473,328,526
2031 2032 2033 2034 2035	(5,989,113) (6,059,237) (6,024,927) (6,054,396) (6,056,370)	40,640,717 41,989,327 44,226,118 42,483,681 41,725,361	(7,813,125) (7,908,300) (7,942,800) (7,981,350) (7,716,375)	(34,452,000) (34,774,175) (34,611,900) (34,688,400) (35,001,675)	14,252,885 15,906,565 15,488,615 16,111,895 15,365,079	(16,066,325) (17,670,050) (16,256,200) (17,689,125) (17,192,050)	(27,113,650) (29,942,350) (27,577,100) (29,983,550) (29,116,400)	2,555,496 2,605,331 2,733,636 2,635,212 2,582,504	7,108,328 7,257,209 7,640,513 7,346,477 7,189,011	447.206.591 481,974.804 497,422,596 488,012,361 471,714,901
TOTAL	(221,899,035)	1,284,903,903	(262,889,034)	(1,390,336,103)	465,069,742	(643,640,552)	(1,123,386,862)	82,145,929	211,048,821	13,887,523,352

**TABLE B-4. Annual Table A Amounts to Project Water** 

(in acre-feet)

Sheet 1 of 4

	NOR	TH BAY A	REA		SOUTH BA	Y AREA a		CENTRA	AL COASTAL	AREA
Calendar				Alameda	Alameda	Santa Clara		San Luis	Santa	
Year	Napa <sup>b</sup> County FC&WCD	Solano County WA	Total	County FC&WCD, Zone 7	County Water District	Valley Water District	Total	Obispo County FC&WCD	Barbara County FC&WCD	Total
	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]	[10]
1962 1963 1964 1965	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1966 1967 1968 1969 1970	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 507 6,900 8,200 10,000	0 5,248 15,000 15,500 16,200	5,783 88,000 75,000 88,000	0 11,538 109,900 98,700 114,200	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	11,200 12,400 13,600 14,800 16,000	17,000 17,900 18,800 19,600 20,500	88.000 88.000 88.000 88.000 88.000	116,200 118,300 120,400 122,400 124,500	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1976	0	0	0	17,200	21,300	88.000	126,500	0	0	0
1977	0	0	0	18,400	22,200	88.000	128,600	0	0	0
1978	0	0	0	19,600	23,100	88.000	130,700	0	0	0
1979	0	0	0	20,800	23,900	88.000	132,700	0	0	0
1980	0	500	500	22,000	24,800	88,000	134,800	1,000	946	1,946
1981	0	650	650	23,000	26,000	88.000	137,000	1,000	1,813	2,813
1982	0	800	800	24,000	27,200	88.000	139,200	2,000	3,626	5,626
1983	0	950	950	25,000	28,400	88.000	141,400	3,000	5,439	8,439
1984	0	1,100	1,100	26,000	29,600	88.000	143,600	4,500	8,198	12,698
1985	0	1,250	1,250	27,000	30,800	88.000	145,800	7,500	13,638	21,138
1986	0	1,400	1,400	28,000	32,100	88.000	148,100	10,000	18.210	28,210
1987	0	1,550	1,550	29,000	33,300	88.000	150,300	12,500	22.704	35,204
1988	5,745	9,726	15,471	30,000	34,500	88.000	152,500	15,500	28.222	43,722
1989	6,195	18,420	24,615	31,000	35,700	90,000	156,700	20,000	36,342	56,342
1990	6,940	21,250	28,190	32,000	36,900	92.000	160,900	25,000	45.486	70,486
1991	7,290	22,300	29,590	34,000	38,400	94,000	166,400	25,000	45.486	70,486
1992	7,840	24,170	32,010	36,000	39,900	96,000	171,900	25,000	45.486	70,486
1993	8,490	26,130	34,620	38,000	41,400	98,000	177,400	25,000	45.486	70,486
1994	9,135	28,080	37,215	40,000	42,000	100,000	182,000	25,000	45.486	70,486
1995	9,780	34,250	44,030	42,000	42,000	100,000	184,000	25,000	45.486	70,486
1996	10,425	37,800	48,225	44,000	42,000	100.000	186,000	25,000	45,486	70,486
1997	11,065	38,250	49,315	46,000	42,000	100.000	188,000	6,215	38,986	45,201
1998	11,710	38,710	50,420	46,000	42,000	100.000	188,000	6,215	38,986	45,201
1999	15,850	39,170	55,020	46,000	42,000	100.000	188,000	25,000	45,486	70,486
2000	16,325	39,620	55,945	68,000	42,000	100.000	210,000	25,000	45,486	70,486
2001	20,725	45,836	66,561	78,000	42,000	100.000	220,000	25,000	45.486	70,486
2002	21,100	46,296	67,396	78,000	42,000	100.000	220,000	25,000	45.486	70,486
2003	21,475	46,756	68,231	78,400	42,000	100.000	220,400	25,000	45.486	70,486
2004	21,850	47,206	69,056	80,619	42,000	100.000	222,619	25,000	45.486	70,486
2005	22,225	47,256	69,481	80,619	42,000	100.000	222,619	25,000	45.486	70,486
2006	22,550	47,306	69,856	80,619	42,000	100,000	222,619	25,000	45,486	70,486
2007	22,875	47,356	70,231	80,619	42,000	100,000	222,619	25,000	45,486	70,486
2008	23,200	47,406	70,606	80,619	42,000	100,000	222,619	25,000	45,486	70,486
2009	23,525	47,456	70,981	80,619	42,000	100,000	222,619	25,000	45,486	70,486
2010	23,850	47,506	71,356	80,619	42,000	100,000	222,619	25,000	45,486	70,486
2011	24,175	47,556	71,731	80.619	42,000	100,000	222,619	25,000	45.486	70,486
2012	24,500	47,606	72,106	80.619	42,000	100,000	222,619	25,000	45.486	70,486
2013	24,775	47,656	72,431	80,619	42,000	100,000	222,619	25,000	45,486	70,486
2014	25,150	47,706	72,856	80.619	42,000	100,000	222,619	25,000	45,486	70,486
2015	25,825	47,756	73,581	80.619	42,000	100,000	222,619	25,000	45.486	70,486
2016	26,450	47,756	74,206	80,619	42,000	100.000	222,619	25,000	45.486	70,486
2017	27,075	47,756	74,831	80,619	42,000	100.000	222,619	25,000	45.486	70,486
2018	27,700	47,756	75,456	80,619	42,000	100.000	222,619	25,000	45.486	70,486
2019	28,325	47,756	76,081	80,619	42,000	100.000	222,619	25,000	45.486	70,486
2020	28,925	47,756	76,681	80,619	42,000	100,000	222,619	25,000	45,486	70,486
2021	29,025	47,756	76,781	80.619	42,000	100,000	222.619	25,000	45.486	70,486
2022	29,025	47,756	76,781	80.619	42,000	100,000	222.619	25,000	45.486	70,486
2023	29,025	47,756	76,781	80.619	42,000	100,000	222.619	25,000	45.486	70,486
2024	29,025	47,756	76,781	80.619	42,000	100,000	222.619	25,000	45.486	70,486
2025	29,025	47,756	76,781	80.619	42,000	100,000	222.619	25,000	45.486	70,486
2026	29,025	47,756	76,781	80.619	42.000	100.000	222.619	25,000	45,486	70,486
2027	29,025	47,756	76,781	80.619	42.000	100.000	222.619	25,000	45,486	70,486
2028	29,025	47,756	76,781	80.619	42.000	100.000	222.619	25,000	45,486	70,486
2029	29,025	47,756	76,781	80.619	42.000	100.000	222.619	25,000	45,486	70,486
2030	29,025	47,756	76,781	80.619	42.000	100.000	222.619	25,000	45,486	70,486
2031	29,025	47,756	76,781	80.619	42,000	100.000	222,619	25,000	45,486	70,486
2032	29,025	47,756	76,781	80.619	42,000	100.000	222,619	25,000	45,486	70,486
2033	29,025	47,756	76,781	80.619	42,000	100.000	222,619	25,000	45,486	70,486
2034	29,025	47,756	76,781	80.619	42,000	100.000	222,619	25,000	45,486	70,486
2035	29,025	47,756	76,781	80.619	42,000	100.000	222,619	25,000	45,486	70,486
TOTAL	1,048,440	2,049,856	3,098,296	3,720,815	2,459,248	6,510,783	12,690,846	1,189,430	2,218,494	3,407,924

a) Table A amounts for the South Bay area were supplied by non-Project water from June 1962 through November 1967. Actual delivery quantities of Project water are shown for 1967.

b) District's Table A amounts exclude the amounts supplied by non-Project water from 1968 through 1987.

**TABLE B-4. Annual Table A Amounts to Project Water** 

(in acre-feet) Sheet 2 of 4 SAN JOAQUIN VALLEY AREA Kern County Water Agency Calendar **Empire Tulare Lake Dudley Ridge** West Side Oak Flat Municipal County Basin Year Water Irrigation and Agricultural Total of Water Water Storage Total District District Industrial Kings District District [16] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [17] [18] [19] 1962 1963 1964 0000 0 0 0 0 ŏ 0 0 46,600 0 1966 1967 1968 14,300 1,000 46,600 900 2,300 12,250 77.350 14,325 15,700 95,700 145,100 2,500 2,600 46,350 34,300 163,075 202,000 3,000 95,700 116,400 28,700 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 2,800 5,366 3,100 17,900 20,000 35,700 39,200 43,500 154,600 231,500 267,000 190,300 270,700 310,500 1,300 1,400 1,500 36,500 112,600 43,552 251,800 413,066 22.000 383.652 460,650 545,809 30,921 30,400 32,500 38,544 41,000 1976 1977 3,000 3,000 56,100 60,600 442,150 483,600 4,039 3,700 61,707 59,000 543,417 581,400 386,050 423,000 1,600 1,700 1978 1979 1980 470,200 516,300 563,400 534,300 583,900 634,500 3,900 4,000 5,700 635,900 702,685 758,100 3,000 3,000 76,000 80,200 9,548 62,611 45,549 74,800 79,600 83,500 103,600 108,900 3,000 3,000 1981 1982 41,000 41,000 616,600 665,700 691,400 745,300 2,300 2,500 4,300 4,500 818,000 876,500 1983 1984 1985 42,900 45,100 47,200 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 721,600 757,000 806,100 805,100 860,600 915,000 867,118 979,211 1,019,049 5,100 5,200 5,400 5,600 5,700 3,700 4,000 4,000 4,000 4,000 1,091,946 1,188,500 1986 1987 49,300 51,400 3,000 113,400 119,100 820,246 904,400 933,646 1,023,500 97,200 101,400 53,500 55,600 28,850 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 123,900 128,200 134,600 1,074,600 1,112,300 1,153,400 105,600 109,900 118,500 1,246,100 1,290,400 1,313,450 1988 1989 1990 1.018.800 53,411 57,700 57,700 57,700 57,700 134,600 134,600 134,600 134,600 134,600 1991 3.000 1.018.800 1.153.400 4.000 5.700 118.500 1,338,011 1992 1993 1994 1995 1,018,800 1,018,800 1,018,800 1,018,800 4,000 4,000 4,000 4,000 4,000 118,500 118,500 118,500 118,500 1,342,300 1,342,300 1,342,300 1,342,300 3.000 1.153.400 5.700 134,600 134,600 134,600 134,600 134,600 1,117,060 1,112,730 1,087,730 1,087,730 1,020,730 53,370 53,370 53,370 4,000 4,000 4,000 4,000 4,000 5,700 5,700 5,700 1,301,630 1,297,300 1,272,300 1996 1997 1998 3,000 3,000 3,000 118,500 118,500 118,500 1999 2000 953,130 886,130 53,370 53,370 3,000 5,700 5,700 118,500 118,500 1,272,300 1,205,300 2001 2002 2003 53,370 57,343 57,343 3,000 3,000 3,000 134,600 134,600 134,600 134,600 866,349 866,349 866,349 1,000,949 1,000,949 1,000,949 4,000 4,000 4,000 5,700 5,700 5,700 118,500 111,527 111,127 1,185,519 1,182,519 1,182,119 864,130 864,130 2004 2005 3,000 3,000 9.000 5,700 5,700 96,227 96,227 1.170.000 9,000 57,343 134,600 998,730 1,170,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 134,600 134,600 134,600 864,130 864,130 864,130 998,730 998,730 998,730 9,305 9,305 9,305 5,700 5,700 5,700 95,922 95,922 95,922 1,170,000 1,170,000 1,170,000 2006 2007 2008 134,600 134,600 864,130 864,130 1,170,000 1,170,000 2009 57,343 57,343 3,000 998,730 998,730 9,305 9,305 5,700 5,700 95,922 95,922 2010 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 134,600 134,600 134,600 134,600 864,130 864,130 864,130 864,130 95,922 95,922 95,922 95,922 1,170,000 1,170,000 1,170,000 1,170,000 57,343 57,343 57,343 5,700 5,700 5,700 2015 3,000 134,600 864,130 998,730 9,305 95,922 1,170,000 5,700 5,700 5,700 5,700 5,700 57,343 57,343 57,343 57,343 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 134,600 134,600 134,600 134,600 998,730 998,730 998,730 998,730 9,305 9,305 9,305 9,305 95,922 95,922 95,922 95,922 1,170,000 1,170,000 1,170,000 1,170,000 2016 2017 2018 2019 134,600 1,170,000 134,600 134,600 134,600 134,600 95,922 2021 3,000 5,700 1,170,000 9,305 9,305 9,305 2022 2023 2024 3,000 3,000 3,000 5,700 5,700 5,700 95,922 95,922 95,922 1,170,000 1,170,000 1,170,000 998,730 998,730 1,170,000 134,600 134,600 134,600 134,600 5,700 95,922 2026 57,343 3,000 864,130 998,730 9,305 1,170,000 2027 2028 2029 3,000 3,000 3,000 864,130 864,130 864,130 998,730 998,730 998,730 9,305 9,305 9,305 5,700 5,700 5,700 5,700 5,700 95,922 95,922 95,922 1,170,000 1,170,000 1,170,000 1,170,000 57,343 57,343 57,343 57,343 57,343 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 134,600 134,600 134,600 134,600 134,600 998,730 998,730 998,730 998,730 998,730 5,700 5,700 5,700 5,700 5,700 1,170,000 1,170,000 1,170,000 1,170,000 1,170,000 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 864,130 864,130 864,130 864,130 864,130 9,305 9,305 9,305 9,305 9,305 95,922 95,922 95,922 3,361,478 199,000 7,693,900 52,271,303 59,965,203 403,050 TOTAL 352,822 6,173,823 70,455,376

**TABLE B-4. Annual Table A Amounts to Project Water** 

(in acre-feet) Sheet 3 of 4

				sc	in acre-fee	CALIFORN	IA AREA			Sheet 3 of 4
Calendar Year	Antelope Valley- East Kern Water Agency	Castaic Lake Water Agency	Coachella Valley Water District	Crestline- Lake Arrowhead Water Agency	Desert Water Agency	Littlerock Creek Irrigation District	Mojave Water Agency	Palmdale Water District	San Bernardino Valley Municipal Water District	San Gabriel Valley Municipal Water District
	[20]	[21]	[22]	[23]	[24]	[25]	[26]	[27]	[28]	[29]
1962 1963 1964 1965	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1966 1967 1968 1969 1970	0 0 0 0	0 0 3,700 5,000 5,700	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	20.000 25.000 30.000 35.000	6,700 8,936 12,400 15,400 18,200	5.200 5.800 6.400 7.000	0 526 870 1.160 1.450	8,000 9,000 10,000 11,000	0 170 290 400 520	8,400 10,700 13,100 15,400	0 1,620 2,940 4,260 5,580	1.677 48.000 50.000 52.500	0 122 11,500 12,300 13,100
1976	44,000	21,200	7,600	1,740	12,000	640	17,800	6,900	55,000	14,000
1977	50,000	24,100	8,421	2,030	13,000	730	20,200	8,220	57,500	14,800
1978	57,000	24,762	9,242	2,320	14,000	920	0	9,340	60,000	15,700
1979	63,000	28,000	10,063	2,610	15,000	1,040	24,900	10,260	62,500	16,600
1980	69,200	30,400	10,884	2,900	17,000	1,150	27,200	11,180	65,500	17,400
1981	75,000	32,800	12,105	3,190	19,000	1,270	23,100	11,700	68,500	18,300
1982	81,300	34,800	13,326	3,480	21,000	1,380	22,843	12,320	71,500	19,100
1983	87,700	37,300	14,547	3,770	23,000	1,500	34,300	12,940	74,500	19,900
1984	35,000	39,600	15,768	4,060	25,000	1,610	36,700	13,560	78,000	20,700
1985	40,000	41,800	16,989	4,350	27,000	1,730	39,000	14,180	81,500	21,800
1986	42,000	43,600	18,210	4,640	29,000	1,840	41,400	14,800	85,000	23,200
1987	44,000	45,600	19,431	4,930	31,500	1,960	43,700	15,420	89,000	24,600
1988	46,000	48,000	20,652	5,220	34,000	2,070	46,000	16,040	93,000	26,000
1989	125,700	50,100	21,873	5,510	36,500	2,190	48,500	16,660	97,000	27,400
1990	132,100	52,000	23,100	5,800	38,100	2,300	50,800	17,300	101,500	28,800
1991	138,400	54,200	23,100	5,800	38,100	2,300	50,800	17,300	102,600	28,800
1992	138,400	54,200	23,100	5,800	38,100	2,300	50,800	17,300	102,600	28,800
1993	138,400	54,200	23,100	5,800	38,100	2,300	50,800	17,300	102,600	28,800
1994	138,400	54,200	23,100	5,800	38,100	2,300	50,800	17,300	102,600	28,800
1995	138,400	54,200	23,100	5,800	38,100	2,300	50,800	17,300	102,600	28,800
1996	138,400	54,200	23,100	5,800	38,100	2,300	50,800	17,300	102,600	28,800
1997	138,400	54,200	23,100	5,800	38,100	2,300	50,800	17,300	102,600	28,800
1998	138,400	54,200	23,100	5,800	38,100	2,300	75,800	17,300	102,600	28,800
1999	138,400	54,200	23,100	5,800	38,100	2,300	75,800	17,300	102,600	28,800
2000	138,400	95,200	23,100	5,800	38,100	2,300	75,800	21,300	102,600	28,800
2001	138,400	95,200	23,100	5,800	38,100	2,300	75,800	21,300	102,600	28,800
2002	141,400	95,200	23,100	5,800	38,100	2,300	75,800	21,300	102,600	28,800
2003	141,400	95,200	23,100	5,800	38,100	2,300	75,800	21,300	102,600	28,800
2004	141,400	95,200	33,000	5,800	38,100	2,300	75,800	21,300	102,600	28,800
2005	141,400	95,200	121,100	5,800	50,000	2,300	75,800	21,300	102,600	28,800
2006	141,400	95,200	121,100	5,800	50,000	2,300	75,800	21,300	102,600	28,800
2007	141,400	95,200	121,100	5,800	50,000	2,300	75,800	21,300	102,600	28,800
2008	141,400	95,200	121,100	5,800	50,000	2,300	75,800	21,300	102,600	28,800
2009	141,400	95,200	121,100	5,800	50,000	2,300	75,800	21,300	102,600	28,800
2010	141,400	95,200	121,100	5,800	50,000	2,300	75,800	21,300	102,600	28,800
2011	141,400	95,200	121,100	5,800	50,000	2,300	75,800	21,300	102,600	28,800
2012	141,400	95,200	121,100	5,800	50,000	2,300	75,800	21,300	102,600	28,800
2013	141,400	95,200	121,100	5,800	50,000	2,300	75,800	21,300	102,600	28,800
2014	141,400	95,200	121,100	5,800	50,000	2,300	75,800	21,300	102,600	28,800
2015	141,400	95,200	121,100	5,800	50,000	2,300	75,800	21,300	102,600	28,800
2016	141,400	95,200	121,100	5,800	50,000	2,300	75,800	21,300	102,600	28,800
2017	141,400	95,200	121,100	5,800	50,000	2,300	75,800	21,300	102,600	28,800
2018	141,400	95,200	121,100	5,800	50,000	2,300	75,800	21,300	102,600	28,800
2019	141,400	95,200	121,100	5,800	50,000	2,300	75,800	21,300	102,600	28,800
2020	141,400	95,200	121,100	5,800	50,000	2,300	75,800	21,300	102,600	28,800
2021	141,400	95,200	121,100	5,800	50,000	2,300	75,800	21,300	102,600	28,800
2022	141,400	95,200	121,100	5,800	50,000	2,300	75,800	21,300	102,600	28,800
2023	141,400	95,200	121,100	5,800	50,000	2,300	75,800	21,300	102,600	28,800
2024	141,400	95,200	121,100	5,800	50,000	2,300	75,800	21,300	102,600	28,800
2025	141,400	95,200	121,100	5,800	50,000	2,300	75,800	21,300	102,600	28,800
2026	141,400	95,200	121,100	5.800	50,000	2,300	75,800	21,300	102,600	28.800
2027	141,400	95,200	121,100	5.800	50,000	2,300	75,800	21,300	102,600	28.800
2028	141,400	95,200	121,100	5.800	50,000	2,300	75,800	21,300	102,600	28.800
2029	141,400	95,200	121,100	5.800	50,000	2,300	75,800	21,300	102,600	28.800
2030	141,400	95,200	121,100	5.800	50,000	2,300	75,800	21,300	102,600	28.800
2031	141,400	95,200	121,100	5.800	50,000	2,300	75.800	21,300	102.600	28,800
2032	141,400	95,200	121,100	5.800	50,000	2,300	75.800	21,300	102.600	28,800
2033	141,400	95,200	121,100	5.800	50,000	2,300	75.800	21,300	102.600	28,800
2034	141,400	95,200	121,100	5.800	50,000	2,300	75.800	21,300	102.600	28,800
2035	141,400	95,200	121,100	5.800	50,000	2,300	75.800	21,300	102.600	28,800
TOTAL	7,432,000	4,545,098	4,334,011	321,556	2,476,500	127,210	3,760,043	1,127,720	5,909,177	1,641,322

TABLE B-4. Annual Table A Amounts to Project Water

(in acre-feet) Sheet 4 of 4 **SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA AREA FEATHER RIVER AREA** San Ventura Calendar Gorgonio Metropolitan County South Bay **GRAND** Water District Flood Total **Plumas** Total Pass **∆rea** Year Water of Southern Control City of County of County **Future** TOTAL California District Yuba City Butte FC&WCD Agency Contractor [30] [31] [32] [33] [34] [35] [36] [37] [38] [39] 1962 1963 1964 1965 0 0 0 0 000 0 0 0 000 000 0000 0000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1966 1967 1968 0 0 300 0 0 550 620 700 00000 00000 000 0 00000 11,538 191,500 267,395 322,600 3,700 1969 1970 0 5,000 5,700 0 350 400 270 300 0 154,772 354,600 454,900 555,200 6,700 209,423 481,100 597,920 714,950 450 500 600 700 1,050 00000 0 0 0 0 0 00000 0 0 0 0 0 1973 1974 1975 500 530 560 1,100 1,230 1,610 986,252 1,182,200 1,386,869 655,600 755,900 856,300 956,600 1,057,000 0 0 0 0 6,800 836,480 954,901 1,049,584 1,400 1,800 1,200 1,990 2,420 1,850 1976 1977 0 1,508,387 1,667,321 1,818,034 0 0 0 0 0 650 680 710 000 1978 1979 1980 1,190,573 1,317,614 2,130 1,810 2,028,088 2,214,770 1,000 1,157,300 1,257,600 1,358,000 740 770 800 830 1,940 1,970 2,000 1981 7,800 2,000 1,432,065 1,200 2,392,468 0 0 0 0 0 1,550,449 1,681,257 1,744,098 2,574,545 2,701,164 1982 1983 8,800 9,800 3,000 4,000 1,200 1,200 10.800 1.458.300 5.000 1.600 1.200 3.630 2.884.337 1985 11,800 1,558,700 6,000 1,864,849 1,200 3,055,846 12,900 8,000 2,100 4,190 1986 1,659,300 1,200 3,257,736 0 0 0 0 4,620 5,060 5,500 1987 1988 14,000 15,100 1,759,800 1,860,400 10,000 2,103,941 2,225,482 2,500 2,900 1,200 1,200 920 960 3,484,115 3,688,335 1989 1990 16,200 17,300 1,961,000 2,011,500 1,200 1,200 1,000 1,040 16.000 2 424 633 3.300 3.958.190 3,800 1991 1992 1993 17,300 17,300 17,300 2,011,500 2,011,500 2,011,500 20,000 20,000 20,000 2,510,200 2,510,200 2,510,200 9,600 9,600 9,600 1,200 1,200 1,200 11,880 11,920 11,960 4,126,567 4,138,816 4,146,966 1,080 0 0 0 0 1,120 1,160 20,000 20,000 9,600 9,600 1,200 1,200 12,000 12,050 4,154,201 4,163,066 12,100 12,150 12,200 4,111,341 1996 2.011.500 20,000 2,492,900 9,600 1,200 1,300 0 0 0 0 1997 1998 2.011.500 2.011.500 20,000 20,000 2,492,900 2,517,900 9,600 1,200 1,350 1,400 4,084,866 4,086,021 2,000 3,000 20,000 20,000 2,890 2,890 13,940 14,000 4,119,646 4,121,631 450 3,500 3,500 3,500 3,500 1,200 14,670 14,730 14,790 13,100 10,800 4,000 4,000 9,600 9,600 4,124,136 2001 2.011.500 20.000 2.566.900 0 0 0 0 1.570 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 2002 2.011.500 2.569.900 1.630 4.125.031 5,000 6,000 6,500 2,011,500 2,011,500 2,011,500 1,911,500 2,570,900 2,581,800 2,582,300 9,600 9,600 9,600 4,126,926 4,127,061 4,125,686 1,200 27,500 27,500 27,500 27,500 7,000 7,500 324 720 2,020 2,090 2,160 20.000 9.600 4.126.885 2006 1 911 500 2 582 800 11 124 0 0 0 0 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 1,911,500 1,911,500 1,911,500 1,911,500 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 37,820 39,120 39,190 39,260 4,120,863 4,154,456 4,165,931 4,166,376 4,166,821 2 583 300 9.600 17,300 17,300 17,300 17,300 2,240 2,320 2,410 2,500 1,911,500 20 000 9 600 27,500 4 167 276 2011 17.300 2 593 100 39 340 0 0 0 0 0 1,911,500 1,911,500 1,911,500 1,911,500 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 2,593,100 2,593,100 2,593,100 2,593,100 27,500 27,500 27,500 27,500 27,500 4,167,731 4,168,146 4,168,661 4,169,486 2015 17.300 2.593.100 2.600 9.600 39.700 9 600 4 170 211 2016 17.300 1 911 500 20 000 2 593 100 27 500 2 700 39 800 0 0 0 0 0 2,593,100 2,593,100 2,593,100 2,593,100 27,500 27,500 27,500 27,500 4,170,836 4,171,461 4,172,086 2020 17,300 1,911,500 20,000 2.593,100 9,600 27,500 2,700 39,800 4,172,686 27,500 27,500 27,500 27,500 27,500 1,911,500 1,911,500 1,911,500 1,911,500 1,911,500 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 9,600 9,600 9,600 9,600 9,600 17,300 17,300 17,300 2,593,100 2,700 2,700 2,700 2,700 2,700 39.800 4.172.786 2021 0000 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2,593,100 2,593,100 2,593,100 2,593,100 2,593,100 39,800 39,800 39,800 39,800 4,172,786 4,172,786 4,172,786 4,172,786 4,172,786 17,300 17,300 1,911,500 1,911,500 1,911,500 1,911,500 1,911,500 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 27,500 27,500 27,500 27,500 27,500 39,800 39,800 39,800 39,800 39,800 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 17,300 17,300 17,300 2,593,100 2,593,100 2,593,100 9,600 9,600 9,600 2,700 2,700 2,700 2,700 2,700 2,700 4,172,786 4,172,786 4,172,786 0 0 0 0 0 17,300 17,300 2,593,100 2,593,100 9,600 9,600 4,172,786 4,172,786 17,300 17,300 17,300 17,300 17,300 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 1,911,500 1,911,500 1,911,500 1,911,500 1,911,500 9,600 9,600 9,600 27,500 27,500 27,500 27,500 27,500 2031 2032 2,593,100 2,593,100 2,593,100 2,700 2,700 2,700 2,700 2,700 39,800 39,800 39,800 4,172,786 4,172,786 4,172,786 0 0 0 0 0 2033 2,593,100 2,593,100 9,600 39,800 4,172,786 4,172,786 TOTAL 747,200 449 900 852 580 233,731,505 109.260.272 988 000 142.670.109 106 474 1 408 954 0

TABLE B-5A. Annual Water Quantities Delivered from Each Aqueduct Reach to Each Contractor

(in acre-feet) Sheet 1 of 16

					(in acr	5-1661)					Sheet 1 of 16
	Grizzly										
	Valley			AQUEDUC	Ī				AQUEDUC		
Calendar	Pipeline	Reach 1	Reach 3A	Reach 3B		Rea		Reach 2	Reach 4	Rea	ch 5
Year	PC			NC <sup>a</sup>	Total		AC	AC	AC		AC
	FC&WCD	SCWA [2]	SCWA [3]	FC&WCD [4]	[5]	ACWD [6]	FC&WCD	FC&WCD	FC&WCD	[10]	FC&WCD
1962	0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0	8,412 10,914	141	353	0 0	0	0
1963 1964 1965	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	10,914 19,238 15,280	814 248 637	917 1,425 1,830	0 138	0 0 0	0 0 0
1966 1967 1968 1969 1970	0 0 0 0 70	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 1,214 2,687 3,618	0 0 1,214 2,687 3,618	0 0 0 0	2,475 1,527 1,608 1,165 1,345	2,537 2,391 3,799 3,459 4,558	499 862 721 1,851 3,182	0 0 0 0	0 0 5 160 164
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	64 505 679 648 405	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	2,521 3,647 3,792 4,870 6,840	2.521 3.647 3.792 4.870 6,840	0 0 0 0	546 1,066 430 177 137	1,908 4,605 1,123 0 1,783	2,403 2,041 1,193 975 1,864	0 1,489 0 0 0	160 2,777 229 162 120
1976 1977 1978 1979 1980	382 303 278 329 295	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	7.122 8.226 6.034 6.561 6.707	7,122 8,226 6,034 6,561 6,707	0 0 0 0	265 210 422 197 77	7,204 4,491 2,426 4,283 3,883	3,384 2,213 3,754 5,567 6,686	0 0 0 0 1,508	817 524 2,034 3,937 0
1981 1982 1983 1984 1985	355 305 262 272 254	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	9,001 1,213 2,287 2,923 4,039	9.001 1,213 2,287 2,923 4,039	0 0 0 0	1,250 473 179 165 213	4,648 3,043 2,712 4,219 5,199	5,273 4,406 1,714 2,219 2,060	5,752 0 0 0 0	1,157 630 50 55 63
1986 1987 1988 1989 1990	317 452 523 486 548	1,400 1,550 1 10 3,275	0 0 9,725 17,246 15,856	3,519 7,693 5,392 6,195 6,940	4,919 9,243 15,118 23,451 26,071	0 0 0 0	200 218 222 222 256	6,052 7,538 8,302 8,051 8,160	2,062 2,372 4,681 6,562 8,347	0 0 0 0	212 285 189 418 593
1991 1992 1993 1994 1995	420 485 444 492 308	3,117 5,553 14,709 10,343 5,452	3.855 9.220 14.471 14.913 15.893	1,380 4,001 5,286 6,792 5,182	8,352 18,774 34,466 32,048 26,527	0 0 0 0	162 217 190 132 278	3,676 5,177 5,843 4,482 6,236	3,269 2,188 8,430 5,427 7,195	0 0 1,650 0 0	359 154 5,964 822 955
1996 1997 1998 1999 2000	360 231 0 0 0	12,930 16,029 11,562 15,191 15,490	17,069 17,501 18,204 19,562 21,525	4,893 4,341 5,359 5,304 4,958	34,892 37,871 35,125 40,057 41,973	0 0 0 0	277 138 106 148 110	6,151 6,647 3,748 3,048 7,464	5,119 6,501 2,493 8,227 9,761	1,323 0 0 0	388 1,582 1,277 1,444 946
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	0 0 0 0	14,849 18,841 17,260 20,951 18,290	19,737 19,719 16,691 22,051 19,529	9.345 6.875 7.646 8.134 7,669	43.931 45.435 41.597 51.136 45,488	0 0 0 0	105 93 108 72 1,430	7,822 7,758 7,916 11,754 11,520	4,879 11,619 11,348 9,737 10,100	0 0 0 0	3,010 2,446 2,887 3,763 1,826
2006 2007 2008 2009 2010	270 600 630 2,090 2,160	18,904 19,870 43,548 40,831 40,881	29,212 20,975 20,975 6,625 6,625	15,708 17,000 24,975 23,525 23,850	63.824 57,845 89.498 70.981 71.356	0 0 0 0	605 112 11,395 11,395 15,362	11,163 12,960 9,798 9,798 9,048	12,327 17,492 26,204 26,204 25,255	0 0 0 0	4,245 4,327 4,327 4,327 4,327
2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	2,240 2,320 2,410 2,500 2,600	29,406 29,456 29,506 29,556 29,606	18,150 18,150 18,150 18,150 18,150	24,175 24,500 24,775 25,150 25,825	71,731 72,106 72,431 72,856 73,581	0 0 0 0	2,994 2,994 2,994 2,994 2,994	15.717 15.717 15.717 15.717 15.717	33,132 33,132 33,132 33,132 33,132	0 0 0 0	2,552 2,552 2,552 2,552 2,552
2016 2017 2018 2019 2020	2,700 2,700 2,700 2,700 2,700	29,606 29,606 29,606 29,606 29,606	18,150 18,150 18,150 18,150 18,150	26,450 27,075 27,700 28,325 28,925	74,206 74,831 75,456 76,081 76,681	0 0 0 0	2,994 2,994 2,994 2,994 2,994	15,717 15,717 15,717 15,717 15,717	33,132 33,132 33,132 33,132 33,132	0 0 0 0	2,552 2,552 2,552 2,552 2,552
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025	2,700 2,700 2,700 2,700 2,700	29,606 29,606 29,606 29,606 29,606	18,150 18,150 18,150 18,150 18,150	29.025 29.025 29.025 29.025 29.025	76.781 76.781 76.781 76.781 76.781	0 0 0 0	2,994 2,994 2,994 2,994 2,994	15.717 15.717 15.717 15.717 15.717	33,132 33,132 33,132 33,132 33,132	0 0 0 0	2,552 2,552 2,552 2,552 2,552
2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	2,700 2,700 2,700 2,700 2,700	29,606 29,606 29,606 29,606 29,606	18,150 18,150 18,150 18,150 18,150	29.025 29.025 29.025 29.025 29.025	76.781 76.781 76,781 76,781 76,781	0 0 0 0	2,994 2,994 2,994 2,994 2,994	15.717 15.717 15,717 15,717 15,717	33,132 33,132 33,132 33,132 33,132	0 0 0 0	2,552 2,552 2,552 2,552 2,552
2031 2032 2033 2034 2035	2,700 2,700 2,700 2,700 2,700	29,606 29,606 29,606 29,606 29,606	18,150 18,150 18,150 18,150 18,150	29,025 29,025 29,025 29,025 29,025	76,781 76,781 76,781 76,781 76,781	0 0 0 0	2,994 2,994 2,994 2,994 2,994	15,717 15,717 15,717 15,717 15,717	33,132 33,132 33,132 33,132 33,132	0 0 0 0	2,552 2,552 2,552 2,552 2,552
TOTAL	82,292	1,110,487	830,929	1,003,539	2,944,955	53,844	134,170	655,833	1,119,104	11,722	127,917

a) Non-Project water deliveries were pumped from an interim facility from 1968 through 1987.

TABLE B-5A. Annual Water Quantities Delivered from **Each Aqueduct Reach to Each Contractor** 

					(in acre	e-feet)					Sheet 2 of 16
		S	OUTH BAY	AQUEDUCT	- b			CALIFO	RNIA AQUE	DUCT	
			(Conti		I			NORTH SA			
Calendar	Reach 6	Rea	ch 7	Reach 8	Reach 9		Reach 1	1	Reac		
Year	AC		AC			Total	AC		KCV	/A	AC
	FC&WCD [12]	[13]	FC&WCD	[15]	SCVWD [16]	[17]	FC&WCD	<b>OFWD</b> <sup>c</sup>	(M&I) [20]	(AG) [21]	FC&WCD
1962	l		0	[13]	0	8,906	[10]	0			[22]
1963 1964 1965	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 1,127	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 15,014	12,645 20,911 34,026	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0
1966 1967 1968 1969 1970	0 0 0 0	14,864 12,882 24,817 813 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	34,538 39,101 70,105 62,264 80,311	54,913 56,763 101,055 69,712 89,560	0 0 0 0	0 0 3,084 3,016 5,911	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	0 0 0 0 714	5,961 26,182 2,521 0 393	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 4 593	87,606 100,266 88,582 88,000 88,000	98,584 138,426 94,078 89,318 93,604	0 0 0 0	7,212 8,166 3,214 3,471 3,576	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1976 1977 1978 1979 1980	5.461 5.206 2.348 5.341 6.144	13,774 11,284 854 3,430 2,824	0 0 0 0	7,526 7,556 5,009 7,444 6,702	88,000 76,220 95,727 91,991 88,000	126,431 107,704 112,574 122,190 115,824	0 0 0 0	4,112 1,472 3,906 6,149 5,700	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1981 1982 1983 1984 1985	7,262 4,571 111 126 7,537	7,595 1,776 0 0 11,203	0 0 0 0	8,570 4,540 3,157 3,338 7,813	88,000 88,000 86,733 88,000 88,000	129,507 107,439 94,656 98,122 122,088	0 0 0 0	4,300 3,838 3,822 5,700 5,433	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1986 1987 1988 1989 1990	2,083 12,993 12,436 10,974 15,678	5,311 15,488 24,259 17,340 22,149	0 0 0 0	7,068 9,902 9,205 8,702 9,554	88,000 88,000 87,961 90,000 91,800	110,988 136,796 147,255 142,269 156,537	0 0 0 0	5,107 5,625 4,412 6,091 2,922	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1991 1992 1993 1994 1995	1.945 6.933 13.208 9.679 15.427	9,155 12,621 1,792 3,379 21	0 0 0 0	3,493 6,532 6,829 19,532 17,772	28.200 42.839 62.065 57.115 28,756	50,259 76,661 105,971 100,568 76,640	0 0 0 0	141 2,239 2,858 3,071 5,169	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1996 1997 1998 1999 2000	6,968 12,654 8,347 13,133 16,396	1,871 1,876 3,817 5,326 4,498	0 0 0 0	11,591 10,864 11,478 16,226 18,100	44,850 60,601 39,610 52,945 78,258	77,215 102,186 70,876 100,497 135,533	0 0 0 0	4.904 5.238 4.401 4.871 4.508	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	13,593 17,058 16,684 21,260 16,597	0 5.112 5.037 4,968 4,139	0 0 0 0	18,004 20,616 12,753 14,916 10,160	47,922 58,875 75,981 59,458 52,364	95,335 123,577 132,714 125,928 108,136	0 0 0 0	3,592 4,885 4,266 4,629 4,194	638 773 917 786 1,046	0 0 0 0	0 0 7 38 299
2006 2007 2008 2009 2010	18,505 19,315 13,102 13,102 10,834	7,309 6,889 7,118 6,943 6,943	0 0 0 0	21,502 20,711 23,482 24,457 24,457	60.608 51,500 59.500 59.500 59.500	136,264 133,306 154,926 155,726 155,726	0 0 0 0	4,928 5,700 5,700 5,700 5,700	72 0 0 0 0	2,760 4,800 4,800 4,800 4,800	53 53 53 53 53
2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	19,706 19,706 19,706 19,706 19,706	4,000 4,000 4,000 4,000 4,000	0 0 0 0	30,500 30,500 30,500 30,500 30,500	100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000	208,601 208,601 208,601 208,601 208,601	50 50 50 50 50	5,700 5,700 5,700 5,700 5,700	0 0 0 0	4,800 4,800 4,800 4,800 4,800	0 0 0 0
2016 2017 2018 2019 2020	19,706 19,706 19,706 19,706 19,706	4,000 4,000 4,000 4,000 4,000	0 0 0 0	30,500 30,500 30,500 30,500 30,500	100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000	208,601 208,601 208,601 208,601 208,601	50 50 50 50 50	5,700 5,700 5,700 5,700 5,700	0 0 0 0	4,800 4,800 4,800 4,800 4,800	0 0 0 0
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025	19,706 19,706 19,706 19,706 19,706	4,000 4,000 4,000 4,000 4,000	0 0 0 0	30,500 30,500 30,500 30,500 30,500	100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000	208,601 208,601 208,601 208,601 208,601	50 50 50 50 50	5,700 5,700 5,700 5,700 5,700	0 0 0 0	4,800 4,800 4,800 4,800 4,800	0 0 0 0
2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	19,706 19,706 19,706 19,706 19,706	4,000 4,000 4,000 4,000 4,000	0 0 0 0	30,500 30,500 30,500 30,500 30,500	100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000	208,601 208,601 208,601 208,601 208,601	50 50 50 50 50	5,700 5,700 5,700 5,700 5,700	0 0 0 0	4,800 4,800 4,800 4,800 4,800	0 0 0 0
2031 2032 2033 2034 2035	19,706 19,706 19,706 19,706 19,706	4,000 4,000 4,000 4,000 4,000	0 0 0 0	30,500 30,500 30,500 30,500 30,500	100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000	208,601 208,601 208,601 208,601 208,601	50 50 50 50 50	5,700 5,700 5,700 5,700 5,700	0 0 0 0	4,800 4,800 4,800 4,800 4,800	0 0 0 0
TOTAL	856,375	425,661	_	1,182,658	5,658,666	10,225,950	1,250	335,433	4,232	141,960	609

b) Deliveries were supplied by non-Project water from June 1962 through November 1967.

c) Includes 425 AF of 1988 advance allocation and 141 AF of 1992 advance allocation.

## TABLE B-5A. Annual Water Quantities Delivered from Each Aqueduct Reach to Each Contractor

(in acre-feet) Sheet 3 of 16

					acre-feet)		n.			Sheet 3 of 16
}				CALIFORN	IIA AQUED					
	NORTH SAN					_	LUIS			
Calendar	DIVISION					DIVI				
	Reacl	1 2A				Rea	ch 3			
Year							AC		KC	WA
	TLBWSD	SCVWD	MWDSC	DRWD	SCVWD	TLBWSD	FC&WCD	ACWD	(M&I)	(AG)
1962	[23]	[24] 0	[25] 0	[26]	[27] 0	[28]	[29] 0	[30]	[31]	[32] 0
1963 1964 1965	0 0 0	0 0 0	0	0 0 0 0	0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0	0 0 0 0	0
1966 1967 1968 1969 1970	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1976 1977 1978 1979 1980	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1981 1982 1983 1984 1985	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1986 1987 1988 1989 1990	0 0 0 300 0	0 0 0 0 200	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 602 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1991 1992 1993 1994 1995	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1996 1997 1998 1999 2000	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 11,100 (11,100) 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 3,320	0 0 0 0 57.825
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 29,596 0 50,000	0 0 0 0	30,000 0 0 0 8,804	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	8,790 21,050 0 0	131,452 50,346 151,044 44,877 109,712
2006 2007 2008 2009 2010	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	30,000 30,000 30,000 30,000	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
2016 2017 2018 2019 2020	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
2031 2032 2033 2034 2035	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
TOTAL	300	200	79,596	602	158,804	0	0	0	33,160	545,256

TABLE B-5A. Annual Water Quantities Delivered from Each Aqueduct Reach to Each Contractor

(in acre-feet) Sheet 4 of 16

	(in acre-feet) Sheet 4 of 16  CALIFORNIA AQUEDUCT (continued)										
				CA			-	d)			
					_	LUIS DIVISI	_				
Calendar		Reac	h 4			(continued)	<u> </u>	Peach 5			
Year	KCV		4			VO	WA	Reach 5			
rear	(M&I)	(AG)	DRWD	TLBWSD	DRWD	(M&I)	(AG)	MWDSC	CLWA	TLBWSD	OFWD
	[33]	[34]	[35]	[36]	[37]	[38]	[39]	[40]	[41]	[42]	[43]
1962 1963 1964 1965	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1966 1967 1968 1969 1970	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1976 1977 1978 1979 1980	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1981 1982 1983 1984 1985	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1986 1987 1988 1989 1990	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 12,647 0	0 0 0 1,898 0	0 0 0 0 1,500	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 18,831 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 1,550 0 0	0 0 0 0
1991 1992 1993 1994 1995	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 3,500	0 0 0 0 14,446	0 0 0 0	10,823 27,200 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 28,200 0 21,776	0 0 0 0	0 0 5,095 0 0	0 0 1.624 0 0	0 0 2,000 0 0
1996 1997 1998 1999 2000	1,125 0 0 0 1,517	4,162 0 0 0 0 (11,928)	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 1,300 0	0 0 0 0	1,125 9,080 0 0 8,130	81,507 154,940 0 0 57,647	0 0 0 21,500 0	0 0 0 0	4,000 3,500 0 8,000	0 0 0 0
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	0 0 0 0	0 0 1,351 0 7,000	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	2,457 3,000 3,900 3,850 1,000	0 0 0 0
2006 2007 2008 2009 2010	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
2016 2017 2018 2019 2020	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
2031 2032 2033 2034 2035	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0
TOTAL	2,642	16,732	16,344	2,800	38,023	18,335	362,901	21,500	5,095	32,881	2,000

TABLE B-5A. Annual Water Quantities Delivered from Each Aqueduct Reach to Each Contractor

(in acre-feet) Sheet 5 of 16

				C	ALIFORNIA		T (continue	d)			
Calendar					SAN LUIS I			/			
			Reach 6					Rea	ch 7	1	
Year		KCW				КС					
	<b>CK</b> [44]	(M&I) [45]	(AG) [46]	MWDSC [47]	TLBWSD [48]	(M&I) [49]	(AG) [50]	<b>CLWA</b> [51]	[52]	TLBWSD [53]	MWDSC [54]
1962 1963 1964 1965	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0	0 0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0
1966 1967 1968 1969 1970	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1976 1977 1978 1979 1980	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1981 1982 1983 1984 1985	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1986 1987 1988 1989 1990	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 8,260 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 5,262 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1991 1992 1993 1994 1995	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 31,200 0 3,932	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 18,157 0 10,875	0 0 10,043 0 20,595	0 0 0 2,100 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1996 1997 1998 1999 2000	0 0 0 0	0 0 20,400 0 1,457	0 0 33,340 33,776 35,847	0 0 0 11,000 0	0 0 3,000 23,000 3,000	3,424 27,079 3,998 7,923 0	69,704 32,463 62,081 19,500 20,970	0 0 0 0 1,200	0 0 200 0 0	0 0 0 4,470 17,519	0 0 0 500 20,000
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	0 0 0 0 6,954	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	600 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 12,067 15,103 0 4,000	0 0 0 0
2006 2007 2008 2009 2010	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	9,600 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
2016 2017 2018 2019 2020	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
2031 2032 2033 2034 2035	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
TOTAL	6,954	21,857	146,355	11,000	29,600	71,456	240,618	3,300	200	62,759	20,500

TABLE B-5A. Annual Water Quantities Delivered from Each Aqueduct Reach to Each Contractor

(in acre-feet) Sheet 6 of 16

				(in acre-feet)  CALIFORNIA AQUEDUCT (continued)							Sheet 6 of 16
Calendar				С		AQUEDUC N JOAQUIN	•	ed)			
Calendar	Reach 7			Read	:h 8C	IN JUAQUIN	DIVISION		Reac	h 8D	
Year		KC	VA		00			кс	WA		
	ск	(M&I)	(AG)	DRWD	TLBWSD	EWSID	ск	(M&I)	(AG)	DRWD	ск
	[55]	[56]	[57]	[58]	[59]	[60]	[61]	[62]	[63]	[64]	[65]
1962 1963 1964 1965	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1966 1967 1968 1969 1970	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 25,100 7,081 0	0 0 1,978 56 3,942	0 0 900 100 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 26,360 31,375 40,407	0 0 0 0
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	80,906 144,843 26,317 32,603 41,536	5,990 5,795 3,000 3,000 3,000	3,700 1,400 1,500 1,500 1,600	0 0 0 0	0 0 1,500 0 0	41,053 42,443 22,057 33,390 40,555	0 0 0 0
1976 1977 1978 1979 1980	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	26,595 12,984 3,934 74,758 35,140	3,000 738 454 1,739 894	1,600 1,530 2,070 2,000 2,200	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	41,421 11,153 51,747 38,544 41,000	0 0 0 0
1981 1982 1983 1984 1985	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	50,888 4,405 1,001 3,677 68,638	5,859 361 0 0 5,197	2,300 1,536 3,550 3,100 3,400	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	41,000 41,000 42,900 45,100 46,251	0 214 0 0 0
1986 1987 1988 1989 1990	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 2,391 0	40,017 30,359 46,281 63,703 23,504	1,170 2,525 3,475 3,000 1,279	3,700 4,000 4,000 4,000 2,000	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 161	50,249 46,288 47,994 52,158 36,296	0 0 0 0
1991 1992 1993 1994 1995	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 989	0 0 0 0 10.527	0 280 0 0	1,697 15,982 57,112 21,510 40,934	221 1,354 2,741 1,666 1,631	0 1,806 4,000 2,116 4,000	0 0 0 0 2.959	0 0 0 1,726 27,270	927 12,667 23,221 28,793 45,240	0 0 0 0
1996 1997 1998 1999 2000	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	1,500 1,500 1,000 400 400	95 0 90 86 166	84,130 9,467 8,956 90,334 63,842	1,868 0 542 3,176 1,799	4,000 0 15 4,000 3,600	0 0 0 0	1,455 0 20,000 9,000 0	52,722 57,496 49,435 58,290 57,920	0 0 0 0
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	0 0 0 0 6,904	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	14 0 0 0 0	23,300 34,009 25,317 30,546 42,450	1,360 1,405 1,436 3,562 3,834	1,560 2,854 3,692 5,803 4,057	0 0 0 0	6,089 7,522 8,350 4,979 0	39,801 47,434 45,732 45,823 58,627	0 0 0 3,250 1,891
2006 2007 2008 2009 2010	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	39,051 38,369 38,369 38,369 38,369	4,236 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000	9,445 9,000 9,000 9,000 9,000	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	55,098 57,343 57,343 57,343 57,343	0 0 0 0
2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	38,369 38,369 38,369 38,369 38,369	3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000	9,000 9,000 9,000 9,000 9,000	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	57,343 57,343 57,343 57,343 57,343	0 0 0 0
2016 2017 2018 2019 2020	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	38,369 38,369 38,369 38,369 38,369	3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000	9,000 9,000 9,000 9,000 9,000	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	57,343 57,343 57,343 57,343 57,343	0 0 0 0
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	38,369 38,369 38,369 38,369 38,369	3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000	9,000 9,000 9,000 9,000 9,000	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	57,343 57,343 57,343 57,343 57,343	0 0 0 0
2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	38,369 38,369 38,369 38,369 38,369	3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000	9,000 9,000 9,000 9,000 9,000	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	57,343 57,343 57,343 57,343 57,343	0 0 0 0
2031 2032 2033 2034 2035	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	38,369 38,369 38,369 38,369 38,369	3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000	9,000 9,000 9,000 9,000 9,000	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	57,343 57,343 57,343 57,343 57,343	0 0 0 0
TOTAL	6,904	989	15,327	3,122	2,545,608	174,283	363,634	2,959	88,052	3,252,914	5,355

TABLE B-5A. Annual Water Quantities Delivered from Each Aqueduct Reach to Each Contractor

(in acre-feet) Sheet 7 of 16

				CALIE	ORNIA AQUI	FDUCT (con	tinued)			Sheet 7 of 16
Calendar					N JOAQUIN	•				
		Read	:h 8D				ch 9		Reacl	10A
Year	SBC		SLOC			кс	WA		KC	NA
	FC&WCD	SGVMWD	FC&WCD	TLBWSD	DRWD	(M&I)	(AG)	TLBWSD	(M&I)	(AG)
	[66]	[67]	[68]	[69]	[70]	[71]	[72]	[73]	[74]	[75]
1962 1963 1964 1965	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1966 1967 1968 1969 1970	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 3,408	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 30,951 24,489 46,114	0 0 0 0 1,855	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 158
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	41,579 113,550 24,147 39,686 44,722	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	58,356 75,464 54,583 63,814 50,021	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 10,019 2,791	9,973 5,876 22,948 22,719 72,121
1976 1977 1978 1979 1980	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	32,216 5,097 8,119 80,363 40,304	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	53,465 24,668 72,231 74,524 79,946	0 0 0 0	74 201 0 285 3,780	50,444 34,451 161,889 153,245 131,836
1981 1982 1983 1984 1985	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	32,550 14,146 5 2,066 41,153	0 0 0 0	0 0 2,217 4,100 0	76,508 76,877 84,573 85,732 67,696	0 0 0 0	341 4,700 0 6,910 6,495	133,500 164,832 146,493 150,302 153,473
1986 1987 1988 1989 1990	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	39,338 62,725 48,035 63,947 32,066	0 0 0 0	0 0 1,100 0 0	79,943 97,732 83,858 91,134 83,108	0 0 0 0	5,065 900 9,529 21,038 25,189	198.099 226.521 212,495 251,979 47,472
1991 1992 1993 1994 1995	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	483 30,746 65,732 40,852 57,435	0 0 197 0 0	13,683 28 5,945 0	601 40,183 53,597 44,994 64,076	0 0 0 0	1,142 3,685 775 5,227 366	6,820 89,390 233,862 126,792 229,448
1996 1997 1998 1999 2000	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	100 100 0 0	148,745 9,402 8,721 162,631 113,952	4,900 0 0 0	2,236 0 0 0 2,000	89,291 72,013 57,530 72,734 71,562	0 0 0 0	6,666 3,577 2,603 1,657 16,880	199,854 157,385 163,587 190,787 274,000
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	0 745 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	58,369 47,426 61,521 55,625 92,552	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	54,198 60,957 54,724 54,330 53,206	0 0 0 0	160 7,645 2,648 65,743 22,087	97,623 163,998 172,243 122,099 210,657
2006 2007 2008 2009 2010	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	50,120 57,553 57,553 57,553 57,553	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	70,365 97,971 104,771 104,771 104,771	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	272.186 210.478 211.678 211,678 211,678
2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	57,553 57,553 57,553 57,553 57,553	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	104,771 104,771 104,771 104,771 104,771	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	213,678 213,678 213,678 213,678 213,678
2016 2017 2018 2019 2020	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	57,553 57,553 57,553 57,553 57,553	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	104,771 104,771 104,771 104,771 104,771	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	213.678 213.678 213.678 213.678 213.678
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	57,553 57,553 57,553 57,553 57,553	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	104,771 104,771 104,771 104,771 104,771	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	213,678 213,678 213,678 213,678 213,678
2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	57,553 57,553 57,553 57,553 57,553	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	104,771 104,771 104,771 104,771 104,771	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	213,678 213,678 213,678 213,678 213,678
2031 2032 2033 2034 2035	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	57,553 57,553 57,553 57,553 57,553	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	104,771 104,771 104,771 104,771 104,771	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	213,678 213,678 213,678 213,678 213,678
TOTAL	745	0	200	3,442,571	5,097	31,309	5,481,707	1,855	238,178	11,249,019

TABLE B-5A. Annual Water Quantities Delivered from Each Aqueduct Reach to Each Contractor

(in acre-feet) Sheet 8 of 16

					(in acr	e-leet)					Sheet 8 of 16
						AQUEDUC	•				
Calendar				Reach		AQUIN DIVI	SIUN (CONTI	nuea)		Reach 11B	
Year		AC		Reaci	1104				кс	WA	
	DRWD	FC&WCD	CLWA	SCVWD	ACWD	MWDSC	AVEKWA	TLBWSD	(M&I)	(AG)	DRWD
	[76]	[77]	[78]	[79]	[80]	[81]	[82]	[83]	[84]	[85]	[86]
1962 1963 1964 1965	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0
1966 1967 1968 1969 1970	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 2,842 4,315	0 0 0 0	0 0 24,776 64,682 72,279	0 0 0 0
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	63,773 72,358 67,544 87,476 85,675	0 0 0 0
1976 1977 1978 1979 1980	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 3,981 0 484 3,112	85.067 29.603 88.753 108.379 103.207	0 0 0 0
1981 1982 1983 1984 1985	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	494 798 2,069 2,349 10,666	104.395 99.081 94.117 124,819 118.646	0 0 0 0
1986 1987 1988 1989 1990	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	8,673 13,074 13,509 9,986 9,319	124,836 111,877 114,031 127,058 104,107	0 0 0 0
1991 1992 1993 1994 1995	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 44,496 0 50,000	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	6.099 7,419 2,696 3,506 1,154	118 35.093 72.645 71.202 97.072	0 0 0 0
1996 1997 1998 1999 2000	900 0 0	0 0 1,970 22,910 23,940	0 0 0 0	45,000 35,000 23,800 30,000 23,730	6,200 10,000 3,780 16,100 13,380	95,000 125,000 39,500 75,850 9,208	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	1,185 1,111 1,311 2,127 3,793	96,250 104,823 72,646 92,262 89,623	0 0 0 0 1,500
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	0 0 0 0	5,000 14,287 6,500 5,740 0	24,000 0 32,522 0	3,311 33,000 0 55,448	0 2,083 18,800 8,000 28,422	0 0 70.940 0 31,210	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	636 1,457 1,379 1,299 824	73,105 91,123 87,174 97,722 93,554	0 0 0 0
2006 2007 2008 2009 2010	0 0 0 0	197 0 5.740 5.740 5.740	0 0 0 0	10,500 10,500 10,500 10,500 10,500	13,853 14,400 11,400 10,600 10,600	115,434 0 0 0 0	0 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000	0 0 0 0	94 1,390 1,390 1,390 1,390	100,696 101,500 101,500 101,500 101,500	0 0 0 0
2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	0 0 0 0	6.468 6.468 6.468 6.468 6.468	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	7,500 7,500 7,500 7,500 7,500	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	1,390 1,390 1,390 1,390 1,390	101,500 101,500 101,500 101,500 101,500	0 0 0 0
2016 2017 2018 2019 2020	0 0 0 0	6,468 6,468 6,468 6,468 6,468	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	7,500 7,500 7,500 7,500 7,500	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	1,390 1,390 1,390 1,390 1,390	101,500 101,500 101,500 101,500 101,500	0 0 0 0
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025	0 0 0 0	6.468 6.468 6.468 6.468 6.468	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	7,500 7,500 7,500 7,500 7,500	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	1,390 1,390 1,390 1,390 1,390	101,500 101,500 101,500 101,500 101,500	0 0 0 0
2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	0 0 0 0	6.468 6.468 6,468 6.468 6.468	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	7,500 7,500 7,500 7,500 7,500	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	1,390 1,390 1,390 1,390 1,390	101,500 101,500 101,500 101,500 101,500	0 0 0 0
2031 2032 2033 2034 2035	0 0 0 0	6.468 6.468 6.468 6.468 6.468	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	7,500 7,500 7,500 7,500 7,500	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	1,390 1,390 1,390 1,390 1,390	101,500 101,500 101,500 101,500 101,500	0 0 0 0
TOTAL	900	259,464	56,522	301,789	355,118	656,638	4,000	7,157	154,914	6,295,147	1,500

TABLE B-5A. Annual Water Quantities Delivered from Each Aqueduct Reach to Each Contractor

(in acre-feet) Sheet 9 of 16

				CALIFO	PRNIA AQUI	EDUCT (cont	tinued)			
Calendar						DIVISION (				
	Reach	12D		П		Reach	12E			
Year	KCW	A	KCV	VA		AC				
	(M&I) [87]	(AG) [88]	(M&I) [89]	(AG) [90]	[91]	FC&WCD [92]	[93]	SCVWD [94]	<b>DRWD</b> [95]	MWDSC [96]
1962 1963 1964 1965	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1966 1967 1968 1969 1970	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 9,279	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 2,651 0	28,056 62,342 13,082 4,248 10,787	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1976 1977 1978 1979 1980	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	37,519 20,280 47,133 50,740 32,039	20,555 1,737 15,011 61,567 22,252	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1981 1982 1983 1984 1985	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	59,917 36,139 0 63,941 69,839	58,470 75,587 10,950 39,929 84,117	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1986 1987 1988 1989 1990	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	62,109 95,297 86,390 83,965 82,164	51,540 86,223 123,249 146,544 38,973	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1991 1992 1993 1994 1995	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	8,842 47,181 84,822 66,188 107,130	303 57,048 285,554 77,839 181,097	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 1,000	0 0 5.504 0 0
1996 1997 1998 1999 2000	0 0 0 0 21	0 0 0 0	89,257 32,061 28,258 110,161 78,285	134,138 128,329 88,998 255,343 89,702	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	4,131 8,012 5,925 1,321 953	0 1,486 24,234 62,162 159,731
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	41 760 2,431 3,419 2,841	0 6 152 768 644	5,256 39,104 64,196 52,303 43,835	46.205 96.231 87.339 95.893 340.281	0 0 0 0 1,878	0 0 0 0 3.419	0 0 0 0 20,000	0 0 0 0 2.619	0 0 0 1,600 1,154	0 0 45,989 0 15,384
2006 2007 2008 2009 2010	5.647 6.500 6.500 6,500 6.500	544 0 0 0 0	65,200 90,390 90,390 104,600 104,600	249,906 148,412 148,412 134,202 134,202	0 0 0 0	10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000	10,550 0 20,000 20,000 20,000	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	115,435 0 0 0 0
2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	6,500 6,500 6,500 6,500 6,500	0 0 0 0	104,600 104,600 104,600 104,600 104,600	134,202 134,202 134,202 134,202 134,202	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
2016 2017 2018 2019 2020	6,500 6,500 6,500 6,500 6,500	0 0 0 0	104,600 104,600 104,600 104,600 104,600	134,202 134,202 134,202 134,202 134,202	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025	6,500 6,500 6,500 6,500 6,500	0 0 0 0	104,600 104,600 104,600 104,600 104,600	134,202 134,202 134,202 134,202 134,202	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	6,500 6,500 6,500 6,500 6,500	0 0 0 0	104,600 104,600 104,600 104,600 104,600	134,202 134,202 134,202 134,202 134,202	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
2031 2032 2033 2034 2035	6.500 6,500 6.500 6.500 6.500	0 0 0 0	104,600 104,600 104,600 104,600 104,600	134,202 134,202 134,202 134,202 134,202	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
TOTAL	203,660	2,114	4,757,182	7,098,982	1,878	53,419	90,550	2,619	24,096	429,925

TABLE B-5A. Annual Water Quantities Delivered from Each Aqueduct Reach to Each Contractor

(in acre-feet) Sheet 10 of 16

					(in acr	e-reet)					Sheet 10 of 16
					ALIFORNIA		•	•			
Calendar				SOUT Reach 13B	TH SAN JO	AQUIN DIVI	SIUN (conti	·	h 14A	Reacl	h 1/B
Year -	KCV	VA.	AC	Reacti 13B					WA	KC	
i cai	(M&I)	(AG)	FC&WCD	SCVWD	MWDSC	DRWD	TLBWSD	(M&I)	(AG)	(M&I)	(AG)
	[97]	[98]	[99]	[100]	[101]	[102]	[103]	[104]	[105]	[106]	[107]
1962 1963 1964 1965	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1966 1967 1968 1969 1970	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 4,891	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 3
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	0 0 0 8,038 8,538	0 17,388 9,297 4,246 7,059	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	23,844 26,621 15,328 7,794 10,306	0 0 0 0	49,929 77,034 47,040 32,356 27,736
1976 1977 1978 1979 1980	5,626 0 21,773 5,663 0	8,855 5,024 7,601 17,766 22,515	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 3,012 4,312	268 8,299 34,029 27,356 16,876	0 0 0 0	35,296 13,539 72,351 59,413 40,513
1981 1982 1983 1984 1985	7,844 0 0 12,117 0	14,037 25,553 3,491 26,178 67,711	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	4,511 3,735 1,168 137 206	13,007 24,240 20,302 35,369 33,103	8 184 0 10 0	42,753 57,739 57,922 79,179 72,855
1986 1987 1988 1989 1990	0 5,609 9,298 5,504 7,645	66,551 40,374 47,167 57,114 20,423	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	180 610 622 721 673	26,384 30,098 32,778 29,292 26,800	0 9 19 7 13	70,864 67,710 75,968 82,201 81,076
1991 1992 1993 1994 1995	0 789 12,798 2,494 8,751	0 17,449 88,157 33,148 110,685	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 3,500	768 673 629 2,513 3	0 16,238 17,832 16,760 21,234	0 464 0 3,000 0	0 41,143 62,493 54,011 67,391
1996 1997 1998 1999 2000	28,063 43,803 29,444 12,969 4,066	64,849 49,312 40,085 92,998 98,136	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 5,500 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	26,978 23,035 15,706 21,153 19,264	0 0 0 0	85,936 79,790 58,132 67,576 70,585
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	4,044 15,951 35,239 1,922 21,781	29,881 55,493 91,739 73,801 269,631	0 0 0 0 2,321	0 0 0 0 9,014	0 0 1,865 0 192	1,733 736 350 1,657 14,540	0 0 0 0	1 0 0 0	12,451 11,161 13,685 13,030 15,663	0 0 0 0	49,602 52,762 44,576 52,012 56,739
2006 2007 2008 2009 2010	30.297 18,500 18,500 18,500 18,500	142,006 48,050 48,050 48,050 48,050	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	10,500 0 0 0 0	3,554 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	10,352 16,400 16,820 16,820 16,820	0 0 0 0	48,570 55,500 56,200 56,200 56,200
2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	18,500 18,500 18,500 18,500 18,500	48,050 48,050 48,050 48,050 48,050	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	16,400 16,400 16,400 16,400	0 0 0 0	55,500 55,500 55,500 55,500 55,500
2016 2017 2018 2019 2020	18,500 18,500 18,500 18,500 18,500	48,050 48,050 48,050 48,050 48,050	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	16,400 16,400 16,400 16,400 16,400	0 0 0 0	55,500 55,500 55,500 55,500 55,500
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025	18,500 18,500 18,500 18,500 18,500	48,050 48,050 48,050 48,050 48,050	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	16,400 16,400 16,400 16,400 16,400	0 0 0 0	55,500 55,500 55,500 55,500 55,500
2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	18,500 18,500 18,500 18,500 18,500	48,050 48,050 48,050 48,050 48,050	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	16,400 16,400 16,400 16,400 16,400	0 0 0 0	55,500 55,500 55,500 55,500 55,500
2031 2032 2033 2034 2035	18,500 18,500 18,500 18,500 18,500	48,050 48,050 48,050 48,050 48,050	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	16,400 16,400 16,400 16,400 16,400	0 0 0 0	55,500 55,500 55,500 55,500 55,500
TOTAL	886,566	3,124,061	2,321	9,014	18,057	22,570	3,500	24,474	1,173,496	3,714	3,646,395

TABLE B-5A. Annual Water Quantities Delivered from Each Aqueduct Reach to Each Contractor

(in acre-feet) Sheet 11 of 16

				CA	LIFORNIA	AQUEDUC1	Γ (continue	d)			
Calendar			SOU.	TH SAN JOA					МО	JAVE DIVIS	ION
		Reach 14C		Reach	15A		Reach 16A		Reach 18A	Read	ch 19
Year	KCV	VA		KCV	VA	KCV	WA				
	(M&I)	(AG)	MWDSC	(M&I)	(AG)	(M&I)	(AG)	AVEKWA	AVEKWA	MWA	AVEKWA
1962	[108] 0	[109] 0	[110] 0	[111] 0	[112] 0	[113] 0	[114] 0	[115] 0	[116] 0	[117] 0	[118]
1963 1964 1965	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
1966 1967 1968 1969 1970	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	0 0 0 0	24,187 35,016 19,043 12,601 12,783	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	3,552 6,064 19,916 18,000 35,420	0 0 0 3,000 3,200	0 4,768 1,961 1,564 9,867	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 1,223 7,622
1976 1977 1978 1979 1980	0 0 0 0	9,005 3,757 24,542 22,372 19,953	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	39,551 6,158 31,148 38,602 37,817	3,500 3,420 7,989 2,813 2,700	11,667 685 1,655 15,808 16,145	0 0 0 0	3,808 1,231 1,321 2,098 2,610	0 0 0 0	23,063 8,927 36,333 49,910 61,534
1981 1982 1983 1984 1985	7 0 0 2 0	18.729 26.479 26.613 34,996 31,758	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	39,033 47,782 37,426 49,848 44,078	2,636 1,921 1,400 1,338 1,309	18.156 16.577 17.907 24,246 16.820	0 0 0 0	2,340 1,669 43 90 8	0 0 0 0	65,690 41,127 26,377 22,462 23,440
1986 1987 1988 1989 1990	0 10 1 5 9	34,566 31,019 37,165 37,800 34,174	0 0 0 0	0 0 16 2 6	42,461 34,748 41,978 43,239 36,347	1,213 1,665 1,925 2,668 2,819	15,559 10.170 8.987 8.649 8,608	0 0 0 0	8 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	16,898 15,958 13,471 18,007 17,281
1991 1992 1993 1994 1995	0 0 0 1,000 0	0 18,084 28,103 22,624 31,285	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 24,243 27,997 29,511 26,134	2,588 2,087 2,494 3,011 3,188	343 8,275 9,167 13,877 15,042	2,000 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	728 7.238 13.340 19.122 20.222
1996 1997 1998 1999 2000	0 0 0 0	38,879 33,512 23,097 31,489 33,716	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	36,186 36,281 28,712 36,801 40,063	2,573 3,997 3,751 3,316 3,015	18,142 17,048 17,032 24,071 20,919	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 64 1,345 1,439 1,361	23,919 28,834 22,466 30,944 34,786
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	0 0 0 0 0 27	23,557 27,138 24,783 30,313 21,952	0 0 12,911 0 0	0 0 0 0	31,192 41,552 36,602 40,184 39,870	1,894 4,227 1,168 2,239 167	13,476 14,520 16,799 19,714 18,353	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 11	1,385 1,370 1,285 1,223 1,051	24,370 14,297 12,145 11,201 11,804
2006 2007 2008 2009 2010	0 0 0 0	23,313 26,800 27,680 27,680 27,680	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	46,555 48,300 48,300 48,300 48,300	2.825 3,610 3.610 3.610 3.610	17,808 19,500 19,500 19,500 19,500	0 0 0 0	45 0 0 0 0	1,346 1,235 1,500 1,657 1,235	26,517 10,646 81,666 95,048 93,688
2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	0 0 0 0 0	26,800 26,800 26,800 26,800 26,800	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	48,300 48,300 48,300 48,300 48,300	3,610 3,610 3,610 3,610 3,610	19,500 19,500 19,500 19,500 19,500	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	1,500 1,500 1,500 1,500 1,500	38,329 38,329 38,329 38,329 38,329
2016 2017 2018 2019 2020	0 0 0 0	26,800 26,800 26,800 26,800 26,800	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	48,300 48,300 48,300 48,300 48,300	3,610 3,610 3,610 3,610 3,610	19,500 19,500 19,500 19,500 19,500	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	1,500 1,500 1,500 1,500 1,500	38,329 38,329 38,329 38,329 38,329
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025	0 0 0 0	26,800 26,800 26,800 26,800 26,800	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	48,300 48,300 48,300 48,300 48,300	3,610 3,610 3,610 3,610 3,610	19,500 19,500 19,500 19,500 19,500	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	1,500 1,500 1,500 1,500 1,500	38,329 38,329 38,329 38,329 38,329
2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	0 0 0 0	26,800 26,800 26,800 26,800 26,800	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	48,300 48,300 48,300 48,300 48,300	3,610 3,610 3,610 3,610 3,610	19,500 19,500 19,500 19,500 19,500	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	1,500 1,500 1,500 1,500 1,500	38,329 38,329 38,329 38,329 38,329
2031 2032 2033 2034 2035	0 0 0 0	26,800 26,800 26,800 26,800 26,800	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	48,300 48,300 48,300 48,300 48,300	3,610 3,610 3,610 3,610 3,610	19.500 19.500 19.500 19.500 19.500	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	1,500 1,500 1,500 1,500 1,500	38.329 38.329 38.329 38.329 38.329
TOTAL	1,061	1,688,243	12,911	24	2,575,751	192,746	1,019,885	2,000	15,282	54,996	1,990,529

TABLE B-5A. Annual Water Quantities Delivered from Each Aqueduct Reach to Each Contractor

(in acre-feet) Sheet 12 of 16

					(in acre	(in acre-feet) Sheet 12 LIFORNIA AQUEDUCT (continued)					
Calendar						DIVISION (		cuj			
		Reach 20A		Reac	h 20B	,	Reach 21		Read	ch 22A	Reach 22B
Year											
	PWD	MWA	AVEKWA	PWD	AVEKWA	LCID	PWD	AVEKWA	AVEKWA	LCID	MWDSC(d
	[119]	[120]	[121]	[122]	[123]	[124]	[125]	[126]	[127]	[128]	[129]
1962 1963 1964 1965	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1966 1967 1968 1969 1970	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 420	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 338 290 400 520	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 (14.800) (16.400) (18.000)
1976 1977 1978 1979 1980	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	471 773 5,549 7,555 7,605	0 0 0 0	416 271 934 930 655	589 111 208 133 191	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 3	0 0 0 0	(19.600) 0 (25,384) (25,063) (27,884)
1981 1982 1983 1984 1985	0 0 0 0 1,510	0 0 0 0	10,333 7,313 6,253 9,558 11,613	0 0 0 0 32	966 8 20 2 217	1,270 0 38 1 0	0 0 0 0 16	0 0 0 0	46 174 268 550 1,786	0 0 0 0	(31,105) (34,326) (37,547) (40,768) (43,989)
1986 1987 1988 1989 1990	3,041 2,389 366 381 282	0 0 0 0	13,808 15,493 17,117 23,481 25,843	45 1,624 1,261 7,848 8,292	0 151 281 112 84	163 1,080 419 971 1,747	10 1,366 143 780 34	0 0 0 0	1,735 2,273 3,210 3,591 3,988	0 5 0 0	(47,210) (50,931) (54,652) (58,373) (61,200)
1991 1992 1993 1994 1995	84 185 164 299 328	1,391 1,310 1,514 1,399 1,227	4,282 18,518 23,662 25,250 22,385	3,830 3,850 7,597 8,119 6,633	131 650 996 124 0	522 251 734 1.098 480	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	2,427 3,859 5,098 4,657 4,679	0 0 0 0	(18,360) (27,624) 0 0 0
1996 1997 1998 1999 2000	354 313 195 377 0	1.316 1.272 0 0	26.979 27.999 25,985 32,409 37,819	11.080 11.548 8.557 12.901 9.060	0 0 0 36 80	494 444 404 342 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 5,002	5.458 5.549 4.468 5.684 5.890	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	33,216 36,311 39,532 40,408 41,496	10,427 18,496 11,547 12,139 11,678	282 1,662 2,289 1,774 1,336	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 23 34	0 0 0 0	4,989 5,404 6,063 6,095 5,184	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 5,942
2006 2007 2008 2009 2010	222 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	41,674 36,805 37,906 39,043 40,216	18,062 21,300 21,300 21,300 21,300	1,608 1,454 1,498 1,544 1,588	800 2,300 2,300 2,300 2,300	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	4,617 4,491 4,625 4,765 4,908	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	88,822 88,822 88,822 88,822 88,822	21,300 21,300 21,300 21,300 21,300	1,569 1,569 1,569 1,569 1,569	2,300 2,300 2,300 2,300 2,300	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	12,680 12,680 12,680 12,680 12,680	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
2016 2017 2018 2019 2020	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	88.822 88.822 88.822 88,822 88,822	21.300 21.300 21.300 21,300 21,300	1.569 1.569 1.569 1,569 1,569	2.300 2.300 2.300 2,300 2,300	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	12.680 12.680 12.680 12,680 12,680	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	88,822 88,822 88,822 88,822 88,822	21,300 21,300 21,300 21,300 21,300	1,569 1,569 1,569 1,569 1,569	2,300 2,300 2,300 2,300 2,300	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	12,680 12,680 12,680 12,680 12,680	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	88,822 88,822 88,822 88,822 88,822	21,300 21,300 21,300 21,300 21,300	1,569 1,569 1,569 1,569 1,569	2,300 2,300 2,300 2,300 2,300	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	12,680 12,680 12,680 12,680 12,680	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
2031 2032 2033 2034 2035	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	88,822 88,822 88,822 88,822 88,822	21,300 21,300 21,300 21,300 21,300	1,569 1,569 1,569 1,569 1,569	2,300 2,300 2,300 2,300 2,300	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	12,680 12,680 12,680 12,680 12,680	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
TOTAL	10,490	9,429	3,015,630	802,326	61,324	80,738	2,406	5,002	433,534	5	(647,274)

d) In accordance with the Exchange Agreement between the noted agencies, MWDSC assumed responsibility for payment of variable OMP&R costs on the exchange water in reaches beyond Reach 22B, and Desert Water Agency and Coachella Valley Water District for such costs from the Delta through Reach 22B.

The adjustment in deliveries in Reach 22B provides for compliance with provisions for the repayment of costs under the agreement. In 1993 and after the exchange takes place in Reach 26A.

TABLE B-5A. Annual Water Quantities Delivered from Each Aqueduct Reach to Each Contractor

(in acre-feet)

Sheet 13 of 16

				(	CALIFORNIA	A AQUEDU	CT (continu				
Calendar				MOJAVE	DIVISION (c	ontinued)				SANTA	ANA DIV
Year			Reach 22B		T	Reach 23		Reach 24	•	Read	h 26A
	SCWA	MWA	CVWD(e	DWA(e	AVEKWA(f	MWA	CLAWA	MWA	MWDSC(e	MWDSC(e	SBVMWD(g
4000	[130]	[131]	[132]	[133]	[134]	[135]	[136]	[137]	[138]	[139]	[140]
1962 1963 1964 1965	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1966 1967 1968 1969 1970	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	0 0 0 0	0 55 0 0	0 0 5,800 6,400 7,000	9,000 10,000 11,000	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 14 0	0 464 389 627 825	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 444 84,981 169,960	0 1,275 32,426 16,605 13,865
1976 1977 1978 1979 1980	0 0 0 0	0 22 0 4,000 4,000	7,600 0 10,084 10,063 10,884	12,000 0 15,300 15,000 17,000	0 0 0 0	0 58 0 0	1,002 1,109 1,209 1,260 1,239	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	215,312 64,823 297,708 260,903 300,345	12,273 24,833 4,055 18 0
1981 1982 1983 1984 1985	0 0 0 0	4.000 10.500 0 0	12.105 13.326 14.547 15.768 16,989	19.000 21.000 23.000 25.000 27,000	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	1.485 1.238 911 1.128 1,422	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	395.678 214.566 175.288 122.311 147,599	16.021 8.409 5.994 5.556 7,390
1986 1987 1988 1989 1990	0 0 0 0	0 17 9 0	18,210 19,431 20,652 21,873 23,100	29,000 31,500 34,000 36,500 38,100	0 214 0 89 10	0 0 0 200 0	1,506 1,849 2,006 2,170 1,827	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	215,265 175,012 247,101 326,217 399,387	6.421 18.751 21.386 20.782 18.831
1991 1992 1993 1994 1995	0 0 0 0	0 42 0 14,634 7,495	6,930 10,427 0 0	11,430 17,197 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	849 519 439 785 409	2,032 9,334 10,000 819 0	0 0 0 0	107,182 219,524 98,291 192,979 107,299	3,661 3,358 4,361 9,135 696
1996 1997 1998 1999 2000	0 0 0 0	6,111 9,038 2,580 6,705 10,019	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	485 651 187 1,132 1,194	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	73,438 157,215 36,770 139,752 326,647	6.064 9.654 1.878 12.874 18.399
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	0 0 0 0	3.048 2.976 13.150 11.953 12.169	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 497 0 253 0	0 0 0 0	1.057 2.189 1.563 2.006 205	0 0 0 0 341	0 0 17.249 0 14.058	284.007 303.127 532.198 548.654 361.976	26.488 63.468 27.415 56.150 18.835
2006 2007 2008 2009 2010	0 0 0 0	38,072 17,220 64,985 74,143 74,565	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	2,900 3,340 5,920 5,800 5,800	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	509,933 535,737 21,593 21,593 21,593	75,002 72,600 102,600 102,600 102,600
2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	0 0 0 0	74,300 74,300 74,300 74,300 74,300	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	5,800 5,800 5,800 5,800 5,800	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	535,737 535,737 535,737 535,737 535,737	102,600 102,600 102,600 102,600 102,600
2016 2017 2018 2019 2020	0 0 0 0	74,300 74,300 74,300 74,300 74,300	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	5,800 5,800 5,800 5,800 5,800	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	535,737 535,737 535,737 535,737 535,737	102,600 102,600 102,600 102,600 102,600
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025	0 0 0 0	74,300 74,300 74,300 74,300 74,300	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	5,800 5,800 5,800 5,800 5,800	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	535,737 535,737 535,737 535,737 535,737	102,600 102,600 102,600 102,600 102,600
2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	0 0 0 0	74,300 74,300 74,300 74,300 74,300	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	5,800 5,800 5,800 5,800 5,800	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	535,737 535,737 535,737 535,737 535,737	102,600 102,600 102,600 102,600 102,600
2031 2032 2033 2034 2035	0 0 0 0	74,300 74,300 74,300 74,300 74,300	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	5,800 5,800 5,800 5,800 5,800	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	535,737 535,737 535,737 535,737 535,737	102,600 102,600 102,600 102,600 102,600
TOTAL	0	2,249,008	251,189	402,027	1,063	272	206,096	22,526	31,307	21,805,833	3,517,729

e) In accordance with the Exchange Agreement between the noted agencies, MWDSC assumed responsibility for payment of variable OMP&R costs on the exchange water in reaches beyond Reach 22B, and Desert Water Agency and Coachella Valley Water District for such costs from the Delta through Reach 22B. The adjustment in deliveries in Reach 22B provides for compliance with provisions for the repayment of costs under the agreement. In 1993 and after the exchange takes place in Reach 26A.

f) 1988 advance allocation.

g) Includes 1,650 AF recaptured from ground water storage in 1982, 10,000 AF in 1987, and 8,749 AF in 1988. This water was stored under DWR's Ground Water Demonstration Program.

TABLE B-5A. Annual Water Quantities Delivered from Each Aqueduct Reach to Each Contractor

(in acre-feet) Sheet 14 of 16

	l				(in acr		<b>-</b> , , ,				Sheet 14 of 16
Calendar					ALIFORNIA SANTA ANA						
Year		Reacl	n 26A		Reach 28G	A DIVISION	Reach 28H	,		Reach 28J	
· oui	SGVMWD	SGPWA	CVWD(e	DWA(e	MWDSC	CVWD	DWA	MWDSC	CVWD	DWA	MWDSC
	[141]	[142]	[143]	[144]	[145]	[146]	[147]	[148]	[149]	[150]	[151]
1962 1963 1964 1965	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1966 1967 1968 1969 1970	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	0 0 0 612 5.450	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 18,942 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 251
1976 1977 1978 1979 1980	6.071 8.996 7.771 290 1.085	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	55 43 48 1,290 3,013	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	2,000 2,442 64,054 94,353 91,532
1981 1982 1983 1984 1985	3,619 12,599 734 7,656 5,028	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	4,365 3,961 6,645 109,743 182,781	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	149,405 155,629 41,616 5,672 6,538
1986 1987 1988 1989 1990	9,454 10,630 8,948 12,839 16,649	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	131,439 144,743 199,641 247,430 257,796	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	30,071 26,315 22,209 51,462 36,060
1991 1992 1993 1994 1995	5,399 7,908 14,397 15,230 12,922	0 0 0 0	0 0 23,100 14,102 23,100	0 0 38,100 23,257 38,100	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	38,832 85,341 61,841 134,262 117,762	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	5,958 12,223 4,588 4,725 21,099
1996 1997 1998 1999 2000	15,989 18,175 9,310 21,729 15,140	0 0 0 0	62,219 58,100 78,100 50,480 42,323	102,622 53,100 58,100 58,100 58,234	0 0 0 0	0 0 6,582 0 0	0 0 7.708 0 0	144,906 107,853 77,473 206,689 379,713	0 0 1,027 0 0	0 0 4,839 0 0	12,418 47,777 50,411 8,163 7,864
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	2,360 24,851 21,934 12,541 13,984	0 0 116 841 692	9,100 16,755 14,443 15,465 34,356	15.010 27.640 23.819 21.190 49.089	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	260,984 340,635 246,485 357,995 242,245	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	33,414 41,552 50,776 20,437 114,499
2006 2007 2008 2009 2010	15,160 12,000 28,800 28,800 28,800	2,690 7,500 17,300 17,300 17,300	60,550 104,600 121,100 121,100 121,100	25,000 30,950 50,000 50,000 50,000	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	154,125 124,048 136,378 136,378 136,378	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	323,562 224,480 279,350 279,350 279,350
2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	28,800 28,800 28,800 28,800 28,800	17,300 17,300 17,300 17,300 17,300	121,100 121,100 121,100 121,100 121,100	50,000 50,000 50,000 50,000 50,000	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	124,048 124,048 124,048 124,048 124,048	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	224,480 224,480 224,480 224,480 224,480
2016 2017 2018 2019 2020	28,800 28,800 28,800 28,800 28,800	17,300 17,300 17,300 17,300 17,300	121,100 121,100 121,100 121,100 121,100	50,000 50,000 50,000 50,000 50,000	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	124,048 124,048 124,048 124,048 124,048	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	224,480 224,480 224,480 224,480 224,480
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025	28,800 28,800 28,800 28,800 28,800	17,300 17,300 17,300 17,300 17,300	121,100 121,100 121,100 121,100 121,100	50,000 50,000 50,000 50,000 50,000	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	124,048 124,048 124,048 124,048 124,048	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	224,480 224,480 224,480 224,480 224,480
2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	28,800 28,800 28,800 28,800 28,800	17,300 17,300 17,300 17,300 17,300	121,100 121,100 121,100 121,100 121,100	50,000 50,000 50,000 50,000 50,000	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	124,048 124,048 124,048 124,048 124,048	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	224,480 224,480 224,480 224,480 224,480
2031 2032 2033 2034 2035	28,800 28,800 28,800 28,800 28,800	17,300 17,300 17,300 17,300 17,300	121,100 121,100 121,100 121,100 121,100	50,000 50,000 50,000 50,000 50,000	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	124,048 124,048 124,048 124,048 124,048	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	224,480 224,480 224,480 224,480 224,480
TOTAL	1,163,860	496,239	3,997,593	2,022,311	18,942	6,582	7,708	7,884,516	1,027	4,839	8,213,605

TABLE B-5A. Annual Water Quantities Delivered from Each Aqueduct Reach to Each Contractor

(in acre-feet) Sheet 15 of 16

	(in acre-feet)  CALIFORNIA AQUEDUCT (continued)										Sheet 15 of 16
Calendar					WEST BRA		(00000000000000000000000000000000000000	,		COASTAL	BRANCH
Year	Reach 29F	Reach 29H				Reach	30			Reacl	n 31A
	AVEKWA	VCFCD	CVWD	DWA	MWDSC(h	VCFCD	SBVMWD(g	CLWA	SBCFC&WCD	DRWD	СК
	[152]	[153]	[154]	[155]	[156]	[157]	[158]	[159]	[160]	[161]	[162]
1962 1963 1964 1965	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0
1966 1967 1968 1969 1970	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	0 53 20 36 26	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	71,938 155,297 209,136 374,280	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1976 1977 1978 1979 1980	24 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	420,684 122,447 171,139 145,591 164,721	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 7 1,210	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1981 1982 1983 1984 1985	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	277,503 351,362 157,519 260,624 390,696	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	5.761 9.516 9.476 11.477 12,401	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1986 1987 1988 1989 1990	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 4,836	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	379,275 417,285 488,265 589,962 764,380	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	13,928 16,167 18,904 21,719 22,139	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1991 1992 1993 1994 1995	0 0 6 0	988 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	257,835 420,849 437,470 475,900 139,882	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	3,846 14,812 13,787 14,919 17,747	1,240 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1996 1997 1998 1999 2000	0 11 7 0 0	0 0 0 0 2,200	0 10,240 0 0	16,890 0 0	267,618 271,379 187,277 327,001 632,991	0 1,850 1,850 1,850 1,850	0 0 0 0	18,448 22,842 19,782 28,813 31,085	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	0 0 0 0	3,148 3,150 4,047 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	444,764 723,605 678,964 797,294 538,839	1,850 1,850 1,850 1,203 1,665	8.601 0 0	30,701 42,080 51,735 47,463 36,747	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 4,684	0 0 0 0
2006 2007 2008 2009 2010	0 0 0 0	0 3.150 3.150 3.150 3.150	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	755,908 827,235 926,068 926,068 926,068	5,000 16,850 16,850 16,850 16,850	0 0 0 0	42,877 50,000 69,200 69,200 69,200	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	305 305 305 305 305
2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	0 0 0 0	3,150 3,150 3,150 3,150 3,150	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	1,027,235 1,027,235 1,027,235 1,027,235 1,027,235	16,850 16,850 16,850 16,850 16,850	0 0 0 0	89,177 95,200 95,200 95,200 95,200	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	305 305 305 305 305
2016 2017 2018 2019 2020	0 0 0 0	3,150 3,150 3,150 3,150 3,150	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	1,027,235 1,027,235 1,027,235 1,027,235 1,027,235	16,850 16,850 16,850 16,850 16,850	0 0 0 0	95,200 95,200 95,200 95,200 95,200	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	305 305 305 305 305
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025	0 0 0 0	3,150 3,150 3,150 3,150 3,150	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	1,027,235 1,027,235 1,027,235 1,027,235 1,027,235	16,850 16,850 16,850 16,850 16,850	0 0 0 0	95,200 95,200 95,200 95,200 95,200	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	305 305 305 305 305
2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	0 0 0 0	3,150 3,150 3,150 3,150 3,150	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	1,027,235 1,027,235 1,027,235 1,027,235 1,027,235	16,850 16,850 16,850 16,850 16,850	0 0 0 0	95,200 95,200 95,200 95,200 95,200	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	305 305 305 305 305
2031 2032 2033 2034 2035	0 0 0 0	3.150 3.150 3.150 3.150 3.150	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	1,027,235 1,027,235 1,027,235 1,027,235 1,027,235	16,850 16,850 16,850 16,850 16,850	0 0 0 0	95,200 95,200 95,200 95,200 95,200	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	305 305 305 305 305
TOTAL	183	109,719	10,240	16,890	42,555,994	509,468	8,601	3,211,966	1,240	4,684	9,150

h) Deliveries exclude 6,171 AF of 1982 exchange water.

TABLE B-5A. Annual Water Quantities Delivered from Each Aqueduct Reach to Each Contractor

(in acre-feet) Sheet 16 of 16

			CALII	,	re-feet) EDUCT (conti	auad)			Sheet 16 of 16
Calendar				ASTAL BRAN	•	iueu)			GRAND
Year		Reach			Reach 34	Read	ch 35	TOTAL	TOTAL
	KCWA (M&I)	KCWA (AG)	CLWA	MWDSC	SLOCFC&WCD	SLOCFC&WCD	SBCFC&WCD		
	[163]	[164]	[165]	[166]	[167]	[168]	[169]	[170]	[171]
1962 1963 1964 1965	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	8,906 12,645 20,911 34,026
1966 1967 1968 1969 1970	0 0 0 0	0 0 71,657 52,094 71,910	0 7,382 9,970 11,739	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 192.188 195.705 276.211	54,913 56,763 294,457 268,104 369,459
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	0 0 0 0	98,481 107,850 69,227 68,474 74,516	12,490 13,905 9,418 9,700 10,700	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	553,081 895,006 638,930 783,984 1,129,728	654,250 1,037,584 737,479 878,820 1,230,577
1976 1977 1978 1979 1980	0 0 0 0	78.358 35.504 81,242 104.017 97,497	11,700 5,075 11,362 19,138 13,882	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	1,245,662 465,442 1,339,268 1,537,075 1,413,363	1,379,597 581,675 1,458,154 1,666,155 1,536,189
1981 1982 1983 1984 1985	0 0 0 0	97.054 83.076 87.859 119,098 110,124	12,700 12,700 12,659 12,741 12,099	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	1,779,479 1,641,571 1,089,626 1,489,814 1,863,544	1,918,342 1,750,528 1,186,831 1,591,131 1,989,925
1986 1987 1988 1989 1990	0 0 0 0	118.298 116.259 109,435 102.156 103,362	13,301 11,821 11,534 14,645 6,440	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	1,882,290 1,984,570 2,221,538 2,686,838 2,398,121	1,998,514 2,131,061 2,384,434 2,853,044 2,581,277
1991 1992 1993 1994 1995	0 0 0 200 0	780 73,748 90,764 77,536 85,050 1,996	716 5,887 4,157 9,422 9,486	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	489,489 1,374,775 2,173,352 1,727,504 1,926,835	548.520 1,470,695 2,314.233 1,860.612 2,030,310
1996 1997 1998 1999 2000	0 0 0 0	1,957 100,578 97,020 86,879 92,095 87,554	14,052 4,870 311 4,086 8,395	0 0 0 5.662	0 1,099 3,592 0 0	0 0 0 3.743 3.962	0 7,439 18,618 20,137 22,741	2,429,928 2,263,966 1,657,381 2,755,025 3,360,734	2,542,395 2,404,254 1,763,382 2,895,579 3,538,240
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	0 0 0 0	63.448 65.055 65.691 66.498 68,190	1,238 2,737 4,001 3,776 2,709	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 4,165 0	4,283 4,355 4,453 0 4,251	18.946 27.636 26.968 29.705 23,344	2,033,444 2,742,315 3,138,285 3,054,577 3,422,451	2,172,710 2,911,327 3,312,596 3,231,641 3,576,075
2006 2007 2008 2009 2010	0 0 0 0	78.771 90.629 90.629 90,629 90,629	5.089 6.000 6.000 6,000 6.000	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	25.528 4.824 25.000 25,000 25,000	34,664 45,486 45,486 45,486 45,486	3,801,777 3,390,204 3,329,268 3,352,368 3,352,368	4,002,135 3,581,955 3,574,322 3,581,165 3,581,610
2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	0 0 0 0	90.629 90.629 90,629 90.629 90.629	6.023 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	25,000 25,000 25,000 25,000 25,000	45,486 45,486 45,486 45,486 45,486	3.847.604 3.847.604 3.847.604 3.847.604 3.847.604	4,130,176 4,130,631 4,131,046 4,131,561 4,132,386
2016 2017 2018 2019 2020	0 0 0 0	90,629 90,629 90,629 90,629 90,629	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	25,000 25,000 25,000 25,000 25,000	45,486 45,486 45,486 45,486 45,486	3,847,604 3,847,604 3,847,604 3,847,604 3,847,604	4,133,111 4,133,736 4,134,361 4,134,986 4,135,586
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025	0 0 0 0	90,629 90,629 90,629 90,629 90,629	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	25,000 25,000 25,000 25,000 25,000	45,486 45,486 45,486 45,486 45,486	3,847,604 3,847,604 3,847,604 3,847,604	4,135,686 4,135,686 4,135,686 4,135,686 4,135,686
2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	0 0 0 0	90.629 90.629 90.629 90.629 90,629	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	25.000 25.000 25.000 25.000 25,000	45,486 45,486 45,486 45,486 45,486	3.847.604 3.847.604 3.847.604 3.847.604 3,847,604	4,135,686 4,135,686 4,135,686 4,135,686 4,135,686
2031 2032 2033 2034 2035	0 0 0 0	90.629 90.629 90.629 90,629 90,629	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	25.000 25.000 25.000 25,000 25,000	45,486 45,486 45,486 45,486 45,486	3.847.604 3.847.604 3.847.604 3.847,604 3.847,604	4,135,686 4,135,686 4,135,686 4,135,686 4,135,686
TOTAL	200	5,887,442	378,056	5662	8,856	755,399	1,549,292	177,669,180	190,922,377

TABLE B-5B. Annual Water Quantities Delivered to Each Contractor

(in acre-feet)

Sheet 1 of 4

	NO	RTH BAY AR	EA		SOUTH BA	AY AREA <sup>b</sup>		CENTR	AL COASTAI	L AREA
Calendar				Alameda	Alameda	Santa Clara		San Luis	Santa	
Year	Napa <sup>a</sup> County FC&WCD	Solano County WA	Total	County FC&WCD, Zone 7	County Water District	Valley Water District	Total	Obispo County FC&WCD	Barbara County FC&WCD	Total
	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]	[10]
1962 1963 1964 1965	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	494 1,731 1,673 2,605	8,412 10,914 19,238 16,407	0 0 0 15,014	8,906 12,645 20,911 34,026	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1966 1967 1968 1969 1970	0 0 1,214 2,687 3,618	0 0 0 0	0 0 1,214 2,687 3,618	5.511 4,780 6.133 6.635 9.249	14,864 12,882 24,817 813 0	34,538 39,101 70,105 62,264 80,311	54,913 56,763 101,055 69,712 89,560	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	2,521 3,647 3,792 4,870 6,840	0 0 0 0 0	2,521 3,647 3,792 4,870 6,840	5,017 10,489 2,975 1,314 4,618	5,961 27,671 2,521 4 986	87.606 100,266 88.582 88.000 88.000	98,584 138,426 94,078 89,318 93,604	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1976 1977 1978 1979 1980	7,122 8,226 6,034 6,561 6,707	0 0 0 0	7,122 8,226 6,034 6,561 6,707	17,131 12,644 10,984 19,325 16,790	21,300 18,840 5,863 10,874 11,034	88,000 76,220 95,727 91,991 88,000	126,431 107,704 112,574 122,190 115,824	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1981 1982 1983 1984 1985	9,001 1,213 2,287 2,923 4,039	0 0 0 0	9,001 1,213 2,287 2,923 4,039	19.590 13.123 4.766 6.784 15.072	21,917 6,316 3,157 3,338 19,016	88.000 88.000 86,733 88.000 88,000	129,507 107,439 94,656 98,122 122,088	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1986 1987 1988 1989 1990	3,519 7,693 5,392 6,195 6,940	1,400 1,550 9,726 17,256 19,131	4,919 9,243 15,118 23,451 26,071	10,609 23,406 25,830 26,227 33,034	12,379 25,390 33,464 26,042 31,703	88,000 88,000 87,961 90,000 92,000	110,988 136,796 147,255 142,269 156,737	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1991 1992 1993 1994 1995	1,380 4,001 5,286 6,792 5,182	6,972 14,773 29,180 25,256 21,345	8,352 18,774 34,466 32,048 26,527	9,411 14,669 33,635 20,542 30,091	12,648 19,153 10,271 22,911 17,793	28,200 42,839 62,065 57,115 28,756	50,259 76,661 105,971 100,568 76,640	0 0 0 0	1,240 0 0 0 0	1,240 0 0 0 0
1996 1997 1998 1999 2000	4,893 4,341 5,359 5,304 4,958	29,999 33,530 29,766 34,753 37,015	34,892 37,871 35,125 40,057 41,973	18,903 27,522 17,941 48,910 58,617	19,662 24,063 19,075 37,652 35,978	89.850 95,601 63,410 82,945 101,988	128,415 147,186 100,426 169,507 196,583	100 1,199 3,592 3,743 3,962	7,439 18,618 20,137 22,741	100 8,638 22,210 23,880 26,703
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	9,345 6,875 7,646 8,134 7,669	34,586 38,560 33,951 43,002 37,819	43,931 45,435 41,597 51,136 45,488	34,409 53,261 45,450 52,364 47,512	18,004 27,811 36,590 27,884 44,599	77,922 62,186 108,981 59,458 128,249	130,335 143,258 191,021 139,706 220,360	4,283 4,355 4,453 4,165 4,251	18,946 28,381 26,968 29,705 23,344	23,229 32,736 31,421 33,870 27,595
2006 2007 2008 2009 2010	15,708 17,000 24,975 23,525 23,850	48,116 40,845 64,523 47,456 47,506	63,824 57,845 89,498 70,981 71,356	57,095 64,259 80,619 80,619 80,619	42,664 42,000 42,000 42,000 42,000	71,108 92.000 100.000 100,000 100,000	170,867 198,259 222,619 222,619 222,619	25,528 4,824 25,000 25,000 25,000	34,664 45,486 45,486 45,486 45,486	60,192 50,310 70,486 70,486 70,486
2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	24,175 24,500 24,775 25,150 25,825	47,556 47,606 47,656 47,706 47,756	71,731 72,106 72,431 72,856 73,581	80.619 80.619 80.619 80.619 80.619	42,000 42,000 42,000 42,000 42,000	100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000	222,619 222,619 222,619 222,619 222,619	25.000 25.000 25.000 25.000 25.000	45,486 45,486 45,486 45,486	70.486 70.486 70.486 70.486
2016 2017 2018 2019 2020	26,450 27,075 27,700 28,325 28,925	47,756 47,756 47,756 47,756 47,756	74,206 74,831 75,456 76,081 76,681	80.619 80.619 80,619 80.619 80.619	42,000 42,000 42,000 42,000 42,000	100.000 100.000 100,000 100.000 100.000	222,619 222,619 222,619 222,619 222,619	25.000 25.000 25,000 25,000 25.000	45,486 45,486 45,486 45,486 45,486	70.486 70.486 70.486 70.486
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025	29.025 29.025 29.025 29.025 29.025	47,756 47,756 47,756 47,756 47,756	76,781 76,781 76,781 76,781 76,781	80,619 80,619 80,619 80,619 80,619	42,000 42,000 42,000 42,000 42,000	100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000	222,619 222,619 222,619 222,619 222,619	25.000 25.000 25.000 25.000 25.000	45,486 45,486 45,486 45,486 45,486	70,486 70,486 70,486 70,486
2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	29.025 29,025 29.025 29.025 29,025	47,756 47,756 47,756 47,756 47,756	76,781 76,781 76,781 76,781 76,781	80,619 80,619 80,619 80,619 80,619	42,000 42,000 42,000 42,000 42,000	100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000	222,619 222,619 222,619 222,619 222,619	25,000 25,000 25,000 25,000 25,000	45,486 45,486 45,486 45,486 45,486	70,486 70,486 70,486 70,486 70,486
2031 2032 2033 2034 2035	29.025 29.025 29.025 29.025 29.025	47,756 47,756 47,756 47,756 47,756	76,781 76,781 76,781 76,781 76,781	80,619 80,619 80,619 80,619 80,619	42,000 42,000 42,000 42,000 42,000	100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000	222,619 222,619 222,619 222,619 222,619	25.000 25.000 25.000 25.000 25.000	45.486 45.486 45.486 45.486 45.486	70,486 70,486 70,486 70,486
TOTAL	1,003,539	1,941,416	2,944,955	3,210,462	2,030,881	6,131,092	11,372,435	764,455	1,551,277	2,315,732

a) Non-Project water deliveries were pumped through an interim facility from 1968 through 1987.
 b) Non-Porject water deliveries were supplied from June 1962 through November 1967.

TABLE B-5B. Annual Water Quantities Delivered to Each Contractor

(in acre-feet) Sheet 2 of 4

				(in acre		VADEA			Sheet 2 of 4
Calendar	Dudley	Empire	Kern	County Water Ag	QUIN VALLE	TAREA		Tulare Lake	
Year	Ridge Water District	West Side Irrigation District	Municipal and Industrial	Agricultural	Total	County of Kings	Oak Flat Water District	Basin Water Storage District	Total
	[11]	[12]	[13]	[14]	[15]	[16]	[17]	[18]	[19]
1962 1963 1964 1965	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1966 1967 1968 1969 1970	0 0 26.360 31.375 40.407	0 0 1.978 56 3.942	0 0 0 0	0 0 127,384 141,265 204,634	0 0 127,384 141,265 204,634	0 0 900 100 0	0 0 3.084 3.016 5,911	0 0 25,100 9,923 9,578	0 0 184,806 185,735 264,472
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	41,053 42,443 22,057 33,390 40,555	5.990 5.795 3.000 3.000 3,000	0 0 23,708 14,529	360,151 490,781 341,469 323,292 396,291	360,151 490,781 341,469 347,000 410,820	3,700 1,400 1,500 1,500 1,600	7,212 8,166 3,214 3,471 3,576	122,485 258,393 50,464 72,289 86,258	540,591 806,978 421,704 460,650 545,809
1976	41,421	3,000	46,719	392,531	439,250	1,600	4,112	58,811	548,194
1977	11,153	738	27,882	163,425	191,307	1,530	1,472	18,081	224,281
1978	51,747	454	76,895	590,452	667,347	2,070	3,906	12,053	737,577
1979	38,544	1,739	62,997	683,049	746,046	2,000	6,149	155,121	949,599
1980	41,000	894	45,943	588,557	634,500	2,200	5,700	75,444	759,738
1981	41,000	5,859	75,758	615.642	691.400	2,300	4,300	83,438	828,297
1982	41,000	361	47,477	697.823	745.300	1,750	3,838	18,551	810,800
1983	42,900	0	6,854	587.653	594.507	3,550	3,822	1,006	645,785
1984	45,100	0	90,904	769.696	860.600	3,100	5,700	5,743	920,243
1985	46,251	5,197	88,515	800.381	888.896	3,400	5,433	109,791	1,058,968
1986	50.249	1,170	77,240	829,101	906,341	3,700	5,107	79.355	1,045,922
1987	46.288	2,525	117,174	852,731	969,905	4,000	5,625	93.084	1,121,427
1988	47,994	3,475	122,409	887,111	1,009,520	4,000	4,412	95,866	1,165,267
1989	57,049	3,000	123,896	1,022,166	1,146,062	4,000	6,091	127,950	1,344,152
1990	36.296	1,279	127,837	584,611	712,448	2,000	2,922	57,070	812,015
1991	927	221	33,122	8,965	42.087	0	141	2,180	45,556
1992	23,770	1.354	62,326	420,894	483,220	1,806	2,239	46,728	559,117
1993	50,618	2,741	128,316	1,039,614	1,167,930	4,000	4,858	124,468	1,354,615
1994	28,793	1.666	87,139	570,020	657,159	2,116	3,071	62,362	755,167
1995	60,686	1.631	135,415	1,016,114	1,151,529	4,000	5,169	101,869	1,324,884
1996	56,948	1.868	135,654	1,049,409	1,185,063	4,000	4,904	236.875	1,489,658
1997	71,308	0	120,708	987,451	1,108,159	0	5,238	22,369	1,207,074
1998	55,650	542	89,765	768,825	858,590	15	4,401	20,677	939,875
1999	59,697	3.176	138,153	1,039,985	1,178,138	4,000	4,871	289,735	1,539,617
2000	60,539	1,799	122,484	1,055,885	1,178,369	3,600	4,508	198,313	1,447,128
2001	41,548	1,360	21,460	632.279	653,739	1,560	3,592	84,726	786,525
2002	48,170	1,405	90,967	737.864	828,831	2,854	4,885	96,502	982,647
2003	46,082	1,436	107,978	856.252	964,230	3,692	4,266	105,841	1,125,547
2004	49,080	3,562	127,711	716.220	843,931	9,053	4,629	90,021	1,000,276
2005	79,005	3,834	92,608	1,305,452	1,398,060	19,806	4,194	140,002	1,644,901
2006	58,652	4,236	104,135	1,063,832	1.167.967	9,750	4,928	98.771	1,344,304
2007	57,343	3,000	120,390	868,340	988.730	9,305	5,700	95,922	1,160,000
2008	57,343	3,000	120,390	878,340	998.730	9,305	5,700	95,922	1,170,000
2009	57,343	3,000	134,600	864,130	998,730	9,305	5,700	95,922	1,170,000
2010	57,343	3,000	134,600	864,130	998.730	9,305	5,700	95,922	1,170,000
2011	57,343	3,000	134,600	864.130	998.730	9.305	5,700	95,922	1,170,000
2012	57,343	3,000	134,600	864.130	998.730	9.305	5,700	95,922	1,170,000
2013	57,343	3,000	134,600	864.130	998.730	9.305	5,700	95,922	1,170,000
2014	57,343	3,000	134,600	864.130	998.730	9.305	5,700	95,922	1,170,000
2015	57,343	3,000	134,600	864.130	998.730	9.305	5,700	95,922	1,170,000
2016	57,343	3,000	134,600	864,130	998.730	9.305	5,700	95,922	1,170,000
2017	57,343	3,000	134,600	864,130	998.730	9.305	5,700	95,922	1,170,000
2018	57,343	3,000	134,600	864,130	998.730	9,305	5,700	95,922	1,170,000
2019	57,343	3,000	134,600	864,130	998.730	9.305	5,700	95,922	1,170,000
2020	57,343	3,000	134,600	864,130	998.730	9.305	5,700	95,922	1,170,000
2021	57,343	3,000	134,600	864,130	998,730	9,305	5,700	95.922	1,170,000
2022	57,343	3,000	134,600	864,130	998,730	9,305	5,700	95.922	1,170,000
2023	57,343	3,000	134,600	864,130	998,730	9,305	5,700	95.922	1,170,000
2024	57,343	3,000	134,600	864,130	998,730	9,305	5,700	95.922	1,170,000
2025	57,343	3,000	134,600	864,130	998,730	9,305	5,700	95.922	1,170,000
2026	57,343	3,000	134,600	864,130	998.730	9.305	5,700	95,922	1,170,000
2027	57,343	3,000	134,600	864,130	998.730	9.305	5,700	95,922	1,170,000
2028	57,343	3,000	134,600	864,130	998.730	9.305	5,700	95,922	1,170,000
2029	57,343	3,000	134,600	864,130	998.730	9.305	5,700	95,922	1,170,000
2030	57,343	3,000	134,600	864,130	998,730	9,305	5,700	95,922	1,170,000
2031	57,343	3,000	134,600	864,130	998,730	9,305	5,700	95.922	1.170,000
2032	57,343	3,000	134,600	864,130	998,730	9,305	5,700	95.922	1.170,000
2033	57,343	3,000	134,600	864,130	998,730	9,305	5,700	95.922	1.170,000
2034	57,343	3,000	134,600	864,130	998,730	9,305	5,700	95.922	1.170,000
2035	57,343	3,000	134,600	864,130	998,730	9,305	5,700	95.922	1.170,000
TOTAL	3,370,052	174,283	6,649,658	50,797,447	57,447,105	391,997	337,433	6,129,031	67,849,901

TABLE B-5B. Annual Water Quantities Delivered to Each Contractor

(in acre-feet) Sheet 3 of 4

	I				(in acre-feet)					Sheet 3 of 4
	_			SOL	JTHERN CAL	LIFORNIA AF	REA		_	_
Calendar Year	Antelope Valley- East Kern Water Agency	Castaic Lake Water Agency <sup>c</sup>	Coachella Valley Water District	Crestline- Lake Arrowhead Water Agency	Desert Water Agency	Littlerock Creek Irrigation District	Mojave Water Agency	Palmdale Water District	San Bernardino Valley Municipal Water District	San Gabriel Valley Municipal Water District
	[20]	[21]	[22]	[23]	[24]	[25]	[26]	[27]	[28]	[29]
1962	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1963	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1964	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1965	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1966 1967 1968 1969 1970	0 0 0 0	0 0 7,382 9,970 11,739	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	0 53 20 1,259 8,068	12,490 13,905 9,418 9,700 10,700	0 0 5,800 6,400 7,000	0 464 389 627 825	9,000 10,000 11,000	0 338 290 400 520	0 55 0 14 0	0 0 0 0	0 1,275 32,426 16,605 13,865	0 0 612 5,450
1976 1977 1978 1979 1980	27,782 11,202 44,137 60,493 72,407	11,700 5,075 11,362 19,145 15,092	7,600 0 10,084 10,063 10,884	1,002 1,109 1,209 1,260 1,239	12,000 0 15,300 15,000 17,000	589 111 208 133 191	0 80 0 4,000 4,000	0 0 0 0	12,273 24,833 4,055 18 0	6,071 8,996 7,771 290 1,085
1981 1982 1983 1984 1985	79,375 50,291 32,961 32,662 37,064	18,461 22,216 22,135 24,218 24,500	12,105 13,326 14,547 15,768 16,989	1,485 1,238 911 1,128 1,422	19,000 21,000 23,000 25,000 27,000	1,270 0 38 1 0	4,000 10,500 0 0	0 0 0 0 1.558	16,021 8,409 5,994 5,556 7,390	3,619 12,599 734 7,656 5,028
1986	32,449	27,229	18,210	1,506	29,000	163	0	3,096	6,421	9,454
1987	34,089	27,988	19,431	1,849	31,500	1,085	17	5,379	18,751	10,630
1988	34,079	30,438	20,652	2,006	34,000	419	9	1,770	21,386	8,948
1989	45,280	36,364	21,873	2,170	36,500	971	200	9,009	20,782	12,839
1990	47,206	28,579	23,100	1,827	38,100	1,747	0	8,608	18,831	16,649
1991	9,568	4,562	6,930	849	11,430	522	3,423	3,914	3,661	5,399
1992	30,265	20,699	10,427	519	17,197	251	10,686	4,035	3,358	7,908
1993	43,102	23,039	23,100	439	38,100	734	11,514	7,761	4,361	14,397
1994	49,153	26,441	14,102	785	23,257	1,098	16,852	8,418	9,135	15,230
1995	47,286	27,233	23,100	409	38,100	480	8,722	6,961	696	12,922
1996	56,356	32,500	62,219	485	102,622	494	7,427	11,434	6,064	15,989
1997	62,393	27,712	68,340	651	69,990	444	10,374	11,861	9,654	18,175
1998	52,926	20,093	85,709	187	70,647	404	3,925	8,752	1,878	9,310
1999	69,073	32,899	50,480	1.132	58,100	342	8,144	13,278	12,874	21,729
2000	83,577	40,680	42,323	1.194	58,234	0	11,380	9,060	18,399	15,140
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	62,857 58,171 60,029 59,731 59,831	31,939 68,817 55,736 83,761 59,456	9,100 16,755 14,443 15,465 34,356	1,057 2,189 1,563 2,006 205	15.010 27.640 23.819 21,190 49.089	0 0 0 0	4,433 4,346 14,435 13,176 13,561	10.427 18.496 11.547 12,162 11,712	26,488 72,069 27,415 56,150 18,835	2,360 24,851 21,934 12,541 13,984
2006	74,461	58,516	60,550	2,900	25,000	800	39,418	18,284	75,002	15,160
2007	54,396	56,000	104,600	3,340	30,950	2.300	18.455	21,300	72,600	12,000
2008	126,695	95,200	121,100	5,920	50,000	2.300	66.485	21,300	102,600	28,800
2009	141,400	95,200	121,100	5,800	50,000	2.300	75.800	21,300	102,600	28,800
2010	141,400	95,200	121,100	5,800	50,000	2.300	75.800	21,300	102,600	28,800
2011	141,400	95,200	121,100	5,800	50,000	2,300	75,800	21,300	102,600	28.800
2012	141,400	95,200	121,100	5,800	50,000	2,300	75,800	21,300	102,600	28.800
2013	141,400	95,200	121,100	5,800	50,000	2,300	75,800	21,300	102,600	28.800
2014	141,400	95,200	121,100	5,800	50,000	2,300	75,800	21,300	102,600	28.800
2015	141,400	95,200	121,100	5,800	50,000	2,300	75,800	21,300	102,600	28.800
2016	141,400	95,200	121,100	5,800	50,000	2.300	75.800	21,300	102,600	28.800
2017	141,400	95,200	121,100	5,800	50,000	2.300	75.800	21,300	102,600	28.800
2018	141,400	95,200	121,100	5,800	50,000	2.300	75.800	21,300	102,600	28.800
2019	141,400	95,200	121,100	5,800	50,000	2.300	75.800	21,300	102,600	28.800
2020	141,400	95,200	121,100	5,800	50,000	2.300	75.800	21,300	102,600	28.800
2021	141,400	95,200	121,100	5,800	50.000	2.300	75.800	21,300	102,600	28,800
2022	141,400	95,200	121,100	5,800	50.000	2.300	75.800	21,300	102,600	28,800
2023	141,400	95,200	121,100	5,800	50.000	2.300	75.800	21,300	102,600	28,800
2024	141,400	95,200	121,100	5,800	50.000	2.300	75.800	21,300	102,600	28,800
2025	141,400	95,200	121,100	5,800	50,000	2,300	75,800	21,300	102,600	28,800
2026	141,400	95,200	121,100	5,800	50,000	2,300	75,800	21,300	102,600	28,800
2027	141,400	95,200	121,100	5,800	50,000	2,300	75,800	21,300	102,600	28,800
2028	141,400	95,200	121,100	5,800	50,000	2,300	75,800	21,300	102,600	28,800
2029	141,400	95,200	121,100	5,800	50,000	2,300	75,800	21,300	102,600	28,800
2030	141,400	95,200	121,100	5,800	50,000	2,300	75,800	21,300	102,600	28,800
2031	141,400	95,200	121,100	5,800	50,000	2,300	75,800	21,300	102,600	28,800
2032	141,400	95,200	121,100	5,800	50,000	2,300	75,800	21,300	102,600	28,800
2033	141,400	95,200	121,100	5,800	50,000	2,300	75,800	21,300	102,600	28,800
2034	141,400	95,200	121,100	5,800	50,000	2,300	75,800	21,300	102,600	28,800
2035	141,400	95,200	121,100	5,800	50,000	2,300	75,800	21,300	102,600	28,800
TOTAL	5,528,547	3,745,489	4,266,631	206,096	2,453,775	80,743	2,336,231	815,222	3,526,330	1,163,860

c) Devil's Den Water District merged with Castaic Lake Water Agency effective January 1, 1992.

**TABLE B-5B.** Annual Water Quantities Delivered to Each Contractor

(in acre-feet) Sheet 4 of 4

					(in acre-feet)					Sheet 4 of 4
	SOUTH	ERN CALIFO	RNIA AREA (	contd.)		FEATHER R	IVER AREA			
Calendar Year	San Gorgonio Pass Water Agency	The Metropolitan Water District of Southern California	Ventura County Flood Control District	Total	City of Yuba City	County of Butte	Plumas County FC&WCD	Total	South Bay Area Future Contractor	GRAND TOTAL
	[30]	[31]	[32]	[33]	[34]	[35]	[36]	[37]	[38]	[39]
1962 1963 1964 1965	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	8,906 12,645 20,911 34,026
1966 1967 1968 1969 1970	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 7.382 9,970 11,739	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 70	0 0 0 0 70	0 0 0 0	54,913 56,763 294,457 268,104 369,459
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	0 0 0 0	0 71,938 159,883 277,717 526,491	0 0 0 0	12,490 88,028 217,226 323,334 583,919	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	64 505 679 648 405	64 505 679 648 405	0 0 0 0	654,250 1,037,584 737,479 878,820 1,230,577
1976 1977 1978 1979 1980	0 0 0 0	618,451 189,755 507,565 477,074 531,727	0 0 0 0	697,468 241,161 601,691 587,476 653,625	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	382 303 278 329 295	382 303 278 329 295	0 0 0 0	1,379,597 581,675 1,458,154 1,666,155 1,536,189
1981 1982 1983 1984 1985	0 0 0 0	795,846 691,192 343,521 457,582 683,625	0 0 0 0	951,182 830,771 443,841 569,571 804,576	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	355 305 262 272 254	355 305 262 272 254	0 0 0 0	1,918,342 1,750,528 1,186,831 1,591,131 1,989,925
1986 1987 1988 1989 1990	0 0 0 0	708,840 712,424 902,564 1,156,698 1,396,423	0 0 0 0 4,836	836,368 863,143 1,056,271 1,342,686 1,585,906	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	317 452 523 486 548	317 452 523 486 548	0 0 0 0	1,998,514 2,131,061 2,384,434 2,853,044 2,581,277
1991 1992 1993 1994 1995	0 0 0 0	391,447 710,313 652,190 807,866 436,042	988 0 0 0	442.693 815.658 818.737 972.337 601.951	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	420 485 444 492 308	420 485 444 492 308	0 0 0 0	548,520 1,470,695 2,314,233 1,860,612 2,030,310
1996 1997 1998 1999 2000	0 0 0 0	593,380 721,810 410,065 852,617 1,541,816	0 1,850 1,850 1,850 4,050	888,970 1,003,254 665,746 1,122,518 1,825,853	0 0 1,096 901	0 0 0 286 586	360 231 0 0 0	360 231 0 1,382 1,487	0 0 0 0	2,542,395 2,404,254 1,763,382 2,896,961 3,539,727
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	0 0 116 841 692	1,023,169 1,408,919 1,686,973 1,724,380 1,374,345	1,850 4,998 5,000 5,250 1,665	1,188,690 1,707,251 1,923,010 2,006,653 1,637,731	1,065 1,181 1,324 1,434 1,894	513 419 551 1,440 527	0 0 0 0	1,578 1,600 1,875 2,874 2,421	0 0 0 0	2,174,288 2,912,927 3,314,471 3,234,515 3,578,496
2006 2007 2008 2009 2010	2,690 7,500 17,300 17,300 17,300	1,984,897 1,711,500 1,363,389 1,363,389 1,363,389	5,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000	2,362,678 2,114,941 2,021,089 2,044,989 2,044,989	5,480 9,600 9,600 9,600 9,600	1,200 1,183 1,200 27,500 27,500	270 600 630 2.090 2.160	6,950 11,383 11,430 39,190 39,260	0 0 0 0	4,008,815 3,592,738 3,585,122 3,618,265 3,618,710
2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	17,300 17,300 17,300 17,300 17,300	1,911,500 1,911,500 1,911,500 1,911,500 1,911,500	20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000	2,593,100 2,593,100 2,593,100 2,593,100 2,593,100	9.600 9.600 9.600 9.600 9.600	27.500 27.500 27.500 27.500 27.500	2.240 2.320 2.410 2.500 2.600	39,340 39,420 39,510 39,600 39,700	0 0 0 0	4,167,276 4,167,731 4,168,146 4,168,661 4,169,486
2016 2017 2018 2019 2020	17,300 17,300 17,300 17,300 17,300	1,911,500 1,911,500 1,911,500 1,911,500 1,911,500	20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000	2,593,100 2,593,100 2,593,100 2,593,100 2,593,100	9.600 9.600 9.600 9.600 9,600	27,500 27,500 27,500 27,500 27,500	2.700 2.700 2.700 2.700 2.700	39,800 39,800 39,800 39,800 39,800	0 0 0 0	4,170,211 4,170,836 4,171,461 4,172,086 4,172,686
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025	17,300 17,300 17,300 17,300 17,300	1,911,500 1,911,500 1,911,500 1,911,500 1,911,500	20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000	2,593,100 2,593,100 2,593,100 2,593,100 2,593,100	9.600 9,600 9.600 9.600 9.600	27,500 27,500 27,500 27,500 27,500	2,700 2,700 2,700 2,700 2,700	39,800 39,800 39,800 39,800 39,800	0 0 0 0	4,172,786 4,172,786 4,172,786 4,172,786 4,172,786
2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	17,300 17,300 17,300 17,300 17,300	1,911,500 1,911,500 1,911,500 1,911,500 1,911,500	20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000	2.593,100 2.593,100 2.593,100 2.593,100 2.593,100	9.600 9.600 9.600 9.600 9.600	27,500 27,500 27,500 27,500 27,500	2,700 2,700 2,700 2,700 2,700	39,800 39,800 39,800 39,800 39,800	0 0 0 0	4,172,786 4,172,786 4,172,786 4,172,786 4,172,786
2031 2032 2033 2034 2035	17,300 17,300 17,300 17,300 17,300	1,911,500 1,911,500 1,911,500 1,911,500 1,911,500	20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000	2,593,100 2,593,100 2,593,100 2,593,100 2,593,100	9,600 9,600 9,600 9,600 9,600	27,500 27,500 27,500 27,500 27,500	2,700 2,700 2,700 2,700 2,700	39,800 39,800 39,800 39,800 39,800	0 0 0 0	4,172,786 4,172,786 4,172,786 4,172,786 4,172,786
TOTAL	496,239	81,118,712	619,187	106,357,062	292,775	750,405	82,292	1,125,472	0	191,965,557

TABLE B-6. Annual Water Quantities Conveyed Through Each Pumping and Power Recovery Plant of Project Transportation Facilities

(in acre-feet) Sheet 1 of 9

						(in acre-feet) H BAY AC	UEDUCT					Sheet 1 of 9
Calendar		Barker Pumpir	Slough ig Plant		C		mping Plant				imping Plant	
Year	Initial Fill Water	Opera- tional Losses	Water Supply Delivery	Total	Initial Fill Water	Opera- tional Losses	Water Supply Delivery	Total	Initial Fill Water	Opera- tional Losses	Water Supply Delivery <sup>a</sup>	Total
1961 1962 1963 1964 1965	[1] 0 0 0 0	[2] 0 0 0 0 0	[3] 0 0 0 0	[4] 0 0 0 0 0	[5] 0 0 0 0 0	[6] 0 0 0 0	[7] 0 0 0 0 0	[8] 0 0 0 0	[9] 0 0 0 0 0	[10] 0 0 0 0 0	[11] 0 0 0 0 0	[12] 0 0 0 0 0
1966 1967 1968 1969 1970	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 24 0 0	0 0 (10) 2 18	0 0 1,214 2,687 3,618	0 0 1,228 2,689 3,636
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	(10) 1 10 10	2.521 3.647 3.792 4.870 6.840	2,525 3,637 3,793 4,880 6,850
1976 1977 1978 1979 1980	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	4 2 (6) 1 (3)	7.122 8.226 6.034 6.561 6.707	7.126 8.228 6.028 6.562 6.704
1981 1982 1983 1984 1985	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	8 (8) (12) (15) 13	9.001 1.213 2.287 2.923 4.039	9,009 1,205 2,275 2,908 4,052
1986 1987 1988 1989 1990	0 0 1 0	0 0 283 758 3	0 0 15,118 23,451 26,071	0 0 15,402 24,209 26,074	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 (634)	0 0 9,725 17,246 15,856	0 0 9,725 17,246 15,222	0 0 1 0 0	(4) 0 (1) (4) 3	3,519 7,693 5,392 6,195 6,940	3,515 7,693 5,392 6,191 6,943
1991 1992 1993 1994 1995	0 0 0 0	667 1,643 1,153 780 908	8,352 18,774 34,466 32,048 26,527	9,019 20,417 35,619 32,828 27,435	0 0 0 0	124 0 0 (6) 0	3,855 9,220 14,471 14,913 15,893	3,979 9,220 14,471 14,907 15,893	0 0 0 0	198 0 0 0	1,380 4,001 5,286 6,792 5,182	1,578 4,001 5,286 6,792 5,182
1996 1997 1998 1999 2000	0 0 0 0	1,354 1,422 1,343 2,522 1,853	34,892 37,871 35,125 40,057 41,973	36,246 39,293 36,468 42,579 43,826	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 4	17,069 17,501 18,204 19,562 21,525	17,069 17,501 18,204 19,562 21,529	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 180	4,893 4,341 5,359 5,304 4,958	4,893 4,341 5,359 5,304 5,138
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	0 0 0 0	1,760 496 3,991 2,181 935	43,931 45,435 41,597 51,136 45,488	45.691 45.931 45.588 53.317 46.423	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	19,737 19,719 16,691 22,051 19,189	19,737 19,719 16,691 22,051 19,189	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	9,345 6,875 7,646 8,134 8,009	9,345 6,875 7,646 8,134 8,009
2006 2007 2008 2009 2010	0 0 0 0	51 51 51 51 51	63,824 57,845 89,498 70,981 71,356	63.875 57.896 89.549 71.032 71.407	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	29,212 20,975 20,975 6,625 6,625	29,212 20,975 20,975 6,625 6,625	0 0 0 0	5 5 5 5 5 5	15,708 17,000 24,975 23,525 23,850	15,713 17,005 24,980 23,530 23,855
2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	0 0 0 0	51 51 51 51 51	71,731 72,106 72,431 72,856 73,581	71,782 72,157 72,482 72,907 73,632	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	18,150 18,150 18,150 18,150 18,150	18.150 18.150 18.150 18.150 18.150	0 0 0 0	5 5 5 5 5 5	24,175 24,500 24,775 25,150 25,825	24,180 24,505 24,780 25,155 25,830
2016 2017 2018 2019 2020	0 0 0 0	51 51 51 51 51	74,206 74,831 75,456 76,081 76,681	74,257 74,882 75,507 76,132 76,732	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	18,150 18,150 18,150 18,150 18,150	18.150 18.150 18.150 18.150 18.150	0 0 0 0	5 5 5 5 5	26,450 27,075 27,700 28,325 28,925	26,455 27,080 27,705 28,330 28,930
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025	0 0 0 0	51 51 51 51 51	76,781 76,781 76,781 76,781 76,781	76,832 76,832 76,832 76,832 76,832	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	18,150 18,150 18,150 18,150 18,150	18,150 18,150 18,150 18,150 18,150	0 0 0 0	5 5 5 5 5	29,025 29,025 29,025 29,025 29,025	29.030 29.030 29.030 29.030 29.030
2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	0 0 0 0	51 51 51 51 51	76,781 76,781 76,781 76,781 76,781	76.832 76.832 76.832 76.832 76.832	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	18,150 18,150 18,150 18,150 18,150	18,150 18,150 18,150 18,150 18,150	0 0 0 0	5 5 5 5 5	29,025 29,025 29,025 29,025 29,025	29,030 29,030 29,030 29,030 29,030
2031 2032 2033 2034 2035	0 0 0 0	51 51 51 51 51	76,781 76,781 76,781 76,781 76,781	76.832 76.832 76.832 76.832 76.832	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	18,150 18,150 18,150 18,150 18,150	18,150 18,150 18,150 18,150 18,150	0 0 0 0	5 5 5 5 5	29,025 29,025 29,025 29,025 29,025	29,030 29,030 29,030 29,030 29,030

a) Non-Project water deliveries were pumped through an interim facility from 1968 through 1987.

TABLE B-6. Annual Water Quantities Conveyed Through Each Pumping and Power Recovery Plant of Project Transportation Facilities

(in acre-feet) Sheet 2 of 9 **SOUTH BAY AQUEDUCT CALIFORNIA AQUEDUCT** South Bay North San Joaquin Division Calenda **Pumping Plant Banks Pumping Plant Transportation Water** Initial Initial Reservoir Deliveries Year Opera-Reservoir **Deliveries** Opera-Conser-Storage Fill tional Storage Water Fill tional Recrea-Water Recreavation Water Losses Changes Supply tion Total Water Losses Changes Supply tion Total Water Total [13] [14] [15] [17] [18] [19] [20] [21] [22] [23] [24] [25] [26] [16] 0 272 185 152 729 0 0 0 0 9,187 0000 0000 0000 8,906 12,645 20,911 34,026 12,901 21,234 34,848 0 000 000 000 0 0 0 0 3,449 16,279 0 0 0 0 (5,355) 54,913 56,763 101,055 69,712 1966 1,746 00000 56,659 0 58,440 102,902 75,829 5.746 1.183 11.538 18.467 21.424 1,677 1,847 2.957 0 0 0 1968 1969 1970 293,243 265,417 365,771 11,079 7,336 74,464 44,287 378,786 317,040 531,275 531,185 910,061 848,225 2.668 89.560 1.086 101.570 23.947 20.767 (5.355)405.130 (12.995) 392.135 8,854 2,273 (1,510) (10,056) 8,550 98,584 138,426 94,078 89,318 93,604 109,253 144,256 92,535 80,549 102,474 23,207 145,066 214,941 247,894 110,149 (10,754) 9,057 (4,951) (11,526) (8,092) 8,854 (4,285) 2,902 (32,510) 16,101 651,665 1,033,432 733,008 873,302 1,223,332 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1,815 3,557 (33) 1,287 320 0 0 0 0 00000 672.980 7.708 680 688 6,489 1,155 1,189,759 947,055 1,079,278 1,344,867 2,118 3,377 2,431 2,866 2,165 126,431 107,704 112,574 141 112 126 67,834 1,372,093 573,146 1,451,842 1,745 1,111 1,177 (442,348) (13,507) 752,075 760,643 443,104 2,270,782 1976 1977 1,391 2,685 130,394 113,367 0 0 0 0 (244,124) (157,543) 1,202,991 456,611 0 67,457 17,397 3,159 1978 1979 1980 (11.249) 1.518.707 103,616 (36,898) 35.129 2,401 1,758 1,069 (6,563) 122,190 115,824 89 123 125,749 60,958 58,484 (32,307) (275,538) 1.659.265 1,398 2,131 1,706,711 1,317,423 (112.053) 1,594,658 1,504,024 1.529.187 1,154,028 2,263 202 129,507 107,439 94,656 98,122 122,088 85,350 61,556 47,022 97,143 110,469 40,536 99,897 (310,477) (108,548) 137,783 1,908,986 1,743,145 1,184,282 1,587,936 1,985,632 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 2,627 2,344 2,151 2,088 2,817 13,742 (23,928) (22,886) 46.060 5.979 6,071 38.649 4,974 4,646 7,853 5,874 5,452 2,085,906 1,915,223 934,751 (931,878) 347,983 835,771 145,997 0 0 0 0 85,984 74,053 108,810 123,450 2,263,206 1,770,522 1,642,929 2,128,767 21,875 (110,569) 8,442 (1,607) 1,621,054 2,239,336 (1,850) 130 137 142 152 168 20,177 (23,116) (35,484) (38,058) (290,965) 3,865 7,672 4,889 8,135 9,262 2,108,119 2,197,349 2,445,447 1986 2.299 110.988 111.567 90.799 1.993.278 200.298 2.308.417 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 136,796 147,255 142,269 156,537 91,427 107,249 117,603 99,059 2 625 (584) (698) 138 974 2,121,366 (458,725) (303,583) 1 738 624 1988 1989 1990 2,825 2,884 2,673 894 149,583 148,390 159,581 2.141.864 3,296 1,982 2,916,787 2,372,014 3,337,918 1,997,987 421,131 (374,027) 2,637 2,881 1,940 1,981 1,188 (4,532) 756 (20,051) 50,259 76,661 105,971 100,568 76,640 48,514 80,445 88,003 104,431 65,641 80,106 91,391 149,372 148,712 173,074 545,695 1,327,262 2,157,515 1,859,602 1,781,519 554,904 61,343 849,249 (324,640) 293,159 1,100,599 1,388,605 3,006,764 1,534,962 2,074,678 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 150 147 143 168 146 00000 (79,038) (218,170) (273,789) 539,748 1,451,436 2,279,323 1,828,072 4,879 2,605 2,609 0 0 0 0 1,714 (12,333) (120,985) (397,605) 3,803 2,575 2.003.475 150 155 114 139 145 527 0 0 0 1996 0 0 0 0 981 (1.990) 77 215 76 356 123 502 78 123 2 507 143 3.902 2 712 670 288 576 3 001 246 1997 1998 1999 2000 5,016 3,595 12,313 (20,958) 102,186 70,876 100,497 135,533 76,336 108,932 76,136 115,115 117,066 135,106 91,319 135,809 115,895 (98,334) (346,039) (17,569) (13,232) 2,594 2,107 4,301 (50,000) 120,886 (307,839) (15,487) 1,575 1,551 2,366,152 1,728,257 2,406,045 2,978,063 3,579,242 1,301 (13,938) (1,399) (7,240) (3,565) 196 146 131 150 154 222,144 225,032 226,713 40,711 120,419 1,903,190 2,807,771 3,198,537 2,979,181 3,667,793 86,928 (151,719) 328,334 146,888 571,155 2,784 2,534 2,920 2,982 2,823 2,109,783 3,073,879 3,387,032 3,017,150 2001 95,335 99,616 (17,529) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 2002 2003 2004 2005 123,577 132,714 125,928 108,136 112,319 134,366 121,820 107,548 36,404 (49,580) (4,079) (163,243) 4,672 11,362 1,337 1,270 2,922,160 3,715,366 3,164,038 4,197,394 3,626,239 (2,807) 193 193 0 0 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 3,301 3,298 3,298 3,351 3,351 136,264 133,306 154,926 155,726 155,726 400 400 400 400 400 136,198 132,919 125,910 129,619 128,523 (63,771) 80,228 190 (15,186) 4,288 3,938,041 3,523,510 3,484,194 3,508,094 3,508,094 0 0 0 0 00000 8,660 8,660 4,019,128 3,745,317 4,019,128 3,745,317 3,618,954 3,631,187 3,649,565 30,977 (140,708) 182,970 3 649 93 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 3,351 3,351 3,351 3,351 208,601 208,601 208,601 400 400 400 400 400 128,364 128,100 128,264 130,280 64,678 (67,943) 9,749 16,625 32,003 4,257,907 4,125,022 4,202,878 4,211,770 4,227,313 137,242 (260,827) 145,525 (186,678) 4,395,149 3,864,195 4,348,403 0000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 212,352 212,352 212,352 212,352 212,352 4,056,205 4,056,205 4,056,205 8,660 8,660 208,601 8,660 4,025,092 4,195,797 3 351 208 601 130 445 8 660 (31.516) 212,352 212,352 212,352 212,352 212,352 (28,401) 61,309 (80,817) 50,179 (366) 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 3,351 3,351 3,351 3,351 3,351 208,601 208,601 208,601 208,601 208,601 400 400 400 400 400 128,415 128,602 128,369 128,613 128,690 8,660 8,660 8,660 8,660 8,660 4,164,879 4,254,776 4,112,417 4,243,657 4,193,189 205,134 119,885 (194,534) 77,224 (8,687) 4,370,013 4,374,661 3,917,883 4,320,881 4,184,502 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 4.056.205 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 208,601 208,601 208,601 400 400 400 400 400 212,352 212,352 212,352 10,725 (3,483) (18,971) 0 0 0 0 3,351 3,351 3,351 00000 00000 128,769 128,846 128,818 8,660 8,660 8,660 4,204,359 4,190,228 4,174,712 4,204,779 4,182,727 (1,095) (185,907) 115,791 4,203,264 4,004,321 4,290,503 4,056,205 4,056,205 3,351 3,351 208,601 208,601 212,352 212,352 128,625 130,380 11,289 (12,518) 4,056,205 4,056,205 8,660 8,660 79,858 (247,205) 4,284,637 3,935,522 3,351 3,351 3,351 3,351 3,351 3,351 208,601 208,601 208,601 208,601 208,601 128,700 128,692 128,783 128,671 128,777 24,308 (17,799) 12,291 (9,046) 20,756 8,660 8,660 8,660 8,660 8,660 4,217,873 4,175,758 4,205,939 4,184,490 4,214,398 246,850 (12,304) 15,430 (10,778) 124,586 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 4,056,205 4,056,205 4,056,205 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 212,352 212,352 212,352 212,352 212,352 4,464,723 4,163,454 4,221,369 4,173,712 4,338,984 4,056,205 4,056,205 128,134 128,005 127,876 127,725 127,379 2031 2032 2033 2034 400 400 400 400 212,352 212,352 212,352 212,352 (97,726) 84,999 (94,652) 69,593 4,095,273 4,277,869 4,098,089 4,262,183 3,351 3,351 208,601 208,601 4,056,205 4,056,205 8,660 8,660 0 0 0 00000 (259,831) 3.835.442 0 0 0 0 138.527 4.416.396 (184,372) 120,375 3,351 3,351 208,601 208,601 4.056.205 8,660 8,660 2035 3.351 208,601 212,352 (242,659) 4.056.205 3,949,585 (587,531) 3,362,054

b) Non-Project water deliveries were supplied from June 1962 through November 1967

TABLE B-6. Annual Water Quantities Conveyed Through Each Pumping and Power Recovery Plant of Project Transportation Facilities

Sheet 3 of 9 **CALIFORNIA AQUEDUCT (continued)** San Luis Division South San Joaquin Division Calendar **Dos Amigos Pumping Plant Buena Vista Pumping Plant** Initial Reservoir **Deliveries** Initial Reservoir **Deliveries** Opera-Opera-Water Fill Water Year Fill tional Storage tional Storage Water Losses Changes Supply tion Total Water Losses Changes Supply tion Total [27] [28] [29] [30] [31] [32] [33] [34] [35] [36] [37] [38] n 1961 0 1962 1963 0 0 0 0 0000 0000 0 0 0 000 0000 0000 0000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1964 0 Ö 1965 0 1966 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1967 25,126 9,922 1,901 1968 11 079 189 104 225 309 000 000 1969 1970 3,887 7,668 192,689 270,300 206,498 279,869 0 5,794 4,779 1,012 0 23,207 145,066 214,941 (12,030) (6,635) (6,778) 8,399 20,044 35,695 101,512 223,626 311,096 7,853 100,274 1971 545 869 557.046 0 117.764 886,840 635,716 (6.558) 6,481 846.355 553.905 1973 1.329 1.147 204.638 1.329 1.147 1974 247 894 (16.765) (15.295)780 513 2 108 998 455 237 554 19 672 (15.295)388 949 2 108 632 988 103,352 (456) 1976 67.834 (152,171) 1.241.550 1.581 1.158.338 61.122 29,428 (152,171) 785.055 1.581 725.015 0 67,457 26,359 1,905 33,884 (116,219) 79,308 (51,299) 463,970 1,335,362 374,847 1,484,712 1,531,593 0 65,027 25,173 17,751 46,157 (116,219) 121,904 (51,299) 271,944 762,043 560 674 502 181,458 967,399 745,376 17.397 1.530.926 12.302 1980 3 159 34 391 (272 825) 1 407 663 1 514 1.173.902 49 025 (134.009)778 059 1 262 694 337 36,962 57,146 63,583 4,348 4,205 7,475 46,060 1982 5,979 6,071 116.086 1.631.868 1.815.284 29.059 117,174 990.863 4,045 7,291 1.141.141 (101,155) (112,744) 138,898 540,261 710,702 1,179,937 1983 1 085 804 1 061 778 40 205 (101.155)593.920 109,263 86,772 1,484,114 5,391 4,936 1,524,673 2,088,717 38,487 42,838 (114,984) 781,955 992,606 5,244 4,804 0 1985 19,989 (25,707) (34,592) (29,411) 3,426 7,121 4,490 7,652 1986 51 963 1 877 183 1 952 561 36 751 37 546 1 014 294 3 285 1 091 876 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1987 1988 64,827 72,679 1,978,945 2,217,126 2,025,186 2,259,703 30,495 38,804 (25,522) (29,747) 1,027,361 1,244,196 4,360 7,490 1,257,613 1,508,883 1989 90.090 2 679 845 2 748 176 29 594 (60.826) 1 532 625 1990 115,074 (11,323) 2,394,999 8.922 2,507,672 ŏ 46,865 (15,092) 1.769.991 8,879 1,810,643 1991 92,227 489,348 4,605 595,505 39,274 446,916 4,560 587,256 00000 9.325 0 96.506 28,138 14,186 35,083 1992 118 796 (225,603) 1 372 536 2 079 1 267 808 (98.271)920 978 1 995 852 840 (128,363) (88,211) (16,431) 2,088,253 1,800,988 908,200 1,107,122 795,699 1,056,912 1993 (220,537) 2,170,494 1,864 1,676 0 0 3.098 2 048 841 1995 137.937 (12.473)1 921 666 1.711 33.963 706.742 1.669 725.943 1996 0 527 45,591 14,927 2,425,024 2,998 2,090 2,488,540 31,304 15,438 988,612 2,928 1,038,282 0 107.033 (66.814)42,670 41,910 40.852 2,076 1997 2.247.628 2,290,464 1,422,778 1,054,461 753,731 1.140.059 (106 487) 1998 95 185 (338 076) 1.664.080 1 589 1 585 690 739 0 2,750,154 3,270,211 3,285 4,222 48,502 37,514 (2,807) 7,726 1,180,800 1,858,675 1999 2 8/15 923 1 131 826 2000 3,416,390 (18,830) 150 830 1 218 0 31.361 2001 (18.830)1 614 870 1 748 088 1.318.987 1.211 1 332 729 0000 2002 2003 92,905 85,360 50,342 (48,181) 2,625,006 2,879,993 3,968 10,656 2,772,221 2,927,828 41,565 43,352 50,342 (48,181) 1,831,874 1,895,852 3,961 10,645 1,927,742 0 0 0 0 2004 25.865 3.161 2.807.789 2.837.467 41.551 2.102.335 649 2.147.696 (159,678) 2005 62 569 (159 678) 3 425 394 581 3.328.866 35 020 1.848.005 559 1.723.906 7,210 7,210 7,210 7,210 7,210 7,210 43,550 43,524 44,173 40,640 7,010 7,010 7,010 7,010 73,012 72,986 2006 0 (60.964)3,793,964 3,813,222 (60.964)2.255.093 2,244,689 2,408,620 2007 80.035 3 349 651 3 509 882 80,035 2 278 051 2008 2009 73,635 70,102 70,198 3,288,715 3,311,815 3,311,815 3,369,557 3,373,941 2,166,199 2,190,099 2,190,099 2,217,379 2,222,563 2,242,133 000 000 (15,186) (15,186) 3.393.511 2010 4.288 40.736 4.288 7.010 3,837,054 64,678 (67,943) 9,749 7,210 7,210 7,210 70,389 70,279 64,678 (67,943) 2,757,187 2,763,210 7,010 7,010 2,869,802 2,743,094 2011 3.979.331 0 40.927 0000 2012 3,837,054 3,837,054 40.817 3.846.600 2013 70.217 3.924.230 40.755 9.749 2.763.210 7.010 2.820.724 3 837 054 3 931 414 0 41 063 2 763 210 7 010 32,003 7,010 7,210 7,210 7,210 n 40 892 2 763 210 7 010 2016 00000 70 354 (28 401) 3 837 054 3 886 217 (28 401) 2 782 711 41,124 41,278 41,102 61,309 (80,817) 7.010 7.010 7.010 0 2.861.501 2019 50.179 3.837.054 7.210 3.965.007 50.179 2.763.210 7.010 2020 70.628 (366)3.837.054 7.210 3.914.526 41.166 (366)2.763.210 7.010 2.811.020 2021 0000 10,725 3,837,054 7,210 3,925,700 0 41,249 10,725 2,763,210 7,010 2,822,194 7,210 7,210 7,210 7,210 7,210 2022 70.705 (3.483)3.837.054 3.911.486 41.243 (3.483)2.763.210 7,010 7,010 2.807.980 2023 70,696 70,575 70,638 (18,971) 11,289 (12,518) 3,837,054 3,837,054 3 895 989 41,234 41,113 41,176 (18 971) 2,763,210 2,763,210 2,763,210 2 792 483 000 11,289 (12,518) 7,010 7,010 7,010 2,822,622 2,798,878 2025 3.837.054 3.902.384 70,650 70,563 70,703 3,837,054 3,837,054 3,837,054 7,210 7,210 7,210 41,188 41,101 41,241 24,308 (17,799) 12,291 2,763,210 2,763,210 2,763,210 7,010 7,010 7,010 2,835,716 2,793,522 2,823,752 2026 2027 24,308 (17,799) 3 939 222 0 0000 2028 12.291 3.927.258 0 2029 70 630 (9.046)3 837 054 3 905 848 41 168 (9.046)2 763 210 2 802 342 3,837,054 3,935,714 7,010 2,832,208 7,010 7,010 7,010 7,010 2031 70.566 (97.726)3.837.054 7.210 3.817.104 0 41.104 (97.726) 2.763.210 2.713.598 0000 40,706 40,911 40,403 2,895,925 2,716,479 2,880,216 2,567,304 70,168 7,210 7,210 3,837,054 3,837,054 69.865 2,763,210 2,763,210 3.983.722 (242 659) (242 659) 3 670 810 7 010

TABLE B-6. Annual Water Quantities Conveyed Through Each Pumping and Power Recovery Plant of Project Transportation Facilities

(in acre-feet) Sheet 4 of 9 **CALIFORNIA AQUEDUCT (continued)** South San Joaquin Division (continued) Teerink Pumping Plant Calenda **Chrisman Pumping Plant** Initial Reservoir Deliveries Initial Opera-Reservoir **Deliveries** Opera-Year Fill tional Storage Water Recrea-Fill tional Storage Water Recrea-Water Water Losses Changes Supply tion Total Losses Changes Supply tion Total [39] [40] [41] [42] [43] [44] [45] [46] [47] [48] [49] [50] 0 0 0 1961 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1962 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0000 0 0 0 0 0 C 1965 0 1966 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 000 0 1967 0 0 1968 Ô 200 0 0 0 0 198 1971 7 533 (112)n 3 552 n 10 973 7 366 (159) n 0 n 7.207 12,765 21,543 11,843 6,481 1,147 2,108 192,248 449,297 560,220 100,274 (6.558) 84,955 229,685 197,917 458,342 100,274 13,160 32,414 (6.558) 78,891 6,481 1973 204,638 1.329 204,638 237,554 1.329 209.769 1,147 2,108 (15 295) (15 295) 1974 237 554 336 198 572 408 17 655 318 198 1975 103.352 19.763 (693) 747.486 103.352 25.326 (693) 586.286 717.629 1976 61,122 18,552 (152,171) 740,486 1,581 669,570 61,122 21,468 (152,171) 700,935 1,581 632,935 147,105 847,546 637,729 612,483 140,230 814,283 599,044 1977 16 415 (116 219) 246 349 560 15 698 (116 219) 240 191 560 1978 1979 65 027 28,820 50,663 121,904 (51,299) (134,009) 631,121 625,561 674 502 1,262 65 027 26,705 50,580 121,904 (51,299) 599 973 674 12,302 (134.009)1.262 1980 0 48.825 696,405 58.085 658,588 583.926 51,600 44,353 43,961 4,112 4,045 7,291 1981 23,359 998,307 4,112 ,077,378 000 48,844 23,359 959,274 1,035,589 0 0 0 0 33,541 34,698 117,332 (101,155) 4,045 7,291 830,704 450,489 878,486 487,915 1,044,216 438,012 985,567 391,323 1983 (101 155) 45,999 50,106 (115,088) 139,973 5,244 4,804 33,132 54,831 (115,092) 139,954 5,244 4,804 568 /117 0 582 414 505 608 41,421 0 37 546 3 285 961 878 37 546 839 839 3 285 922.091 1986 38 747 882 300 0 0 0 6,937 4,360 7,490 6,937 4,360 7,490 47,815 53,815 927,135 1,126,071 33,195 39,775 (25,522) (29,747) 877,767 1,070,037 0 0 0 0 1989 49.088 (60.826)1.382.599 1.378.351 0 42.307 (60.826)1.339.358 1.328.329 1990 66.868 (15.092)1.627.246 8.879 1.687.901 56 663 (15.092)1.590.893 8.879 1.641.343 1991 0 0 0 0 40.564 105,176 4,560 596.448 0 34,016 105,176 4,560 589,900 31,820 27,158 50,802 820,133 771,146 977,703 560,695 1992 (92.123)844 376 1 995 786 068 34 477 (92 123) 1 995 764 482 (127,738) (88,211) (16,431) 700,239 972,723 620,772 28,614 57,203 36,309 (127,738) (88,211) (16,431) 1,676 2,918 1,669 1993 799,143 1,007,214 1,676 2,918 673,698 949,613 000 48.705 586.829 1.669 582.242 1995 58,437 73,656 61,137 43,710 62,275 47,523 15,438 40,852 (106,487) 15,438 40,852 2,928 2,076 2,928 2,076 1996 0 836 819 913 622 800 633 862 709 0000 1,034,708 1998 0 (106.487)656,796 1.585 628.084 1.585 570,705 (2,807) 7,726 (2,807) 7,726 1999 1 011 608 3 279 1 089 414 55 514 974 807 3 279 1 030 793 87,084 1,645,59 2001 0 0 0 0 71 588 (18 830) 1 234 014 1 211 1 287 983 n 54 742 (18.830) 1 202 822 1.211 1 239 945 108,309 106,973 122,559 1,903,425 1,881,714 2,158,861 69,443 57,291 60,847 3,961 10,645 649 559 50,342 (48,181) 1,740,813 1,812,277 3,961 10,645 50,342 (48,181) .699,261 .775,675 0 0 0 0 1.992.308 2.056.965 2004 3,161 (159,678) 2,032,492 1,753,624 649 559 3.161 (159,678) 2005 99.523 1 694 028 53 502 1.713.754 1,608,137 7,010 7,010 39,670 7,010 2006 0 0 0 0 39,920 (60.964)2,158,824 0 (60,964) 2,126,303 2,112,019 7.010 2007 39.894 80.035 2.179.351 2.306.290 39.644 80.035 2.131.051 2.257,740 7,010 7,010 7,010 7,010 2008 40.543 2 065 499 7.010 2.113.049 40.293 2 017 199 2 064 499 0 (15,186) 37,010 37,106 7,010 7,010 7,010 2,118,233 2,137,803 36,760 36,856 2009 2010 (15,186) 2.089.399 2.089,253 4.288 4.288 2011 2012 37,297 37,187 37,125 64,678 (67,943) 9,749 2,658,487 2,664,510 2,664,510 7,010 7,010 7,010 64,678 (67,943) 9,749 2,610,187 2,616,210 2,616,210 7,010 7,010 7,010 0 0 0 0 2 767 472 0 37 047 2 718 922 2,640,764 2,718,394 36,937 36,875 2,592,214 2,669,844 0 2013 2014 37 433 16 625 2 664 510 7 010 2 725 578 37 183 16 625 2 677 028 2015 37,562 32,003 7,010 2.741.085 ŏ 32,003 2,616,210 7,010 2.692.535 7,010 7,010 7,010 7,010 7,010 7,010 7,010 7,010 7,010 37,262 37,012 (28,401) 2016 00000 (28,401) 2.664.510 2.680.381 0000 2.616.210 2.631.831 37,244 37,398 37,222 2017 37,494 61.309 2 664 510 2 770 323 61 309 2.616.210 2 721 773 2,628,351 2,759,171 2,708,690 37,648 37,472 (80,817) 50,179 2,664,510 2,664,510 (80,817) 50,179 2,616,210 2,616,210 2,579,801 2,710,621 2020 37 536 (366) 2 664 510 (366)2 616 210 7 010 2 660 140 37,619 37,613 7,010 7,010 7,010 7,010 7,010 7,010 7,010 7,010 7,010 7,010 7,010 2,719,864 2,705,650 10,725 2,616,210 2,616,210 000 000 2.664.510 (3.483)2022 (3.483)37.363 2.657.100 2,641,603 2,671,742 2,647,998 (18 971) 2 664 510 2023 37 604 2 690 153 37 354 (18.971)2 616 210 37,483 37,546 11,289 (12,518) 2,720,292 2,696,548 11,289 (12,518) 2,616,210 2,616,210 0 0 2,664,510 24,308 (17,799) 12,291 7,010 7,010 7,010 7,010 24,308 (17,799) 12,291 7.010 2026 0 0 0 0 37 558 2 664 510 2 733 386 37 308 2 616 210 2 684 836 0 0 0 0 37,471 37,611 2,664,510 2,664,510 2,691,192 2,721,422 37,221 37,361 7,010 7,010 7,010 2,642,642 2,672,872 2.616.210 2028 2029 37 538 (9.046)2 664 510 2 700 012 37 288 (9.046)2 616 210 7 010 2 651 462 2030 37,602 20,756 2.664.510 7,010 2,729,878 37.352 20,756 2,616,210 7,010 2,681,328 7,010 7,010 7,010 7,010 7,010 7,010 7,010 7,010 2031 0 37,474 (97,726) 2,611,268 0 37,224 (97,726) 2,616,210 2,562,718 2.664.510 2032 37.076 84 999 2 664 510 2 793 595 36 826 84 999 2 616 210 2 745 045 2033 2034 (94,652) 69,593 2,664,510 2,664,510 2,614,149 2,777,886 37,031 36,523 2,565,599 2,729,336 (94,652) 2,616,210 69,593 (242,659) (242.659)7.010 2,464,974 2035 36.113 2.664.510 35.863 2.616.210 7.010 2.416.424

TABLE B-6. Annual Water Quantities Conveyed Through Each Pumping and Power Recovery Plant of Project Transportation Facilities

Sheet 5 of 9 CALIFORNIA AQUEDUCT (continued) Tehachapi Division Mojave Divsion Calendar **Edmonston Pumping Plant** Alamo Powerplant Initial Deliveries Initial Opera-Reservoir Opera-Reservoir Deliveries Fill Water Recrea-Fill tional Storage Water Year tional Storage Recrea-Water Changes Water Changes Losses Supply tion Total Losses Supply tion Total [51] [52] [53] [54] [56] [57] [59] [60] [62] 1961 0 0 0 0 1962 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1963 0 0 0 1964 0 0 Ô 0 Ö ŏ 1966 Ω n n n n 0 0 0 0 0 n n n 0 0 0 0 0 1967 1968 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1969 0 0 0 1970 Ô Ô Ô 0 1971 5,446 100,274 5,454 0 0 0 0 0 1972 16.067 (6.558)74.123 6.481 190,387 0 204,638 237,554 1,329 (15,295) 1,147 2,108 1973 34.051 207 808 448 973 Ô 0 1974 1975 0 0 0 103,352 20.183 573,219 3.358 0 (693)21,096 18,424 20,887 (152,171) (116,219) 121,904 1,581 560 674 1976 61,122 685 768 617 396 0 n 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 65,027 590.329 1978 798.821 0 1979 12 302 46 332 (51299)568 338 502 576 175 52,967 639,743 ŏ 4,112 4,045 7,291 5,244 0 40.602 938.482 1.006.555 0 0 0 0 1981 23.359 0 0 0 0 37,244 40,690 42,112 1982 117,296 (101,155) 812 206 970,791 378,008 Ô 0 0 0 431,182 556,830 0 0 1984 (115.214)488.972 0 1985 45 265 139 988 792 477 4 804 982 534 Ô Ô 37,546 (25,522) (29,747) 36,918 0 12,258 (15,270) 11,665 417,870 415,504 1987 29.580 851.322 6.937 862.317 0 1,239 971 4,360 7,490 8,879 1988 42 017 1 044 737 1 061 367 21 696 1.101 537 568 561 336 32,270 42,198 (60,826) (15,092) 1,306,975 1,615,451 4,686 8,898 (20,363) (5,916) 716,360 788,111 1,407 1,388 702,090 792,481 0 328 04 0 1,579,466 1990 1991 0 0 0 0 33 999 105 176 441 217 4 560 584 952 O 17 908 34,422 177 308 394 230 032 (17,115) (3,455) 3,395 (92,123) (127,738) (88,211) 809,771 759,485 1,995 1,676 742,764 645,369 423 443 1993 11.946 0 9,304 21,837 308,222 1994 40,808 960 815 2 918 916 330 469 996 430 495 658 1995 36.001 (16,431) 542,465 1,669 563,704 ŏ 14,139 (30,761) 384.836 427 368,641 1996 0 0 0 0 37,357 15,438 779,918 2,928 835,641 0 7.247 (11,410) 493,852 565 490.254 860,798 607,301 947,420 1997 51 475 40 852 2 076 955 201 20 725 38 960 537 586 507 597 778 1998 1999 48,601 52,726 1,585 3,279 551,000 1,000,618 21,456 26,644 16,361 (8,486) 398,385 589,756 363 396 436,565 608,310 (106,487) (2,807) 7,726 (10.472)2000 43.072 1.621.657 4.216 1.676.671 0 8.983 953.531 449 952,491 000 39,544 60,037 2001 (18,830) 1,187,452 1,211 1,209,377 14,526 3,478 710,137 452 728,593 0 0 0 0 2002 50,342 (48,181) 1.680.514 3.961 1.794.854 15,190 8.398 901.230 490 925.308 2003 53 320 1 757 708 10 645 1 773 492 13 676 (20.787)1 022 009 355 1 015 253 3,161 (159,678) 649 559 2,032,127 1,577,064 15,581 2,561 1,120,348 1,117,983 1,153,307 1,070,614 2004 57 962 1 970 355 17 207 171 1,695,234 7,010 7,010 7,010 0 2006 0 0 0 0 38 120 (60.964)2 105 670 2 089 836 20.809 2 964 1.301.885 1.630 1 327 288 2007 2008 38,094 38,743 2,233,080 2,039,839 (39) (73) 1,210,706 978,821 1,630 1,630 1,233,108 1,001,728 80,035 (15.186) 20,905 (9.404)1.015.852 2009 35.210 2.017.989 7.010 2.045.023 0 1.002.721 1.630 2010 35 306 4,288 2.017.989 7.010 2.064.593 21,001 3.921 1.002.721 1,630 1.029,273 64,678 2011 0 35.497 2,587,077 7,010 2.694.262 0 20,971 26,001 1,450,665 1.630 1.499.267 2 567 554 2012 35 387 (67.943)2 593 100 7 010 Ô 20,962 (41797)1 450 665 1 630 1 431 460 20,962 20,835 21,002 21,066 2013 2014 0 0 35,325 35,633 9,749 16,625 2,593,100 2,593,100 2,593,100 7,010 7,010 7,010 2,645,184 2,652,368 0 0 4,742 2,759 1 450 665 1,630 1,630 1 477 872 2,593,100 7.010 22,604 1,450,665 2015 35.762 32.003 2.667.875 1.630 1.495.965 (28,401) 61,309 (80,817) 7,010 7,010 7,010 2,607,171 2,697,113 2,555,141 2016 2017 2,593,100 2,593,100 20,829 20,895 1 452 040 35 462 0 (21,084) 1 450 665 1,630 0 0 0 35,694 1,506,456 33,266 (50,078) 1,630 2018 35.848 2.593,100 0 20.998 1,450,665 1.630 1.423.215 2019 0 35 672 2 593 100 7 010 2 685 961 0 20 924 31 508 1 450 665 1 630 1 504 727 1,450,665 2021 35 819 10 725 2 593 100 7,010 2 646 654 0 20 946 (1,117) (3,434) (18,638) 21,309 1 450 665 1 630 1 472 124 0 0 0 0 7,010 7,010 7,010 7,010 2022 2023 35,813 35,804 (3,483) (18,971) 2,593,100 2,593,100 2,593,100 2,632,440 2,616,943 20,940 20,939 1,450,665 1,450,665 1,630 1,630 1,469,801 1,454,596 0 1,450,665 1,494,485 2024 35.683 11.289 2.593.100 2.647.082 20.881 1.630 2025 35.746 (12,518)2,593,100 7.010 2,623,338 20,965 (11,624)1,450,665 1.630 1,461,636 13,030 2026 35,758 24,308 2,593,100 7,010 2,660,176 0 20,930 1,450,665 1,630 1,486,255 0 0 0 0 2027 35.671 (17.799)2.593,100 7,010 7,010 2.617.982 0 20.861 (6.161)1.450.665 1.630 1.466.995 2028 35.811 12.291 2 593 100 2 648 212 Ô 20 961 4,006 (913) 1 450 665 1 630 1,477,262 35,738 35,802 (9,046) 20,756 7,010 7,010 7,010 1,450,665 1,450,665 0 2030 2,593,100 2,656,668 20,930 8.528 1,481,753 1.630 35,674 35,276 35,481 7,010 7,010 7,010 (31,057) 43,953 (37,929) 1,630 1,630 2031 (97,726) 2 593 100 2 538 058 0 20 956 1 450 665 1 442 194 0 0 0 0 84,999 (94,652) 2,593,100 2,593,100 2,593,100 2,720,385 2,540,939 20,865 20,854 1,450,665 1,450,665 1,517,113 1,435,220 1.630 2033 0 2034 34 973 69 593 2 593 100 7 010 2 704 676 20 769 28 588 1 450 665 1 630 1 501 652 2,391,764 1,450,665

TABLE B-6. Annual Water Quantities Conveyed Through Each Pumping and Power Recovery Plant of Project Transportation Facilities

						(in acre-feet)		: =-4!====d\				Sheet 6 of 9
ł							EDUCT (continu	•				
Calendar		Pe	earblossom P	umping Pla	nt		,		Mojave Sipho	n Powerplar	nt	
	Initial	Opera-	Reservoir	ı	veries	<u> </u>	Initial	Opera-	Reservoir		/eries	
Year	Fill Water	tional Losses	Storage Changes	Water Supply	Recrea- tion	Total	Fill Water	tional Losses	Storage Changes	Water Supply	Recrea- tion	Total
1961	[63] 0	[64] 0	[65] 0	[66]	[67] 0	[68] 0	[69] 0	[70] 0	[71] 0	[72]	[73] 0	[74]
1962 1963	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1964 1965	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1966	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1967 1968 1969	0 0 0	0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
1970	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1971 1972	21 35,243	0 5,282	0 (153)	0 1,794	0	21 42,166	0	0	0	0	0	0
1973 1974	80,177 76,694	21,522 10,847	(2,700) (11,149)	52,201 102,839	72 44	151,272 179,275	0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0	0 0
1975 1976	10,000 4,168	2,364 7,040	(8,397)	190,351 236,713	70 152	194,388 232,018	0	0	0	0	0	0
1976 1977 1978	19,922	11,398 5,696	(17,534) 69,130	102,326 374,845	580 498	96,770 470,091	0	0	0	0	0	0
1979 1980	12,302	6,836 16,200	(32,518) 6,159	362,114 401,214	502 781	349,236 424,354	0	0	0	0	0	0
1981	0	4,992	(36,278)	574,573	933	544,220	0	0	0	0	0	0
1982 1983 1984	0	5,251 11,745 18,228	55,232 (26,847) 23,230	401,037 231,188 252,066	1,919 1,180 1,494	463,439 217,266 295,018	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
1984	0	25,292	(2,815)	350,758	1,076	374,311	0	0	0	0	0	0
1986 1987	0	30,876 27,552	12,258 (15,270)	394,156 377,531	1,508 1,239	438,798 391,052	0	0	0	0 0	0	0
1988 1989	0 0	32,209 31,500	1,101 (20,363)	501,300 661,189	971 1,407	535,581 673,733	0	1,977 29,110	1,101 (20,363)	501,291 661,100	971 1,407	505,340 671,254
1990 1991	0	32,672	(5,916) 34,774	730,560 163,913	1,388 394	758,704 214,290	0	23,692	(5,916) 34,774	730,550	1,388 394	749,714
1992 1993	0	15,209 13,989 9,779	(17,451) (3,455)	338,249 255,117	423 443	335,210 261,884	0	(543) (13,193) (11,922)	(17,451) (3,455)	163,913 338,207 255,117	423 443	198,538 307,986 240,183
1994 1995	0	150 6,820	3,395 (29,282)	409,928 328,882	430 427	413,903 306,847	0	1,601 10,458	3,395 (29,282)	395,294 321,387	430 427	400,720 302,990
1996	0	9,514	(11,410)	424,252	565	422,921	0	(5,577)	(11,410)	418,141	565	401,719
1997 1998 1999	0 0 0	(1,124) (2,087) (1,154)	38,960 16,361 (8,486)	461,563 334,965 505,624	507 363 396	499,906 349,602 496,380	0 0 0	5,171 11,496 11,065	38,960 16,361 (8,486)	452,525 332,385 498,919	507 363 396	497,163 360,605 501,894
2000	0	(23,296)	(10,472)	859,533	449	826,214	0	4,896	(10,472)	849,514	449	844,387
2001 2002	0	(9,304) 3,810	3,478 8,398	635,468 823,690	452 490	630,094 836,388	0	7,403 9,300	3,478 8,398	632,420 820,217	452 490	643,753 838,405
2003 2004	0	2,814 (15,558)	(20,787) 17,207	949,148 1,047,485	355 171	931,530 1,049,305	0	(6,586) 5,034	(20,787) 17,207	935,998 1,035,279	355 171	908,980 1,057,691
2005 2006	0	(18,967) 15,459	(50,014) 2,964	1,045,389 1,206,994	1,430	976,492 1,226,847	0	827 11,989	(50,014) 2,964	1,027,278 1,168,922	84 1,430	978,175 1,185,305
2007 2008	0	15,461 16,000	(39) (73)	1,132,475 828,026	1,430 1,430	1,149,327 845,383	0	11,991 12,530	(39) (73)	1,115,255 763,041	1,430 1,430	1,128,637 776,928
2009 2010	0	15,555 15,651	(9,404) 3,921	837,064 837,486	1,430 1,430	844,645 858,488	0	12,085 12,181	(9,404) 3,921	762,921 762,921	1,430 1,430	767,032 780,453
2011 2012	0	15,621	26,001	1,284,165	1,430 1,430	1,327,217	0	12,151	26,001	1,209,865	1,430 1,430	1,249,447
2012 2013 2014	0	15,612 15,485 15,652	(41,797) 4,742 2,759	1,284,165 1,284,165 1,284,165	1,430 1,430 1,430	1,259,410 1,305,822 1,304,006	0	12,142 12,015 12,182	(41,797) 4,742 2,759	1,209,865 1,209,865 1,209,865	1,430 1,430 1,430	1,181,640 1,228,052 1,226,236 1,246,145
2015	0	15,716	22,604	1,284,165	1,430	1,323,915	0	12,246	22,604	1,209,865	1,430	1,246,145
2016 2017	0	15,479 15,545	(21,084) 33,266	1,284,165 1,284,165	1,430 1,430	1,279,990 1,334,406	0	12,009 12,075	(21,084) 33,266	1,209,865 1,209,865	1,430 1,430	1,202,220 1,256,636
2018 2019 2020	0 0 0	15,648 15,574 15,597	(50,078) 31,508 (3,398)	1,284,165 1,284,165 1,284,165 1,284,165	1,430 1,430 1,430	1,251,165 1,332,677 1,297,794	0 0 0	12,178 12,104 12,127	(50,078) 31,508 (3,398)	1,209,865 1,209,865 1,209,865	1,430 1,430 1,430	1,173,395 1,254,907 1,220,024
2020	0	15,596	(1,117)	1,284,165	1,430	1,300,074	0	12,127	(1,117)		1,430	1,222,304
2022 2023	0 0	15,590 15,589	(3,434) (18,638)	1,284,165 1,284,165	1,430 1,430	1,297,751 1,282,546	0	12,120 12,119	(3,434) (18,638)	1,209,865 1,209,865 1,209,865	1,430 1,430	1,219,981 1,204,776
2024 2025	0	15,531 15,615	21,309 (11,624)	1,284,165 1,284,165	1,430 1,430	1,322,435 1,289,586	0	12,061 12,145	21,309 (11,624)	1,209,865 1,209,865	1,430 1,430	1,244,665 1,211,816
2026 2027	0	15,580 15,511	13,030 (6,161)	1,284,165 1,284,165	1,430 1,430		0	12,110 12,041	13,030 (6,161)	1,209,865	1,430 1,430	1,236,435
2028 2029	0	15,611 15,605	4,006 (913)	1,284,165 1,284,165	1,430 1,430	1,305,212 1,300,287	0	12,141 12,135	4,006 (913)	1,209,865 1,209,865 1,209,865	1,430 1,430	1,236,435 1,217,175 1,227,442 1,222,517 1,231,933
2030	0	15,580	8,528	1,284,165	1,430	1,309,703	0	12,110	8,528	1,209,865	1,430	
2031 2032	0	15,606 15,515	(31,057) 43,953	1,284,165 1,284,165	1,430 1,430	1,345,063	0	12,136 12,045	(31,057) 43,953	1,209,865 1,209,865	1,430 1,430	1,192,374 1,267,293
2033 2034 2035	0 0 0	15,504 15,419 15,542	(37,929) 28,588 (49,219)	1,284,165 1,284,165 1,284,165	1,430 1,430 1,430	1,329,602	0 0 0	12,034 11,949 12,072	(37,929) 28,588 (49,219)	1,209,865 1,209,865 1,209,865	1,430 1,430 1,430	1,185,400 1,251,832 1,174,148
2035	U	15,542	(49,219)	1,204,100	1,430	1,251,918	0	12,072	(49,∠19)	1,209,800	1,430	1,174,148

TABLE B-6. Annual Water Quantities Conveyed Through Each Pumping and Power Recovery Plant of Project Transportation Facilities

Sheet 7 of 9 **CALIFORNIA AQUEDUCT (continued)** Santa Ana Division West Branch, California Aqueduct Calendar **Devil Canyon Powerplant** Oso Pumping Plant Initial Deliveries Initial Opera-Opera-Reservoir Reservoir Deliveries Fill tional Storage Water Recrea-Fill tional Storage Water Recrea-Year Water Changes Water Changes Losses Supply tion Total Losses Supply tion Total [77] [75] [76] [78] [79] [80] [81] [82] [83] [84] [85] [86] 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1961 0 0 0 0 0 1962 000 0 0 1965 1966 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 000 0 0 0 0 0 0000 0 1967 1968 0 1971 0 0 0 133 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 2.444 2.577 (6,405) 4,029 (4,146) 7,704 1972 1973 1974 1,312 107,405 180,306 63,883 124,461 160,860 6,481 1,075 2,064 37 40,848 1,275 51,812 6,557 16,995 71,991 155,317 142,507 301,877 14,745 8,367 1,995 74.666 (4.925)102.198 12.702 209.172 380.652 1975 10,000 (6,719) 189,526 194,802 93,352 23.008 374,306 3,288 501,658 23 469 1976 4,168 5,180 (9,182) 235,711 235,900 56,954 15,845 (136,116) 420,708 1,429 358,820 (20) 176 0 481 4,407 9,061 25,355 24,576 28,149 278,255 152,172 1977 8.082 (5.235)101.137 104,453 (98.685)122,447 171,139 45,105 0 0 1978 1979 14,820 12,302 3,754 5,620 9,468 21,686 (27,107) 481 485 742 414,377 348,154 418,899 395,975 (140, 168)165,931 1980 0 12,714 50,820 (23,448) 44,469 5,188 569,088 399,799 230,277 807 1,798 1,078 15,254 23,824 23,601 3,179 2,126 6,111 1981 8,401 554,848 59,637 283,264 361,334 0000 61,685 (74,308) 452,078 245,140 360,878 166,995 6,012 8,597 448,513 122,399 1983 000 264,363 355,826 272,101 403,097 1984 12.861 250.938 12 461 (138,146) 150.166 0 0 0 9,486 7,923 11,090 8,339 (11,335) 2,238 (5,487) 1,378 1,118 861 442.655 1986 392,650 411.853 00000 22.387 25.288 393,203 1.777 373,157 513,474 667,660 18,164 20,461 27,914 5,698 3,389 6,083 447,062 500,171 605,215 1987 1988 375,451 499,285 0 1989 658,730 1,301 (40,463)611,681 1990 13.439 (4.622)728.723 738.821 33.666 (9,176)791.355 823.336 10,836 9,157 5,602 4,166 1,572 1,233 18,308 (9,084) 340 371 1991 0 0 0 0 161,032 0000 435,661 451,263 328.798 8,238 2,674 (75.008)1992 328.354 370.463 5,593 (11,045) 2,331 364 357 358 256,237 393,917 334,935 (124,283) (91,606) 14,330 1993 244 678 330 887 1994 1995 10,915 11,268 393,690 320,978 18,688 21,775 490,819 157,629 2,488 1,242 420,389 194,976 9,496 8,087 6,700 30,121 30,468 26,851 26,848 1,892 (122,848) 2,363 1,569 1,222 345,398 357,141 114,141 1996 1997 13,015 (19,685) 417,656 451,874 494 440.661 286.066 0 0 0 0 0000 416 310 440,692 355,851 323,212 208,916 1998 16,643 (4,177) 332,198 1999 497.787 503,735 25.690 357.664 2.883 2000 33,658 18,198 2001 0 0 0 0 9.324 8.183 631.363 374 649.244 00000 24.551 (22.308)477.315 759 480,317 10,315 9,198 11,166 818,028 917,186 1,033,273 413 260 85 838,438 908,346 1,059,674 953,733 44,692 39,495 41,947 37,432 41,944 (27,394) (14,046) 779,284 735,699 850,007 577,251 3,471 10,290 478 475 2002 2003 869,391 758,090 9.682 (18,298) 15,150 (63,441) 2004 878,386 1.012.674 (109,664) 2005 505,494 2006 1,179,042 0 0 0 17,261 803,785 0 0 0 0 0 1,250 1,250 999,922 2007 7,809 (39) (73) 1,111,915 1,120,935 17,233 80,074 897,235 5,380 1,015,268 1,015,268 1,015,268 757,121 757,121 757,121 766,646 770,385 777,398 2008 8.348 17.343 5.380 1.038.061 (5,782) 367 2009 2010 3,506 10,523 1,250 1,250 14,255 14,255 5,380 5,380 1,029,121 1,035,270 0 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 1,204,065 1,204,065 1,204,065 1,250 1,250 1,250 1,250 1,215,186 1,190,903 1,230,547 14,476 14,375 14,440 14,581 38,677 (26,146) 5,007 1,136,412 1,142,435 1,142,435 8.519 1.352 0000 5.380 1,194,945 0 0 0 8,482 8,499 8,522 (22,894) 16,733 (4,585) 5,380 5,380 1,136,044 1,167,262 1.204.065 1.209.252 1.142.435 5.380 ŏ 8,499 1,204,065 1,250 1,216,778 1,142,435 5,380 1,171,860 14,583 14,749 2016 2017 0 8,483 (1,269)1,204,065 1,250 1,212,529 00000 (7,317)1,142,435 5,380 1,155,081 8,502 8,484 8,492 8,483 1,142,435 1,142,435 1,142,435 1,142,435 1,190,607 1,131,876 1,181,184 1,165,586 9,828 1.204.065 1.250 1.223.645 28.043 5.380 2018 2019 2020 (19,777) 17,408 (17,305) 1,204,065 1,204,065 1,204,065 1,250 1,250 1,250 1,250 1,194,022 1,231,215 1,196,493 14,800 14,698 14,739 0 0 (30,739) 18,671 5,380 5,380 5.380 3.032 1,250 1,250 1,250 1,213,403 1,227,536 1,205,380 14,823 14,823 14,815 11,842 (49) (333) 1,142,435 1,142,435 1,142,435 1,174,480 1,162,589 1,162,297 2021 8,486 (398) 0 0 0 0000 13,735 (8,417) 8,486 8,482 1,204,065 2022 2023 5,380 5,380 2024 2025 8,462 8,489 689 4,591 1,204,065 1,204,065 1,214,466 (10,020) (894) 0 1,142,435 5,380 1,161,652 0 2026 8.475 (3,819)1.204.065 1.250 1.209.971 0000 14.778 11.278 1.142.435 5.380 1.173.871 8,479 8,481 8,481 1,250 1,250 1,250 1,250 1,214,539 1,208,441 1,216,705 14,760 14,800 14,733 (11,638) 8,285 (8,133) 2027 2028 745 (5,355) 5,380 5,380 1,150,937 1,170,900 2029 0 2.909 1.204.065 1.142.435 5.380 2030 8,480 296 1,204,065 1,250 1,214,091 14,822 12,228 1,142,435 5,380 1,174,865 8,475 8,449 1,250 1,250 2031 0 (1,976)1,211,814 14,668 (66,669) 1,204,065 00000 5,380 1,095,814 1,232,585 1,190,345 1,235,409 1,142,435 1,142,435 2032 18.821 1.204.065 14.361 41.046 5.380 1.203.222 2032 2033 2034 2035 8,449 8,443 8,451 (23,419) 21,651 (31,434) 1,204,065 1,204,065 1,204,065 14,577 14,154 13,371 (56,723) 41,005 (193,440) 1,250 1,250 5,380 5,380 1,105,669 1,142,435 1,142,435 1,182,332 5,380 967,746

TABLE B-6. Annual Water Quantities Conveyed Through Each Pumping and Power Recovery Plant of Project Transportation Facilities

Sheet 8 of 9 (in acre-feet) **CALIFORNIA AQUEDUCT (contiued)** West Branch, California Aqueduct (continued) Calendar Warne Powerplant **Castaic Powerplant** Initial Opera-Reservoir **Deliveries** Initial Opera-Reservoir **Deliveries** Fill Year Fill tional Storage Water Recreational Storage Water Recrea-Water Water Losses Changes Supply tion Total Losses Changes Supply tion Total [87] [88] [89] [90] [91] [92] [93] [94] [95] [96] [97] [98] 1961 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 C 1962 0 Ω n O n Ω Ω n 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Ó Ó 1965 0 0 0 0 1966 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1967 1968 0 0 Ó 0 1969 0 0 1971 0 0 O n 0 0 0 0 0 n O 0 0 0 0 0 O n Ω 1972 1973 57,364 37,198 1,788 6,430 (6,162) 4,542 71,938 155,297 6,481 131,409 204,542 292,863 0 0 0 0 1,075 0 (950)1974 0 0 82.364 1.772 209,136 541 1975 90 460 5 002 (1.534)1 563 469 771 1976 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 55,990 (7.695)(132,036) 420,684 1,429 338,372 1977 0 (1.485)(102.532)122,447 (20)18,410 1978 1979 45 105 (2,264) (2,339) 129 523 171 139 176 343,679 122,859 0 0 0 0 0 0 000 0 0 0 (20,400) (118,026) 145,598 165,931 0 481 1980 991 49.377 (44,416) (60,135) (33,418) 0 448,641 2,704 1,187 1981 0 0 0 0 n n n n 0 0 0 0 17 211 283 264 288 796 24,468 20,780 2,126 6,111 61,169 (74.308)1983 166.995 119.578 (46.904)166.995 2.618 89.291 1984 13 572 (139219)275 212 151 773 (29 618) (139.545)275 212 108 250 141,492 403,097 844 (6.664) 0 21.579 25.288 393.203 441.847 0 21.520 393.203 623 408.682 1986 1.777 1987 1988 20 885 (10,252) (31,453) 433,452 507,169 5,698 3,389 449,783 502,358 (519) 12,650 (6,241) (28,498) 433,452 507,169 611,681 2,734 1,359 429,426 492,680 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 23,253 27,131 1989 (40.463)6.083 604,432 (40.154)3.161 575.322 1990 34 208 (9.176)791 355 7.491 823 878 (14 012) (15.101)786.519 3 419 760 825 1991 16,908 70,754 263,909 4,166 355,737 0 (871) 89,637 262,921 2,283 353,970 0 0 0 0 1992 9.638 (75.008)435.661 1.572 371.863 0 (609)(71.795)435.661 1.543 364.800 1993 1 922 (124283)451 257 1 233 330 129 Ó 21 959 (77.428)451 257 1 211 396 999 23,151 15,860 490,819 157,629 2,488 1,242 5,205 20,400 490,819 157,629 2,465 1,223 0 189.061 14,330 255,115 1995 1996 21 191 26 848 286 066 2 363 336 468 0 (5 621) 19 088 286 066 2 362 301 895 0 0 0 0 23,437 26,864 1,892 (122,848) 323,201 208,909 1,569 11,119 24,544 (1,802) (57,726) 323,201 208,909 334,084 176,949 114,147 1998 1.222 0 0 0 1.222 6,280 9,320 1999 21 822 8 120 357 664 2 883 390 489 (3.670)357 664 2 865 363 139 2000 27.237 717.328 1.556 477,315 (22.308)759 473,170 0 (5.949)(16.588) 477.315 746 455.524 2001 0 0 0 0 0 17,404 822,135 724,946 844,096 2002 35 058 41 944 779 284 3 471 859 757 10.071 35 623 776 136 305 2002 2003 2004 28,167 31,034 10,290 478 (17,034) 732,549 845,960 735,699 746,762 850,007 0 456 2005 29.111 (109.664)577.251 475 497,173 21.155 (61.490)577.251 472 537.388 2006 0 15,351 803,785 5,380 760,588 (63,928) 803,785 2,330 000 998.012 2,330 2007 0 0 0 15.323 80.074 897.235 5,380 5,380 9.598 80.074 894.085 986.087 1 012 118 2008 15 433 70 1 015 268 1 036 151 9 708 1 024 226 12,345 12,345 (5,782) 367 5,380 5,380 1,012,118 1,012,118 2,330 2,330 0 (5,782) 1,015,268 6,060 1,020,875 367 1 133 262 2011 0 0 0 0 12 566 38 677 1 136 412 5.380 1 193 035 6 281 38 677 2 330 1 180 550 0 0 0 12,465 12,530 12,671 1,121,649 1,152,867 1,161,867 (26,146) 1,142,435 1,142,435 5,380 1,134,134 1,165,352 6,180 6,245 1,139,285 2,330 2,330 2013 5,007 13,866 5,380 1,139,285 2014 1.142.435 5.380 1.174.352 6.386 13.866 1.139.285 2.330 2015 9.399 1,142,435 5.380 1.169.950 ŏ 6 451 1.139.285 2.330 1.157.465 2016 0 12,673 (7.317)1,142,435 5,380 1,153,171 0 6,388 (7,317) 1,139,285 2,330 1,140,686 5,380 5,380 5,380 2017 12 839 28 043 1 142 435 1 188 697 6 554 28 043 1 139 285 2 330 1 176 212 2018 2019 12,890 12,788 (30,739) 18,671 1,129,966 1,179,274 6,605 6,503 6,544 (30,739) 18,671 1,139,285 1,139,285 2,330 2,330 1 142 435 1.117.481 0 0 1,166,789 1,151,191 12.829 1.142.435 Ó 2020 3.032 5.380 1.163.676 3.032 1.139.285 2.330 1,142,435 12,913 2,330 2,330 2021 11,842 5,380 1.172.570 6,628 11,842 1,139,285 1,160,085 0 0 0 0 000 (49) (333) 1,142,435 1,148,194 1,147,902 2022 12,913 12,905 (49) 5,380 5,380 1,160,679 6,628 1,139,285 2023 1.142.435 1.160.387 6.620 1.139.285 2.330 2024 12 842 (10 020) 1 142 435 5,380 5,380 1,150,637 1,159,742 6.557 (10 020) 1 139 285 2 330 1 138 152 2026 0 0 0 0 12 868 1 142 435 1 171 961 6 583 1 139 285 2 330 1 159 476 11 278 5 380 0 0 0 11 278 2027 2028 12,850 12,890 5,380 5,380 1,149,027 1,168,990 6,565 6,605 (11,638) 8,285 1,139,285 1,139,285 2029 12.823 (8.133)1.142.435 5.380 1.152.505 6.538 (8.133)1.139.285 2.330 1.140.020 2030 12 912 12 228 1.142.435 5.380 1.172.955 Ó 6.627 12 228 1.139.285 2 330 1.160.470 2031 0 12,758 (66,669) 5,380 1,093,904 0 (66,669) 2,330 2032 12.451 41.046 1.142.435 5.380 1.201.312 6.166 41.046 1.139.285 2.330 1.188.827 2033 12 667 (56,723) 41,005 (193,440) 1 142 435 5 380 1 103 759 6.382 (56 723) 1 139 285 2 330 1 091 274 0 0 12,244 11,461 1,142,435 1,142,435 41,005 (193,440) 2035 5.176 1.139.285 5.380 965.836 953.351

TABLE B-6. Annual Water Quantities Conveyed Through Each Pumping and Power Recovery Plant of Project Transportation Facilities

(in acre-feet) Sheet 9 of 9 CALIFORNIA AQUEDUCT (continued) Coastal Branch, California Aqueduct Calendar Las Perillas and Devil's Den, Bluestone, and Badger Hill Pumping Plants Polonio Pass Pumping Plants Initial Initial Year Water Water Operational Fill Operational Supply Fill Supply Water Water Total **Delivery** Losses Delivery Losses Total [99] [100] [101] [102] [103] [104] [105] [106] 1961 1962 00000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 00000 0000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0000 1963 1964 1965 0 0 80,122 63,106 84,287 0 873 1,042 638 1966 1967 1968 0 0 210 00000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 79,039 1969 1970 62,064 83,649 0 3,455 1,745 5,479 7,344 110,971 114.426 0 0 0 0 1971 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1972 1973 1974 123,500 84,124 85,518 1975 5,819 85,216 91,035 6,562 5,777 9,085 10,896 9,449 90,058 40,579 92,604 123,155 111,379 96,620 46,356 101,689 134,051 120,828 1976 1977 0 0 0 0 00000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1977 1978 1979 1980 13,232 7,984 5,710 5,740 7,563 122,986 103,760 106,228 132,127 128,386 1981 1982 1983 109,754 95,776 100,518 0 1984 126,387 120,823 8,719 11,363 12,831 11,454 13,022 1986 0 0 0 0 131.599 140,318 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1987 1988 1989 1990 128,080 120,969 116,801 109,802 139,443 133,800 128,255 122,824 1,496 79,635 94,921 87,158 94,536 7,298 87,528 104,203 95,673 101,522 5,802 7,893 9,282 8,515 6,986 1991 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 00000 1992 1993 1994 1995 0 8,538 22,210 23,880 9,065 22,210 24,183 0 527 9,663 8,343 8,415 2,453 114,630 110,428 109,400 120,061 124,293 119,298 117,815 122,514 0 527 0 1996 1997 1998 1999 0 0 0 303 (429) 122,652 122,223 2001 (742) 87,915 0 0 0 0 0 87,173 0 0 0 0 23,229 23,229 2002 2003 2004 2005 638 161 492 1,484 99,783 101,113 104,144 103,178 100,421 101,274 104,636 104,662 (151) 284 480 573 31,991 31,421 33,870 27,595 31,840 31,705 34,350 28,168 144,357 147,244 167,420 167,420 167,420 2006 2007 2008 212 212 212 60,192 50,310 70,486 60,404 50,522 70,698 802 145,159 0 0 0 0 0 00000 148,046 168,222 802 802 168,222 168,222 70,698 70,698 167,443 161,420 161,420 161,420 161,420 70,486 70,486 70,486 70,486 70,486 70,698 70,698 70,698 70,698 70,698 802 802 802 802 168,245 162,222 162,222 162,222 162,222 212 212 212 212 212 212 2011 2012 2013 2014 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 70,486 70,486 70,486 70,486 70,486 161,420 161,420 161,420 161,420 161,420 162,222 162,222 162,222 162,222 162,222 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 212 212 0 0 0 0 802 00000 70,698 802 802 802 802 70,698 70,698 70,698 70,698 212 212 212 212 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 161,420 161,420 161,420 161,420 161,420 70,486 70,486 70,486 70,486 70,486 70,698 70,698 70,698 70,698 70,698 162,222 162,222 162,222 212 212 212 802 0 0 0 0 00000 802 802 162,222 162,222 161,420 161,420 161,420 161,420 212 212 212 212 70,486 70,698 2026 0 0 0 0 0 802 162,222 0 0 0 0 802 802 802 70,486 70,486 70,486 70,486 70,698 70,698 70,698 2027 2028 162,222 162,222 2029 162,222 2030 802 161,420 162,222 212 70,486 70,698 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 161,420 161,420 161,420 161,420 161,420 162,222 162,222 162,222 162,222 162,222 70,486 70,486 70,486 70,486 70,486 802 802 70,698 0 0 0 0 00000 70,698 70,698 70,698 70,698 802 802 802

Tables B-7 through B-31 Follow

TABLE B-7. Reconciliation of Capital Costs Allocated to Water Supply and Power Generation (in thousands of dollars)

	Pro								
		9001 00010	7 modulou i	o Water Supp Costs of	Capital	Capital			
	Misc. Income	Allowance for	Costs of Construc-	Requested Excess	Cost Component	Cost Component	Water	Capital	Total State
Item	Credited to Construction	Future Price Escalation	tion of Delivery	Capacity and Future	of Delta Water	of Trans- portation Water Charge	Supply and	Costs Allocated to Other	Water Project
	a	b	Structures C	Enlargement d	Charge e	f	Power Total	Purposes	Capital Cost
	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]
CONSERVATION FACILITIES									
Upper Feather Division Frenchman Dam and Lake	180	0	0	0	599	0	779	2,888	3,667
Grizzly Valley Dam and Lake Davis	65	0	0	0	39	0	104	7,378	7,482
Antelope Dam and Lake	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	5,534	5,535
Abbey Bridge Dam and Reservoir Dixie Refuge Dam and Reservoir	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	519 236	519 236
Total, Upper Feather Division	246	0	0	0	638	0	884	16,555	17,439
Oroville Division	2.452	0	0	0	200 440	0	200 570	00.000	450,400
Multipurpose Facilities Specific Power Facilities	3,152 29,463	0	0	0	366,418 101,274	0	369,570 130,737	86,922 6,558	456,492 137,295
Total, Oroville Division	32,615	0	0	0	467,692	0	500,307	93,480	593,787
California Aqueduct									
North San Joaquin Division	1,210	0	0	0	79,995	0	81,205	2,880	84,085
San Luis Division Total, California Aqueduct	13,152 14,362	0	0	0	104,953 184,948	0	118,105 199,310	3,827 6,707	121,932 206,017
Delta Facilities	37,311	0	0	0	286,347	0	323,658	42,268	365,926
Planning and Pre-operation	5,302	0	0	0	72,731	0	78,033	0	78,033
TOTAL, CONSERVATION FACILITIES	89,836	0	0	0	1,012,356	0	1,102,192	159,010	1,261,202
TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES									
Upper Feather Division									
Grizzly Valley Pipeline	305	0	190	0	0	342	837	0	837
North Bay Aqueduct	150	0	676	0	0	104,619	105,445	0	105,445
South Bay Aqueduct	107,766	0	1,768	0	0	112,386	221,920	21,466	243,386
California Aqueduct North San Joaquin Division	(46,894)	0	81	0	0	188,009	141,196	6,417	147,613
San Luis Division	8,187	0	0	0	0	133,799	141,986	6,513	148,499
South San Joaquin Division	(23,154)	0	3,733	2,093	0	293,172	275,844	17,329	293,173
Tehachapi Division  Mojave Division	(4,955) (38,754)	0	0 813	5,230 0	0	319,247 305,858	319,522 267,917	18,290 37,941	337,812 305,858
Santa Ana Division	(1,966)	0	6,022	5,331	0	267,922	277,309	31,396	308,705
West Branch	(57,451)	0	455	37	0	502,107	445,148	31,326	476,474
Coastal Branch	(182)	0	181	0	0	494,908	494,907	0	494,907
Total, California Aqueduct	(165,169)	0	11,285	12,691	0	2,505,022	2,363,829	149,212	2,513,041
TOTAL, TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES	(56,948)	0	13,919	12,691	0	2,722,369	2,692,031	170,678	2,862,709
EAST BRANCH ENLARGEMENT	0	0	0	0	0	909,230	909,230	0	909,230
EAST BRANCH EXTENSION	0	0	0	0	0	306,403	306,403	0	306,403
COASTAL POWER ALLOCATION	0	0	0	0	0	30,708	30,708	0	30,708
SAN JOAQUIN DRAINAGE FACILITIES	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	117,320	117,320
OFF-AQUEDUCT POWER GENERATION FACILITIES	0	0	0	0	0	485,913	485,913		485,913
SMALL HYDRO POWER GENERATION FACILITIES	0	0	0	0	14,095	83,273	97,368	0	97,368
LAND PURCHASE - KERN WATER BANK	0	0	0	0	34,686	0	34,686	0	34,686
UNASSIGNED/MISCELLANEOUS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	152,339	152,339
DAVIS- GRUNSKY	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	130,000	130,000
Subtotal	0	0	0	0	48,781	1,815,527	1,864,308	399,659	2,263,967
TOTAL THROUGH 2015	32,888	0	13,919	12,691	1,061,137	4,537,896	5,658,531	729,347	6,387,878

a) Miscellaneous project receipts that are applied for accounting purposes to reduce the capital costs of the particular facilities. b) These allowances are included for planning the future financial program, but not for determining current water charges. c) See Table B-8. d) See Table B-9. e) See Table B-13.

f) See Table B-10. Mojave Division total reduced by \$83,273,000 for costs included in "Small Hydro Power Generation Facilities" line

**TABLE B-8. SWP Capital Costs of Requested Delivery Structures** 

(in dollars)

Project Service Area and		(in dollars)	Calendar	Year Capital (	Costs <sup>a</sup>		
Water Supply Contractor	1952-2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Total
	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]
FEATHER RIVER AREA							
County of Butte	136,546	0	0	0	0	0	136,546
Plumas County Flood Control and							
Water Conservation District	645	0	0	8,000	1,000	0	9,645
Thermalito Irrigation District b	43,939	0	0	0	0	0	43,939
Subtotal	181,130	0	0	8,000	1,000	0	190,130
NORTH BAY AREA							
Napa County Flood Control and Water							
Conservation District Solano County Water Agency	13,590 662,113	0	0	0	0	0	13,590 662,113
Solano County Water Agency	002,113	U	U	U	U	U	002,110
Subtotal	675,703	0	0	0	0	0	675,703
SOUTH BAY AREA							
Alameda County Flood Control and Water							
Conservation District, Zone 7 Alameda County Water District	378,023 239,579	6,142 0	11,515 0	34,800 0	10,000 0	0	440,480 239,579
Santa Clara Valley Water District	21,500	0	0	0	0	0	21,500
San Francisco Water Department <sup>b</sup>	1,066,680	0	0	0	0	0	1,066,680
Subtotal	1,705,782	6,142	11,515	34,800	10,000	0	1,768,239
CENTRAL COASTAL AREA		·	·		·		, ,
San Luis Obispo County Flood Control							
and Water Conservation District	26,204	0	0	0	0	0	26,204
Santa Barbara County Flood Control				_	_	_	
and Water Conservation District	67,058	0	0	0	0	0	67,058
Subtotal	93,262	0	0	0	0	0	93,262
SAN JOAQUIN VALLEY AREA							
Castaic Lake Water Agency	82,567	0	0	0	0	0	82,567
Dudley Ridge Water District	304,541	0	0	0	0	0	304,54
Empire West Side Irrigation District  Green Valley Water District  C	6,358 5,292	0	0	0	0	0	6,35 5,29
Kern County Water District	3,017,846	12,082	30,054	59,950	25,000	0	3,144,93
Oak Flat Water District	46,882	0	0	18,400	5,000	0	70,28
Tracy Golf and Country Club c	6,932	0	0	0	0	0	6,93
Tulare Lake Basin Water Storage District	277,483	0	0	0	0	0	277,483
Veterans Administration Cemetery (b	3,342	0	0	0	0	0	3,342
Subtotal SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA AREA	3,751,243	12,082	30,054	78,350	30,000	0	3,901,729
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA AREA							
Antelope Valley-East Kern Water Agency	402,882	13,029	3,003	30,000	31,000	0	479,91
Castaic Lake Water Agency	354,745	4,830	15,518	500	0	0	375,59
Coachella Valley Water District	14,206	0	0	0	0	0	14,20
Crestline-Lake Arrowhead Water Agency	25,298	0	0	0	0	0	25,29
Desert Water Agency	23,438	0	0	0	0	0	23,43
Littlerock Creek Irrigation District Mojave Water Agency	23,732 211,765	0	0	0	0	0	23,73 211,76
Palmdale Water District	34,173	0	0	0	0	0	34,17
San Bernardino Valley Municipal Water District	960,685	0	0	0	0	0	960,68
Water District San Gabriel Valley Municipal Water District	131,052	0	0	0	0	0	131,05
San Gorgonio Pass Water Agency	66,530	0	0	30,000	20,000	0	116,53
The Metropolitan Water District of	4,814,078	0	0	0	0	0	4,814,07
Southern California Ventura County Flood Control District	79,699	0	0	0	0	0	79,69
Subtotal	7,142,283	17,859	18,521	60,500	51,000	0	7,290,16
TOTAL	13,549,403	36,083	60,090	181,650	92,000	0	13,919,220

Approximate only, not to be construed as invoice amounts.
 Not a SWP water supply contractor.
 Not a SWP water supply contractor, but has contracted for water.

**TABLE B-9. Capital Costs of Requested Excess Peaking Capacity** 

(in dollars unless otherwise indicated) Sheet 1 of 2 **Total Advance** Total **Annual Surplus** Payments and payment (+) Money Investment Net Over or Calendar Credits for Costs for **Fund Interest** Underpayment or Under Year Rate t with Interest **Excess Excess** Jul-Dec Capacity Capacity payment (-) Jan-Jun [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] THE METROPOLITAN WATER DISTRICT OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA 1965 0 158,000 (158,000)3.968% 4.184% (163,412) 1966 8,056,000 435,800 7,620,200 4.540% 5.057% 7,701,103 1,878,270 15,524,533 9.094.963 7.216.693 4.815% 4.744% 1967 1968 1,523,252 2,887,351 (1,364,099)5.330% 5.540% 14,959,187 1969 8,310,651 3,059,310 5,251,341 5.946% 6.389% 21,369,973 1970 3,426,736 2,397,102 1,029,634 7.071% 7.125% 23,986,083 1971 1.086.045 1.146.648 (60.603)5.154% 5.580% 25.238.017 1972 (4,244,807) 487,394 (4,732,201) 4.477% 4.977% 21,532,965 1973 (15,913,829) 25,041 (15,938,870) 6.023% 8.717% 6,014,116 1974 37,775 10.351% 6,576,393 (37,775)9.222% 0 1975 0 2.085 (2,085)7 089% 6 791% 7 038 515 1976 0 0 0 6.048% 6.021% 7,469,662 7,923,403 1977 0 0 0 5.788% 6.182% 1978 0 0 0 7.171% 8.096% 8,539,736 1979 O Ω Ω 8 979% 9 671% 9.354.605 1980 11.500% 11.500% 10,461,314 11,339,011 12,514,776 (1,175,765) 10,461,314 Total SAN GABRIEL VALLEY MUNICIPAL WATER DISTRICT 1967 25,730 (25,730) 4.815% 4.744% (26,611) 0 1968 184,422 44,053 140,369 5.330% 5.540% 117,587 49.052 38.075 10.977 5.946% 6.389% 136.751 1969 1970 44.911 17.959 26.952 7.071% 7.125% 175,186 1971 61,588 5,900 55,688 5.154% 5.580% 242,927 1972 (20, 263)6,835 (27,098)4.477% 4.977% 226,230 (180,465) (180,465)1973 0 6.023% 8.717% 49,198 1974 0 0 0 9.222% 10.351% 54,130 1975 0 0 0 7.089% 6.791% 57,952 1976 0 0 6.048% 6.021% 61.501 0 1977 0 0 0 5.788% 6.182% 65,237 1978 7.171% 8.096% 70,312 0 0 0 1979 0 0 0 8.979% 9.671% 77,021 11.500% 11.500% 1980 86.133 Total 139,245 138,552 693 86,133 ANTELOPE VALLEY-EAST KERN WATER AGENCY 1968 85,495 1,645 83.850 5.330% 5.540% 86,962 1969 52,625 6,326 46,299 5.946% 6.389% 140,964 1970 101,648 15,076 86,572 7.071% 7.125% 243,222 5.580% 279.673 1971 34.062 11.748 22.314 5.154% 1972 (12,794)2,018 (14,812)4.477% 4.977% 277,552 1973 (205,354) 308 (205,662) 6.023% 8.717% 77,288 1974 96 9.222% 10.351% 84,933 0 (96) 1975 7.089% 6.791% 90.929 0 0 0 1976 0 190 (190) 6.048% 6.021% 96,300 1977 0 0 0 5.788% 6.182% 102,150 1978 7.171% 8.096% 110,096 0 0 0 9 671% 120 601 1979 0 Ω Ω 8 979% 1980 11.500% 11.500% 134,869 55,682 37,407 18,275 134,869 Total

a) Overpayment or underpayment for each calendar year - column [1] minus column [2].

Interest rates shown are annual rates. Interest is credited daily at applicable rates on funds deposited in the State's Surplus Money Investment Fund.

c) Amounts shown are end-of-year balances. Interest on overpayments is credited at applicable Surplus Money Investment Fund Interest Rates Shown in columns [4] and [5]. Interest on underpayments is charged at the 1980 Project Interest Rate of 4.584 percent.

**TABLE B-9. Capital Costs of Requested Excess Peaking Capacity** 

	L				ANNU		in dollars) RED ADVA	NCE OF FUN	NDS_					Sheet 2 of
Reach								ents by Calend						Reach
Number	1965	1966 [8]	1967 [9]	1968 [10]	1969 [11]	1970 [12]	1971	1972 [14]	1973 [15]	1974 [16]	1975 [17]	1976 [18]	1981	Total
	[7]	[o]	[9]				[13]				[17]	[10]	[19]	[20]
				THE M	IETROPOLIT			SOUTHERN	CALIFORNIA	١				
8C		1,000	1,000			Incren	nental Costs							2,00
8D		43,500	43,500											87,00
9		27,000	27,000	13,500										67,50
10A 11B	10,100	29,700 18,300	29,700 18,300	14,800 9,200										74,20 55,90
12D	1,800	10,000	19,300	25,800	12,900									59,80
12E	1,800		12,400	18,800	10,800									43,80
13B 14A	2,500	500	12,600 11,100	37,800 80,216	31,600 107,504	124,069	37,519	6,413	381	87				82,00 370,28
14B	1,200	1,800	11,100	19,100	19,100	12,800	37,319	0,413	361	07				54,00
14C	1,800	900		13,500	13,500	9,000								38,70
15A	700		14,000	66,947	133,357	128,099	54,821	5,327	946	2,076				406,27
16A 17E	700	51,500	18,900 444,600	137,894 537,247	182,000 860,024	211,608 998,985	133,927 699,281	26,203 193,286	5,767 17,947	6,156 29,456	2,085			723,15 3,834,41
17F	109,100	261,600	261,600	261,600	261,600	239,500	000,201	100,200	17,547	20,400	2,000			1,395,00
25			964,270	1,650,947	1,426,925	673,041	221,100	256,165						5,192,44
28J		304,612	13,706	296,668	65,966	230,169	1,209,586	2,017,134	235,900	4,900				4,378,64
Total	129,700	740,412	1,891,976	3,184,019	3,125,276	2,627,271	2,356,234	2,504,528	260,941	42,675	2,085			16,865,117
						Curre	nt Adjustment							
8C	1. Advance Pa	ayments Applie	d to Incrementa	al Costs Amend	dment 2 <sup>d</sup>									
through 25	0	8,056,000	9,094,963	1,523,252	8,310,651	3,426,736	1,086,045	(4,244,807)	(14,381,396)				(356,668)	12,514,77
				.,,	-,,	0, 120,110	.,,	(1,=11,001)	(, , ,				(===,===)	,,
	2. Interest Cre	dits-Amendme	nt 2 <sup>e</sup>						(1,532,433)				(10,104,646)	(11,637,07
28J									(1,332,433)				(10,104,040)	(11,007,07
	3. Advance Pa	ayments Applie	d to Incrementa	al Costs Amend	dment 5 <sup>f</sup>									
	0	1,240,000	1,483,180	2,469,325	(927,035)	1,729,160	3,215,258	2,967,475	1,690,000	(9,488,722)				4,378,641
				2,403,323	(321,033)	1,723,100	3,213,230	2,307,473	1,030,000	(3,400,722)				4,570,041
	4. Interest Cre	edits-Amendme	nt 5							(2,721,803)				(2,721,803
	5 Net Describe	l A .l	F 4-							, , , ,				,
		ed Advance of F		2 000 577	7 000 040	E 455 000	4 204 202	(4.077.000)	(4.4.000.000)	(40.040.505)			(40, 404, 04.4)	0.504.505
	0	9,296,000	10,578,143	3,992,577	7,383,616	5,155,896	4,301,303	(1,277,332)	(14,233,829)	(12,210,525)			(10,461,314)	2,524,535
					SAN GABI		mental Costs	WATER DIST	RICT					
25			25,730	44,053	38,075	17,959	5,900	6,835						138,552
			25,730	44,053	Total U 38,075	Jnadjusted Incre 17,959	emental Costs fo 5,900	r Past Payments 6,835						138,552
			20,700	11,000	00,010		nt Adjustments							100,001
	1. Advance P	ayments Applie	ed to Increment	tal Costs d		Odiron	n Aujustinoms	'						
			0	184,422	49,052	44,911	61,588	(20,263)	(174,133)				(7,025)	138,552
	2. Interest Cre	edit		- ,	.,	**	,,,,,,	( -,,	, , , , , ,				( //	,
	2. Interest Ore	buit							(0.000)				(70.400)	(05.44)
									(6,332)				(79,108)	(85,440
	3. Net Require	ea Aavance or	runas											
			0	184,422	49,052	44,911	61,588	(20,263)	(180,465)				h (86,133)	53,112
			•	.57,722				WATER AGEN					(50,100)	00,112
					ANTELU		nental Costs	WATER AGEN	101					
29A				1,645	6,326	13,376	10,048	2,018	308	96		190		34,00
29F						1,700	1,700							3,40
				4.045				r Past Payments		00		400		07.10
				1,645	6,326	15,076	11,748	2,018	308	96		190		37,40
						Curren	nt Adjustments	;						
	Advance P	ayments Applie	ed to Increment		E0 60E	104 649	24.002	(10.704)	(100 100)	0		•	(24 500)	27.40
	2. Interest Cre	edit		85,495	52,625	101,648	34,062	(12,794)	(189,120)	Ü		0	(34,509)	37,407
		•							(16,234)				(100,360)	(116,594
	3. Net Require	ed Advance of	Funds	,	=				/a /			_	h	
	1			85,495	52,625	101,648	34,062	(12,794)	(205,354)	0		0	(134,869)	(79,187

d) Actual payments are shown for 1965 through 1976 with 1981 adjusted to reflect overpayments and underpayments without interest for prior years.
e) Interest for overpayments and underpayments under provisions of Amendment 2 of the contract.
f) Actual payments are shown for 1965 through 1973 with 1974 adjusted to reflect overpayments and underpayments without interest for prior years g) Interest for overpayments and underpayments under provisions of Amendment 5 of the contract.
h) Amounts in excess of incremental costs, under the provisions of the contract, reduce the Transportation Charge capital cost component of the Agency's Statement of Charges for January 1981.

TABLE B-10. Capital Costs of Each Aqueduct Reach to be Reimbursed
Through Capital Cost Component of Transportation Charge

(in dollars)

Sheet 1 of 8

	UPPER	_	NORT	H BAY AQUE	DUCT			SOUTH BAY	AQUEDUCT	
Calendar	FEATHER									
Year	DIVISION [1]	Reach 1	Reach 2	Reach 3A [4]	Reach 3B [5]	Total [6]	Reach 1 [7]	Reach 2	Reach 4	Reach 5
1952 1953 1954 1955	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	97 477 1,466 1,944	34 166 508 674	30 144 437 560	57 297 959 1,266
1956 1957 1958 1959 1960	0 0 2 14 28	0 13,290 19,202 7,517 8,797	0 3,391 5,011 2,118 4,292	0 0 0 0	0 9,953 25,798 17,653 4,838	0 26,634 50,011 27,288 17,927	18,789 45,090 195,985 496,140 1,130,378	6,515 15,639 80,961 148,516 67,351	5,090 12,285 7,714 24,945 71,779	12,545 33,218 21,930 17,118 68,028
1961 1962 1963 1964 1965	10 32 51 7,791 3,139	1,551 217 2,510 39,879 72,793	10,318 (1,751) (1,063) 12,046 17,900	0 0 0 0	2,526 414 983 21,934 170,361	14,395 (1,120) 2,430 73,859 261,054	3,273,247 1,548,884 480,716 2,549,118 807,505	180,596 203,535 69,182 15,903 153,454	307,885 695,446 2,284,291 181,900 85,425	74,398 35,102 206,587 264,410 447,830
1966 1967 1968 1969 1970	(48) 47 51,573 234,232 16,227	59,615 47,257 70,586 63,650 59,090	12,972 11,597 19,560 23,628 42,733	0 0 0 0	438,949 1,551,023 831,158 46,428 9,415	511,536 1,609,877 921,304 133,706 111,238	898,074 607,614 965,119 455,173 52,481	149,529 50,423 19,543 9,618 3,380	142,096 293,304 89,300 3,860 10,517	1,690,200 3,496,284 2,931,101 896,727 154,358
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	27,204 9 25 45 21	20,819 15,538 18,488 67,352 62,855	31,516 12,952 29,018 29,978 73,112	0 0 0 0	8,480 10,058 39,878 134,332 45,091	60,815 38,548 87,384 231,662 181,058	24,505 26,918 24,468 17,108 57,619	4,645 825 4,010 1,192 561	5,035 2,945 6,016 1,765 1,165	20,395 26,090 12,708 65,587 7,291
1976 1977 1978 1979 1980	51 28 38 23 26	52,419 53,274 61,936 316,620 422,804	75,611 65,662 57,158 91,367 111,600	218 2,240 2,955 3,953 19,910	13,168 23,138 28,987 62,240 96,125	141,416 144,314 151,036 474,180 650,439	104,242 176,062 264,581 111,106 368,942	2,846 3,625 4,494 17,151 17,708	8,915 3,225 3,668 8,515 8,249	12,701 16,158 14,028 31,725 38,045
1981 1982 1983 1984 1985	34 11 19 26 29	430,992 934,812 1,091,091 1,875,968 2,248,491	147,295 357,720 1,076,627 2,317,661 7,849,886	(10,752) (7,165) 2,628 3,290 27,815	43,157 134,408 517,615 1,068,363 3,416,370	610,692 1,419,775 2,687,961 5,265,282 13,542,562	(145,428) (44,778) 429,225 506,951 34,103	3,600 18,971 73,925 36,354 2,822	6,533 7,451 38,185 9,610 5,034	12,448 37,824 72,415 92,846 27,138
1986 1987 1988 1989 1990	31 32 55 44 63	16,420,238 11,873,826 3,287,756 1,056,583 493,522	10,020,277 7,214,307 1,648,431 950,985 537,881	1,309,599 1,628,932 1,015,971 224,567 145,694	1,819,349 1,670,596 686,821 374,886 71,938	29,569,463 22,387,661 6,638,979 2,607,021 1,249,035	85,732 126,377 290,505 130,609 275,732	14,715 15,693 36,744 16,848 32,387	17,144 27,881 51,786 35,518 99,251	13,982 32,931 25,078 12,582 40,263
1991 1992 1993 1994 1995	54 42 30 14 3	76,599 56,492 104,317 68,065 26,002	17,130 6,525 24,579 13,463 5,920	24,846 18,333 40,129 27,107 7,337	70,542 37,778 82,032 45,909 20,617	189,117 119,128 251,057 154,544 59,876	1,153,109 401,906 313,476 (211,712) 265,751	26,900 53,036 55,679 29,017 42,516	53,613 61,799 79,149 362,585 48,189	21,889 51,386 39,293 36,350 21,436
1996 1997 1998 1999 2000	0 3 7 2 24	14,790 67,264 15,410 71,817 29,750	3,334 35,545 6,392 35,374 8,069	6,614 38,585 6,797 33,879 11,711	14,606 (13,571) 10,396 32,533 4,012	39,344 127,823 38,995 173,603 53,542	139,573 203,476 67,974 162,077 100,502	13,049 31,135 6,120 25,320 15,672	25,751 36,986 14,731 35,680 24,079	10,677 16,906 4,616 24,336 19,630
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	20 14 0 0	8,959 25,376 11,131 22,864 89,100	2,162 17,224 5,411 973 4	3,892 15,254 4,658 2,387 9	980 3,637 44,172 144,614 33,810	15,993 61,491 65,372 170,838 122,923	435,729 3,067,506 4,463,309 6,088,707 6,791,256	4,161 5,536 199,879 120,308 119,278	118,393 328,799 198,483 291,114 260,833	4,062 64,277 360,063 99,170 (1,426)
2006 2007 2008 2009 2010	209 201 196 190 190	30,103 37,620 35,478 14,880 14,880	15,358 19,430 18,299 7,261 7,261	12,976 16,614 15,622 5,782 5,782	1,487,637 4,278,278 5,007,944 5,700 5,700	1,546,074 4,351,942 5,077,343 33,623 33,623	3,261,067 9,688,368 6,882,024 81,529 81,529	12,810 15,705 14,853 6,953 6,953	29,641 35,528 33,646 16,594 16,594	50,685 63,814 60,137 24,485 24,485
2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	190 0 0 0 0	14,880 0 0 0 0	7,261 0 0 0 0	5,782 0 0 0 0	5,700 0 0 0 0	33,623 0 0 0 0	81,529 0 0 0 0	6,953 0 0 0 0	16,594 0 0 0 0	24,485 0 0 0 0
TOTAL	342,301	42,107,115	33,118,771	4,673,951	24,719,459	104,619,296	59,911,561	2,296,476	6,653,680	11,985,406

TABLE B-10. Capital Costs of Each Aqueduct Reach to be Reimbursed
Through Capital Cost Component of Transportation Charge

(in dollars) Sheet 2 of 8

		SOUT	H BAY AQUED	(in dolla	3.0)		CALIFORNIA	AQUEDUCT	Sheet 2 of 8
Calendar			(continued)		•	ı	NORTH SAN JOA		
Year	Reach 6	Reach 7	Reach 8	Reach 9	Total	Reach 1	Reach 2A	Reach 2B	Subtotal
	[11]	[12]	[13]	[14]	[15]	[16]	[17]	[18]	[19]
1952	8	66	72	132	496	4,012	3,279	1,499	8,790
1953	38	327	336	640	2,425	10,559	8,589	3,964	23,112
1954	123	1,005	1,003	1,954	7,455	13,796	11,163	5,179	30,138
1955	160	1,293	1,149	2,454	9,500	7,370	5,952	2,760	16,082
1956	1,559	11,959	11,043	28,372	95,872	9,880	5,020	2,398	17,298
1957	3,659	28,675	27,385	563,114	729,065	11,953	5,456	2,612	20,021
1958	2,243	17,872	17,385	560,904	904,994	18,585	17,191	7,994	43,770
1959	357	3,200	3,568	149,874	843,718	123,170	100,306	45,510	268,986
1960	1,102	2,944	4,498	359,749	1,705,829	191,408	102,136	48,968	342,512
1961	4,726	18,325	22,765	(1,367)	3,880,575	153,765	195,947	42,843	392,555
1962	17,295	160,939	178,242	209,042	3,048,485	612,258	491,225	168,218	1,271,701
1963	265,414	1,250,386	939,832	129,902	5,626,310	1,993,284	1,525,734	684,095	4,203,113
1964	100,603	1,716,371	2,327,770	2,947,522	10,103,597	4,674,280	2,369,858	700,074	7,744,212
1965	42,345	368,476	637,266	1,921,844	4,464,145	5,877,189	6,873,699	2,975,719	15,726,607
1966	17,663	34,915	140,350	777,887	3,850,714	8,553,362	14,112,820	5,677,099	28,343,281
1967	(41,567)	137,856	147,183	379,764	5,070,861	9,678,607	10,672,113	6,646,739	26,997,459
1968	84,553	2,130	68,057	253,152	4,412,955	6,392,664	891,681	1,303,186	8,587,531
1969	4,279	11,572	162,300	32,000	1,575,529	3,542,767	792,259	443,924	4,778,950
1970	2,487	6,820	20,086	(15,718)	234,411	2,236,607	149,692	115,578	2,501,877
1971	4,350	6,923	17,750	39,084	122,687	98,138	215,512	69,410	383,060
1972	1,084	203	4,800	32,199	95,064	159,608	43,721	7,744	211,073
1973	288	989	7,449	9,693	65,621	105,581	25,496	22,418	153,495
1974	527	6,020	30,628	11,433	134,260	177,700	16,627	45,707	240,034
1975	126	679	1,086	3,464	71,991	239,144	14,680	169,676	423,500
1976	701	3,529	8,362	26,186	167,482	641,860	45,533	65,943	753,336
1977	270	1,310	8,651	24,938	234,239	274,381	20,283	22,568	317,232
1978	231	1,204	1,631	17,123	306,960	801,265	36,221	9,714	847,200
1979	1,367	1,721	2,134	7,322	181,041	1,051,792	59,695	26,106	1,137,593
1980	1,321	1,718	2,182	7,102	445,267	4,173,603	96,760	38,789	4,309,152
1981	308	1,462	1,398	5,077	(114,602)	(502,921)	1,487,516	38,451	1,023,046
1982	716	1,561	1,746	6,074	29,565	700,738	46,501	22,308	769,547
1983	407	5,721	8,143	23,367	651,388	706,104	84,435	211,619	1,002,158
1984	269	1,853	1,667	13,301	662,851	1,559,539	41,352	48,478	1,649,369
1985	402	1,657	2,129	6,750	80,035	677,955	24,812	19,404	722,171
1986	1,119	2,744	3,313	12,234	150,983	398,788	63,830	35,420	498,038
1987	1,496	3,081	3,560	21,842	232,861	799,672	88,945	41,659	930,276
1988	5,706	6,689	7,603	33,728	457,839	2,898,156	(128,051)	(56,448)	2,713,657
1989	2,641	3,878	4,755	14,489	221,320	6,898,872	346,589	173,993	7,419,454
1990	5,092	19,899	36,584	87,796	597,004	13,483,785	112,002	2,446,232	16,042,019
1991	1,942	5,059	7,357	31,682	1,301,551	13,914,632	133,121	114,981	14,162,734
1992	1,184	2,042	2,250	35,464	609,067	6,260,482	241,456	239,437	6,741,375
1993	3,618	6,028	8,873	42,200	548,316	2,542,869	257,330	200,072	3,000,271
1994	2,897	4,781	5,346	89,991	319,255	1,145,666	148,396	88,357	1,382,419
1995	11,556	3,635	14,769	24,750	432,602	1,462,211	217,940	131,995	1,812,146
1996	3,092	2,271	2,699	12,522	209,634	874,227	74,153	41,215	989,595
1997	1,454	4,141	3,655	20,589	318,342	2,064,446	146,851	84,303	2,295,600
1998	363	1,134	(6,005)	5,776	94,709	729,475	33,695	16,670	779,840
1999	1,530	3,283	12,698	31,555	296,479	2,208,773	88,790	90,527	2,388,090
2000	2,400	4,907	5,279	10,611	183,080	(706,522)	57,209	39,982	(609,331)
2001	91,681	68,598	403,873	1,189,678	2,316,175	371,372	89,809	7,549	468,730
2002	229,369	453,007	1,107,226	2,976,962	8,232,682	388,747	42,554	21,259	452,560
2003	67,127	509,412	477,150	1,407,084	7,682,507	178,078	18,416	10,537	207,031
2004	3,176	2,933	39,088	3,276,225	9,920,721	878,781	7,621	73,527	959,929
2005	5,237	5,239	4,803	731,389	7,916,609	226,629	11,640	84,213	322,482
2006	1,892	3,535	3,179	12,542	3,375,351	535,047	68,719	1,198,638	1,802,404
2007	2,718	4,522	4,035	14,606	9,829,296	1,168,391	80,838	2,872,533	4,121,762
2008	2,527	4,264	3,808	13,900	7,015,159	1,130,011	76,827	1,703,897	2,910,735
2009	433	1,757	1,648	7,976	141,375	259,632	42,324	16,952	318,908
2010	433	1,757	1,648	7,976	141,375	259,632	42,324	16,952	318,908
2011	433	1,757	1,648	7,976	141,375	259,632	42,324	16,952	318,908
2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2013	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2014	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2015	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	970,530	4,942,034	6,970,888	18,655,877	112,386,452	115,601,487	42,998,916	29,408,098	188,008,501

TABLE B-10. Capital Costs of Each Aqueduct Reach to be Reimbursed
Through Capital Cost Component of Transportation Charge

(in dollars) Sheet 3 of 8

				CALIFORNIA	AQUEDUCT (	continued)			Sneet 3 of 8
Calendar			SAN LUIS	DIVISION			SOUTH S	AN JOAQUIN DI	VISION
Year	Reach 3	Reach 4	Reach 5	Reach 6	Reach 7	Subtotal	Reach 8C	Reach 8D	Reach 9
	[20]	[21]	[22]	[23]	[24]	[25]	[26]	[27]	[28]
1952	2,492	3,549	3,987	1,010	1,390	12,428	13	727	1,109
1953	6,999	10,144	10,986	2,834	3,869	34,832	45	2,671	4,185
1954	8,704	12,545	13,693	3,520	4,766	43,228	50	2,719	4,026
1955	4,273	6,055	6,813	1,728	2,325	21,194	19	888	1,100
1956	3,295	5,600	5,857	1,445	3,556	19,753	98	3,850	4,376
1957	3,543	6,115	6,357	1,565	3,998	21,578	234	10,604	13,209
1958	11,927	19,393	22,037	5,509	7,512	66,378	375	19,033	25,073
1959	21,979	37,358	39,689	9,813	19,679	128,518	436	20,578	25,697
1960	207,025	45,419	41,044	12,074	37,633	343,195	1,673	44,565	25,290
1961	184,443	292,639	170,559	38,338	70,068	756,047	3,949	75,726	30,852
1962	495,836	549,984	252,698	22,397	26,967	1,347,882	6,131	159,481	62,375
1963	2,772,189	2,034,351	2,498,712	66,353	30,647	7,402,252	5,861	161,252	81,343
1964	4,348,311	4,932,301	1,053,227	161,422	251,461	10,746,722	4,014	90,622	117,907
1965	3,860,997	5,688,252	2,869,931	1,072,111	667,768	14,159,059	15,049	491,042	564,036
1966	2,312,372	8,527,843	5,765,798	4,230,221	7,708,334	28,544,568	201,274	5,197,322	2,539,278
1967	(44,527)	2,062,305	6,942,522	222,885	6,675,398	15,858,583	212,285	4,982,844	3,363,650
1968	119,884	395,689	973,956	179,917	461,031	2,130,477	64,234	611,192	940,074
1969	(6,065)	126,946	98,492	107,486	160,668	487,527	58,960	116,146	85,130
1970	32,387	(20,243)	105,385	(827,457)	1,215,966	506,038	23,011	106,810	84,116
1971	99,945	230,624	305,227	26,995	341,010	1,003,801	8,813	33,099	23,088
1972	15,990	90,852	17,053	14,621	281,343	419,859	10,818	13,349	16,603
1973	6,753	103,707	41,549	13,810	41,427	207,246	5,145	11,089	13,249
1974	6,618	117,165	55,978	16,199	71,796	267,756	5,434	24,433	16,567
1975	18,921	107,275	23,671	8,797	152,574	311,238	5,424	15,960	12,966
1976	17,485	79,554	13,041	5,138	41,687	156,905	19,931	76,280	62,164
1977	35,707	84,669	9,412	4,028	9,655	143,471	21,096	70,005	97,952
1978	8,539	428,395	7,006	3,536	6,994	454,470	7,584	40,453	17,395
1979	(35,394)	543,225	19,463	9,485	(242,253)	294,526	10,474	6,181	6,227
1980	66,622	3,450,695	191,307	75,209	185,384	3,969,217	2,158	17,492	17,706
1981	28,491	(2,244,127)	(44,017)	(15,456)	918,984	(1,356,125)	1,151	9,642	9,541
1982	100,629	(1,616,569)	20,184	10,359	3,525,738	2,040,341	2,469	8,283	6,956
1983	75,639	33,881	11,785	6,638	1,811,638	1,939,581	7,955	13,782	11,090
1984	31,748	87,083	26,712	12,754	3,053,662	3,211,959	26,489	9,959	6,268
1985	53,251	56,732	13,685	6,934	582,910	713,512	7,220	9,762	7,688
1986	73,979	201,509	50,668	19,223	1,282,469	1,627,848	8,902	25,011	20,503
1987	(7,829)	116,268	40,009	15,946	518,349	682,743	12,744	18,927	56,042
1988	(149,385)	224,154	(406,398)	(137,353)	923,622	454,640	9,833	(119,741)	(60,639)
1989	39,652	594,894	232,852	80,090	575,855	1,523,343	5,279	91,501	278,061
1990	39,270	259,895	79,589	29,606	461,219	869,579	5,814	41,345	2,016,434
1991	4,916,134	397,959	98,847	35,860	511,519	5,960,319	4,588	43,140	41,348
1992	(757,001)	545,729	211,854	74,544	396,398	471,524	3,546	103,695	109,225
1993	110,233	724,929	186,271	70,815	720,283	1,812,531	15,016	101,634	90,929
1994	1,151,976	288,018	63,862	27,812	710,770	2,242,438	6,770	42,455	40,696
1995	285,776	441,479	130,761	58,640	1,914,186	2,830,842	12,548	49,963	43,251
1996	31,942	(110,471)	34,529	12,219	588,712	556,931	6,444	29,863	27,050
1997	73,224	513,793	(277,781)	42,881	5,016,215	5,368,332	11,497	49,111	43,799
1998	19,692	304,115	34,319	16,542	2,819,556	3,194,224	2,562	11,115	8,955
1999	18,187	158,843	99,981	41,672	1,901,201	2,219,884	5,706	25,138	23,475
2000	101,618	373,593	77,891	36,152	1,138,744	1,727,998	3,922	23,516	29,216
2001	(10,513)	(47,832)	518,046	(3,777)	59,373	515,297	2,279	16,521	20,761
2002	12,237	23,712	6,078,355	3,222	(2,455,712)	3,661,814	3,626	43,500	19,786
2003	8,863	78,058	(5,374,663)	7,414	2,178,907	(3,101,421)	2,127	17,675	15,759
2004	(15,306)	(18,715)	(55,386)	(4,006)	(463,578)	(556,991)	22,527	3,056	2,185
2005	261	(9,056)	110,561	(2,763)	982,735	1,081,738	26,296	0	0
2006	50,316	504,426	63,461	31,691	93,337	743,231	4,116	21,572	21,434
2007	177,611	894,201	86,954	41,652	102,944	1,303,362	5,172	31,382	30,106
2008	183,909	713,879	93,667	44,176	104,627	1,140,258	5,442	34,236	32,595
2009	27,741	190,182	38,070	21,795	75,769	353,557	2,905	11,643	12,384
2010	27,741	190,182	38,070	21,795	75,769	353,557	2,905	11,643	12,384
2011	27,741	190,182	38,070	21,795	75,769	353,557	2,905	11,643	12,384
2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2013	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2014	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2015	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	21,315,077	34,033,332	23,886,258	6,119,861	48,444,623	133,799,151	935,343	13,197,385	11,246,409

TABLE B-10. Capital Costs of Each Aqueduct Reach to be Reimbursed
Through Capital Cost Component of Transportation Charge

(in dollars) Sheet 4 of 8

				(in dollars)	A AQUEDUCT	(continued)			Sheet 4 of 8
Calendar					IOAQUIN DIVISIO	. ,			
Year	Reach 10A	Reach 11B	Reach 12D	Reach 12E	Reach 13B	Reach 14A	Reach 14B	Reach 14C	Reach 15A
	[29]	[30]	[31]	[32]	[33]	[34]	[35]	[36]	[37]
1952 1953 1954	695 2,569 2,821	1,279 4,790 4,855 1,557	1,980 7,480 7,565 2,404	995 3,745 3,792	1,663 6,236 6,319	794 2,599 2,880 1,183	212 733 810 325	212 741 817 327	1,911 7,016 7,073 2,253
1955 1956 1957 1958	1,097 4,428 13,269 25,086	6,223 18,772 48,191	9,233 29,082 78,564	1,211 4,737 14,615 39,087	2,025 8,054 24,411 61,715	7,026 15,651 33,726	1,638 3,834 12,330	1,584 3,864 11,813	9,939 26,871 49,499
1959	25,787	67,246	107,781	53,836	86,478	64,824	22,102	21,828	70,838
1960	47,492	66,317	77,936	39,867	63,517	84,363	23,260	22,305	73,305
1961	68,505	46,073	88,274	51,457	28,015	242,753	91,290	65,565	150,205
1962	57,705	56,056	69,189	44,851	49,179	208,180	61,489	47,608	133,653
1963	52,585	91,914	173,985	86,405	67,733	425,626	104,436	77,970	102,072
1964	124,014	333,621	291,013	174,469	86,271	1,093,795	684,005	485,033	571,173
1965	622,257	1,053,029	1,524,848	1,044,851	196,487	3,385,205	1,655,024	1,436,258	476,830
1966	2,800,056	3,709,779	673,429	466,228	418,141	4,916,319	974,862	724,354	1,829,852
1967	3,652,342	4,636,627	1,881,333	1,244,265	1,238,428	2,788,299	525,653	400,183	1,721,304
1968	1,025,969	1,323,302	4,726,074	3,145,775	8,343,706	10,210,266	1,330,361	1,405,117	7,522,015
1969	145,111	229,185	706,272	529,080	3,704,065	15,112,041	1,223,457	1,134,395	9,523,012
1970	74,366	85,151	70,725	72,798	320,797	11,031,255	987,213	738,955	8,836,897
1971	15,595	45,006	43,988	42,624	339,078	2,925,191	193,255	36,514	3,275,227
1972	19,736	32,657	43,939	24,748	81,937	1,388,348	101,784	20,165	1,003,380
1973	14,283	16,448	9,980	16,320	25,090	680,834	19,584	13,469	798,805
1974	22,111	14,951	19,555	32,240	29,582	524,504	30,735	16,333	778,696
1975	15,865	13,479	10,793	13,678	25,827	269,197	25,164	21,048	370,265
1976	76,202	54,217	37,464	59,842	105,332	507,519	59,753	42,776	434,574
1977	75,628	52,919	22,826	54,444	81,293	301,515	49,972	30,152	235,514
1978	48,754	16,469	(2,816)	27,331	43,126	348,674	(653)	1,500	297,817
1979	241	6,906	13,401	14,229	25,411	293,786	9,846	7,856	245,590
1980	18,165	18,813	15,608	27,498	34,190	1,676,267	29,169	23,023	1,719,775
1981	10,309	14,885	26,473	20,972	25,515	(1,076,221)	27,551	33,674	(1,142,721)
1982	8,237	6,608	7,680	8,346	16,339	(745,914)	9,886	29,393	(804,147)
1983	14,488	9,792	14,174	13,050	35,872	419,650	17,389	24,933	115,983
1984	7,533	27,613	87,907	49,271	22,732	54,590	75,453	63,060	63,537
1985	9,215	6,949	5,263	8,013	8,875	(49,408)	9,523	5,867	54,782
1986	22,335	16,664	16,014	25,031	20,483	140,642	25,960	13,913	154,089
1987	16,704	13,512	12,369	20,023	15,435	101,453	20,411	8,581	227,047
1988	(159,357)	(73,648)	(151,040)	(51,401)	(120,104)	161,077	(75,276)	(75,307)	144,369
1989	70,153	65,216	63,382	120,925	73,037	2,778,880	119,559	36,660	2,952,046
1990	34,841	29,230	27,269	49,082	34,048	715,031	44,187	14,537	440,017
1991	36,888	32,195	30,146	55,119	34,144	423,235	50,345	12,116	353,596
1992	103,321	99,765	98,178	192,455	97,638	991,603	185,311	9,210	387,615
1993	90,291	70,131	63,247	118,440	80,530	687,462	109,792	38,960	942,211
1994	65,737	29,221	26,997	50,234	35,154	400,534	44,481	17,426	324,942
1995	435,909	32,487	25,516	49,885	41,733	524,524	48,740	29,125	450,952
1996	253,433	19,489	15,020	30,202	29,333	403,125	26,945	16,405	253,622
1997	73,458	30,890	25,368	48,767	40,900	451,910	47,815	29,878	809,848
1998	14,618	7,107	5,773	10,697	9,676	288,667	10,799	6,819	119,562
1999	47,323	16,974	13,322	34,382	31,525	260,362	24,603	14,842	264,415
2000	43,393	21,100	32,408	40,128	25,095	168,350	15,186	11,034	151,288
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	42,281 87,355 21,957 3,575 0	13,886 19,039 7,992 1,471 0	21,836 6,666 7,857 1,013	34,646 78,249 17,345 5,388 0	7,862 47,340 14,945 4,371 0	68,435 272,942 129,370 45,849 0	4,153 22,247 5,827 2,510 0	4,177 35,169 10,101 1,698 0	65,401 163,075 107,153 47,933 0
2006	36,461	12,947	7,140	21,229	23,190	196,493	11,021	11,615	160,943
2007	47,943	17,228	9,007	29,956	30,297	266,442	13,657	16,470	217,043
2008	51,096	18,401	9,461	32,484	32,213	285,919	14,246	17,841	232,275
2009	23,708	8,333	5,159	12,059	15,375	122,272	8,329	6,756	102,938
2010	23,708	8,333	5,159	12,059	15,375	122,272	8,329	6,756	102,938
2011	23,708	8,333	5,159	12,059	15,375	122,272	8,329	6,756	102,938
2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2013	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2014	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2015	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	10,613,355	12,647,975	11,265,828	8,484,113	16,268,409	67,274,438	9,158,951	7,250,230	47,841,051

TABLE B-10. Capital Costs of Each Aqueduct Reach to be Reimbursed
Through Capital Cost Component of Transportation Charge

(in dollars) Sheet 5 of 8

	CALIFORNIA AQUEDUCT (continued)								
Calendar	SOUTH SAN JOA	QUIN (contd.)	TEH	ACHAPI DIVISIO	N		MOJAVE	DIVISION	
Year	Reach 16A	Subtotal	Reach 17E	Reach 17F	Subtotal	Reach 18A	Reach 19	Reach 19C	Reach 20A
	[38]	[39]	[40]	[41]	[42]	[43]	[44]	[45]	[46]
1952	4,440	16,030	9,703	4,072	13,775	4,090	1,520	0	2,561
1953	16,513	59,323	31,337	13,284	44,621	12,610	4,685	0	7,246
1954	16,601	60,328	46,243	20,010	66,253	16,642	6,184	0	9,506
1955	5,223	19,612	25,880	11,362	37,242	5,612	2,086	0	2,529
1956	21,754	82,940	47,487	17,609	65,096	6,038	2,244	0	2,440
1957	62,657	237,073	119,673	49,130	168,803	22,348	8,304	0	9,035
1958	133,083	537,575	164,056	72,091	236,147	37,917	14,166	123	15,391
1959	205,748	773,179	151,389	57,883	209,272	38,620	23,450	1,102	23,605
1960	204,788	774,678	203,222	45,323	248,545	21,356	26,093	5,318	40,523
1961	206,305	1,148,969	387,819	85,558	473,377	35,664	32,281	2,262	34,918
1962	171,396	1,127,293	353,119	82,610	435,729	68,508	266,284	1,841	10,323
1963	481,941	1,913,123	1,191,633	124,757	1,316,390	37,379	435,881	4,137	39,706
1964	1,778,952	5,834,889	1,866,000	775,005	2,641,005	95,693	706,369	8,564	43,342
1965	1,268,176	13,733,092	2,574,824	2,284,869	4,859,693	121,060	716,092	9,156	108,519
1966	2,896,274	27,347,168	5,537,412	9,323,517	14,860,929	366,116	1,644,699	13,373	159,282
1967	3,442,021	30,089,234	26,239,390	12,398,708	38,638,098	1,312,022	903,880	24,103	645,078
1968	7,578,498	48,226,583	33,363,479	7,416,464	40,779,943	136,804	7,109,653	71,388	1,889,601
1969	13,136,056	45,702,910	40,368,425	6,883,206	47,251,631	213,805	2,465,641	7,423	5,939,151
1970	13,890,751	36,322,845	35,446,706	6,786,231	42,232,937	2,211,077	1,210,665	6,217	3,652,478
1971	7,903,937	14,885,415	20,141,395	6,835,303	26,976,698	1,496,843	284,738	6,994	1,074,759
1972	3,025,555	5,783,019	10,002,935	34,791	10,037,726	129,417	409,903	3,620	471,963
1973	1,472,313	3,096,609	3,090,140	36,207	3,126,347	23,931	75,638	2,539	88,416
1974	1,031,843	2,546,984	4,798,348	152,494	4,950,842	28,399	205,581	2,703	138,673
1975	489,545	1,289,211	2,144,178	411,404	2,555,582	44,774	70,652	5,066	68,157
1976	618,049	2,154,103	1,124,357	174,629	1,298,986	121,043	84,593	6,786	59,967
1977	580,209	1,673,525	655,047	31,512	686,559	261,400	133,767	7,521	117,878
1978	582,775	1,428,409	1,900,843	27,956	1,928,799	553,014	57,150	5,872	51,615
1979	542,554	1,182,702	2,099,385	61,381	2,160,766	626,615	339,536	10,831	37,085
1980	3,772,498	7,372,362	17,433,610	6,046	17,439,656	1,130,429	1,073,430	3,604	308,188
1981	(2,527,211)	(4,566,440)	(3,848,206)	6,908	(3,841,298)	1,218,824	845,702	4,498	48,625
1982	(1,850,736)	(3,296,600)	11,370,112	6,054	11,376,166	6,968,683	746,900	3,920	33,869
1983	166,232	864,390	8,862,914	8,269	8,871,183	10,909,386	64,660	2,596	40,793
1984	119,387	613,799	3,227,937	31,701	3,259,638	8,340,371	309,491	3,124	17,505
1985	82,117	165,866	1,926,289	10,460	1,936,749	5,264,156	227,986	3,885	68,422
1986	186,348	675,895	1,381,955	33,788	1,415,743	2,049,111	2,069,663	4,261	2,331,707
1987	194,936	718,184	671,183	13,807	684,990	1,347,722	(6,453)	4,684	562,540
1988	262,334	(308,900)	1,408,760	(49,734)	1,359,026	847,954	(104,961)	13,409	(159,892)
1989	5,955,356	12,610,055	504,715	64,660	569,375	376,980	207,150	50,953	31,173
1990	640,283	4,092,118	783,219	25,218	808,437	202,065	(402,573)	61,192	(637,062)
1991	774,129	1,890,989	691,578	33,405	724,983	273,021	22,218	81,545	(188,732)
1992	731,512	3,113,074	741,986	24,369	766,355	620,962	384,568	86,644	225,398
1993	857,038	3,265,681	1,223,402	35,370	1,258,772	1,131,166	248,287	72,746	110,869
1994	853,328	1,937,975	806,213	16,681	822,894	998,126	164,096	60,147	51,340
1995	628,941	2,373,574	1,538,497	19,443	1,557,940	390,433	157,481	45,990	92,925
1996	388,064	1,498,995	2,571,039	10,797	2,581,836	91,593	69,281	22,188	35,656
1997	481,458	2,144,699	1,009,249	18,265	1,027,514	135,402	92,607	13,590	65,433
1998	440,746	937,096	925,574	6,843	932,417	47,486	36,170	4,164	29,900
1999	361,308	1,123,375	661,104	12,023	673,127	113,032	49,062	5,329	171,867
2000	372,619	937,255	406,462	14,073	420,535	119,903	89,985	936	83,355
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	165,140 284,187 154,356 311,101 0	467,378 1,083,181 512,464 452,677 26,296	254,030 235,166 160,899 362,265 2,264,058	9,132 7,823 8,472 2,069 0	263,162 242,989 169,371 364,334 2,264,058	63,118 33,319 79,020 14,426 10,573	185,890 (140,419) (21,430) 12,464	2,223 1,374 0 0	342,940 (112,511) (13,203) 12,567
2006 2007 2008 2009 2010	249,519 331,047 353,513 160,332 160,332	777,680 1,045,750 1,119,722 492,193 492,193	3,582,288 4,200,581 4,224,879 308,861 308,861	10,828 15,205 16,470 6,214 6,214	3,593,116 4,215,786 4,241,349 315,075 315,075	95,272 161,318 181,619 32,088 32,088	23,633 29,968 31,545 16,820 16,820	0 0 0 0	35,480 43,217 44,996 26,694 26,694
2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	160,332 0 0 0 0	492,193 0 0 0 0	308,861 0 0 0 0	6,214 0 0 0 0	315,075 0 0 0 0	32,088 0 0 0 0	16,820 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	26,694 0 0 0 0
TOTAL	76,988,503	293,171,990	264,592,766	54,654,453	319,247,219	51,360,531	23,758,596	759,941	18,501,194

TABLE B-10. Capital Costs of Each Aqueduct Reach to be Reimbursed
Through Capital Cost Component of Transportation Charge

dollars) Sheet 6 of 8

ı				(in dol	,				Sheet 6 of 8
				CALIFORNIA	A AQUEDUCT	(continued)			
Calendar			MOJAV	E DIVISION (con	tinued)			SANTA AN	A DIVISION
Year	Reach 20B	Reach 21	Reach 22A	Reach 22B	Reach 23	Reach 24	Subtotal	Reach 25	Reach 26A
	[47]	[48]	[49]	[50]	[51]	[52]	[53]	[54]	[55]
1952	892	5,788	35	2,013	2,074	2,413	21,386	3,334	5,599
1953 1954	3,402 4,548	17,846 23,558	71 369	5,752 8,560	6,886 7,849	7,438 9,820	65,936 87,036	10,275 13,566	17,264 22,790
1955	2,213	7,947	178	2,754	2,725	3,313	29,357	4,575	7,687
1956 1957	2,655 9,826	8,542 31,616	216 800	2,905 10,757	2,961 10,962	3,561 13,177	31,562 116,825	4,917 18,205	8,264 30,586
1958	16,752	53,569	1,397	18,717	18,578	22,627	199,237	31,001	52,019
1959 1960	18,604 37,179	56,724 43,893	1,844 11,029	25,421 136,751	20,372 17,152	45,646 109,816	255,388 449,110	39,325 65,655	58,137 93,700
1961	37,102	21,532	14,517	215,859	9,546	373,473	777,154	26,979	
1962	10,730	8,197	4,186	164,168	4,336	279,421	817,994	9,964	56,734 36,235
1963 1964	40,865 71,116	26,670 33,912	17,081 22,793	237,695 262,996	7,228 6,863	358,503 244,003	1,205,145 1,495,651	31,013 69,669	112,271 202,642
1965	343,506	91,095	65,689	827,655	11,836	621,566	2,916,174	279,237	206,356
1966 1967	1,311,628 1,718,942	160,388 498,257	178,538 367,961	1,746,245 3,146,128	31,078 62,135	1,018,628 2,331,106	6,629,975 11,009,612	415,066 3,184,296	364,004 638,539
1968	2,291,691	1,141,929	1,145,768	4,588,850	102,207	2,600,293	21,078,184	8,264,126	1,268,194
1969 1970	5,626,284 5,304,372	2,358,737 3,232,911	1,515,147 2,081,810	7,750,478 23,451,612	260,659 1,240,798	11,131,406 16,885,193	37,268,731 59,277,133	6,807,783 2,169,051	1,768,456 7,229,429
1971	1,091,123	825,070	432,464	16,772,680	1,922,115	5,385,721	29,292,507	1,135,248	9,811,736
1972 1973	635,507 83,840	484,772 63,774	324,865 36,179	3,788,894 1,623,274	48,049 24,333	788,479 4,225,877	7,085,469 6,247,801	1,095,740 136,994	5,528,987 1,810,729
1974	118,639	103,545	54,198	5,699,605	130,567	766,562	7,248,472	68,180	1,922,999
1975	169,294	167,240	19,453	4,793,580	19,467	373,783	5,731,466	166,653	3,787,797
1976 1977	102,909 120,160	44,896 71,389	24,732 49,445	3,103,916 1,654,122	84,188 60,112	204,705 232,230	3,837,735 2,708,024	475,176 76,255	1,494,750 776,085
1978	68,838	32,855	18,183	677,448	36,484	210,198	1,711,657	57,463	131,076
1979 1980	36,225 284,545	18,948 133,526	10,675 121,171	560,506 2,239,224	10,634 60,229	103,615 559,963	1,754,670 5,914,309	29,960 31,462	80,482 181,638
1981	32,214	13,223	6,466	(774,614)	138,917	203,941	1,737,796	5,864	69,031
1982 1983	77,988 58,714	13,158 25,900	14,459 10,363	432,274 451,428	346,905 2,029,405	79,819 58,989	8,717,975 13,652,234	9,224 4,304	159,280 528,764
1984	35,378	845,423	6,052	(83,811)	1,290,740	34,764	10,799,037	3,850	270,455
1985	(232,549)	(481,017)	1,945,477	608,583	966,160	51,634	8,422,737	5,555	62,571
1986 1987	(2,046,222) (344,829)	(1,334,975) 55,519	3,260,280 64,264	1,097,122 3,631,282	230,510 146,850	51,994 91,223	7,713,451 5,552,802	9,927 4,908	114,561 27,208
1988 1989	(147,290) 60,657	(70,564) 30,217	351,489 534,658	552,546 4,161,037	558,557	197,761 433,072	2,039,009 7,382,673	7,358 8,092	161,957 (2,297,399)
1990	(403,413)	(635,623)	(97,841)	8,794,258	1,496,776 1,394,698	344,367	8,620,068	176,854	(1,657,576)
1991	(18,809)	(147,369)	(17,234)	7,985,326	3,624,824	139,105	11,753,895	202,286	(1,316,160)
1992 1993	338,098 180,598	(263,897) 133,941	75,210 49,144	4,849,560 2,094,764	8,364,426 15,390,366	127,829 159,211	14,808,798 19,571,092	333,934 1,506,787	(1,878,502) 3,979,221
1994 1995	114,273 121,499	65,260 66,503	26,546 30,918	933,021	8,082,401	81,869 123,653	10,577,079 8,050,530	2,104,588 3,310,564	2,493,097 500,791
				1,096,953	5,924,175				
1996 1997	48,699 39,973	44,953 55,881	17,787 27,865	1,736,686 809,666	2,181,669 (342,563)	96,339 102,390	4,344,851 1,000,244	19,019,751 7,645,602	(100,474) (662,524)
1998 1999	27,626 58,327	20,285 37,630	12,816 18,087	273,139 1,007,117	3,392,776 2,208,411	36,135 123,902	3,880,497 3,792,764	993,619 223,882	1,613,505 843,461
2000	75,113	44,803	20,567	725,557	1,251,238	84,653	2,496,110	128,725	1,285,316
2001	121,114	77,432	57,140	555,712	339,949	32,066	1,777,584	70,116	445,110
2002 2003	(83,458) (9,309)	(7,737) (4,047)	(40,809) 2,740	275,268 392,726	266,115 140,027	77,094 41,878	268,236 608,402	51,893 80,322	1,751,376 346,217
2004 2005	7,838 0	7,871	6,249	254,106 0	43,526 90,480	17,075 143,825	376,122 244,878	11,503 16,594	268,226 90,632
2006 2007	35,613 42,004	25,438 30,933	7,538 11,099	1,312,062 4,259,811	1,107,218 1,135,686	886,767 855,785	3,529,021 6,569,821	87,637 87,528	230,110 314,044
2008 2009	43,514 26,897	32,285 18,651	12,119 4,078	3,422,639 260,725	231,707 81,164	72,627 35,159	4,073,051 502,276	86,351 77,036	337,965 139,078
2010	26,897	18,651	4,078	260,725	81,164	35,159	502,276	77,036	139,078
2011	26,897	18,651	4,078	260,725	81,164	35,159	502,276	77,036	139,078
2012 2013	0 0	0 0	0	0	0 0	0 0	0	0	0
2014 2015	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	17,877,439	8,506,505	12,946,477	135,154,958	66,497,864	53,767,780	389,131,285	61,149,894	46,102,682

TABLE B-10. Capital Costs of Each Aqueduct Reach to be Reimbursed
Through Capital Cost Component of Transportation Charge

dollars) Sheet 7 of 8

				(in do	A AQUEDUCT	(continued)			Sheet 7 of 8
Calendar		ANTA ANA DIVI	SION (continued)	CALIFORNI	A AQUEDUCT	,	WEST BRANCH		
Year	Reach 28G (a	Reach 28H	Reach 28J	Subtotal	Reach 29A	Reach 29F	Reach 29G	Reach 29H	Booch 20 I
i eai	[56]	[57]	[58]	[59]	[60]	[61]	[62]	[63]	Reach 29J
1952	4,785	4,055	3,020	20,793	2,924	136	175	459	553
1953	15,580	11,511	9,476	64,106	9,093	344	237	1,754	1,683
1954	18,015	18,100	12,160	84,631	7,389	1,201	2,229	2,350	4,162
1955	6,052	6,081	4,151	28,546	1,019	585	1,086	1,147	2,029
1956	6,496	6,525	4,480	30,682	490	698	1,297	1,366	2,420
1957	24,044	24,156	16,585	113,576	1,809	2,583	4,792	5,057	8,952
1958	40,844	41,033	28,470	193,367	3,256	4,516	8,714	8,878	15,847
1959	45,746	45,946	44,331	233,485	7,953	9,150	19,414	18,243	35,583
1960	59,102	58,548	118,969	395,974	21,753	14,990	34,447	29,764	69,752
1961	32,226	34,382	674,787	825,108	22,442	12,775	21,559	20,086	39,761
1962	21,383	20,530	47,484	135,596	40,237	28,729	86,938	58,215	108,962
1963	43,884	41,698	1,506,440	1,735,306	91,959	69,162	163,347	110,015	211,592
1964	89,710	45,762	98,569	506,352	150,670	66,420	207,977	143,340	291,404
1965	96,956	76,899	146,095	805,543	361,811	77,914	403,115	127,430	589,638
1966	170,878	308,756	589,107	1,847,811	489,512	203,497	1,233,640	348,918	3,231,797
1967	233,968	283,126	987,832	5,327,761	1,589,715	882,096	1,117,243	891,607	31,088,491
1968	871,337	266,295	780,587	11,450,539	3,899,363	300,921	396,190	1,104,832	36,157,768
1969	1,117,873	1,444,654	756,442	11,895,208	6,592,580	336,480	693,348	1,184,454	9,655,871
1970	1,843,621	1,013,468	2,829,523	15,085,092	7,986,733	6,089,401	2,624,747	3,002,968	8,463,475
1971	16,095,702	6,401,303	12,111,623	45,555,612	4,247,037	3,768,699	1,120,231	8,244,651	5,844,024
1972	1,537,880	11,960,791	21,542,747	41,666,145	1,871,831	426,932	985,512	18,787,722	(23,015,734)
1973	209,664	247,769	3,673,344	6,078,500	775,824	168,064	399,856	9,408,706	1,821,206
1974	162,178	101,638	1,980,991	4,235,986	560,657	168,878	169,717	3,901,261	(3,454,239)
1975	157,365	124,399	1,626,274	5,862,488	353,670	421,176	925,693	664,113	609,891
1976	178,287	118,748	1,497,465	3,764,426	396,809	650,417	1,274,484	706,244	650,209
1977	127,106	89,036	323,091	1,391,573	390,637	3,018,637	2,152,961	196,012	1,135,148
1978	147,112	153,867	347,482	837,000	1,427,190	2,219,135	6,694,615	57,817	149,932
1979	29,723	19,225	225,947	385,337	940,013	2,168,382	19,813,742	597,858	331,313
1980	137,833	154,821	1,077,900	1,583,654	1,276,793	4,108,143	24,537,814	550,337	204,751
1981	28,815	22,654	61,349	187,713	(711,751)	2,699,873	19,806,531	94,944	28,852
1982	16,069	58,900	55,841	299,314	(465,217)	351,251	17,964,617	215,678	42,587
1983	18,213	89,581	(264,804)	376,058	100,394	180,971	6,751,649	220,029	24,295
1984	14,462	12,259	49,547	350,573	71,759	68,930	2,870,259	335,942	17,285
1985	17,816	11,481	54,070	151,493	142,244	25,386	2,126,670	102,366	21,971
1986	31,564	25,037	86,794	267,883	133,914	62,294	274,660	141,894	36,149
1987	17,141	8,005	45,528	102,790	13,936	453,949	711,773	192,511	27,931
1988	41,892	21,113	90,784	323,104	427,544	118,010	1,660,959	203,130	95,930
1989	28,708	12,619	51,556	(2,196,424)	207,067	430,662	584,186	241,811	97,472
1990	27,478	12,817	55,408	(1,385,019)	197,428	355,480	386,882	813,211	54,269
1991	142,139	15,524	62,794	(893,417)	219,321	344,386	453,336	1,132,520	55,176
1992	34,185	13,422	69,479	(1,427,482)	541,026	295,312	464,421	4,402,524	47,182
1993	44,300	27,047	162,854	5,720,209	464,987	320,182	643,189	3,361,457	74,198
1994	16,351	11,673	54,581	4,680,290	203,666	231,527	362,717	306,148	33,758
1995	35,402	28,202	164,254	4,039,213	344,358	392,647	536,253	468,656	34,007
1996	76,723	73,629	344,747	19,414,376	150,901	161,394	427,223	203,201	15,357
1997	50,662	20,720	268,293	7,322,753	298,002	71,310	432,940	276,180	50,095
1998	10,268	8,970	479,138	3,105,500	346,973	21,003	2,028,979	181,951	49,377
1999	84,563	45,203	324,045	1,521,154	296,367	37,791	1,080,369	125,121	50,944
2000	63,878	41,167	113,901	1,632,987	211,896	34,019	238,107	116,129	12,752
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	18,724 52,314 1,093,434 1,735,372 2,049,472	12,527 11,508 2,479,743 855,876 409,829	86,471 194,758 174,660 23,119 270,555	632,948 2,061,849 4,174,376 2,894,096 2,837,082	41,401 169,305 46,382 47,098 273,707	8,288 32,612 13,185 5,681	100,282 249,057 94,703 22,334 39,668	107,743 57,031 50,878 104,380	7,430 4,565 43,728 213,639 51,947
2006	1,087,474	2,031,708	380,558	3,817,487	1,419,133	729,392	194,358	162,832	437,982
2007	32,550	1,681,603	11,474,286	13,590,011	1,411,290	733,691	750,501	1,107,857	17,711
2008	33,901	32,041	30,809,223	31,299,481	195,625	27,426	508,894	1,119,740	18,805
2009	20,076	22,233	35,511	293,934	101,394	16,805	4,052,486	76,090	9,112
2010	20,076	22,233	35,511	293,934	101,394	16,805	549,241	76,090	9,112
2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	20,076 0 0 0 0	22,233 0 0 0 0	35,511 0 0 0 0	293,934 0 0 0 0	101,394 0 0 0 0	16,805 0 0 0 0	304,061 0 0 0	76,090 0 0 0 0	9,112 0 0 0 0
TOTAL	30,489,448	31,264,679	98,915,694	267,922,397	40,624,107	33,477,128	131,766,425	66,249,738	75,948,971

a) Includes excess capacity costs (not shown in Table B-9) allocated to MWDSC in the following years and repaid under Article 24(c) of its contract: 1970 - \$362,000; 1971 - \$6,198,000; 1972 - \$139,000.

TABLE B-10. Capital Costs of Each Aqueduct Reach to be Reimbursed
Through Capital Cost Component of Transportation Charge

lars) Sheet 8 of 8

	(in dollars)  CALIFORNIA AQUEDUCT (continued)										Sheet 8 of 8	
			1	С	ALIFORNI <i>A</i>			ued)			ı	
Calendar	WEST BRAI	NCH (cont.)	ļ	-			BRANCH					GRAND
Year	Reach 30	Subtotal			Reach 33B	Reach 34	Reach 35	Reach 37	Reach 38	Subtotal	Total	TOTAL
	[65]	[66]	[67]	[68]		[69]	[70]	[71]	[72]	[73]	[74]	[75]
1952	1,408	5,655	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	98,857	99,353
1953 1954	4,346 5,743	17,457 23,074	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0	309,387 394,688	311,812 402,143
1955	1,943	7,809	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	159,842	169,342
1956 1957	2,077 7,684	8,348 30,877	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	255,679 708,753	351,551 1,464,452
1958 1959	13,931 44,384	55,142 134,727	0 28,046	0 49,114	0	0 7,441	0 8,236	0	0	0 92,837	1,331,616 2,096,392	2,286,623 2,967,412
1960	84,703	255,409	34,404	70,450	0	8,507	14,265	0	0	127,626	2,937,049	4,660,833
1961	123,330	239,953	13,801	17,868	0	1,501	3,931	0	0	37,101	4,650,264	8,545,244
1962 1963	348,366 521,491	671,447 1,167,566	10,121 20,470	7,798 14,299	0 0	524 880	1,689 2,943	0 0	0 0	20,132 38,592	5,827,774 18,981,487	8,875,171 24,610,278
1964 1965	1,372,464 3,383,950	2,232,275 4,943,858	315,418 747,023	26,963 36,178	0	1,687 2,118	5,639 7,060	0	0	349,707 792,379	31,550,813 57,936,405	41,736,060 62,664,743
1966	9,364,753	14,872,117	2,258,915	35,864	0	1,736	5,764	0	0	2,302,279	124,748,128	129,110,330
1967 1968	17,618,827 15,736,691	53,187,979 57,595,765	6,310,419 2,707,580	38,331 30,784	0	1,891 1,324	6,213 4,369	0	0	6,356,854 2,744,057	187,465,580 192,593,079	194,146,365 197,978,911
1969	16,228,175	34,690,908	423,797	26,549	0	907	2,905	0	0	454,158	182,530,023	184,473,490
1970	22,330,328	50,497,652	269,194	24,368	0	851	2,787	0	0	297,200	206,720,774	207,082,650
1971 1972	16,890,503 3,818,001	40,115,145 2,874,264	164,446 131,332	32,230 17,601	0	1,315 522	3,804 1,660	0	0	201,795 151,115	158,414,033 68,228,670	158,624,739 68,362,291
1973 1974	13,426,222 2,988,318	25,999,878 4,334,592	182,493 190,866	16,154 18,799	0	542 463	1,758 1,405	0	0	200,947 211,533	45,110,823 24,036,199	45,263,853 24,402,166
1975	1,808,235	4,782,778	64,582	36,012	0	2,255	6,656	0	0	109,505	21,065,768	21,318,838
1976 1977	1,253,067 345,023	4,931,230 7,238,418	198,266 918,473	68,898 81,305	0	5,088 1,834	14,988 5,387	0	0	287,240 1,006,999	17,183,961 15,165,801	17,492,910 15,544,382
1978	763,445	11,312,134	52,994	83,300	0	1,302	3,852	0	0	141,448	18,661,117	19,119,151
1979 1980	282,145 2,055,206	24,133,453 32,733,044	38,182 189,070	108,951 376,036	0 0	1,505 1,152	4,433 3,449	0	0 0	153,071 569,707	31,202,118 73,891,101	31,857,362 74,986,833
1981	275,460	22,193,909	19,897	(157,537)	0	1,427	4,261	0	0	(131,952)	15,246,649	15,742,773
1982 1983	351,376 566,545	18,460,292 7,843,883	(16,381) 85,496	(96,449) 67,106	0	588 794	1,787 2,398	0	0	(110,455) 155,794	38,256,580 34,705,281	39,705,931 38,044,649
1984 1985	1,118,954 284,243	4,483,129 2,702,880	28,568 36,834	54,074 54,314	0	986 2,111	2,959 6,263	0	0	86,587 99,522	24,454,091 14,914,930	30,382,250 28,537,556
1986	213,353	862,264	82,358		0	17,458	51,279	0	0	374,229		
1987	158,313	1,558,413	53,817	223,134 1,061,939	0	92,506	272,968	0	0	1,481,230	13,435,351 11,711,428	43,155,828 34,331,982
1988 1989	222,068 148,674	2,727,641 1,709,872	183,853 84,678	1,141,272 893,765	0 0	99,456 77,283	293,612 228,038	0	0	1,718,193 1,283,764	11,026,370 30,302,112	18,123,243 33,130,497
1990	119,438	1,926,708	133,868	1,100,167	0	103,785	277,889	0	0	1,615,709	32,589,619	34,435,721
1991 1992	229,315 206,495	2,434,054 5,956,960	164,610 183,240	1,635,283 1,220,510	0 1,495,646	123,603 566,230	363,889 240,553	0 102,051	0 74,162	2,287,385 3,882,392	38,320,942 34,312,996	39,811,664 35,041,233
1993 1994	296,349 168,426	5,160,362	344,928 282,150	5,274,657 15,905,886	5,052,431 21,341,196	1,345,211 8,915,445	688,935	268,937 678,753	358,367 1,315,559	13,333,467 50,802,227	53,122,385	53,921,788
1995	304,983	1,306,242 2,080,904	1,196,326	45,172,271	62,947,362	23,975,738	2,363,238 20,849,939	7,029,108	7,117,197	168,287,940	73,751,564 191,033,089	74,225,377 191,525,570
1996	98,522	1,056,598	948,730	42,987,442	54,300,990	26,475,298	18,790,572	7,213,823	6,616,310	157,333,164	187,776,346	188,025,324
1997 1998	233,956 67,874	1,362,483 2,696,157	562,583 248,671	11,209,633 2,355,322	13,893,576 4,159,441	10,456,863 3,368,320	4,149,105 952,615	545,378 192,567	798,606 280,779	41,615,744 11,557,715	62,137,369 27,083,446	62,583,537 27,217,157
1999 2000	117,470 186,940	1,708,062 799,843	288,155 132,288	2,913,031 241,661	4,398,199 2,964,598	2,617,504 2,747,810	357,331 19,670	36,680 0	51,648 0	10,662,548 6,106,027	24,089,004 13,511,424	24,559,088 13,748,070
2001	17,175	282,319	102,285	79,245	559.917	15,389	11,334	0	0	768,170	5,175,588	7,507,776
2002	55,993	568,563	97,023	234,364	96,896	88,726	25,599	0	0	542,608	8,881,800	17,175,987
2003 2004	19,607 9,071	268,483 402,203	39,881 26,208	233,536 80,285	11,802 14,941	50,867 13,081	33,642 12,548	0	0	369,728 147,063	3,208,434 5,039,433	10,956,313 15,130,992
2005	580,754	946,076	29,204	(287,866)	37,518	0	0	0	0	(221,144)	, ,	15,540,998
2006 2007	347,830 4,804,679	3,291,527 8,825,729	157,641 196,592	431,914 448,845	0	113,900 109,735	45,723 44,051	0	0	749,178 799,223	18,303,644 40,471,444	23,225,278 54,652,883
2008 2009	11,871,602 46,715	13,742,092 4,302,602	206,890 109,984	448,894 365,173	0	106,875 103,363	42,903 41,493	0	0	805,562 620,013	59,332,250 7,198,558	71,424,948 7,373,746
2010	46,715	799,357	109,984	365,173	0	103,363	41,493	0	0	620,013	3,695,313	3,870,501
2011	46,715	554,177	109,984	365,173	0	103,363	41,493	0	0	620,013	1,174,190	1,174,190
2012 2013	0 0	0	0	0 0	0 0	0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0	2,275,943 0	2,451,131 0
2014 2015	0 0	0 0	0	0 0	0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0	0	0
								16.067.007			-	
TOTAL	154,040,369	502,106,738	21,500,237	137,240,069	171,274,513	81,842,423	50,370,773	16,067,297	16,612,628	494,907,940	2,588,295,221	2,805,643,270

TABLE B-11. Minimum OMP&R Costs of Each Aqueduct Reach to be Reimbursed Through Minimum OMP&R Component of Transportation Charge

(in dollars) Sheet 1 of 8

	UPPER				(in dollars)					Sheet 1 of 8
Calendar	FEATHER		NORTI	H BAY AQUE	EDUCT			SOUTH BAY	AQUEDUCT	
Year	DIVISION	Reach 1	Reach 2	Reach 3A	Reach 3B	Total	Reach 1	Reach 2	Reach 4	Reach 5
	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]	[10]
1961 1962 1963 1964 1965	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 37,396 147,719 149,750 259,939	0 5.522 20.639 15,574 45,718	0 0 19,405 46,485	0 0 0 0
1966 1967 1968 1969 1970	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 130 80,875 94,872	0 0 130 80,875 94,872	270,890 438,050 410,919 487,377 381,734	23,799 32,798 44,277 48,339 44,852	63.921 108.127 66.973 75.644 64.833	0 706 706 71,376
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	54 40 1 143 1,069	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	45,579 37,895 32,993 46,498 37,707	45.579 37.895 32,993 46,498 37,707	357.850 347.941 386,897 456,381 624,989	25.666 30.606 36,172 57.081 46,111	50,344 56,800 58,288 83,120 81,361	38,735 100,106 28,810 61,623 36,682
1976 1977 1978 1979 1980	139 892 39 3,235 416	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	60,786 78,400 56,318 73,852 81,769	60,786 78,400 56,318 73,852 81,769	614,362 511,065 671,195 650,826 1,128,840	47.862 48.926 125.224 76.849 212,974	123,838 104,280 176,855 212,826 242,118	91,096 102,083 50,289 91,380 110,786
1981 1982 1983 1984 1985	3,847 11,075 1,928 3,765 2,888	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	101,340 191,987 80,215 139,121 259,515	101,340 191,987 80,215 139,121 259,515	884,763 1,156,605 1,258,144 1,998,984 2,044,121	130,126 141,718 84,360 113,797 207,478	167,118 249,447 373,875 340,344 427,930	204,772 96,020 152,255 34,461 247,308
1986	2,787	0	0	0	229,508	229,508	1,834,838	285.908	305,149	159,054
1987	2,388	0	0	0	310,683	310,683	2,118,974	163.714	400,547	283,067
1988	545	0	(94)	0	330,156	330,062	2,068,655	186.275	299,934	370,212
1989	1,800	473,408	178,069	237,480	373,427	1,262,384	2,164,688	163.481	320,734	497,038
1990	788	556,610	244,897	123,144	427,257	1,351,908	2,233,036	251.434	355,022	571,415
1991	3.654	651,307	302,327	205,516	428,470	1,587,620	1,806,699	152.509	95,745	93,986
1992	647	443,912	189,330	265,462	280,505	1,179,209	2,064,907	405.932	409,435	363,964
1993	3.630	435,240	294,416	213,267	289,206	1,232,129	3,925,050	621.712	480,832	399,558
1994	2,279	430,112	198,322	206,594	365,646	1,200,674	4,673,275	302,115	404,709	408,066
1995	2,906	428,313	282,898	151,703	295,326	1,158,240	3,849,620	316.905	566,447	330,706
1996	8,007	796,526	272,743	240,106	260,001	1,569,376	3,526,989	254,075	664,485	493,300
1997	7,449	504,476	210,763	213,211	315,374	1,243,824	3,010,809	189,269	591,540	230,371
1998	798	405,029	227,562	204,964	251,183	1,088,738	2,965,468	426,872	532,042	303,325
1999	416	668,954	326,989	296,605	288,169	1,580,717	3,701,631	472,798	429,082	414,830
2000	505	920,906	255,241	658,168	414,700	2,249,015	3,817,480	542,905	442,515	552,538
2001	319	1,072,623	229,820	455,870	181,522	1,939,835	2,909,692	272.876	290,330	391,186
2002	3,627	1,588,349	416,749	411,379	399,274	2,815,751	3,865,610	343.132	468,352	543,895
2003	3,393	1,777,686	545,908	567,866	354,483	3,245,943	2,352,996	366.393	576,229	964,901
2004	3,455	1,602,507	635,773	738,104	818,511	3,794,895	3,345,983	511.123	747,800	701,961
2005	3,451	1,059,738	323,279	774,767	414,332	2,572,116	3,330,782	263,543	428,970	813,898
2006	3,100	1,521,394	504,829	709,233	531,591	3,267,047	2,992,891	400.332	616,170	905,468
2007	3,200	1,584,868	530,095	739,756	554,856	3,409,575	3,194,621	430.935	658,467	1,072,722
2008	3,250	1,643,049	551,084	770,722	574,417	3,539,272	3,383,584	455.510	692,695	1,126,744
2009	3,300	926,412	258,366	462,833	390,187	2,037,798	4,099,129	478.799	772,701	667,221
2010	3,300	926,147	258,396	462,691	390,135	2,037,369	4,099,299	478.827	772,712	666,869
2011	3,300	929,708	259,272	464,465	391,454	2,044,899	4,112,664	480.495	775,451	672,068
2012	3,300	929,963	259,311	464,597	391,544	2,045,415	4,113,390	480.578	775,597	672,302
2013	3,300	930,782	259,328	465,023	391,775	2,046,908	4,114,257	480.663	775,808	673,220
2014	3,300	931,443	259,183	465,382	391,870	2,047,878	4,112,906	480.483	775,632	674,205
2015	3,300	932,136	259,387	465,727	392,165	2,049,415	4,116,091	480,855	776,230	674,691
2016	3,300	930,864	259,113	465,084	391,676	2,046,737	4,111,515	480,326	775,348	673,647
2017	3,300	931,398	259,210	465,356	391,871	2,047,835	4,113,197	480,519	775,676	674,112
2018	3,300	932,358	259,229	465,857	392,141	2,049,585	4,114,217	480,620	775,926	675,191
2019	3,300	930,957	258,990	465,142	391,633	2,046,722	4,109,973	480,134	775,091	673,944
2020	3,300	931,721	259,262	465,521	391,989	2,048,493	4,114,125	480,623	775,861	674,407
2021	3,300	932,052	259,463	465,676	392,188	2,049,379	4,116,993	480.968	776,377	674,478
2022	3,300	932,124	259,191	465,737	392,056	2,049,108	4,113,513	480.539	775,788	674,979
2023	3,300	930,912	259,147	465,106	391,710	2,046,875	4,111,990	480.384	775,433	673,648
2024	3,300	931,429	259,145	465,377	391,846	2,047,797	4,112,376	480.417	775,539	674,247
2025	3,300	932,362	259,444	465,839	392,259	2,049,904	4,116,988	480.959	776,399	674,863
2026	3,300	930,683	258,916	465,005	391,520	2,046,124	4,108,800	479,998	774,870	673,741
2027	3,300	933,603	259,817	466,458	392,799	2,052,677	4,122,843	481,646	777,498	675,719
2028	3,300	930,658	258,849	464,998	391,478	2,045,983	4,107,909	479,889	774,715	673,815
2029	3,300	931,724	259,312	465,515	392,016	2,048,567	4,114,779	480,704	775,973	674,331
2030	3,300	930,740	259,116	465,018	391,646	2,046,520	4,111,450	480,319	775,327	673,498
2031	3,300	934,100	259,761	466.721	392,901	2.053,483	4,122,521	481,594	777,482	676.377
2032	3,300	930,149	258,691	464.746	391,253	2.044,839	4,105,445	479,599	774,254	673.474
2033	3,300	931,719	259,421	465.506	392,077	2.048,723	4,116,210	480,878	776,218	674.155
2034	3,300	932,090	259,340	465.706	392,128	2.049,264	4,115,432	480,775	776,112	674,709
2035	3,300	930,268	258,736	464,803	391,309	2,045,116	4,106,118	479,681	774,381	673,542
TOTAL	181,025	43,703,509	13,718,396	20,743,806	20,766,075	98,931,786	195,849,145	22,417,488	34,909,562	31,698,852

TABLE B-11. Minimum OMP&R Costs of Each Aqueduct Reach to be Reimbursed Through Minimum OMP&R Component of Transportation Charge

(in dollars)

Sheet 2 of 8

		0011711.043	4011551107				CALIFORNIA		
Calendar Year	Reach 6	Reach 7	AQUEDUCT Reach 8	(continued) Reach 9	Total	Reach 1	RTH SAN JOA Reach 2A	QUIN DIVISION Reach 2B	Subtotal
rear	[11]	[12]	[13]	[14]	[15]	[16]	[17]	[18]	[19]
1961 1962 1963 1964 1965	0 0 0 0 2,634	0 0 0 0 6,490	0 0 0 0 4,704	0 0 0 0 12,904	0 42,918 168,358 184,729 378,874	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1966	4,707	10,328	9,233	25,519	408,397	0	0	0	0
1967	2,712	7,659	10,812	34,347	634,505	0	0	0	0
1968	3,109	7,960	10,166	40,372	584,482	1.001.998	228,359	103.116	1,333,473
1969	3,944	5,975	8,795	38,566	669,346	933.116	301,596	188.194	1,422,906
1970	2,464	(1,991)	6,870	28,210	598,348	971.602	306,198	151.539	1,429,339
1971	3,116	9,394	9,895	31,068	526.068	1,103,021	254.786	113,694	1,471,501
1972	5,125	10,247	12,054	44,699	607.578	1,107,855	230.906	110,109	1,448,870
1973	4,178	7,500	4,890	43,816	570.551	1,150,864	221,445	100,221	1,472,530
1974	7,812	7,564	5,523	48,054	727,158	1,272,034	231,383	117,156	1,620,573
1975	18,120	14,683	18,325	68,377	908.648	1,434,736	455.110	201,075	2,090,921
1976	10,873	5,557	19,920	49,921	963,429	1,519,801	217,348	453,400	2,190,549
1977	(240)	2,228	8,391	89,579	866,312	1,913,643	292,380	196,564	2,402,587
1978	(1,404)	16,766	(5,313)	104,078	1,137,690	1,860,456	306,503	188,214	2,355,173
1979	1,269	29,294	7,351	106,835	1,176,630	1,848,109	231,339	145,205	2,224,653
1980	3,621	24,270	17,404	110,852	1,850,865	2,365,292	472,660	247,608	3,085,560
1981	4,038	20,109	17,586	98.143	1,526,655	2,649,730	435,226	154.191	3,239,147
1982	2,236	22,870	21,919	202,590	1,893,405	3,192,710	599,793	244.664	4,037,167
1983	(2,047)	48,781	45,573	216,434	2,177,375	4,244,937	802,908	273,081	5,320,926
1984	4,449	44,017	23,563	455.054	3,014,669	4,373,157	808,917	290,728	5,472,802
1985	13,097	74,565	57,920	238.067	3,310,486	4,717,323	629,825	189,199	5,536,347
1986	11,614	31,084	46,864	363,350	3.037,861	5,217,491	929,919	359,365	6,506,775
1987	15,273	25,182	37,949	416,375	3,461,081	5,292,200	958,927	362,065	6,613,192
1988	30,207	41,047	49,156	335,408	3,380,894	5,329,317	822,300	360,336	6,511,953
1989	9,740	54,881	114,203	179,323	3,504,088	5,753,966	851,745	907,609	7,513,320
1990	31,161	69,416	119,309	247,781	3,878,574	6,788,986	1,066,314	883,822	8,739,122
1991	22,434	(18,690)	99.577	262,052	2.514,312	6,796,247	1,067,078	585,008	8,448,333
1992	26,787	332,012	98.670	186,640	3,888,347	9,415,121	1,419,603	673,833	11,508,557
1993	24,845	181,592	94.169	316,045	6,043,803	10,274,070	1,371,074	900,996	12,546,140
1994	28,383	90,791	80.942	416,061	6,404,342	8,451,199	1,325,511	802,217	10,578,927
1995	29,298	64,012	80,278	373,657	5,610,923	10,406,784	2,386,507	959,685	13,752,976
1996	(1.020)	60,610	11,672	312,097	5,322,208	10,246,985	2,604,651	628,177	13,479,813
1997	18.428	95,321	15,691	335,566	4,486,995	10,429,338	1,098,381	2,084,859	13,612,578
1998	26.323	54,255	611,290	658,090	5,577,665	11,410,436	1,449,411	5,364,368	18,224,215
1999	49.762	34,829	426,694	2,030,604	7,560,230	11,446,675	1,365,947	1,301,570	14,114,192
2000	135.909	87,815	185,985	641,445	6,406,592	12,637,999	905,934	648,421	14,192,354
2001	112,970	188,989	197,745	1,048,191	5,411,979	17,559,077	1,375,177	752,734	19.686,988
2002	143,886	171,491	501,630	2,781,431	8,819,427	14,429,951	861,125	622,521	15.913,597
2003	78,084	97,968	248,068	987,782	5,672,421	16,535,948	1,724,007	749,673	19.009,628
2004	156,691	179,277	205,603	454,479	6,302,917	14,177,440	1,308,095	733,356	16,218,891
2005	143,175	202,435	135,636	224,528	5,542,967	12,551,578	1,935,671	873,917	15,361,166
2006	131,191	165,321	204,183	581,861	5,997,417	14,805,852	1,332,319	703,409	16,841,580
2007	136,411	172,607	222,778	630,651	6,519,192	15,666,838	1,434,005	804,192	17,905,035
2008	140,856	178,739	237,550	669,594	6,885,272	16,586,177	1,515,807	882,669	18,984,653
2009	90,837	84,173	102,317	502,075	6,797,252	11,356,421	2,164,030	721,285	14,241,736
2010	90,848	84,184	102,329	502,136	6,797,204	11,355,782	2,163,388	721,092	14,240,262
2011	91,155	84,471	102,675	503.834	6.822,813	11,392,790	2,171,770	723,555	14,288,115
2012	91,169	84,483	102,690	503.909	6.824,118	11,394,497	2,172,253	723,710	14,290,460
2013	91,171	84,488	102,696	503.934	6.826,237	11,398,180	2,174,015	724,252	14,296,447
2014	91,120	84,439	102,636	503.642	6.825,063	11,398,634	2,175,753	724,759	14,299,146
2015	91,190	84,503	102,717	504.036	6.830,313	11,404,761	2,176,876	725,136	14,306,773
2016	91,096	84,416	102,610	503.507	6.822,465	11,395,071	2,174,621	724.401	14,294,093
2017	91,129	84,448	102,646	503.693	6.825,420	11,398,842	2,175,604	724.716	14,299,162
2018	91,135	84,452	102,652	503.721	6.827,914	11,403,168	2,177,675	725,352	14,306,195
2019	91,051	84,374	102,558	503.260	6.820,385	11,393,469	2,175,070	724.519	14,293,058
2020	91,146	84,463	102,668	503.793	6.827,086	11,401,016	2,176,213	724.910	14,302,139
2021	91,218	84,529	102,748	504,185	6,831,496	11,405,600	2,176,536	725,043	14,307,179
2022	91,121	84,439	102,637	503,645	6,826,661	11,401,546	2,177,233	725,213	14,303,992
2023	91,107	84,428	102,622	503,571	6,823,183	11,395,800	2,174,655	724,416	14,294,871
2024	91,105	84,425	102,620	503,563	6,824,292	11,397,931	2,175,800	724,766	14,298,497
2025	91,209	84,522	102,738	504,144	6,831,822	11,406,579	2,177,255	725,260	14,309,094
2026	91,025	84,352	102,530	503.117	6,818,433	11,391,153	2,174,611	724,366	14,290,130
2027	91,342	84,645	102,887	504,872	6,841,452	11,417,750	2,179,250	725,929	14,322,929
2028	91,002	84,330	102,502	502.985	6,817,147	11,389,977	2,174,690	724,378	14,289,045
2029	91,164	84,480	102,688	503.891	6,828,010	11,401,827	2,176,111	724,889	14,302,827
2030	91,097	84,417	102,611	503.512	6,822,231	11,394,591	2,174,340	724,315	14,293,246
2031	91,322	84.626	102,864	504,757	6,841,543	11.418.937	2,180,445	726,284	14,325,666
2032	90,945	84.277	102,440	502,676	6,813,110	11.385.321	2,173,886	724,107	14,283,314
2033	91,203	84.516	102,732	504,109	6,830,021	11.403.573	2,175,884	724,838	14,304,295
2034	91,174	84.489	102,697	503,941	6,829,329	11.403.798	2,176,862	725,124	14,305,784
2035	90,961	84,292	102,458	502,763	6,814,196	11,386,528	2,174,058	724,166	14,284,752
TOTAL	4,056,263	5,214,911	7,112,191	30,137,767	331,396,179	597,563,601	96,855,074	45,973,541	740,392,216

TABLE B-11. Minimum OMP&R Costs of Each Aqueduct Reach to be Reimbursed
Through Minimum OMP&R Component of Transportation Charge

(in dollars) Sheet 3 of 8

				CALIFORN	IA AQUEDUC	Γ (continued)			
Calendar			SAN LUIS I	DIVISION			SOUTH S	AN JOAQUIN I	DIVISION
Year	Reach 3	Reach 4	Reach 5	Reach 6	Reach 7	Subtotal	Reach 8C	Reach 8D	Reach 9
	[20]	[21]	[22]	[23]	[24]	[25]	[26]	[27]	[28]
1961 1962 1963 1964 1965	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1966	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1967	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1968	120,038	428,308	130,105	44,591	104,033	827,075	0	0	0
1969	90,033	460,907	184,467	35,696	235,322	1,006,425	22.013	134.760	86.103
1970	89,547	484,300	226,002	66,070	192,582	1,058,501	26,207	156,981	128,273
1971	99,917	541.574	175,592	64,193	158.170	1,039,446	32,312	190,753	118.372
1972	116,708	647.979	174,519	73,670	154.783	1,167,659	35,031	187,242	130.396
1973	116,791	611.705	158,145	58,344	153.955	1,098,940	51,150	225,747	127.530
1974	120,309	671,455	150,835	63,905	150,230	1,156,734	34,752	199,127	131,298
1975	133,593	839,285	178,974	81,478	157,586	1,390,916	78,523	250,377	159,006
1976	54,938	883,956	220,832	90,305	174,835	1,424,866	39.348	133.933	123,424
1977	73,331	1,114,465	270,734	98,132	196,311	1,752,973	38.086	121.348	178,078
1978	45,867	898,992	203,261	106,938	203,079	1,458,137	45.552	178.805	129,928
1979	223,973	842,508	144,055	99,670	180,734	1,490,940	69.973	150.679	129,756
1980	243,507	1,176,463	222,942	127,625	281,860	2,052,397	57,726	274,848	185,155
1981	265,766	1,065,358	193,048	90.533	1,612,157	3,226,862	80.121	198.256	144.187
1982	279,250	1,241,285	209,371	114,421	1,433,180	3,277,507	59.424	269.086	233.494
1983	214,468	1,949,017	339,809	131,377	2,143,678	4,778,349	49,448	383,476	223,078
1984	241,273	2,233,969	335,166	163,858	2,111,386	5,085,652	42.062	458.489	300.924
1985	322,068	2,882,583	360,431	176,577	1,603,532	5,345,191	58,820	495,500	213,368
1986	416.027	2,996,792	472,551	252,188	601,250	4,738,808	90,730	478,786	596.800
1987	362.738	3,104,592	424,107	236,349	439,232	4,567,018	113,962	412,042	446.067
1988	365.209	2,954,186	456,864	231,754	639,242	4,647,255	96,728	379,073	417.991
1989	263.171	3,182,472	393,589	332,986	633,419	4,805,637	83,282	389,698	400.853
1990	397,353	4,011,110	579,073	464,639	729,132	6,181,307	111,019	436,849	515.611
1991	256,473	4,388,184	543,760	728.156	765,765	6,682,338	104,414	496,794	465,940
1992	302,021	3,792,401	795,587	363.134	815,590	6,068,733	118,315	511,982	417,871
1993	439,725	4,337,616	1,008,394	551.849	734,796	7,072,380	230,338	745,885	490,159
1994	282,579	4,376,461	816,129	396.768	492,860	6,364,797	125,398	602,404	572,557
1995	107,995	5,026,076	1,066,971	440,006	1,356,668	7,997,716	185,681	657,282	432,072
1996	1,003,229	4.738,221	931,944	683,323	1,034,376	8,391,093	112.062	416.294	472.350
1997	859,665	5.761,996	924,289	254,934	646,209	8,447,093	128.190	449.316	728.436
1998	690,845	5.522,567	1,242,589	534,931	654,538	8,645,470	115,748	457.845	429.433
1999	697,893	5.684,969	1,219,793	531,972	670,006	8,804,633	104,822	396.623	409.411
2000	712,071	5.849,518	1,033,992	528,537	876,030	9,000,148	104,381	467,347	513.824
2001	(558,917)	7,151,253	851,983	373,030	679,856	8,497,205	58.436	553.295	603.147
2002	1,071,739	5,193,633	673,240	255,190	738,467	7,932,269	55,252	729.942	417,109
2003	1,026,535	6,040,701	750,339	304,182	620,749	8,742,506	62,618	674.449	643,946
2004	655,509	7,033,601	725,042	344,853	606,863	9,365,868	37,161	484,074	337,980
2005	543,326	6,052,036	975,929	396,253	792,532	8,760,076	26,876	389.759	285,162
2006	900,505	6,872,937	1,103,796	449,812	801,602	10,128,652	44,509	512,149	416,311
2007	922,828	7,049,871	1,482,975	462,406	826,715	10,744,795	46,041	529,672	430,539
2008	896,429	7,428,878	1,857,947	473,214	848,446	11,504,914	47,371	544,972	442,974
2009	809,554	4,574,988	979,216	461,417	630,100	7,455,275	273,491	1,039,646	852,726
2010	808,748	4,572,037	979,333	461,182	629,812	7,451,112	273,514	1,039,295	852,382
2011	817.259	4,598,204	984,364	463,987	633,594	7,497,408	274,454	1,043,544	855.949
2012	817,614	4,599,964	984,515	464,147	633,802	7,500,042	274,500	1,043,847	856.215
2013	819,431	4,607,370	984,564	464,760	634,579	7,510,704	274,532	1,044,873	857.169
2014	821,880	4,615,848	983,992	465,409	635,372	7,522,501	274,404	1,045,783	858.090
2015	822,253	4,619,118	984,762	465,747	635,834	7,527,714	274,618	1,046,556	858,720
2016	820,960	4,611,545	983,728	465,032	634,882	7,516,147	274,320	1,045.085	857,469
2017	821,615	4,615,016	984,091	465,350	635,301	7,521,373	274,427	1,045,713	858,011
2018	823,752	4,623,708	984,148	466,070	636,214	7,533,892	274,466	1,046,917	859,134
2019	821,949	4,614,380	983,247	465,223	635,101	7,519,900	274,201	1,045,267	857,700
2020	822,057	4,617,229	984,284	465,549	635,562	7,524,681	274,484	1,046,096	858,345
2021	821,583	4,617,139	985,053	465.607	635,673	7,525,055	274.689	1,046,410	858.547
2022	823,438	4,622,114	984,000	465.926	636,024	7,531,502	274.422	1,046,638	858.890
2023	820,859	4,611,441	983,857	465.034	634,893	7,516,084	274.355	1,045,125	857.492
2024	822,093	4,616,339	983,839	465.438	635,398	7,523,107	274.364	1,045,784	858.112
2025	822,430	4,620,342	984,972	465,864	635,991	7,529,599	274,677	1,046,809	858,931
2026	821,758	4.612,973	982,968	465,084	634,912	7,517,695	274.122	1,044,956	857,442
2027	823,033	4,626,057	986,396	466,461	636,813	7,538,760	275,069	1,048,193	860,051
2028	822,116	4.613,794	982,710	465,130	634,956	7,518,706	274.057	1,044,959	857,478
2029	821,744	4,616,444	984,478	465,500	635,508	7,523,674	274,535	1,046,069	858,299
2030	820,649	4,610,335	983,740	464,932	634,758	7,514,414	274,321	1,044,929	857,318
2031	824,537	4,631,567	986,172	466,894	637,350	7,546,520	275.024	1,048,846	860.692
2032	821,903	4,611,536	982,108	464,892	634,626	7,515,065	273.890	1,044,396	857,023
2033	821,051	4,614,662	984,905	465,390	635,391	7,521,399	274.642	1,046,010	858,190
2034	822,432	4,619,425	984,579	465,755	635,836	7,528,027	274.570	1,046,519	858,707
2035	821,905	4,611,945	982,278	464,939	634,696	7,515,763	273,936	1,044,523	857,120
TOTAL	37,624,928	262,049,700	50,771,470	23,834,568	45,394,734	419,675,400	10,431,966	43,948,727	36,785,115

TABLE B-11. Minimum OMP&R Costs of Each Aqueduct Reach to be Reimbursed Through Minimum OMP&R Component of Transportation Charge

(in dollars) Sheet 4 of 8

					A AQUEDUCT (c	continued)			Sneet 4 of 8
Calendar			St		AQUIN DIVISIO				
Year	Reach 10A	Reach 11B	Reach 12D	Reach 12E	Reach 13B	Reach 14A	Reach 14B	Reach 14C	Reach 15A
1331	[29]	[30]	[31]	[32]	[33]	[34]	[35]	[36]	[37]
1961 1962 1963 1964 1965	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1966 1967 1968 1969 1970	0 0 0 83,706 118,046	0 0 59,077 85,758	0 0 0 0 94.171	0 0 0 0 123,374	0 0 0 0 152,424	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1971	129,811	80.282	95.075	91,389	167.142	691,791	151,979	111,623	529,723
1972	117,625	84.287	98.647	115,592	146.096	877,535	124,831	101,479	609,058
1973	117,706	92.257	74.238	114,843	221.385	961,855	120,106	99,429	692,748
1974	141,658	98.103	74,914	193,523	141.540	898,272	143,866	115,649	853,098
1975	207,908	124,105	61,799	117,194	108,154	1,156,757	180,614	119,889	988,045
1976	139,134	69,715	33,655	147.908	134,063	1,124,051	177,086	114.133	1,037,799
1977	194,086	108,644	91,547	175,039	137,975	1,397,006	203,837	119,467	1,339,196
1978	168,634	106,702	72,585	170,578	151,120	1,254,043	139,662	132.224	1,265,813
1979	175,107	85,942	56,331	174,147	150,029	1,490,461	201,935	260,981	1,216,126
1980	284,207	120,896	123,120	167,249	164,749	1,988,619	189,132	238,607	1,437,614
1981	199.927	76,965	33.322	113.202	171,669	1,741,488	163,934	161,182	1,799,832
1982	264.947	158,178	142.631	224,170	224,051	1,793,867	195,086	15,768	1,933,859
1983	308.801	136,350	124.724	203,733	217,324	2,421,794	199,708	181,879	2,550,842
1984	396.448	163,331	108.212	188,724	245,764	3,312,127	329,490	204,332	3,215,901
1985	298.337	198,368	154.995	194,327	360,308	3,463,178	237,127	180,068	3,427,049
1986	422,493	248,170	242,660	346,410	349,369	3,781,427	320,984	360,156	3,574,451
1987	488,226	334,059	325,697	469,378	322,824	3,731,912	463,757	238,813	4,080,465
1988	532,489	290,881	220,658	374,653	318,253	3,451,893	411,110	313,806	3,746,920
1989	733,030	268,025	207,487	595,433	380,883	3,512,884	333,996	220,978	3,751,081
1990	651,465	363,652	225,171	480,738	677,729	4,021,727	439,953	212,851	4,381,643
1991	716.328	328.683	269.873	371,312	433,313	4,309,082	424,704	273,169	4,566,702
1992	574.145	334.579	270.768	409,314	423,717	4,734,368	729,211	571,412	4,270,793
1993	723.450	413.722	278.375	496,851	594,201	5,182,830	664,063	423,780	5,266,124
1994	703.493	346.600	239.873	482,301	445,909	4,012,614	414,899	254,393	3,727,019
1995	881,902	405,045	242.253	622,654	507,102	4,607,154	309,283	315,905	3,973,757
1996	984,784	367.570	238,622	519,560	604,736	4,892,967	214,773	187,784	4,331,630
1997	1,864,113	309.696	254,080	516,115	429,771	5,094,202	261,221	275,610	4,011,366
1998	1,011,284	295,927	170,556	384,226	484,072	4,753,508	309,440	248,178	4,695,541
1999	1,125,514	373.814	171,495	399,331	504,020	5,041,004	351,551	231,583	4,753,855
2000	924,210	407,081	329,756	651,715	567,781	5,957,878	343,438	141,041	5,385,171
2001	870,742	413,016	893,071	519.027	660,369	4,701,148	(133,796)	(94,419)	6.007.151
2002	1,309,728	381,311	295,967	959.788	862,655	5,969,394	39,304	256,180	5.598.378
2003	817,168	338,931	233,756	690.414	612,296	6,183,504	(128,254)	24,819	6.974.920
2004	609,367	244,096	173,363	623.894	584,409	7,283,893	(107,944)	(142,634)	8.848.430
2005	884,677	212,724	119,691	851.556	469,679	6,312,322	(169,616)	(182,745)	5.900.809
2006	779.349	259.016	155,809	735.600	545,429	6.846,089	247,423	208,109	7,734,486
2007	806,084	267,872	161,061	760,885	564,124	7,300,049	255,825	215,190	8,166,971
2008	829.373	275.610	165,708	782,871	580,421	7,614,095	263,210	221,403	8,471,420
2009	866,629	648.969	589,638	917,194	964,134	5,962,564	813,829	562,199	5,679,840
2010	866,734	648.784	589,284	917,029	963,862	5,961,567	813,474	561,935	5,679,527
2011	869,659	651,382	591,931	920,549	967.722	5,982,017	816,922	564,345	5,698,023
2012	869,791	651,562	592,153	920,774	967.987	5,983,449	817,184	564,530	5,699,191
2013	869,834	652,136	593,057	921,383	968.832	5,987,257	818,153	565,239	5,701,520
2014	869,331	652,595	594,073	921,725	969.511	5,989,245	819,123	565,970	5,701,391
2015	870,011	653,081	594,495	922,420	970.233	5,993,763	819,721	566,380	5,705,755
2016	869,096	652,189	593,538	921,234	968,909	5,986,134	818,504	565,526	5,698,987
2017	869,418	652,564	593,976	921,717	969,465	5,989,210	819,036	565,900	5,701,594
2018	869,467	653,235	595,034	922,432	970,459	5,993,680	820,176	566,731	5,704,324
2019	868,670	652,253	593,868	921,186	969,002	5,985,694	818,763	565,732	5,697,646
2020	869,589	652,792	594,250	922,000	969,801	5,991,023	819,366	566,138	5,703,082
2021	870.267	653.021	594,262	922,430	970,145	5,993,891	819,529	566.227	5,706,485
2022	869.338	653.069	594,837	922,223	970,213	5,992,338	819,934	566.562	5,703,212
2023	869.210	652.221	593,530	921,303	968,959	5,986,573	818,523	565.532	5,699,534
2024	869.194	652.585	594,127	921,678	969,496	5,988,900	819,152	565.994	5,700,845
2025	870.196	653.238	594,650	922,634	970,465	5,995,155	819,923	566.521	5,707,038
2026	868,425	652,063	593,689	920,917	968,716	5,983,950	818,519	565,560	5,696,003
2027	871,452	654,109	595,393	923,892	971,761	6,003,344	820,983	567,249	5,715,005
2028	868,196	652,044	593,780	920,835	968,689	5,983,375	818,567	565,604	5,695,087
2029	869,759	652,789	594,158	922,048	969,802	5,991,375	819,306	566,088	5,703,726
2030	869,107	652,101	593,390	921,149	968,781	5,985,586	818,351	565,411	5,698,695
2031	871,255	654,454	596,057	924,201	972.270	6.005.198	821,648	567,742	5,715,582
2032	867,665	651,687	593,487	920,316	968,158	5.979.986	818,139	565,312	5,691,760
2033	870,136	652,788	593,957	922,150	969,803	5.992.119	819,173	565,974	5,705,117
2034	869,848	653,047	594,526	922,340	970,181	5.993.218	819,717	566,386	5,705,023
2035	867,814	651,770	593,539	920,444	968,282	5,980,831	818,229	565,374	5,692,634
TOTAL	46,059,593	26,941,568	23,354,395	40,437,221	40,982,493	305,530,230	31,120,872	22,204,233	299,022,412

TABLE B-11. Minimum OMP&R Costs of Each Aqueduct Reach to Be Reimbursed Through Minimum OMP&R Component of Transportation Charge

(in dollars) Sheet 5 of 8

				CALIFORNIA	AQUEDUCT	(continued)			
	SOUTH SAN			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				D1///01011	
Calendar Year	DIVISION (co	Subtotal	Reach 17E	Reach 17F	Subtotal	Reach 18A	MOJAVE Reach 19	DIVISION Reach 19C	Reach 20A
Teal	[38]	[39]	[40]	[41]	[42]	[43]	[44]	[45]	[46]
1961 1962 1963 1964 1965	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1966 1967 1968 1969 1970	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 385,659 885,234	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	10,291 1,106,884 1,243,941 1,343,972 1,537,862	2,400,543 3,734,703 4,142,935 4,369,772 5,090,233	3,471 1,424,782 1,777,260 2,298,091 2,403,430	0 28,127 49,949 16,259 35,193	3,471 1,452,909 1,827,209 2,314,350 2,438,623	0 36,699 36,207 30,525 40,588	0 135,675 146,739 90,404 122,584	0 0 0 0	0 130,711 161.838 115,571 137,684
1976 1977 1978 1979 1980	1,727,428 1,961,081 1,922,950 1,798,566 2,231,456	5.001.677 6.065.390 5.738.596 5.960.033 7.463.378	2,776,194 3,845,464 2,954,313 3,539,402 4,749,245	126,653 83,936 42,637 45,997 54,806	2,902,847 3,929,400 2,996,950 3,585,399 4,804,051	118.610 93,565 91,815 99.670 116,487	201.215 226,906 200,759 307.386 446,175	0 0 0 0	182.927 180.884 215.673 261.205 290.719
1981 1982 1983 1984 1985	2.762.773 2.961,383 4.302.165 5.077,824 5,683,454	7,646,858 8,475,944 11,303,322 14,043,628 14,964,899	5,485,957 6,349,080 14,153,033 18,448,383 18,134,698	64.886 55.997 96.397 77.201 137,928	5,550,843 6,405,077 14,249,430 18,525,584 18,272,626	316,590 447,739 345,229 267,497 298,932	585,003 638,615 564,698 563,588 475,028	0 0 0 0	325,112 275,763 368,139 413,443 450,444
1986 1987 1988 1989 1990	5.780.666 5,636,043 5.150.238 5.458.633 6,440,643	16,593,102 17,063,245 15,704,693 16,336,263 18,959,051	19,297,129 17,398,908 17,697,838 17,641,151 19,995,760	109.938 98,355 138,405 88,488 99,868	19,407,067 17,497,263 17,836,243 17,729,639 20,095,628	703,413 1,261,056 1,242,139 1,049,615 1,298,537	350,906 558,996 560,911 283,065 229,083	0 0 0 0	347.690 818,475 585.014 366.590 469,502
1991 1992 1993 1994 1995	5.805.189 6,471,964 7,583,165 7,142,378 6,540,575	18,565,503 19,838,439 23,092,943 19,069,838 19,680,665	19,903,346 18,194,788 19,051,939 17,354,702 19,360,033	131,558 279,610 199,640 204,963 191,516	20,034,904 18,474,398 19,251,579 17,559,665 19,551,549	1,432,360 1,167,898 1,868,745 1,699,479 1,284,146	665,443 738,238 606,763 763,493 614,314	0 0 0 0	1,025,089 666,181 1,232,409 1,145,700 1,941,939
1996 1997 1998 1999 2000	7,065,052 7,387,904 7,531,886 8,717,679 12,484,909	20,408,184 21,710,020 20,887,644 22,580,702 28,278,532	19,041,451 19,724,881 23,229,552 19,690,120 23,258,426	237,846 176,120 182,754 152,644 245,010	19,279,297 19,901,001 23,412,306 19,842,764 23,503,436	1,163,708 1,330,450 1,513,824 3,104,013 1,876,491	576,674 730,628 309,052 632,659 740,777	0 0 0 0	1,335,804 1,401,562 7,568,901 5,313,388 1,382,646
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	15,785,706 11,475,179 11,512,641 14,644,290 13,904,817	30,836,893 28,350,187 28,641,208 33,620,379 29,005,711	24,056,649 20,789,485 20,865,522 26,619,990 16,556,912	618.258 472.793 283.196 244.908 1,498,186	24,674,907 21,262,278 21,148,718 26,864,898 18,055,098	2,440,376 1,405,443 3,734,791 1,819,685 5,650,484	2,549,692 800,065 673,419 1,349,413 1,487,019	0 0 0 0	1,843,160 758,244 707,540 1,303,773 1,529,919
2006 2007 2008 2009 2010	14.204,922 14,101,850 14,750,686 8,201,150 8,199,684	32,689,201 33,606,163 34,990,114 27,372,009 27,367,071	20,116,620 20,806,857 21,274,592 23,256,250 23,256,149	656.919 679.568 699,209 341.348 341,282	20,773,539 21,486,425 21,973,801 23,597,598 23,597,431	2,752,334 2,844,236 2,839,232 1,962,373 1,961,828	900.927 930.542 938,819 1,050.623 1,047,087	0 0 0 0	1,109,718 1,142,027 1,013,192 1,579,321 1,577,159
2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	8,226,121 8,228,118 8,233,567 8,236,619 8,242,826	27,462,618 27,469,301 27,487,552 27,497,860 27,518,579	23.304.514 23.308.938 23.316.044 23.311.776 23.329.727	342,599 342,681 342,915 343,048 343,305	23.647.113 23.651.619 23.658.959 23.654.824 23.673.032	1,969,724 1,970,265 1,971,983 1,973,346 1,974,816	1,056,301 1,057,664 1,065,412 1,076,576 1,077,135	0 0 0 0	1,586,117 1,587,131 1,592,155 1,598,802 1,599,872
2016 2017 2018 2019 2020	8.232.265 8,236,547 8,242.934 8,231,814 8,239,084	27,483,256 27,497,578 27,518,989 27,481,796 27,506,050	23.302,969 23,313,034 23.321,377 23.295,770 23.318,682	342,865 343,045 343,313 342,851 343,151	23,645,834 23,656,079 23,664,690 23,638,621 23,661,833	1.972.133 1,973,267 1.975.275 1.972.326 1.973,950	1,073,227 1,075,547 1,084,522 1,078,278 1,077,200	0 0 0 0	1,596,406 1,598,231 1,604,048 1,599,207 1,599,467
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025	8.242,925 8.241,075 8.232,861 8.236,206 8.244,760	27,518,828 27,512,751 27,485,218 27,496,437 27,524,997	23.333,830 23.317,116 23.305,439 23.309,134 23.334,887	343,308 343,239 342,890 343,032 343,388	23.677.138 23.660,355 23.648,329 23.652,166 23.678,275	1,974,659 1,974,789 1,972,243 1,973,334 1,975,305	1,074,112 1,083,652 1,072,786 1,078,099 1,077,834	0 0 0 0	1,598,194 1,603,354 1,596,241 1,599,637 1,600,513
2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	8,229,421 8,255,986 8,228,694 8,239,518 8,231,489	27,473,783 27,562,487 27,471,365 27,507,472 27,480,628	23,289,094 23,367,789 23,284,670 23,321,879 23,302,201	342,752 343,854 342,722 343,169 342,832	23,631,846 23,711,643 23,627,392 23,665,048 23,645,033	1,971,751 1,977,940 1,971,686 1,973,964 1,971,888	1,077,994 1,078,352 1,079,782 1,075,709 1,072,108	0 0 0 0	1,598,766 1,602,155 1,599,678 1,598,693 1,595,696
2031 2032 2033 2034 2035	8,258,726 8,224,049 8,240,433 8,242,126 8,225,194	27,571,695 27,455,868 27,510,492 27,516,208 27,459,690	23,367,952 23,270,866 23,328,840 23,326,347 23,274,570	343,972 342,529 343,203 343,278 342,578	23,711,924 23,613,395 23,672,043 23,669,625 23,617,148	1,978,972 1,970,607 1,973,967 1,974,727 1,970,870	1.085,146 1.079,715 1.072,173 1.078,449 1,079,690	0 0 0 0	1,606,316 1,599,079 1,596,812 1,600,545 1,599,218
TOTAL	473,573,237	1,400,392,062	1,179,639,298	17,864,867	1,197,504,165	101,080,596	51,680,846	0	81,631,389

TABLE B-11. Minimum OMP&R Costs of Each Aqueduct Reach to be Reimbursed Through Minimum OMP&R Component of Transportation Charge

(in dollars)

Sheet 6 of 8

				CALIFORNIA	A AQUEDUCT	(continued)			
Calendar			MOJAVE	DIVISION (co		(**************************************		SANTA AN	A DIVISION
Year	Reach 20B	Reach 21	Reach 22A	Reach 22B	Reach 23	Reach 24	Subtotal	Reach 25	Reach 26A
	[47]	[48]	[49]	[50]	[51]	[52]	[53]	[54]	[55]
1961 1962 1963 1964 1965	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1966 1967 1968 1969 1970	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	0 120,271 148,631 88,200 118,898	75,768 60,641 65,007 135,462	0 80,436 66,539 77,667 77,825	0 1.036.831 1.283.816 1,477,946 1.630,554	0 51,520 65,475 96,340 111,141	0 362,153 353,262 334,302 419,450	0 2.030,064 2.323,148 2,375,962 2,794,186	0 26 20,541 24,380 29,337	0 578 679.328 799,400 885.021
1976	151,555	106.314	131.007	1,598,071	107.787	304.638	2,902,124	51,356	1,103,139
1977	112,589	98.757	86.279	1,882,080	71,228	48.359	2,800,647	62,584	1,412,740
1978	120,584	109.271	71,763	2,211,965	72,179	637.401	3,731,410	67,186	1,159,950
1979	194,104	203.078	121.586	2,104,832	76,960	202.566	3,571,387	84,462	1,235,189
1980	237,250	156.794	117,274	2,670,387	147,009	688.605	4,870,700	72,651	1,532,535
1981	292,081	181,062	119.602	3,030,407	134,895	47,750	5,032,502	35,662	1,575,444
1982	330,502	186,109	125.429	3,248,883	299,712	623,755	6,176,507	26,852	1,822,250
1983	326,767	219,943	140,523	3,899,769	223,626	384,292	6,472,986	19,017	1,663,599
1984	329,933	266,919	146.866	4,783,997	59,337	1,104,149	7,935,729	11,319	2,325,661
1985	388,327	799,514	125.780	5,330,501	261,135	811,346	8,941,007	17,764	2,707,662
1986	315.566	242,158	178.847	6,190,812	156,053	515.945	9,001,390	31,012	2,768,728
1987	357.971	298,190	236.263	5,731,239	151,796	732.607	10,146,593	19,362	2,847,390
1988	400.005	331,099	149.876	6,910,472	253,833	970.052	11,403,401	36,576	3,087,873
1989	345.614	194,047	138.825	5,963,386	349,544	1,242,144	9,932,830	30,881	3,190,809
1990	202.412	273,748	49.174	6,905,442	436,785	1,891.053	11,755,736	25,518	3,330,913
1991	516,257	478,555	231,223	7,488,366	263,723	1,561,051	13,662,067	32,172	3,847,589
1992	696,623	585,072	168,251	7,076,997	317,042	622,116	12,038,418	55,819	4,043,878
1993	818,675	509,309	207,818	7,765,751	359,632	1,708,915	15,078,017	72,464	5,638,325
1994	957,350	873,215	241,679	7,691,548	1,220,795	1,245,936	15,839,195	105,373	5,139,991
1995	2,411,412	355,198	179,930	6,994,639	842,041	746,371	15,369,990	96,781	4,357,648
1996	1,713,145	790,618	136.397	8,590,347	889,842	(78,782)	15,117,753	156,395	4,051,744
1997	2,043,179	640,177	189.241	8,138,580	1,586,227	3,355,446	19,415,490	177,217	4,585,198
1998	508,030	297,621	115.100	8,888,912	1,925,089	1,134,837	22,261,366	142,703	4,857,213
1999	1,583,887	1,344,804	158.127	9,548,762	2,027,154	1,340,712	25,053,506	189,880	5,957,072
2000	1,437,269	974,362	165.942	9,541,048	1,711,994	1,520,219	19,350,748	353,640	4,203,640
2001	1,526,739	1,071,309	476,330	7,684,613	1,893,231	25,579	19.511.029	298,329	2,435,173
2002	583,717	1,157,056	281,096	11,281,918	1,694,767	946,719	18.909.025	509,094	3,423,421
2003	621,363	467,741	278,116	13,347,106	2,096,392	(411,897)	21.514.571	368,565	3,749,154
2004	1,025,345	1,043,564	404,058	10,436,430	2,128,942	947,017	20,458,227	427,842	5,453,713
2005	867,477	670,615	347,499	7,415,415	2,415,177	2,156,058	22.539.663	451,980	5,594,543
2006	618,066	609,184	240,529	13,667,694	2,190,675	1,792,091	23,881,218	435,685	4,578,654
2007	637,847	629,324	248,333	14,686,551	2,255,878	1,986,231	25,360,969	450,706	4,712,702
2008	626,462	630,664	247,891	13,796,170	2,187,071	1,974,832	24,254,333	463,733	4,828,948
2009	926,052	696,094	383,756	8,316,496	451,120	2,170,794	17,536,629	68,306	6,085,251
2010	923,812	694,848	382,756	8,307,583	450,520	1,775,016	17,120,609	68,315	6,085,115
2011	930.638	699.270	385,699	8,345,989	451,944	2,235,186	17,660,868	68,546	6,104,073
2012	931.553	699.811	386,101	8,350,443	452,211	1,908,890	17,344,069	68,556	6,105,268
2013	936.542	702.638	388,309	8,371,551	453,573	1,006,099	16,488,262	68,559	6,107,354
2014	943.569	706.510	391,443	8,398,521	455,389	2,632,579	18,176,735	68,519	6,106,589
2015	944.125	706.963	391,670	8,404,267	455,681	1,000,463	16,554,992	68,573	6,111,280
2016	941,349	705.210	390.467	8,387,862	454.696	2,869,710	18,391,060	68,501	6,104,183
2017	942,933	706.170	391.159	8,396,115	455.195	1,675,966	17,214,583	68,527	6,106,876
2018	948,712	709.447	393.719	8,420,663	456.791	1,975,079	17,568,256	68,530	6,109,328
2019	944,469	706.889	391.865	8,398,670	455.425	2,854,227	18,401,356	68,469	6,102,459
2020	944,039	706.829	391.645	8,401,609	455.527	1,745,801	17,296,067	68,539	6,108,398
2021	942,256	705.956	390.834	8,397,575	455,194	775,758	16.314.538	68,593	6,112,249
2022	948,116	709.083	393.458	8,417,307	456,556	1,825,161	17.411.476	68,519	6,108,184
2023	941,099	705.093	390.353	8,387,266	454,624	2,819,195	18.338.900	68,510	6,104,808
2024	944,506	707.014	391.864	8,401,458	455,545	1,670,166	17.221.623	68,509	6,105,934
2025	944,627	707,279	391,885	8,407,161	455,826	1,857,600	17,418,030	68,588	6,112,639
2026	944,215	706.698	391,762	8,396,251	455,276	2,922,216	18,464,929	68,449	6,100,706
2027	945,323	707,929	392,159	8,416,516	456,304	1,505,034	17,081,712	68,686	6,121,228
2028	945,300	707,263	392,247	8,399,700	455,536	808,664	16,359,856	68,431	6,099,614
2029	943,136	706.353	391,237	8,398,604	455,302	2,758,754	18,301,752	68,553	6,109,182
2030	940,632	704,809	390,148	8,384,751	454,465	2,869,648	18,384,145	68,502	6,103,943
2031	949.631	710,321	394,072	8,433,538	457,424	225,891	15,841,311	68,671	6.121.476
2032	945.101	707,047	392,174	8,396,167	455,363	2,733,783	18,279,036	68,388	6,096.014
2033	940.970	705,204	390,267	8,391,431	454,792	1,439,736	16,965,352	68,584	6.110.886
2034	944.922	707,382	392,030	8,406,578	455,816	1,234,473	16,794,922	68,560	6.110.430
2035	945,129	707,092	392,182	8,396,890	455,368	4,221,893	19,768,332	68,400	6,096,973
TOTAL	49,196,859	36,177,471	17,104,382	468,463,199	43,413,490	87,765,062	936,513,294	7,304,747	280,437,255

TABLE B-11. Minimum OMP&R Costs of Each Aqueduct Reach to be Reimbursed Through Minimum OMP&R Component of Transportation Charge

(in dollars) Sheet 7 of 8

			(	CALIFORNIA	AQUEDUCT (c	continued)			
Calendar	SA	NTA ANA DIVIS	SION (continued	d)		V	VEST BRANC	Н	
Year	Reach 28G	Reach 28H	Reach 28J	Subtotal	Reach 29A	Reach 29F	Reach 29G	Reach 29H	Reach 29J
1001	[56]	[57]	[58] 0	[59]	[60]	[61] 0	[62]	[63]	[64]
1961 1962 1963 1964 1965	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1966 1967 1968 1969 1970	0 0 0 0								
1971	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1972	109	30	0	743	719,255	159,249	199,145	234,196	88.198
1973	136,352	79	0	836,300	779,949	339,363	122,664	264,850	119.743
1974	155,262	34,693	854,637	1,868,372	883,312	158,366	112,458	350,160	(4,525)
1975	110,729	69,082	723,814	1,817,983	1,049,990	176,676	194,724	801,457	75.870
1976	138,575	100.400	635,853	2,029,323	1,220,429	215,588	202,591	624,614	98,268
1977	127,543	92.647	825,880	2,521,394	1,268,813	116,939	218,129	684,679	184
1978	166,919	68.363	835,082	2,297,500	1,174,708	342,479	267,308	415,641	17,764
1979	142,586	92.812	265,525	1,820,574	1,366,942	285,575	284,188	972,584	29,850
1980	158,340	129,897	1,120,131	3,013,554	1,698,215	224,472	455,619	874,259	288,303
1981	160.053	111,722	333,550	2,216,431	1,783,405	123,264	615.047	2,305,110	8,794
1982	205.350	135,463	1,518,759	3,708,674	1,919,979	190,500	702.265	2,208,264	414,230
1983	244,720	124,651	412,806	2,464,793	2,739,814	149,333	888,475	745,939	579,882
1984	240,496	190,924	769,068	3,537,468	3,463,038	81,260	2.358.495	537,207	719,282
1985	451,600	182,242	871,492	4,230,760	3,866,946	295,836	3.047.591	975,729	614,735
1986	439,048	256.526	982,332	4,477,646	3,791,427	457,604	2.893,171	1,480,015	1,032,216
1987	278,094	218.717	1,118,529	4,482,092	3,423,494	213,106	2.933,342	944,604	459,398
1988	271,868	200.811	1,176,659	4,773,787	3,447,403	255,113	3.017,463	883,714	446,468
1989	230,953	281.861	1,130,035	4,864,539	4,025,641	405,583	2.738,143	1,398,165	865,738
1990	437,812	308.144	1,538,449	5,640,836	4,088,481	383,655	3,232,445	3,153,869	777,713
1991	843,388	632.912	1.630,321	6,986,382	3,862,056	304,143	3.550.063	639,527	763.037
1992	281,864	5.636.464	1,102,519	11,120,544	4,286,050	327,802	3.892.480	1,014,551	872.953
1993	382,195	570.563	994,721	7,658,268	3,969,075	343,304	4.515.385	1,670,952	852.208
1994	617,136	415.603	1.022,412	7,300,515	3,649,861	293,376	3.359.381	1,879,417	872.624
1995	1,308,828	704,154	894,338	7,361,749	4,137,046	883,315	4,750,275	1,588,080	754,904
1996	1,001,063	1.041.697	1.316.493	7,567,392	4,511,858	966,044	3.593,671	4,208,195	877.111
1997	493,841	949.188	953.590	7,159,034	4,543,506	1,030,809	2,429,066	3,755,901	1.597.361
1998	379,997	991.426	(67.444)	6,303,895	4,872,244	464,376	3,474,463	2,398,630	1.996.114
1999	493,493	1.964.137	845.343	9,449,925	4,768,390	4,338,174	4,924,176	1,391,028	1.000.370
2000	844,558	1.004.569	1.130.423	7,536,830	5,460,691	782,887	4,277,874	2,361,194	171.261
2001	1,668,195	811.163	5.688.912	10,901,772	5,908,798	1,533,322	5.137,414	4,393,983	240.853
2002	1,251,118	424.389	2.197.952	7,805,974	5,341,880	1,480,328	4,082,857	4,442,291	(51,885)
2003	535,209	376.265	1.279.384	6,308,577	4,461,737	1,289,703	3,728,632	3,336,304	(627,530)
2004	1,206,016	440,811	3,465,088	10,993,470	8,918,901	1,317,754	3,491,206	5,059,781	(615,239)
2005	1,439,765	684.382	(1,750,113)	6,420,557	5,794,901	2,491,755	9,043,269	(472,624)	2,762,038
2006	1,098,598	517,408	2,723,264	9,353,609	6,248,004	681,464	4,474,550	3,919,482	(84,714)
2007	1,136,475	535,247	2,390,346	9,225,476	6,445,534	703.745	4,623,674	4,053,603	(93,667)
2008	1,169,322	550,717	2,525,195	9,537,915	6,705,848	724,003	4,753,040	4,172,827	(101,430)
2009	634,233	442,191	2,019,362	9,249,343	6,147,456	657,334	2,999,231	3,633,656	725,264
2010	634,310	442,245	2,338,564	9,568,549	6,147,397	653,418	2,998,377	3,620,567	725,352
2011	636,345	443,739	1,924,294	9,176,997	6.165.794	661.813	3.009.000	3,654,696	726,900
2012	636,442	443,805	2,106,287	9,360,358	6.166.978	663.140	3.009.826	3,659,334	727,012
2013	636,473	443,827	2,370,896	9,627,109	6.168.928	671.448	3.012.470	3,687,862	727,048
2014	636,104	443,569	1,985,769	9,240,550	6.167.911	683.884	3.014.603	3,729,713	726,625
2015	636,603	443,917	2,237,728	9,498,101	6.172.657	684,032	3.016.840	3,731,264	727,193
2016	635,933	443,451	1.919.345	9,171,413	6.165.550	680.234	3.012.726	3,716,661	726.429
2017	636,170	443,614	2.528.148	9,783,335	6.168.236	682.533	3.014.453	3,725,033	726.699
2018	636,205	443,640	2.047.929	9,305,632	6.170.525	692.263	3.017,555	3,758,325	726.741
2019	635,622	443,233	2.549.057	9,798,840	6.163.704	685.834	3.013,021	3,734,828	726.074
2020	636,294	443,701	1.797.397	9,054,329	6.169.746	684.223	3.015,494	3,730,397	726.841
2021	636,790	444,047	2,110,597	9,372,276	6.173,717	680,499	3,016,564	3,718,810	727,409
2022	636,110	443,573	2,931,790	10,188,176	6.169,394	691,181	3,016,786	3,754,039	726,632
2023	636,018	443,509	2,052,381	9,305,226	6.166,203	679,589	3,012,873	3,714,193	726,526
2024	636,004	443,501	2,371,214	9,625,162	6.167,233	685,315	3,014,549	3,733,777	726,512
2025	636,737	444,010	1,725,337	8,987,311	6,174,031	684,551	3,017,557	3,732,354	727,348
2026	635,442	443,108	2.852.622	10,100,327	6.161,939	685,557	3,012,131	3,733,285	725,868
2027	637,657	444,652	1,456,605	8,728,828	6,182,724	684,375	3,021,589	3,733,648	728,400
2028	635,276	442,991	2,290,598	9,536,910	6.160,787	687,755	3,012,056	3,741,004	725,679
2029	636,418	443,788	2,163,631	9,421,572	6.170,572	682,392	3,015,494	3,724,111	726,985
2030	635,942	443,456	2,228,881	9,480,724	6,165,344	678,871	3,012,320	3,711,540	726,440
2031	637.514	444.552	2.973,431	10,245,644	6.182.830	691,773	3,023,185	3,758,886	728,234
2032	634.886	442.720	1.636,352	8,878,360	6.157,143	688,001	3,010,408	3,741,030	725,234
2033	636.694	443.980	2.407,724	9,667,868	6.172,375	678,343	3,015,485	3,710,942	727,299
2034	636.483	443.834	2.181,758	9,441,065	6.171,781	685,364	3,016,683	3,735,014	727,060
2035	634,997	442,797	2,893,328	10,136,495	6,158,117	687,633	3,010,783	3,739,342	725,359
TOTAL	37,421,172	32,825,609	103,556,370	461,545,153	303,106,693	42,901,620	183,946,798	170,032,489	37,437,643

TABLE B-11. Minimum OMP&R Costs of Each Aqueduct Reach to be Reimbursed Through Minimum OMP&R Component of Transportation Charge

(in dollars)

Sheet 8 of 8

	CALIFORNIA AQUEDUCT (continued)									
Calendar	WEST BRAN	NCH (cont.)		•	COASTAL	BRANCH				GRAND
Year	Reach 30	Subtotal	Reach 31A a	Reach 33A	Reach 33B	Reach 34	Reach 35	Subtotal	Total	TOTAL
1961	[65] 0	[66] 0	[67] 0	[68]	[69]	[70] 0	[71] 0	[72] 0	[73] 0	[74]
1962 1963 1964 1965	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0	0 0 0	42,918 168,358 184,729 378,874
1966 1967 1968 1969 1970	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 509.728 609.988	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 509,728 609,988	0 0 2,160,548 3,324,718 3,983,062	408,397 634,505 2,745,160 4,074,939 4,676,282
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	0 420,789 621,431 723,949 841,991	0 1,820,832 2,248,000 2,223,720 3,140,708	699.052 697.576 641.626 669.279 806.429	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	699,052 697,576 641,626 669,279 806,429	5,614,013 12,353,356 14,590,688 16,598,762 19,569,999	6,185,714 12,998,869 15,194,233 17,372,561 20,517,423
1976 1977 1978 1979 1980	(650,944) 634,581 3,088,954 958,068 222,549	1,710,546 2,923,325 5,306,854 3,897,207 3,763,417	840,927 872,169 934,119 871,688 1,047,396	0 0 0 0 4,790	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 30	0 0 0 0 75	840,927 872,169 934,119 871,688 1,052,291	19,002,859 23,267,885 24,818,739 23,421,881 30,105,348	20,027,213 24,213,489 26,012,786 24,675,598 32,038,398
1981 1982 1983 1984 1985	1,093,897 978,624 3,698,681 755,136 1,753,355	5,929,517 6,413,862 8,802,124 7,914,418 10,554,192	1,037,469 1,015,555 1,146,269 1,427,192 1,849,827	4,790 4,790 4,957 5,051 5,051	0 0 0 0	30 30 30 31 31	75 75 77 78 78	1,042,364 1,020,450 1,151,333 1,432,352 1,854,987	33,884,524 39,515,188 54,543,263 63,947,633 69,700,009	35,516,366 41,611,655 56,802,781 67,105,188 73,272,898
1986 1987 1988 1989 1990	1,338,657 1,406,519 1,452,589 1,505,029 847,500	10,993,090 9,380,463 9,502,750 10,938,299 12,483,663	1,714,723 1,689,141 1,964,428 1,768,942 2,274,772	5,051 4,324 4,509 4,509 0	0 0 0 0	31 26 28 28 0	78 67 70 70 0	1,719,883 1,693,558 1,969,035 1,773,549 2,274,772	73,437,761 71,443,424 72,349,117 73,894,076 86,130,115	76,707,917 75,217,576 76,060,618 78,662,348 91,361,385
1991 1992 1993 1994 1995	1,191,090 2,259,032 1,157,876 1,674,576 (421,879)	10,309,916 12,652,868 12,508,800 11,729,235 11,691,741	2,187,841 2,465,364 2,811,441 3,894,639 3,481,049	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	2,187,841 2,465,364 2,811,441 3,894,639 3,481,049	86,877,284 94,167,321 100,019,568 92,336,811 98,887,435	90,982,870 99,235,524 107,299,130 99,944,106 105,659,504
1996 1997 1998 1999 2000	1,574,098 1,521,491 1,291,185 2,059,968 1,529,054	15,730,977 14,878,134 14,497,012 18,482,106 14,582,961	5,144,684 2,523,741 4,303,206 4,186,890 2,887,384	0 (33) 1,878,551 1,950,758 2,533,121	0 0 1,386 16,646 20,756	0 0 160,400 184,325 253,532	0 0 88,026 87,373 109,322	5,144,684 2,523,708 6,431,569 6,425,992 5,804,115	105,119,193 107,647,058 120,663,477 124,753,820 122,249,124	112,018,784 113,385,326 127,330,678 133,895,183 130,905,236
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	(942,708) 3,419,111 968,853 1,515,533 (1,119,961)	16,271,662 18,714,582 13,157,699 19,687,936 18,499,378	3,113,399 3,187,937 3,338,003 3,542,320 3,871,812	2,241,933 2,686,101 2,777,886 2,668,727 2,984,019	14,426 49,670 41,188 70,179 120,182	153,879 189,442 200,985 240,426 292,253	58,875 81,720 85,013 109,830 137,816	5,582,512 6,194,870 6,443,075 6,631,482 7,406,082	135,962,968 125,082,782 124,965,982 143,841,151 126,047,731	143,315,101 136,721,587 133,887,739 153,942,418 134,166,265
2006 2007 2008 2009 2010	(3,426,344) 2,605,969 2,702,596 3,018,521 2,926,467	11,812,442 18,338,858 18,956,884 17,181,462 17,071,578	3,712,424 3,837,608 3,961,204 4,006,112 4,005,748	2.953.567 3.047,983 3,159.814 1.941.533 1,941,422	15,191 15,714 16,169 0 0	272,839 282,227 290,383 1,680 1,619	132,183 136,691 140,638 4,465 4,303	7,086,204 7,320,223 7,568,208 5,953,790 5,953,092	132,566,445 143,987,944 147,770,822 122,587,842 122,369,704	141,834,009 153,919,911 158,198,616 131,426,192 131,207,577
2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	3,094,243 2,922,167 3,330,006 3,015,532 2,875,790	17,312,446 17,148,457 17,597,762 17,338,268 17,207,776	4,020,078 4,020,945 4,022,885 4,023,255 4,026,318	1.946.835 1,947,235 1,948.040 1.948.014 1,949,503	0 0 0 0	1,721 1,740 1,869 2,067 2,062	4,576 4,629 4,969 5,490 5,478	5,973,210 5,974,549 5,977,763 5,978,826 5,983,361	123,018,775 122,738,855 122,644,558 123,708,710 122,270,328	131,889,787 131,611,688 131,521,003 132,584,951 131,153,356
2016 2017 2018 2019 2020	3,433,233 3,255,898 3,165,776 3,704,072 3,508,436	17,734,833 17,572,852 17,531,185 18,027,533 17,835,137	4,021,431 4,023,343 4,025,617 4,020,694 4,024,449	1,947,186 1,948,080 1,949,026 1,946,734 1,948,592	0 0 0 0	2,010 2,042 2,193 2,102 2,067	5.345 5.429 5.829 5.583 5.493	5,975,972 5,978,894 5,982,665 5,975,113 5,980,601	124,212,608 123,523,856 123,411,504 125,136,217 123,160,837	133,085,110 132,400,411 132,292,303 134,006,624 132,039,716
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025	2,722,842 2,744,304 3,102,909 3,877,069 2,117,073	17,039,841 17,102,336 17,402,293 18,204,455 16,452,914	4,026,696 4,024,795 4,021,786 4,022,920 4,027,233	1,949,749 1,948,644 1,947,373 1,947,827 1,949,942	0 0 0 0	2,003 2,177 2,000 2,088 2,067	5,323 5,787 5,312 5,545 5,493	5,983,771 5,981,403 5,976,471 5,978,380 5,984,735	121,738,626 123,691,991 123,967,392 123,999,827 121,884,955	130,622,801 132,571,060 132,840,750 132,875,216 130,769,981
2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	3,905,316 37,231 7,076,969 1,775,892 3,122,256	18,224,096 14,387,967 21,404,250 16,095,446 17,416,771	4,019,533 4,032,815 4,018,969 4,024,832 4,021,173	1,946,174 1,952,665 1,945,866 1,948,809 1,947,085	0 0 0 0	2,099 2,051 2,133 2,036 1,989	5,577 5,454 5,671 5,417 5,287	5,973,383 5,992,985 5,972,639 5,981,094 5,975,534	125,676,189 119,327,311 126,180,163 122,798,885 124,190,495	134,544,046 128,224,740 135,046,593 131,678,762 133,062,546
2031 2032 2033 2034 2035	95,358 7,059,493 2,083,681 3,035,981 3,962,643	14,480,266 21,381,309 16,388,125 17,371,883 18,283,877	4,033,494 4,016,646 4,025,658 4,025,852 4,017,243	1,952,866 1,944,728 1,949,280 1,949,255 1,945,027	0 0 0 0	2,170 2,143 1,969 2,083 2,137	5,761 5,696 5,236 5,534 5,677	5,994,291 5,969,213 5,982,143 5,982,724 5,970,084	119.717.317 127,375.560 122,011,717 122,610,238 127,036,141	128,615,643 136,236,809 130,893,761 131,492,131 135,898,753
TOTAL	126,220,053	863,645,296	196,139,761	81,517,739	381,507	2,575,303	1,312,589	281,926,899	6,301,594,485	6,732,103,475

a) Includes certain costs to be assigned directly to Kern County Water Agency. Refer to Appendix B text discussion of Table B-16A under "Project Water Charges."

TABLE B-12. Variable OMP&R Costs to be Reimbursed through Variable OMP&R Component of Transportation Charge <sup>a</sup>

Sheet 1 of 3

		NORTH BAY	AOHEDHCI		SOUTH BAY AQUEDUCT		CALIFORNIA	AOHEDHCT	
	Reach 1	Reach 3A	Reach 3B		Reach 1	Reach 1	Reach 4	Reach 14A	Reach 15A
Calendar Year	Barker Slough Pumping Plant	Cordelia Pumping Plant (Solano)	Cordelia Pumping Plant (Napa) <sup>b</sup>	Total	South Bay & Del Valle Pumping Plants <sup>c</sup>	Banks Pumping Plant	Dos Amigos Pumping Plant	Buena Vista Pumping Plant	Wheeler Ridge Pumping Plant
	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]
1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967 1968	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 6.989	0 0 0 0 0 6.989	36,970 57,711 74,134 142,609 192,605 223,117 336,671	0 0 0 0 13,881 452,630	0 0 0 0 0 202.947	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1969 1970	0 0	0 0	8,551 13,598	8,551 13,598	257,579 396,358	293,741 346,215	135,425 211,197	0 1	0 0 0
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	10,609 14,434 14,449 17,473 14,779	10.609 14.434 14.449 17.473 14.779	381,662 598,702 493,490 565,575 349,758	574,015 933,292 688,030 783,562 1,341,019	225,188 502,196 381,232 447,772 518,816	138,001 241,714 306,268 358,739 550,860	17.664 97.004 278.923 367.266 595.252
1976 1977 1978 1979 1980	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	20.856 22.635 21.692 16.237 19.945	20.856 22.635 21.692 16.237 19.945	571,361 512,996 586,355 605,1369	1,638,453 1,013,307 2,339,502 3,554,256 2,083,336	641,115 284,828 607,042 1,008,564 1,129,152	755,747 298,300 732,036 818,816 1,051,629	756.175 337.889 658.404 791.488 1.047.495
1981 1982 1983 1984 1985	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	23.842 12.157 2.342 4.822 10.188	23.842 12.157 2.342 4.822 10.188	567.692 605.780 82.222 271.543 451.020	3,952,931 3,082,031 879,916 1,695,568 3,171,920	1,939,189 1,363,705 343,597 885,941 1,613,745	1,336,867 1,200,226 341,584 678,307 1,397,490	1,319,739 1,213,660 304,715 602,408 1,397,098
1986	0	0	15.501	15.501	807.984	6,601,752	2,627,407	2,405,224	2,432,322
1987	0	0	27.223	27.223	886.956	5,753,132	2,523,544	2,240,552	2,223,371
1988	17,813	0	24,020	41.833	909.300	6,280,898	2,611,297	2,562,330	2,560,462
1989	29,819	43,846	26,519	100.184	1.161.160	9,748,180	3,910,492	3,964,188	3,974,290
1990	52,210	67,109	40,775	160.094	1.834.626	10,467,177	4,501,309	5,785,069	6,019,952
1991	10,429	10,118	5,252	25.799	378,966	1,923,595	490,766	903,923	1,031,345
1992	13,319	13,070	9,406	35.795	311,251	3,211,086	1,168,304	1,255,567	1,314,358
1993	(11,941)	(8,753)	(5,392)	(26,086)	(158,214)	532,899	345,215	(124,821)	(102,311)
1994	46,538	39,910	29,105	115,553	799,370	5,658,038	2,298,300	2,504,629	2,516,185
1995	20,014	20,620	11,791	52,425	247,645	4,017,881	1,513,362	919,965	841,178
1996	57,320	47,288	23,483	128,091	718,807	8,112,547	3,969,388	2.430,979	2,231,167
1997	67,416	52,935	21,955	142,306	1,038,568	6,900,694	2,845,506	2.589,077	2,417,154
1998	(10,647)	(9,488)	(4,554)	(24,689)	(121,313)	238,073	(314,172)	(245,259)	(219,762)
1999	31,618	25,288	10,570	67,476	514,166	5,319,699	2,316,189	1,587,062	1,295,067
2000	58,591	42,543	15,078	116,212	860,785	8,018,823	3,043,577	2,963,119	3,035,444
2001	358,726	248,919	213,001	820,646	4,045,747	24,049,006	9,826,265	14,784,423	15,166,621
2002	186,186	102,222	60.093	348,501	2,190,992	16,807,227	6,740,615	8,238,545	8,538,761
2003	175,952	115,069	95,023	386,044	2,487,701	20,922,559	8,769,499	10,363,118	10,792,509
2004	242,315	134,187	103,360	479,862	2,412,375	21,059,461	9,018,396	11,887,828	12,476,791
2005	278,132	143,598	145,812	567,542	2,734,374	28,939,713	12,758,363	12,347,806	12,701,242
2006	434,003	542,507	505,453	1,481,963	4,279,689	32,872,956	14,632,061	16,425,914	19,293,623
2007	590,459	738.139	687,740	2,016,338	4,884,615	36,569,764	16,650,156	20,880,413	24,428,791
2008	689,860	862.132	803,342	2,355,334	5,704,591	44,287,072	18,806,430	23,601,489	27,683,761
2009	471,576	374,214	388,821	1,234,611	6,222,720	35,919,615	17,427,406	21,193,631	21,056,894
2010	493,069	391,422	416,518	1,301,009	6,494,048	45,056,631	18,338,525	22,334,405	22,179,499
2011	496,138	391,567	424,244	1,311,949	6,535,307	41,237,117	18,371,517	22,402,363	22,246,938
2012	513,832	404,948	448,456	1,367,236	6,747,998	40,192,527	19,566,716	24,118,512	23,976,313
2013	560,013	444,221	504,326	1,508,560	7,372,283	51,426,238	21,483,111	26,452,214	26,263,763
2014	600,463	476,875	556,355	1,633,693	7,891,382	46,233,371	23,325,486	28,820,000	28,606,708
2015	615,599	484,040	585,983	1,685,622	8,005,259	51,650,783	23,684,134	29,258,892	29,037,962
2016	627,608	488,983	611,797	1,728,388	8,083,847	59,438,512	24,552,753	30,642,124	30,449,028
2017	625,762	481,926	621,137	1,728,825	7,971,646	52,444,860	23,696,330	29,341,378	29,129,658
2018	648,401	495,855	661,842	1,806,098	8,193,075	52,533,464	25,051,903	31,333,909	31,141,761
2019	669,420	508,101	701,669	1,879,190	8,387,740	60,423,941	25,812,404	32,346,051	32,148,359
2020	642,270	480,276	679,668	1,802,214	7,945,406	53,737,217	24,377,874	30,566,928	30,397,902
2021	642,532	479,487	681,741	1,803,760	7,932,881	52,687,280	24,368,714	30,570,232	30,403,674
2022	623,724	463,956	657,470	1,745,150	7,686,003	48,842,618	23,638,630	29,701,958	29,555,328
2023	627,067	466,716	661,782	1,755,565	7,729,871	52,722,222	23,897,354	30,081,432	29,938,566
2024	648,871	484,720	689,917	1,823,508	8,016,067	57,790,267	24,697,461	31,006,976	30,838,190
2025	646,099	482,429	686,339	1,814,867	7,979,674	48,512,593	24,616,451	30,926,406	30,762,216
2026	650,304	485,903	691,768	1,827,975	8.034.879	60,190,056	24,745,569	31,059,481	30,888,518
2027	640,989	478,212	679,748	1,798,949	7.912.611	54,011,665	24,523,835	30,875,285	30,722,567
2028	645,211	481,697	685,195	1,812,103	7.968.037	53,120,240	26,396,467	30,734,219	30,566,014
2029	637,413	475,259	675,134	1,787,806	7.865.686	52,515,131	24,297,368	30,556,325	30,402,216
2030	642,289	479,286	681,426	1,803,001	7.929.672	54,700,535	24,326,610	30,503,278	30,335,059
2031	633,951	472,401	670,665	1,777,017	7.820.233	49,592,734	24,166,751	30,405,070	30,256,324
2032	645,931	482,292	686,126	1,814,349	7.977.488	53,937,159	24,348,708	30,465,093	30,286,457
2033	676,778	507,762	725,926	1,910,466	8.382.352	57,267,841	26,232,078	33,092,914	32,920,858
2034	653,115	488,224	695,394	1,836,733	8.071.777	53,626,236	24,758,054	31,024,630	30,845,599
2035	640,445	477,760	679,043	1,797,248	7.905.458	56,713,224	26,080,351	33,688,778	33,639,744
TOTAL	19,957,002	15,859,791	19,968,644	55,785,437	256,877,956	1,733,653,914	780,276,480	953,980,209	961,433,616

a) Excludes extra peaking costs assigned directly to contractors. Refer to Appendix B text discussion of Table B-17 under "Project Water Charges."
 b) Costs for 1968 through 1987 are for an interim facility.
 c) The relatively minor costs of Del Valle Pumping Plant have been combined with those of South Bay Pumping Plant to simplify the allocation procedures.

TABLE B-12. Variable OMP&R Costs to be Reimbursed through

Variable OMP&R Component of Transportation Charge <sup>a</sup>

(in dollars) Sheet 2 of 3

	CALIFORNIA AQUEDUCT (continued)								Sheet 2 of 3
Calendar	Reach 16A	Reach 17E	Reach 18A	Reach 22B	Reach 23	Reach 24	Reach 26A	Reach 28J	Reach 29A
Year	Chrisman Pumping Plant	Edmonston Pumping Plant	Alamo Powerplant	Pearblossom Pumping Plant	Mojave Siphon Powerplant	Silverwood Lake <sup>d</sup>	Devil Canyon Powerplant	Lake Perris <sup>d</sup>	Oso Pumping Plant
	[10]	[11]	[12]	[13]	[14]	[15]	[16]	[17]	[18]
1962 1963 1964 1965	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0
1966 1967 1968 1969 1970	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	0 180,602 441,598 618,864 1,149,731	0 542,625 1,548,428 2,164,223 4,010,395	0 0 0 0	25,568 231,389 354,093 604,161	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	(3,024) (436,768) (521,656) (1,071,023)	0 0 0 0	0 102,315 158,587 193,311 350,436
1976 1977 1978 1979 1980	1,561,385 703,802 1,186,696 1,581,250 2,102,439	5,443,936 2,360,624 4,180,131 5,475,688 7,028,235	0 0 0 0	932,444 358,028 1,551,015 1,881,587 1,762,063	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	(1,519,156) (1,175,966) (3,038,194) (3,419,581) (3,318,152)	0 0 0 0	362,767 111,135 125,183 138,384 236,768
1981 1982 1983 1984 1985	2,838,773 2,424,920 540,330 1,129,131 2,781,953	9,351,931 8,352,207 1,582,582 3,448,759 9,261,674	0 0 0 0	2,296,771 1,498,620 341,957 622,123 1,195,768	0 0 0 0	0 0 384.275 0 0	(3,842,971) (2,736,072) (5,478,830) (7,326,265) (10,477,567)	0 0 0 (10,080) (56,570)	444,280 539,245 71,197 240,134 874,069
1986 1987 1988 1989 1990	4,999,949 4,456,059 5,126,229 8,369,623 13,630,073	16,956,023 14,684,476 16,819,159 28,090,313 48,369,421	(1,013,756) (1,026,193) (744,374) (766,443) (834,673)	2.359,599 1.831,238 2.375,784 4.102,557 6.504,876	0 0 0 0	0 131,606 0 686,468 89,075	(11,484,996) (10,814,483) (14,495,967) (18,532,961) (20,911,839)	0 53,242 0 89,890 147,163	1,269,590 1,325,936 1,421,097 2,013,335 2,857,409
1991 1992 1993 1994 1995	2,426,220 2,642,161 (582,580) 5,276,189 1,677,210	8,641,086 8,854,347 (2,649,876) 18,302,830 5,571,517	(269,625) (934,311) (56,908) (58,712) (1,242,189)	996,352 1,167,670 (253,503) 2,572,826 1,025,717	0 0 0 0	0 156,847 (34,870) 0 467,095	(4,884,013) (9,513,281) (7,502,549) (11,662,318) (9,742,248)	0 (61,233) 0 147,989 0	534,818 717,740 68,719 1,203,006 247,869
1996 1997 1998 1999 2000	4,723,600 5,424,334 (488,690) 3,326,334 6,985,918	16,483,976 19,413,834 (1,683,606) 12,889,920 25,206,821	(2,644,648) (2,488,338) (1,969,187) (2,811,928) (5,129,549)	2,487,165 3,037,087 (402,338) 1,795,375 3,965,245	(857.876) (1,680.469) (1,217,950) (2,482,354) (4,429,149)	1,959,474 0 (144,207) (4) (4)	(12,358,465) (13,293,791) (10,183,555) (14,772,635) (25,857,029)	0 111,776 0 (4) (4)	895,929 897,657 (25,895) 677,032 1,215,093
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	34,168,450 19,287,645 24,604,455 28,497,371 28,859,498	126,253,821 70,880,766 90,561,339 104,778,229 102,413,847	(3,298,048) (4,926,146) (3,431,664) (6,227,543) (6,140,331)	18.936,837 10.444,621 14.432,726 16,376,616 18,183,010	(3.649.034) (5.255.302) (6.760.773) (7,691,607) (6.778.759)	(3) (2) (1) 0	(19,510,279) (24,676,762) (28,047,969) (31,246,141) (30,599,808)	(3) (2) (1) 0 0	6,409,025 3,719,061 4,378,568 5,297,989 4,111,678
2006 2007 2008 2009 2010	40,946,961 51,857,122 58,767,212 49,248,027 51,897,900	145,423,964 184,162,871 208,727,721 184,675,289 194,621,177	(3,692,647) (4,294,257) (6,048,353) (5,510,634) (5,485,254)	23,083,255 29,674,189 32,949,111 27,794,433 29,302,324	(7,076,716) (6,676,525) (8,911,711) (6,491,520) (6,448,439)	0 0 0 0	(26,385,376) (25,202,114) (33,686,209) (31,022,541) (31,029,891)	0 0 0 0	7,830,756 9,638,982 11,201,062 10,652,848 11,148,835
2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	52,069,886 56,168,246 61,565,599 67,103,976 68,122,187	195,255,920 210,702,310 230,944,976 251,753,837 255,574,256	(5,492,272) (5,846,792) (5,652,150) (5,682,708) (5,693,994)	29,382,434 32,458,204 35,277,714 38,121,500 38,937,128	(6,439,573) (6,992,862) (6,744,613) (6,771,177) (6,858,073)	0 0 0 0	(31,893,599) (32,763,346) (32,125,194) (32,641,434) (33,041,336)	0 0 0 0	11,161,070 11,809,184 12,911,225 14,115,824 14,232,592
2016 2017 2018 2019 2020	71,488,045 68,349,692 73,128,292 75,521,711 71,389,307	268,298,853 256,449,909 274,475,377 283,482,631 267,974,386	(5,928,879) (5,671,857) (6,067,643) (5,784,357) (5,891,065)	41,532,691 39,120,319 43,135,035 42,428,451 41,108,609	(7,202,386) (6,907,326) (7,731,018) (7,167,463) (7,377,974)	0 0 0 0	(33,768,201) (33,434,896) (34,298,153) (33,961,637) (34,885,535)	0 0 0 0	14,736,837 14,258,319 14,853,549 16,061,034 14,884,381
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025	71,405,903 69,408,812 70,320,061 72,434,864 72,256,736	268,042,003 260,559,379 263,997,398 271,912,441 271,249,878	(5,908,063) (5,944,769) (6,022,332) (5,836,681) (5,939,914)	41,147,345 39,677,985 40,509,053 41,031,696 41,307,459	(7,429,243) (7,434,464) (7,566,401) (7,336,963) (7,438,056)	0 0 0 0	(34,543,452) (34,144,124) (34,766,355) (34,505,483) (34,108,290)	0 0 0 0	14,872,718 14,629,862 14,707,718 15,371,555 15,183,554
2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	72,553,633 72,171,632 71,789,931 71,411,489 71,242,576	272,356,870 270,950,594 269,485,056 268,086,300 267,424,422	(5,903,866) (5,939,780) (5,877,637) (5,907,069) (5,859,915)	41,738,327 41,191,938 41,189,627 40,748,594 40,826,257	(7,468,068) (7,426,405) (7,387,351) (7,429,433) (7,360,568)	0 0 0 0	(34,953,352) (34,468,637) (34,689,003) (34,449,309) (34,527,546)	0 0 0 0	15,126,955 15,223,609 15,018,182 15,065,655 14,920,997
2031 2032 2033 2034 2035	71,062,053 71,123,577 77,365,540 72,448,217 79,163,918	266,776,153 266,958,800 290,470,067 271,945,261 297,474,893	(6,024,291) (5,793,849) (6,089,764) (5,848,825) (6,169,917)	41,089,346 40,088,252 44,961,195 41,031,870 42,800,126	(7.927.736) (7.549.932) (8.106.728) (7.713.779) (7.951.103)	0 0 0 0	(34,231,695) (33,969,558) (35,010,839) (33,808,308) (35,645,057)	0 0 0 0	14,859,269 15,102,962 16,003,647 15,301,073 18,138,648
TOTAL	2,226,434,627	8,285,802,673	(217,824,100)	1,269,239,514	(260,126,879)	3,695,749	(1,372,416,784)	422,163	462,206,369

d) These values represent a proportionate allocation of the total variable OMP&R costs of pumping and recovery plants (Table B-3) associated with net annual withdrawals from storage for Project Transportation Facilities. The allocation is determined annually by applying the following ratio, calculated from the data shown in Table B-6:
"Reservoir Storage Changes" (withdrawals, as a positive value) conveyed through each plant, divided by "Total" annual quantity conveyed through each plant, in acre-feet.
The costs so determined are accumulated for all upstream plants for each year, for each respective reservoir.

TABLE B-12. Variable OMP&R Costs to be Reimbursed through

Variable OMP&R Component of Transportation Charge <sup>a</sup>

Ilars) Sheet 3 of 3

	CALIFORNIA AQUEDUCT (continued)										
	Reach 29G	Reach 29H	Reach 29J	Reach 30	Reach 31A	Reach 33A					
Calendar Year	Warne Powerplant	Pyramid Lake <sup>d</sup>	Castaic Powerplant	Castaic Lake <sup>d</sup>	Las Perillas & Badger Hill Pumping Plants	Devil's Den, Bluestone & Polonio Pumping Plants	Total	GRAND TOTAL			
	[19]	[20]	[21]	[22]	[23]	[24]	[25]	[26]			
1962 1963 1964 1965	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	36,970 57,711 74,134 142,609			
1966 1967 1968 1969 1970	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 118,676 78,350 136,429	0 0 0 0	0 13.881 774.253 507,516 693.842	192,605 236,998 1,117,913 773,646 1,103,798			
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 (211,144) (1,057,564) (1,547,884) (2,455,461)	0 0 0 0	166,296 237,638 120,913 118,582 94,848	0 0 0 0	1,121,164 2,648,786 2,661,036 3,336,872 5,689,034	1,513,435 3,261,922 3,168,975 3,919,920 6,053,571			
1976 1977 1978 1979 1980	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	(2,827,557) (3,734,462) (1,542,479) (2,773,323) (3,408,863)	0 0 0 0	141,260 71,311 179,925 192,126 168,458	0 0 0 0	7,886,569 628,796 6,979,261 9,249,255 9,882,560	8,478,786 1,164,427 7,587,308 9,870,628 10,425,874			
1981 1982 1983 1984 1985	0 (783,626) (495,041) (2,027,345) (5,930,176)	0 0 65,741 0 0	(2,834,322) (3,463,971) (3,260,764) (2,336,089) (15,698,638)	0 0 (3,176,515) (2,151,129) 0	169.177 168.390 17.920 112.679 146.843	0 0 0 0	16.972.365 12.859.335 (7.537.336) (4.435.858) (10.322.391)	17.563.899 13.477.272 (7.452.772) (4.159.493) (9.861,183)			
1986 1987 1988 1989 1990	(5.579.301) (6.304,539) (6.993,235) (8.235,085) (11,011,065)	0 68,410 54,038 14,390 0	(11,072,448) (11,562,269) (12,292,638) (14,514,469) (20,116,506)	0 (41,897) (211,526) 126,791 245,180	297.886 245.082 214.519 282.180 416.832	0 0 0 0	10,799,251 5,787,267 5,288,073 23,323,739 46,159,453	11,622,736 6,701,446 6,239,206 24,585,083 48,154,173			
1991 1992 1993 1994 1995	(3,600,495) (5,508,780) (4,525,955) (5,813,538) (1,934,202)	439,068 0 (13,291) 20,518 0	(6.579.194) (9.493.502) (9.266,007) (10.547.914) (4.049.615)	(935.650) (446,527) (86.993) 0	3,610 101,665 (111,306) 206,258 243,434	0 0 0 0	2.057,456 (5.857,012) (24,723,671) 12.537,293 (443,026)	2,462,221 (5,509,966) (24,907,971) 13,452,216 (142,956)			
1996 1997 1998 1999 2000	(4,248.531) (4,797,589) (740,480) (5,526,541) (9,464,490)	0 0 (931,305) (4) (4)	(8,457,232) (8,727,328) (3,360,851) (9,954,674) (17,958,033)	0 (897) (2,108,804) (4) (4)	296,170 298,483 (51,634) 159,358 231,108	0 208,816 (87,016) 234,077 380,555	15.023.643 13.156.006 (23.936.638) (5.948.035) (7,792.563)	15.870.541 14.336.880 (24.082.640) (5.366.393) (6.815.566)			
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	(7,987,833) (10,286,902) (10,281,922) (12,033,953) (8,251,156)	(3) (2) (1) 0	(13,981,232) (18,455,024) (17,307,974) (20,022,179) (13,698,272)	(3) (2) (1) 0	1,080,182 529,085 621,149 651,104 826,136	2.152.324 1.320.943 1.482.525 1.718.113 1.669.939	204.400.516 82,907.125 121.098.141 134.540.475 157.342,906	209.266.909 85.446.618 123.971.886 137.432,712 160.644.822			
2006 2007 2008 2009 2010	(11,846,663) (10,589,552) (15,175,359) (14,881,913) (14,913,517)	0 0 0 0	(21,072,103) (18,964,191) (26,611,644) (25,170,192) (25,328,107)	0 0 0 0	1,157,341 1,606,271 1,705,919 2,051,045 2,137,319	2,954,530 4,691,288 4,256,483 5,613,779 5,871,977	234,547,856 314,433,208 341,552,984 292,556,167 319,683,384	240,309,508 321,334,161 349,612,909 300,013,498 327,478,441			
2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	(15,034,490) (15,277,004) (15,436,252) (15,906,509) (15,814,198)	0 0 0 0	(25,428,823) (25,992,105) (26,220,858) (26,940,164) (26,768,889)	0 0 0 0	2,138,050 2,204,739 2,401,605 2,565,297 2,601,207	5,874,159 6,074,916 6,664,187 7,154,169 7,261,655	315,850,697 340,399,558 389,211,565 419,858,176 432,184,306	323,697,953 348,514,792 398,092,408 429,383,251 441,875,187			
2016 2017 2018 2019 2020	(16,225,521) (15,909,387) (16,041,534) (17,015,372) (16,653,246)	0 0 0 0	(27,487,248) (26,970,762) (27,261,438) (29,043,009) (28,309,158)	0 0 0 0	2,625,988 2,590,608 2,660,434 2,721,822 2,582,334	7.335.841 7.229.930 7.438.943 7,622,689 7.205.164	460,488,437 433,716,775 464,352,881 485,597,255 451,107,124	470.300.672 443.417.246 474.352.054 495,864,185 460.854,744			
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025	(16.663.697) (16.909.368) (16.904.417) (17.051.903) (16.918.079)	0 0 0 0	(28,346,624) (28,771,413) (28,763,149) (29,017,307) (28,787,066)	0 0 0 0	2,578,386 2,500,533 2,514,367 2,604,616 2,593,139	7.193,340 6,960,308 7,001,718 7,271,859 7,237,508	450,378,516 432,271,275 441,667,235 461,211,588 451,454,535	460,115,157 441,702,428 451,152,671 471,051,163 461,249,076			
2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	(16,741,641) (17,107,637) (16,756,801) (17,024,240) (16,727,478)	0 0 0 0	(28,483,648) (29,109,736) (28,507,565) (28,969,810) (28,459,349)	0 0 0 0	2,610,549 2,571,994 2,589,469 2,557,194 2,577,373	7,289,622 7,174,210 7,226,527 7,129,914 7,190,317	465.009.005 455.365.134 454.897.375 448.990.325 451.112.568	474.871.859 465.076.694 464.677.515 458.643.817 460.845.241			
2031 2032 2033 2034 2035	(16,779,107) (16,804,031) (16,825,821) (16,825,644) (20,335,543)	0 0 0 0	(28,564,483) (28,694,562) (28,790,365) (28,740,041) (34,795,031)	0 0 0 0	2,542,862 2,592,451 2,720,121 2,622,184 2,569,737	7.087.012 7,235,447 7,617.602 7,324,447 7,167,454	444.310.262 449,326,974 493.828.346 457,990.974 492,540.222	453,907,512 459,118,811 504,121,164 467,899,484 502,242,928			
TOTAL	(625,457,704)	(282,445)	(1,112,938,722)	(8,787,981)	81,476,076	210,437,271	13,371,224,046	13,683,887,439			

TABLE B-13. Capital and Operating Costs of Project Conservation Facilities to be Reimbursed through Delta Water Charge

(in dollars)

	(Portions of Up)	Initial Proper Feather Lakes, (	ject Conservation		ueduct Facilities)		
Calendar	(	Capital		Application	n of Oroville venues to:	Planning and	Total
Year	Capital Costs <sup>a</sup>	Cost Credits <sup>b</sup>	Operating Costs <sup>c</sup>	Capital Costs d	Operating Costs <sup>e</sup>	Pre-operating  Costs a t	Total
1952 1953	[1] 171.322 312,190	[2] 0 0	[3]	[4] 0	[5]	[6]	[7] 171.322 312,190
1954 1955	308.624 194,645	0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	312,190 308.624 194,645
1956 1957 1958 1959 1960	1.357.077 6.210,709 9.510,916 11.390.586 14,456,356	0 0 0 0 (4,850,000)	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	1,357,077 6,210,709 9,510,916 11,390,586 9,606,356
1961 1962 1963 1964 1965	18.682.616 9.012.960 72.965.728 62.493,755 70,920,988	(431,527) (479,280) (478,743) (751,330) (763,541)	0 0 (14,000) (14,000) (14,000)	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 107,780 551,850	18.251,089 8,533,680 72,472,985 61,836,205 70,695,297
1966 1967 1968 1969 1970	125,265,788 94,374,172 39,889,088 5,279,981 4,130,490	(748,649) (812,145) (431,574) (259,015) (203,733)	(14,000) (13,446) 1,303,821 2,890,772 4,818,634	0 0 (951.000) (11,007,000) (14.650.000)	0 0 0 0 (1.500.000)	1,081,023 1,189,212 793,399 601,867 516,659	125,584,162 94,737,793 40,603,734 (2,493,395) (6,887,950)
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	3.877.493 4,569,024 3.985.414 6.660.000 8.084.450	(193.631) (196.361) (136.997) (137.503) (234.567)	6.026.480 5.393,011 6.135.774 6.944,723 7.697.390	(14.650.000) (14.650.000) (14.650.000) (17.950.000) (14.650.000)	(1.500.000) (1,500,000) (1.500.000)	408.754 287,374 203.384 201.907 146.188	(6.030.904) (6.096.952) (5.962.425) (5.780.873) (456.539)
1976 1977 1978 1979 1980	5.870.531 21.285.849 7.713.252 9.030.801 10.372.763	(204,944) (150,214) (64,566) 0 0	7,067,037 10,547,977 12,851,158 9,547,014 13,258,298	(14,650,000) (14,650,000) (14,650,000) (14,650,000) (14,650,000)	(1,500,000) (1,500,000)	205,234 857,419 2,131,286 2,131,884 3,638,851	(3,212,142) 16,391,031 6,481,130 4,559,699 11,119,912
1981 1982 1983 1984 1985	11,194,479 16,634,428 12,037,206 8,706,748 11,921,382	0 0 0 0	10.326,538 16,154,872 22,253,515 22,700,224 23,464,019	(14,650,000) (14,650,000) (34,705,000) (14,650,000) (14,650,000)	(1,500,000) (1,500,000) (8,735,000) (10,348,000) (8,198,000)	4,597,474 4,594,682 3,751,993 2,979,126 2,069,024	9,968,491 21,233,982 (5,397,286) 9,388,098 14,606,425
1986 1987 1988 1989 1990	20,464,281 30,814,266 31,587,615 10,125,424 27,882,191	0 0 0 0	26,479,379 23,514,665 26,003,911 28,442,946 37,255,751	(14,650,000) (14,650,000) (14,650,000) (14,650,000) (14,650,000)	(9,107,000) (9,451,000) (8,677,000) (8,102,000) (8,498,000)	1,602,419 1,762,179 1,808,899 2,678,007 1,436,712	24,789,079 31,990,110 36,073,425 18,494,377 43,426,654
1991 1992 1993 1994 1995	35,966,870 27,622,044 21,156,123 13,755,771 14,253,704	0 0 0 0	76,428,061 32,284,164 36,071,890 39,321,477 44,519,764	(14,650,000) (14,650,000) (14,650,000) (14,650,000) (14,650,000)	(9,487,000) (8,526,000) (8,768,000) (7,484,000) (4,976,939)	1,727,664 1,707,822 1,708,490 2,134,392 2,042,481	89,985,595 38,438,030 35,518,503 33,077,640 41,189,010
1996 1997 1998 1999 2000	10.536.189 13.959,817 3.706.236 5.756.399 8.946.372	0 0 0 0	49,167,138 50,303,842 53,230,282 54,083,724 55,770,292	(14,650,000) (14,650,000) (14,650,000) (14,650,000) (14,650,000)	(5,503,289) (5,740,515) (8,155,000) (9,198,000) (10,452,028)	2,448,692 1,699,730 1,193,198 9,686 13,491	41,998,730 45,572,874 35,324,716 36,001,809 39,628,127
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	7,763,464 13,395,718 14,733,270 12,424,830 (7,126,781)	0 0 0 0	75,262,091 67,824,612 77,483,994 91,278,920 99,112,650	(14,650,000) (14,650,000) (14,650,000) (14,650,000) (14,650,000)	(15,231,433) (22,034,770) (30,910,299) (34,155,125) (23,020,957)	23.866 24,426 9,833 7,548 0	53,167,988 44,559,986 46,666,798 54,906,173 54,314,912
2006 2007 2008 2009 2010	20,564,429 23,840,166 22,544,551 6,810,473 3,800,473	0 0 0 0	77,707,728 81,207,038 81,634,854 58,176,083 57,374,045	(14,650,000) (14,650,000) (14,650,000) (14,650,000) (14,650,000)	(16,279,103) (15,464,828) (15,646,347) (9,040,000) (9,040,000)	3,129,000 3,129,000 3,129,000 3,129,000 3,129,000	70,472,054 78,061,376 77,012,058 44,425,556 40,613,518
2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	1.736.473 396.699 396.699 396.699 396.699	0 0 0 0	56.401.919 54.930,760 57.975.624 56,510,610 54.566.848	(14.650.000) (14.650.000) (14.650.000) (14.650.000) (14.650.000)	(9.040.000) (9.040.000) (9.040.000) (9.040.000) (9.040.000)	0 0 0 0	34.448.392 31.637.459 34.682.323 33.217.309 31.273.547
2016 2017 2018 2019 2020	396.699 396.699 396.699 396.699	0 0 0 0	58.183.091 57,379,283 57,808,862 56.691,638 54,284,698	(14.650.000) (14.650.000) (14.650.000) (14.650.000) (14.650.000)	(9.040.000) (9,040,000) (9,040,000) (9,040,000) (9,040,000)	0 0 0 0	34.889.790 34.085.982 34,515.561 33.398.337 30,991,397
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025	396,699 396,699 396,699 396,699 396,699	0 0 0 0	58,353,702 57,148,280 54,244,306 55,164,940 59,588,504	(14.650,000) (14.650,000) (14.650,000) (14.650,000) (14,650,000)	(9,040,000) (9,040,000) (9,040,000) (9,040,000) (9,040,000)	0 0 0 0	35,060,401 33,854,979 30,951,005 31,871,639 36,295,203
2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	396,699 396,699 396,699 396,699 396,699	0 0 0 0	57,021,041 53,832,562 54,279,666 60,178,188 56,025,284	(14.650,000) (14.650,000) (14.650,000) (14.650,000) (14,650,000)	(9,040,000) (9,040,000) (9,040,000) (9,040,000) (9,040,000)	0 0 0 0	33,727,740 30,539,261 30,986,365 36,884,887 32,731,983
2031 2032 2033 2034 2035	396,699 396,699 396,699 396,699 396,699	0 0 0 0	54,186,355 53,706,811 58,612,551 55,440,673 55,972,771	(14.650,000) (14.650,000) (14.650,000) (14.650,000) (14.650,000)	(9,040,000) (9,040,000) (9,040,000) (9,040,000) (9,040,000)	0 0 0 0	30,893,054 30,413,510 35,319,250 32,147,372 32,679,470
TOTAL	1,095,412,955	(11,528,320)	2,997,740,079	(1,002,213,000)	(585,729,633)	72,730,905	2,566,412,986

a) Reimbursed through the capital cost component of the Delta Water Charge.

b) Negotiated settlements as to the magnitude of SWP planning costs from 1952 through 1978.

c) Reimbursed through the minimum OMP&R component of the Delta Water Charge. Credits for Gianelli power generation are reflected in these net costs.

d) Revenues credited through the capital cost component of the Delta Water Charge.

e) Revenues credited through the minimum OMP&R component of the Delta Water Charge.

f) Under amendments of Articles 22(e) and 22(g), planning and pre-operating costs of additional Project Conservation Facilities incurred through the previous year (2005) reflected in the Delta Water Charge.

TABLE B-14. Capital Costs of Transportation Facilities Allocated to Each Contractor

(in dollars)

Sheet 1 of 4

	NO	RTH BAY AF	PFΔ		(in dollars)	AY AREA		CENTRAL COASTAL AREA			
Calendar Year	Napa County FC&WCD	Solano County WA (a	Total	Alameda County FC&WCD, Zone 7	Alameda County Water District	Santa Clara Valley Water District	Total	San Luis Obispo County FC&WCD	Santa Barbara County FC&WCD	Total	
	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]	[10]	
1952	0	0	0	83	114	410	607	122	224	346	
1953	0	0	0	323	479	1.808	2,610	336	620	956	
1954	0	0	0	819	1,306	5.150	7,275	421	777	1.198	
1955	0	0	0	977	1,570	6.297	8,844	211	390	601	
1956	0	0	0	8,844	14,459	63,816	87,119	227	418	645	
1957	15,199	11,436	26,635	21,564	35,240	649,596	706,400	291	536	827	
1958	33,420	16,591	50,011	67,764	71,717	733,414	872,895	720	1,328	2,048	
1959	20,697	6,591	27,288	154,255	143,730	493,050	791,035	10.636	69,139	79,775	
1960	9,097	8,830	17,927	296,492	275,610	1,018,661	1,590,763	15,255	99,794	115,049	
1961	6,950	7,445	14,395	853,506	802.675	1,914,709	3,570,890	10,163	36.681	46.844	
1962	(194)	(926)	(1,120)	545,123	615,141	1,686,041	2,846,305	17,281	39,570	56,851	
1963	1,319	1,111	2,430	657,426	1,281,271	3,243,838	5,182,535	68.821	140.841	209.662	
1964	38,393	35,466	73,859	712,650	1,747,783	7,251,800	9,712,233	138.614	282.003	420.617	
1965	198,833	62,221	261,054	360,779	606,025	3,414,457	4,381,261	250,706	497,152	747,858	
1966	461,619	49,917	511,536	592,714	592,598	2,245,215	3,430,527	587,951	1,117,486	1,705,437	
1967	1,569,498	40,379	1,609,877	796,995	803,951	2,401,862	4,002,808	936,412	1,762,694	2,699,106	
1968	859,613	61,691	921,304	736,470	696,075	1,997,924	3,430,469	351,131	675,220	1,026,351	
1969	74,388	59,318	133,706	269,698	293,275	764,950	1,327,923	76,966	164,583	241,549	
1970	43,361	67,877	111,238	58,676	61,200	135,569	255,445	47,891	109,224	157,115	
1971	26,763	34,052	60,815	12,086	18,227	84,089	114,402	28,638	80,715	109,353	
1972	19,643	18,905	38,548	12,293	12,763	63,610	88,666	19,289	50,230	69,519	
1973	56,510	30,874	87,384	10,494	12,136	39,380	62,010	23,010	56,178	79,188	
1974	165,830	65,832	231,662	15,722	24,402	73,119	113,243	25,037	61,383	86,420	
1975	91,824	89,234	181,058	16,730	15,806	41,394	73,930	14,740	61,416	76,156	
1976	57,765	83,651	141,416	34.004	34,663	109.610	178,277	33,638	130.440	164,078	
1977	64,167	80,147	144,314	46.229	45,115	133.375	224,719	108,324	264.720	373,044	
1978	69,319	81,717	151,036	71.234	66,008	174.898	312,140	21,415	103.822	125,237	
1979	191,273	282,907	474,180	45.468	42,943	110.665	199,076	22,941	125.669	148,610	
1980	264,433	386,006	650,439	134.522	124,352	304.614	563,488	103,258	462.895	566,153	
1981	227,606	383,086	610,692	(33,738)	(29,856)	(65.637)	(129,231)	(15,416)	(135,240)	(150,656)	
1982	549,164	870,611	1,419,775	7,876	8,321	27,065	43,262	4,102	(58,882)	(54,780)	
1983	1,254,900	1,433,061	2,687,961	138,413	131,515	339,246	609,174	32,196	110,287	142,483	
1984	2,547,878	2,750,040	5,297,918	152,992	140,971	351,921	645,884	35,448	107,723	143,171	
1985	7,143,123	6,443,613	13,586,736	19,776	19,245	53,491	92,512	17,424	78,896	96,320	
1986	10,565,937	16,926,630	27,492,567	32.034	31,581	88.070	151,685	44,135	306,452	350,587	
1987	7,979,832	12,599,507	20,579,339	50.153	48,675	138.959	237,787	126,995	1,342,116	1,469,111	
1988	2,312,909	4,343,513	6,656,422	116.181	112,294	302.461	530,936	156,473	1,479,545	1,636,018	
1989	1,224,538	1,553,352	2,777,890	108,320	102,804	260.092	471,216	152,173	1,210,940	1,363,113	
1990	443,002	824,055	1,267,057	224,283	224,188	625.213	1,073,684	222,208	1,559,457	1,781,665	
1991	99,848	89,269	189,117	413,426	383,368	946,246	1,743,040	298,398	2,184,088	2,482,486	
1992	57,045	62,083	119,128	182,231	169,968	442,055	794,254	361,210	3,504,755	3,865,965	
1993	122,423	128,634	251,057	129,344	125,312	342,416	597,072	1,170,649	11,997,954	13,168,603	
1994	71,274	83,270	154,544	46,042	58,050	229,649	333,741	4,260,734	46,401,596	50,662,330	
1995	30,605	29,271	59,876	97,808	97,063	257,484	452,355	12,268,787	155,255,849	167,524,636	
1996	20,275	19,069	39,344	49,854	48,056	127,493	225,403	11,284,548	145,409,409	156,693,957	
1997	20,039	107,784	127,823	82,598	78,996	209,517	371,111	3,184,506	38,158,718	41,343,224	
1998	17,309	21,447	38,756	27,114	23,949	62,646	113,709	883,014	10,563,182	11,446,196	
1999	67,542	106,333	173,875	74,358	73,714	208,601	356,673	929,800	9,604,289	10,534,089	
2000	15,937	37,603	53,540	27,390	28,767	80,015	136,172	489,386	5,542,764	6,032,150	
2001	4,469	11,525	15,994	140,023	269,536	1,854,608	2,264,167	80,654	631,609	712,263	
2002	17,782	43,709	61,491	805,106	1,189,094	5,874,598	7,868,798	71,502	468,992	540,494	
2003	49,553	15,819	65,372	1,156,057	1,330,130	4,614,252	7,100,439	15,686	280,419	296,105	
2004	151,772	19,068	170,840	1,483,165	1,378,279	6,565,455	9,426,899	15,251	119,668	134,919	
2005	60,245	62,677	122,922	1,615,351	1,489,435	4,280,795	7,385,581	(14,358)	(204,694)	(219,052)	
2006	1,502,468	43,606	1,546,074	758,367	696,264	1,673,269	3,127,900	80,728	598,596	679,324	
2007	4,296,903	55,039	4,351,942	2,220,777	2,034,093	4,863,653	9,118,523	102,289	645,252	747,541	
2008	5,025,499	51,844	5,077,343	1,585,069	1,452,657	3,477,332	6,515,058	95,587	629,360	724,947	
2009	12,904	20,719	33,623	29,310	28,279	76,145	133,734	57,933	495,857	553,790	
2010	12,904	20,719	33,623	29,310	28,279	76,145	133,734	57,933	495,857	553,790	
2011	12,904	20,719	33,623	29,310	28,279	76,145	133,734	57,933	495,857	553,790	
2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
2013	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
2014	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
2015	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
TOTAL	50,258,309	50,758,947	101,017,256	18,332,240	20,241,940	67,622,721	106,196,901	39,442,353	445,676,820	485,119,173	

Note: Allocated capital costs as a result of permanent water transfes under Monterey are not reflected on this Table

a) Costs from Table B-10 allocated to Solano County Water Agency are reduced herein by \$2,102,700 in 1986 and \$1,823,500 in 1987 under provisions of Amendment No. 10 to its water supply contract.

TABLE B-14. Capital Costs of Transportation Facilities Allocated to Each Contractor

(in dollars) Sheet 2 of 4

				SA	(in dollars)	VALLEY AR	FA			Sheet 2 of 4
Calendar	Dudley	Empire	Future		County Water A				Tulare Lake	
	Ridge	West Side	Contractor	Municipal	Municipal		County	Oak Flat	Basin Water	
Year	Water District	Irrigation District (b	San Joaquin Valley	and Industrial	and (c Industrial	Agri- cultural	of Kings	Water District	Storage District	Total
	[11]	[12]	[13]	[14]	[15]	[16]	[17]	[18]	[19]	[20]
1952	389	20	58	938	119	9.129	20	12	785	11,470
1953	1,076	53	161	2,887	345	27,383	55	33	2,157	34,150
1954	1,350	68	201	3,373	417	32,369	69	43	2,718	40,608
1955	677	34	101	1,497	197	14,721	35	23	1,371	18,656
1956	726	34	108	2,702	273	24,255	35	25	1,416	29,574
1957	932	38	139	6,048	494	49,932	39	29	1,707	59,358
1958	2,308	102	344	14,374	1,153	119,049	104	61	4,368	141,863
1959	7,384	364	2,517	26,218	2,597	253,891	372	381	14,757	308,481
1960	12,940	630	3,666	34,054	4,155	352,166	644	498	25,696	434,449
1961	21,848	1,063	3,954	51,407	6,500	538,707	1,087	598	43,377	668,541
1962	49,320	2,410	7,867	94,933	13,834	1,017,146	2,465	1.879	98,141	1,287,995
1963	208,757	10,687	32,172	364,014	55,715	3,934,636	10,932	5.990	425,330	5,048,233
1964	328,286	16,961	64,890	600,152	88,904	6,636,279	17,350	11,942	672,013	8,436,777
1965	538,215	27,481	117,996	1,098,999	152,930	11,999,892	28,116	21,802	1,095,126	15,080,557
1966	1,107,757	52,586	279,172	2,218,832	339,222	24,857,487	53,789	38,891	2,173,090	31,120,826
1967	852,537	39,537	445,562	2,012,744	286,990	23,629,026	40,444	34,775	1,653,429	28,995,044
1968	198,739	9,739	166,267	1,104,132	70,086	11,544,942	9,962	12,238	396,075	13,512,180
1969	94,436	4,793	35,473	616,516	27,216	6,416,147	4,903	7,302	191,574	7,398,360
1970	54,344	2,720	21,686	414,659	15,520	4,145,046	2,782	3,999	109,470	4,770,226
1971	25,462	1,291	12.094	190,552	7,114	1,622,274	1,320	540	51,618	1,912,265
1972	11,589	589	8.354	82,886	3,409	723,623	602	343	23,526	854,921
1973	6,657	335	10.201	39,973	1,980	458,527	343	221	13,448	531,685
1974	9,478	469	11.044	45,420	2,766	483,866	479	326	18,979	572,827
1975	13,329	677	5.246	36,467	3,710	382,743	692	425	27,048	470,337
1976	17,506	837	12.615	53,085	5,621	654,026	856	1,152	34,455	780,153
1977	9,672	436	47,790	36,478	3,753	886,672	446	494	18,497	1,004,238
1978	23,499	(30,406)	6.178	54,219	6,579	575,169	1,209	1,402	47,446	685,295
1979	25,051	1,295	5.664	53,866	6,610	559,746	1,325	1,862	51,293	706,712
1980	144,980	(4,617)	31,160	321,890	38,126	3,211,810	7,682	7,144	297,215	4,055,390
1981	(5,427)	(15,464)	200	(44,773)	(1,223)	(385,275)	(296)	1,752	(11,324)	(461,830)
1982	49,916	2,584	6.600	83,283	13,142	654,692	2,638	1,252	102,287	916,394
1983	52,429	(35,295)	12.125	110,465	13,872	1,073,500	2,769	1,327	107,337	1,338,529
1984	86,345	4,474	14.303	154,799	22,764	1,617,225	4,572	2,678	177,020	2,084,180
1985	25,435	1,311	5.649	47,055	6,766	484,485	1,341	1,176	52,013	625,231
1986	38,309	(41,067)	9,862	71,661	10,320	796.097	2,009	778	78.142	966,111
1987	28,769	1,476	7,004	55,537	7,969	616.845	1,509	1,491	58.679	779,279
1988	52,329	2,831	17,078	70,572	12,049	909.046	2,894	4,620	109.713	1,181,132
1989	156,099	8,019	27,551	352,103	42,943	3,834,481	8,201	12,134	318,604	4,760,135
1990	292,361	15,142	50,360	553,394	87,199	6,094,021	15,487	22,729	599.233	7,729,926
1991	349,413	18.103	60.419	580,572	91,765	6,447,565	18,515	23,486	716.292	8,306,130
1992	125,891	6.439	28.019	241,559	34,559	2,711,639	6,585	10,883	256.370	3,421,944
1993	86,113	4.375	30.245	174,630	23,840	2,059,168	4,474	4,698	174.772	2,562,315
1994	64,762	3.323	23.894	124,518	17,633	1,488,418	3,398	2,173	132.095	1,860,214
1995	82,969	(1,000)	72.734	167,698	24,390	2,472,332	4,355	2,824	169.318	2,995,620
1996	27.611	(61,913)	51,990	68.870	8.812	1,233,548	1,437	1,590	56.092	1,388,037
1997	136.503	7,041	48,721	241,400	36.417	2,951,687	7,195	3,706	279.205	3,711,875
1998	70,585	(121,012)	23,037	122,493	18,582	1,470,316	3,734	1,278	144,651	1,733,664
1999	82.290	4,249	26,824	144,882	21,945	1,736,415	4,343	3,856	168,404	2,193,208
2000	21,067	1,072	9,811	45,646	6.006	547,273	1,094	(1,081)	42,783	673,671
2001	17,632	900	7.790	35,687	5,017	428,254	920	777	35.867	532,844
2002	74,060	3,804	15.942	132,582	20,004	1,494,264	3,891	724	151,158	1,896,429
2003	(51,492)	(2,691)	(5.668)	(76,971)	(13,187)	(832,512)	(2,752)	330	(106.022)	(1,090,965)
2004	6,953	358	2.362	15,272	1,853	164,896	367	1,482	14,211	207,754
2005	25,401	1,319	5.257	45,551	6,627	465,754	1,348	399	52,133	603,789
2006	45,518	2.343	14,745	88,610	12,259	977.008	2,397	1,014	93,003	1,236,897
2007	96,650	4.989	24,340	174,767	25,731	1,931,510	5,104	2.094	197,755	2,462,940
2008	72,196	3.716	21,210	136,295	19,388	1,513,050	3,802	2.022	147,511	1,919,190
2009	12,075	616	7,350	25,027	3,391	328,279	630	508	24,557	402,433
2010	12,075	616	7,350	25,027	3,391	328,279	630	508	24,557	402,433
2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	12,075 0 0 0 0	616 0 0 0	7,350 0 0 0 0	25.027 0 0 0 0	3,391 0 0 0 0	328.279 0 0 0 0	630 0 0 0	508 0 0 0	24,557 0 0 0 0	402,433 0 0 0 0
TOTAL	5,916,156	(38,500)	1,967,134	13,576,553	1,733,950	151,101,198	301,378	268,146	11,887,098	186,713,113

Costs from Table B-10 allocated to Empire West Side Irrigation District are reduced herein by \$31,588 in 1978; \$12,129 in 1980; \$15,173 in 1981; \$38,004 in 1983; \$43,033 in 1986; \$5,261 in 1995; \$63,318 in 1996 and \$124,667 in 1998 in accordance with letters of agreement with the district.

Costs related to maximum annual entitlement of 15,000 acre-feet under Amendment No. 18 of the water supply contract with Kern County Water Agency.

**TABLE B-14. Capital Costs of Transportation Facilities Allocated to Each Contractor** 

(in dollars) Sheet 3 of 4

	SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA AREA										
Calendar Year	Antelope Valley- East Kern Water Agency	Castaic Lake Water Agency (d	Coachella Valley Water District	Crestline- Lake Arrowhead Water Agency	Desert Water Agency	Littlerock Creek Irrigation District	Mojave Water Agency	Palmdale Water District	San Bernardino Valley Municipal Water District	San Gabriel Valley Municipal Water District	
1952	3,158	1,042	850	254	1,402	70	1,695	418	6.079	1,550	
1953	10,026	3,327	2,668	799	4,401	222	5,318	1,328	19.058	4,852	
1954	12,742	4,193	3,465	1,031	5,714	285	6,908	1,691	24,608	6,290	
1955	5,411	1,881	1,374	401	2,267	115	2,756	715	9,229	2,377	
1956	9,775	3,590	2,196	612	3,622	191	4,449	1,267	13,138	3,438	
1957	26,306	9,255	6,343	1,816	10,461	540	12,767	3,450	40,646	10,534	
1958	49,204	17,599	11,581	3,290	19,099	991	23,360	6,414	72,708	18,898	
1959	70,247	29,740	15,869	4,616	26,171	1,347	31,759	9,030	98,596	25,519	
1960	84,552	38,760	22,068	6,797	36,395	1,547	43,260	10,772	147,170	37,469	
1961	126.542	54,262	34,613	12.530	57,086	2,245	63,709	16.437	236,164	57,707	
1962	198.558	85,352	43,719	13.861	72,102	3,344	84,709	24.943	253,435	64,330	
1963	580.138	255,252	116,797	33.149	192,624	9,828	234,926	73.256	610,277	160,624	
1964	1.094.365	501,858	209,462	55.445	345,446	18,442	429,605	137,769	1,026,066	276,118	
1965	1,908.076	947,523	385,533	103.757	635,825	32,819	786,986	244,587	1,913,090	512,862	
1966	3,960,302	2,150,972	812,655	215.858	1,340,235	69,325	1,664,584	517,269	3,943,586	1,062,417	
1967	4,976,538	4,100,531	1,077,422	296.069	1,776,892	88,301	2,182,240	653,250	5,821,681	1,550,239	
1968	5,924,474	3,998,942	1,350,742	368.156	2,227,646	107,350	2,738,009	783,940	7,982,824	2,122,940	
1969	5,822,708	3,079,426	1,690,259	539.851	2,787,631	121,303	3,256,507	865,455	10,898,185	2,769,647	
1970	5,032,959	3,277,778	2,050,788	695.345	3,382,251	106,381	3,872,367	736,775	13,795,809	3,457,109	
1971	2,577,507	2,146,954	1,071,523	338.581	1,767,179	48,337	2,087,223	347.057	8,137,053	1,987,120	
1972	973,436	283,257	331,759	92.079	547,138	19,134	668,550	134.360	2,691,137	697,957	
1973	354,407	914,303	158,579	82.223	261,557	6,304	238,094	46.102	1,760,570	403,582	
1974	451,450	280,861	259,175	74.113	427,433	8,143	518,453	59.145	1,617,394	425,927	
1975	253,438	246,492	193,632	52,821	319,337	4,954	392,110	33,995	1,533,664	407,913	
1976	237,539	255.238	136,751	37,235	225,529	4,245	277,807	31,002	962,280	255,901	
1977	199,554	371,469	91,384	25,858	150,711	3,757	183,609	26,834	591,445	155,537	
1978	302,111	470,176	78,573	22,226	129,584	5,233	157,815	38,654	428,989	111,769	
1979	357,678	938,985	81,807	21,795	134,915	5,965	166,931	44,410	403,569	108,408	
1980	1,867,517	1,777,294	423,755	113,166	698,855	32,435	864,104	240,899	2,040,757	548,085	
1981	(158,728)	610,795	(47,102)	(8,865)	(77,678)	(2,576)	(102,568)	(19,588)	(143,875)	(43,557)	
1982	1,557,934	861,928	298,770	78,903	492,728	26,237	613,587	196,672	1,421,407	388,261	
1983	2,062,512	521,349	396,033	115,678	653,134	34,699	803,945	259,939	2,126,313	581,672	
1984	1,518,361	295,783	297,559	85,097	490,731	27,272	606,124	188,562	1,546,628	423,408	
1985	896,226	158,810	217,115	62,532	358,064	13,104	441,299	107,533	1,115,498	304,903	
1986	841,555	104,860	221,194	58,152	364,790	9,038	454,702	93,309	1,048,625	286,302	
1987	333,052	105,625	166,099	43,992	273,928	5,566	340,485	40,716	783,725	213,202	
1988	259,234	174,155	65,831	22,723	108,570	3,384	128,339	26,743	429,498	113,644	
1989	1,045,999	434,394	323,138	97,036	532,920	16,777	649,616	125,344	1,375,722	372,048	
1990	678,053	374,313	332,566	97,789	548,468	7,335	672,344	67,179	1,509,745	409,710	
1991	831,687	401,961	367,196	120,925	605,579	11.966	733,443	92,625	1,979,364	540,210	
1992	633,272	356,952	270,826	131,328	446,647	9,556	501,634	76,760	2,093,387	573,386	
1993	634,283	332,089	222,347	171,095	366,700	10,194	353,470	73,955	3,848,084	1,046,752	
1994	467,409	165,607	132,599	93,839	218,685	7,255	218,494	53,209	2,347,599	637,733	
1995	459,990	293,308	132,690	78,390	218,835	7,436	232,377	54,544	1,959,986	530,656	
1996	299,764	206,742	110,520	44,965	182,270	4,885	211,872	35.808	4,004,066	972,829	
1997	438,898	249,699	103,382	24,640	170,497	7,397	214,534	54.452	2,819,566	397,103	
1998	231,375	201,318	61,853	40,974	102,009	3,938	104,688	29,174	3,547,590	302,471	
1999	272,187	177,666	88,999	38,450	146,777	4,878	169,400	35.895	5,453,212	228,739	
2000	138,739	77,710	54,773	23,902	90,332	2,660	103,134	19.109	13,635,919	171,058	
2001	128,753	43,584	50,665	15,634	83,557	2,951	101,850	20.674	19,270,173	95,921	
2002	165,050	106,305	34,254	11,387	56,492	2,415	67,803	18.275	9,602,339	126,093	
2003	(50,046)	(14,093)	2,633	2,112	4,342	(883)	3,341	(6.547)	3,747,303	26,514	
2004	57,468	36,689	18,594	5,192	30,665	1,009	37,809	7.426	2,043,583	36,088	
2005	165,714	98,956	31,766	10,127	52,389	2,773	62,093	20.813	920,041	50,953	
2006	324,880	248,999	110.655	44,935	182,498	5,609	202,678	41,612	1,952,465	215,406	
2007	468,605	470,067	220,171	72,533	363,110	8,048	429,711	59,815	1,345,304	353,266	
2008	434,273	584,819	179,499	47,821	296,029	7,482	368,180	55,538	910,903	247,820	
2009	69,451	184,392	22,065	6,526	36,389	1,291	44,381	9,336	148,784	39,713	
2010	69,451	60,225	22,065	6,526	36,389	1,291	44,381	9,336	148,784	39,713	
2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	69,451 0 0 0 0	51,535 0 0 0 0	22.065 0 0 0	6.526 0 0 0 0	36,389 0 0 0 0	1,291 0 0 0 0	44.381 0 0 0 0	9.336 0 0 0 0	148,784 0 0 0 0	39,713 0 0 0 0	
TOTAL	52,815,570	34,222,854	15,196,162	4,864,598	25,061,743	947,431	29,858,137	6,948,778	160,219,728	26,968,849	

d) Costs from Table B-10 allocated to Castaic Lake Water Agency are reduced herein by \$14,088 in 1978 in accordance with a letter of agreement with the district.

**TABLE B-14. Capital Costs of Transportation Facilities Allocated to Each Contractor** 

(in dollars) Sheet 4 of 4

	SOUTHE	RN CALIFORNI	A AREA (co	ontinued)	(in dollars)	FEATHER	RIVER AREA	1		
Calendar Year	San Gorgonio Pass Water Agency	The Metropolitan Water District of Southern California (e	Ventura County Flood Control District	Total	City of Yuba City	County of Butte	Plumas County FC&WCD	Total	South Bay Area Future Contractor	GRAND TOTAL
	[31]	[32]	[33]	[34]	[35]	[36]	[37]	[38]	[39]	[40]
1952 1953 1954 1955	962 3.011 3.904 1.474	69.020 217.634 279.967 111.602	370 1,187 1,496 670	86.870 273.831 352.294 140.272	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	59 264 766 969	99,352 311,811 402,141 169,342
1956 1957 1958 1959 1960	2.127 6.526 11,701 15,815 23,307	179,335 516,050 945,684 1,364,298 1,914,521	1,299 3,367 6,390 9,894 12,798	225,039 648,061 1,186,919 1,702,901 2,379,416	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 2 14 28	0 0 2 14 28	9,172 23,172 32,888 57,918 123,202	351,549 1,464,453 2,286,626 2,967,412 4,660,834
1961 1962 1963 1964 1965	36,153 40,012 99,266 170,012 316,082	3,212,125 3,543,471 11,185,928 18,065,455 33,763,577	18,770 29,069 86,807 164,709 307,475	3,928,343 4,456,905 13,638,872 22,494,752 41,858,192	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	10 32 51 7,791 3,139	10 32 51 7.791 3.139	316,220 228,202 528,496 590,034 332,680	8.545,243 8.875,170 24,610,279 41,736,063 62,664,741
1966 1967 1968 1969 1970	654,194 958,406 1,314,841 1,726,891 2,160,122	74,485,027 130,599,417 147,502,290 140,096,646 161,983,078	681,898 1,279,076 1,360,687 1,085,026 1,147,609	91,558,322 155,360,062 177,782,841 174,739,535 201,698,371	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	(48) 47 51,573 234,232 16,227	(48) 47 51,573 234,232 16,227	783,728 1,479,421 1,254,192 398,183 74,028	129,110,328 194,146,365 197,978,910 184,473,488 207,082,650
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	1,237,573 434,507 256,711 264,349 253,838	133,903,316 43,931,880 39,723,010 18,896,593 16,732,939	738,822 66,878 290,020 86,362 83,975	156,388,245 50,872,072 44,495,462 23,369,398 20,509,108	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	27,204 9 25 45 21	27,204 9 25 45 21	12,457 13,182 8,099 28,570 8,226	158.624,741 51.936,917 45.263,853 24.402,165 21,318,836
1976 1977 1978 1979 1980	158,850 96,517 69,152 66,847 337,811	13,545,451 11,769,352 15,781,696 27,627,424 59,493,774	84,623 110,833 174,876 343,361 641,586	16,212,451 13,776,860 17,770,854 30,302,095 69,080,038	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	51 28 38 23 26	51 28 38 23 26	16,486 21,181 28,876 26,668 59,169	17,492,912 15,544,384 19,073,476 31,857,364 74,974,703
1981 1982 1983 1984 1985	(26,356) 238,792 357,812 260,327 187,454	15,661,179 30,873,857 25,056,047 16,317,441 10,236,155	224,257 316,107 187,121 103,160 56,162	15,865,338 37,365,183 33,156,254 22,160,453 14,154,855	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	34 11 19 26 29	34 11 19 26 29	(6,746) 16,086 72,225 83,252 16,338	15,727,601 39,705,931 38,006,645 30,414,884 28,572,021
1986 1987 1988 1989 1990	176,057 131,163 70,260 227,772 251,185	8,365,310 6,955,356 6,626,545 18,531,680 17,430,869	34,777 36,142 57,117 153,200 125,376	12,058,671 9,429,051 8,086,043 23,885,646 22,504,932	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	31 32 55 44 63	31 32 55 44 63	16,248 29,062 50,083 43,324 96,419	41,035,900 32,523,661 18,140,689 33,301,368 34,453,746
1991 1992 1993 1994 1995	331,235 351,492 646,980 394,936 331,399	20,792,168 21,196,762 29,471,748 16,392,019 16,078,395	132,558 116,999 105,693 50,941 72,214	26,940,917 26,759,001 37,283,390 21,180,325 20,450,220	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	54 42 30 14 3	54 42 30 14 3	149,922 80,900 59,324 34,208 42,395	39.811,666 35.041,234 53.921,791 74.225,376 191,525,105
1996 1997 1998 1999 2000	1,100,219 1,987,864 3,351,560 6,135,848 17,011,956	23,237,696 13,530,777 11,234,515 8,999,050 5,386,696	49,282 72,335 65,270 55,105 23,952	30,460,918 20,071,144 19,276,735 21,806,206 36,739,940	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 3 7 2 0	0 3 7 2 0	21,388 34,976 11,162 34,683 16,879	188,829,047 65,660,156 32,620,229 35,098,736 43,652,352
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	24,660,997 11,951,414 4,685,945 2,390,732 837,616	2,944,670 5,253,452 3,859,509 4,170,999 6,245,799	12,652 34,427 (5,032) 12,482 33,769	47,432,081 27,429,706 12,255,098 8,848,736 8,532,809	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	67,794 380,408 589,637 531,172 540,659	51,025,143 38,177,326 19,215,686 19,320,320 16,966,708
2006 2007 2008 2009 2010	1,504,446 218,782 152,630 24,594 24,594	13,869,050 33,048,396 53,174,437 5,579,851 2,246,591	85,407 153,495 180,654 64,527 18,709	18,788,640 37,211,303 56,640,085 6,231,300 2,728,055	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	270,193 760,434 548,129 18,676 18,676	25,649,028 54,652,683 71,424,752 7,373,556 3,870,311
2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	24,594 0 0 0 0	2,013,308 0 0 0 0	15,502 0 0 0 0	2,482,875 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	18.676 0 0 0 0	3.625,131 0 0 0 0
TOTAL	90,715,261	1,566,220,887	11,464,293	2,025,504,291	0	0	341,067	341,067	11,103,090	2,915,994,891

e) Costs from Table B-10 allocated to MWDSC are reduced herein by \$16,425,374 in 1972 under provisions of Amendment No. 7 to its water contract.

TABLE B-15. Capital Cost Component of Transportation Charge for Each Contractor  $^{\rm a\ b\ c}$ 

(in dollars) Sheet 1 of 4

	NOI	RTH BAY AR	EA		SOUTH B	AY AREA		CENTR	AL COASTAI	AREA
Calendar Year	Napa County FC&WCD	Solano County WA	Total	Alameda County FC&WCD, Zone 7	Alameda County Water District	Santa Clara Valley Water District	Total	San Luis Obispo County FC&WCD	Santa Barbara County FC&WCD	Total
	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]	[10]
1961 1962 1963 1964 1965	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 153,725 216,131 284,275	0 0 105,637 170,872 259,858	0 0 364.698 529.854 899.072	0 0 624,060 916,857 1,443,205	0 0 0 6.694 13.751	0 0 0 21.659 36.017	0 0 0 28.353 49.768
1966 1967 1968 1969 1970	18.057 41.560 121,469 165.236 169.023	0 0 0 0	18,057 41,560 121,469 165,236 169,023	320,279 391,134 507,646 609,761 644,078	290.714 320.885 361,817 397.257 412,189	1,072,916 1,187,229 1,309,517 1,411,240 1,450,186	1,683,909 1,899,248 2,178,980 2,418,258 2,506,453	26,516 56,450 104,127 122,004 125,923	61,329 118,225 207,970 242,348 250,728	87.845 174.675 312,097 364.352 376.651
1971	171,231	0	171,231	650,897	415.305	1,457,089	2,523,291	128.361	256,289	384,650
1972	172,593	0	172,593	652,206	416.233	1,461,370	2,529,809	129.819	260,399	390,218
1973	173,593	31,353	204,946	653,539	416.883	1,464,608	2,535,030	130.802	262,956	393,758
1974	176,471	32,924	209,395	654,523	417.501	1,466,613	2,538,637	131.973	265,816	397,789
1975	184,914	36,276	221,190	656,819	418.743	1,470,336	2,545,898	133.248	268,941	402,189
1976	189,589	40.819	230,408	658.140	419.548	1,472,444	2,550,132	133,998	272,068	406.066
1977	192,530	45,078	237,608	660,803	421,313	1,478,024	2,560,140	135,711	278,710	414,421
1978	195,797	49.159	244,956	664,373	423.610	1,484,815	2,572,798	141,226	292,188	433,414
1979	199,326	53.320	252,646	669,666	426,971	1,493,720	2,590,357	142,316	297,474	439,790
1980	209,065	67,724	276,788	673,449	429,157	1,499,354	2,601,960	143,484	303,872	447,356
1981	222,528	87,377	309,905	683,589	435,488	1,514,863	2,633,940	148,742	327,440	476,182
1982	234,116	106,881	340,997	681,463	433,968	1,511,522	2,626,953	147,957	320,554	468,511
1983	262,076	151,207	413,284	682,698	434,392	1,512,899	2,629,989	148,166	317,556	465,722
1984	325,968	224,170	550,139	693,786	441,088	1,530,172	2,665,046	149,805	323,171	472,976
1985	455,691	364,186	819,877	706,190	448,265	1,548,090	2,702,545	151,610	328,656	480,266
1986	819.376	692.256	1,511,632	708.078	449,245	1,550,813	2,708,136	152,497	332,673	485,170
1987	1,360.258	1,558,749	2,919,007	710.649	450,862	1,555,321	2,716,832	154,756	348,360	503,116
1988	1,771,094	2,207,426	3,978,520	714,860	453,368	1,562,476	2,730,704	161,294	417,458	578,752
1989	1,890,890	2,432,396	4,323,286	723,738	459,184	1,578,141	2,761,063	169,399	494,091	663,490
1990	1,954,717	2,513,362	4,468,079	731,780	464,542	1,591,698	2,788,020	177,331	557,209	734,540
1991	1,977,962	2,556,601	4,534,563	748.884	476,306	1,624,504	2,849,694	188,990	639.036	828,026
1992	1,983,238	2,561,318	4,544,556	779.473	496,563	1,674,504	2,950,540	204,758	754.445	959,203
1993	1,986,275	2,564,623	4,550,898	793.829	505,611	1,698,036	2,997,476	223,986	941.012	1,164,998
1994	1,992,843	2,571,524	4,564,367	804.257	512,334	1,716,406	3,032,997	286,790	1.584.690	1,871,480
1995	1,996,698	2,576,028	4,572,726	808.731	515,474	1,728,829	3,053,034	517,259	4.094.617	4,611,876
1996	1,998,368	2,577,625	4,575,993	816.633	520,770	1,742,877	3,080,280	1,186,671	12,565,710	13,752,381
1997	1,999,484	2,578,675	4,578,160	820.682	523,416	1,749,898	3,093,996	1,808,036	20,572,448	22,380,484
1998	2,000,598	2,584,668	4,585,266	827,410	527,808	1,761,546	3,116,764	1,985,088	22,693,988	24,679,076
1999	2,001,570	2,585,873	4,587,443	829.627	529,153	1,765,065	3,123,845	2,034,685	23,287,300	25,321,985
2000	2,005,405	2,591,910	4,597,315	987,275	533,338	1,776,909	3,297,522	2,087,476	23,832,603	25,920,079
2001	2.324,657	2,779,862	5,104,519	1.115.353	534,991	1,781,504	3,431,848	2,115,581	24,150,915	26,266,496
2002	2.324,954	2,780,566	5,105,521	1,129.701	550,658	1,889,305	3,569,664	2,120,269	24,187,628	26,307,897
2003	2.326,155	2,783,237	5,109,392	1,214.305	620,665	2,235,168	4,070,138	2,124,478	24,215,240	26,339,718
2004	2.329,518	2,784,225	5,113,743	1,347.155	700,044	2,510,537	4,557,736	2,125,415	24,231,974	26,357,389
2005	2,339,962	2,785,469	5,125,431	1,491,998	783,488	2,908,024	5,183,510	2,126,338	24,239,219	26,365,557
2006	2,343,771	2.789,399	5,133,170	1,621,784	875,049	3,171,180	5.668.013	2,125,455	24,226,636	26,352,091
2007	2,450,415	2.792,246	5,242,661	1,698,190	918,551	3,275,725	5.892.466	2,130,499	24,264,036	26,394,535
2008	2,760,691	2.795,901	5,556,592	1,924,110	1,047,852	3,584,892	6.556.854	2,137,001	24,305,052	26,442,053
2009	3,130,307	2.799,408	5,929,715	2,088,650	1,141,906	3,810,036	7.040.592	2,143,190	24,345,801	26,488,991
2010	3,131,281	2,800,840	5,932,121	2,092,244	1,143,773	3,815,063	7,051,080	2,147,015	24,378,541	26,525,556
2011	3.132.276	2.802.303	5,934,579	2,095,911	1,145,680	3,820,197	7,061,788	2,150,921	24,411,973	26,562.894
2012	3.133.294	2.803.798	5,937,092	2,099,663	1,147,630	3,825,447	7,072,740	2,154,916	24,446,161	26,601,077
2013	3.133.294	2.803.798	5,937,092	1,926,260	1,041,992	3,460,749	6,429,001	2,154,916	24,446,161	26,601,077
2014	3.133.294	2.803.798	5,937,092	1,856,328	976,758	3,295,593	6,128,679	2,148,222	24,424,502	26,572,724
2015	3.133.294	2.803.798	5,937,092	1,781,030	887,771	2,926,375	5,595,176	2,141,164	24,410,144	26,551,308
2016	3,112,728	2.803,798	5,916,526	1,742,211	856,916	2,752,531	5,351,658	2,128,400	24,384,832	26,513,232
2017	3,086,015	2.803,798	5,889,813	1,667,974	826,744	2,638,218	5,132,936	2,098,465	24,327,936	26,426,401
2018	2,995,233	2.803,798	5,799,031	1,548,440	785,812	2,515,930	4,850,182	2,050,789	24,238,191	26,288,980
2019	2,945,498	2,803,798	5,749,296	1,442,997	750,372	2,414,207	4,607,576	2,032,911	24,203,813	26,236,724
2020	2,941,177	2.803,798	5,744,975	1,407,235	735,440	2,375,261	4,517,936	2,028,992	24,195,433	26,224,425
2021	2,938,646	2,803,798	5,742,444	1,400,048	732,324	2,368,358	4,500,730	2,026,554	24,189,872	26,216,426
2022	2,937,086	2,803,798	5,740,884	1,398,683	731,396	2,364,077	4,494,156	2,025,096	24,185,762	26,210,858
2023	2,935,944	2,770,280	5,706,224	1,397,277	730,747	2,360,839	4,488,863	2,024,114	24,183,205	26,207,319
2024	2,932,664	2,768,646	5,701,310	1,396,224	730,129	2,358,834	4,485,187	2,022,942	24,180,345	26,203,287
2025	2,923,052	2,765,070	5,688,122	1,393,891	728,886	2,355,111	4,477,888	2,021,668	24,177,220	26,198,888
2026	2,917,710	2,760,318	5.678,028	1,392,419	728,082	2,353,003	4,473,504	2,020,917	24,174,093	26,195,010
2027	2,914,339	2,755,885	5.670,224	1,389,439	726,317	2,347,423	4,463,179	2,019,205	24,167,451	26,186,656
2028	2,910,601	2,751,627	5.662,228	1,385,439	724,020	2,340,632	4,450,091	2,013,689	24,153,973	26,167,662
2029	2,906,565	2,747,261	5.653,826	1,379,455	720,659	2,331,727	4,431,841	2,012,599	24,148,687	26,161,286
2030	2,895,412	2,731,803	5.627,215	1,375,300	718,473	2,326,093	4,419,866	2,011,431	24,142,289	26,153,720
2031	2,880,000	2,710,744	5,590,744	1,363,861	712,141	2,310,584	4,386,586	2,006,174	24,118,721	26,124,895
2032	2,866,708	2,689,805	5,556,513	1,366,387	713,661	2,313,925	4,393,973	2,006,959	24,125,607	26,132,566
2033	2,834,658	2,642,370	5,477,028	1,365,189	713,238	2,312,548	4,390,975	2,006,750	24,128,605	26,135,355
2034	2,761,585	2,565,777	5,327,362	1,352,945	706,542	2,295,275	4,354,762	2,005,111	24,122,990	26,128,101
2035	2,613,488	2,419,522	5,033,010	1,339,187	699,364	2,277,357	4,315,908	2,003,306	24,117,505	26,120,811
TOTAL	130,995,881	133,057,851	264,053,732	78,962,360	44,423,739	149,689,382	273,075,481	86,503,151	966,780,519	1,053,283,670

a) Unadjusted for prior overpayments or underpayments of charges.
 b) Determined at the current Project Interest Rate of 4.608 percent per annum.
 c) Reflects the transfers of permanent aqueduct capacity among contractors.

**TABLE B-15. Capital Cost Component of Transportation Charge for Each Contractor** 

(in dollars) Sheet 2 of 4

				SA	(in dollars)	VALLEY ARI	ΕA			Sheet 2 of 4
Calendar Year	Dudley Ridge Water District	Empire West Side Irrigation District	Future Contractor San Joaquin Valley	Kern ( Municipal and Industrial	County Water A Municipal and Industrial <sup>a</sup>	gency Agri- cultural	County of Kings	Oak Flat Water District	Tulare Lake Basin Water Storage District	Total
	[11]	[12]	[13]	[14]	[15]	[16]	[17]	[18]	[19]	[20]
1961 1962 1963 1964 1965	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 2,724 6,027	0 0 0 0 64,262	0 0 0 0 9,281	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 2,724 79,570
1966 1967 1968 1969 1970	0 0 77,385 77,520 84,961	0 0 1,747 5,241 5,241	12,035 26,249 48,934 57,399 59,206	120,217 233,186 335,663 391,879 423,268	17,068 34,339 48,951 52,519 53,905	0 0 423,377 869,466 1,057,532	0 9,404 10,154 10,442	0 0 4,715 5,125 5,330	0 0 65,265 246,939 182,739	149.320 293.774 1,015,441 1,716,243 1,882,625
1971	96,866	5,241	60,310	444,380	54,695	1,404,594	10,608	5,740	194,461	2,276,896
1972	108,230	5,241	60,925	454,082	55,057	2,103,256	10,690	11,000	599,896	3,408,378
1973	119,053	5,241	61,351	458,302	55,231	2,425,783	10,733	6,355	232,030	3,374,079
1974	180,691	5,241	61,870	460,337	55,331	2,716,516	10,766	7,116	385,132	3,883,000
1975	219,464	5,241	62,432	462,650	55,472	3,253,641	10,808	7,331	459,555	4,536,594
1976	167,329	5,241	62.700	464,506	55,661	3,507,395	10,849	8,280	328.756	4,610,718
1977	164,510	5,241	63,342	467,209	55,947	3,843,095	10,911	7,585	314,333	4,932,173
1978	175,874	0	65.775	469,066	56,138	4,271,925	11,016	7,995	337,242	5,395,031
1979	208,581	5,241	66.090	471,827	56,473	4,690,758	11,082	8,200	379,551	5,897,803
1980	221,872	5,241	66,378	474,569	56,810	5,118,678	11,153	11,685	381,996	6,348,383
1981	221,872	5,241	67.964	490,958	58,751	5.602.017	11,561	8,815	404,903	6,872,083
1982	221,872	5,241	67.975	488,679	58,689	6.048.107	11,548	9,225	427,281	7,338,617
1983	232,154	5,241	68.311	492,919	59,358	6.555.977	11,681	7,728	50,869	7,484,239
1984	244,059	5,241	68.928	498,543	60,064	6.877.598	11,830	9,840	333,572	8,109,675
1985	255,424	5,241	69.656	506,425	61,223	7.323.689	12,065	10,045	242,672	8,486,440
1986	266,788	5,241	69,944	508,820	61,568	7,452,205	12.137	10,455	517,853	8,905,011
1987	278,152	5,241	70,449	512,489	62,096	8,216,777	12.247	10,660	540,229	9,708,340
1988	289,516	5,241	70,809	515,348	62,506	8,637,427	12.330	11,070	562,606	10,166,853
1989	300,880	5,241	71,694	519,003	63,130	8,940,876	12,497	11,480	585,513	10,510,314
1990	156,122	5,241	73,130	537,356	65,369	9,256,140	12,932	11,685	631,333	10,749,308
1991	289,034	5,241	75,772	566,393	69,944	9,256,140	13,757	11,685	631,333	10,919,300
1992	312,244	5,241	78,965	597,071	74,793	9,256,140	14,752	11,685	631,333	10,982,224
1993	312,244	5,241	80,456	609,930	76,633	9,256,140	15,120	11,685	631,333	10,998,782
1994	312,244	5,241	82,079	619,299	77,912	9,256,140	15,392	11,685	631,333	11,011,325
1995	312,244	5,241	83,371	626,034	78,865	9,256,140	15,603	11,685	631,333	11,020,517
1996	288,814	5,241	87,340	635,184	80,196	8,938,429	15,956	11,685	631,333	10,694,178
1997	288,814	5,241	90,203	638,976	80,681	8,872,915	16,128	11,685	631,333	10,635,976
1998	288,819	5,241	92,912	652,398	82,706	8,613,754	16,583	11,685	631,333	10,395,431
1999	288,819	5,241	94,205	659,278	83,750	8,613,754	16,818	11,685	631,333	10,404,882
2000	288,819	5,241	95,728	667,504	84,996	7,970,205	17,093	11,685	631,333	9,772,604
2001	288,819	5,241	96,292	670,125	85,341	7,841,428	17,169	11,685	631,333	9,647,434
2002	310,715	5,241	96,745	672,199	85,632	7,841,428	17,233	11,685	592,910	9,633,789
2003	310,715	5,241	97,683	680,005	86,810	7,841,428	17,473	11,685	590,704	9,641,744
2004	310,715	5,241	97,345	675,412	86,023	7,829,467	44,666	11,685	508,926	9,569,479
2005	310,715	5,241	97,488	676,336	86,135	7,829,467	44,691	11,685	508,926	9,570,684
2006	310,715	5,241	97.811	679.136	86,543	7,829,467	46,442	11,685	507,258	9,574,299
2007	334,140	5,241	98.732	684.673	87,309	8,202,741	46,609	11,685	507,258	9,978,388
2008	334,140	5,241	100.280	695.782	88,944	8,202,740	46,956	11,685	507,258	9,993,026
2009	334,140	5,241	101.653	704.607	90,200	8,202,740	47,225	11,685	507,258	10,004,749
2010	334,140	5,241	102,138	706,259	90,423	8,202,740	47,280	11,685	507,258	10,007,164
2011	334,140	5,241	102.634	707,947	90,652	8,202,740	47,335	11,685	507,258	10,009,632
2012	334,140	5,241	103.141	709,672	90,886	8,202,740	47,393	11,685	507,258	10,012,156
2013	334,140	5,241	103.141	709,672	90,886	8,202,740	47,393	11,685	507,258	10,012,156
2014	334,140	5,241	100.417	709,672	90,886	8,202,740	47,393	11,685	507,258	10,009,432
2015	334,140	5,241	97.113	645,410	81,605	8,202,740	47,393	11,685	507,258	9,932,585
2016	334.140	5,241	91,105	589,455	73,818	8,202,740	47,393	11,685	507,258	9,862,835
2017	334.140	5,241	76,892	476,486	56,547	8,202,740	47,393	11,685	507,258	9,718,382
2018	334.140	5,241	54,206	374,009	41,935	8,202,740	37,989	11,685	507,258	9,569,203
2019	334,140	5,241	45,741	317,793	38,367	8,202,740	37,238	11,685	507,258	9,500,203
2020	334.140	5,241	43,935	286,404	36,981	8,202,740	36,951	11,685	507,258	9,465,335
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025	334,140 334,140 334,140 334,140	5,241 5,241 5,241 5,241 5,241	42,831 42,215 41,790 41,270 40,708	265,292 255,590 251,370 249,335 247,022	36,191 35,829 35,655 35,555 35,414	8,202,740 8,202,740 8,202,740 8,202,740 8,202,740	36,785 36,703 36,660 36,627 36,584	11,685 11,685 11,685 11,685 11,685	507,258 507,258 507,258 507,258 507,258	9,442,163 9,431,401 9,426,539 9,423,851 9,420,792
2026	334,140	5,241	40,441	245,166	35,225	8,202,740	36,544	11,685	507.258	9,418,440
2027	334,140	5,241	39,799	242,463	34,939	8,202,740	36,482	11,685	507.258	9,414,747
2028	334,140	5,241	37,366	240,606	34,748	8,202,740	36,377	11,685	507.258	9,410,161
2029	334,140	5,241	37,051	237,845	34,413	8,202,740	36,310	11,685	507.258	9,406,683
2030	334,140	5,241	36,763	235,103	34,076	8,202,740	36,240	11,685	507.258	9,403,246
2031 2032 2033 2034 2035	334,140 334,140 334,140 334,140	5,241 5,241 5,241 5,241 5,241	35.176 35.166 34.830 34.213 33,484	218,714 220,994 216,753 211,129 203,248	32,135 32,197 31,528 30,822 29,663	8,202,740 8,202,740 8,202,740 8,202,740 8,202,740	35,832 35,845 35,711 35,563 35,328	11,685 11,685 11,685 11,685 11,685	507.258 507.258 507.258 507.258 507,258	9,382,921 9,385,266 9,379,886 9,372,791 9,362,787
TOTAL	18,883,724	347,662	4,781,233	33,449,696	4,250,421	484,778,732	1,779,852	723,283	32,768,595	581,763,198

d) Charges under Amendment No. 18 of the water supply contract with Kern County Water Agency.

**TABLE B-15. Capital Cost Component of Transportation Charge for Each Contractor** 

(in dollars) Sheet 3 of 4

	I			201	(in dollars)					Sheet 3 of 4
<b>.</b>					JTHERN CA	LIFORNIA	AREA		la	
Calendar	Antelope Valley-	Castaic Lake	Coachella Valley	Crestline- Lake	Desert	Littlerock Creek	Mojave	Palmdale	San Bernardino Valley	San Gabriel Valley
Year	East Kern	Water	Water	Arrowhead	Water	Irrigation	Water	Water	Municipal	Municipal
	Water Agency	Agency	District	Water Agency	Agency	District	Agency	District	Water District	Water District
4004	[21]	[22]	[23]	[24]	[25]	[26]	[27]	[28]	[29]	[30]
1961 1962 1963	0 0 33,309	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 51 711	0 0 0
1964 1965	62,847 118,565	27,438 52,989	16,286 28,459	4,369 7,191	37,145 40,756	1,142 2,081	28,427 50,300	8,202 15,217	51,711 82,782 135,023	34,973 35,333
1966			51,184			3,752				61,445
1967 1968	215,713 417,348 679,132	101,232 210,746 419,579	98,904 164,991	12,474 23,464 38,538	73,129 141,365 231,834	7,282 11,777	90,369 175,119 286,701	27,670 54,006 87,265	232,426 433,210 729,615	115,536 194,465
1969 1970	986,308 1,288,041	623,243 780,054	249,378 352,336	57,283 84,769	345,252 487,182	17,243 23,419	426,589 592,598	127,179 171,243	1,136,053 1,690,923	302,553 443,566
1971	1,548,953	946,985 1,056,391	471,194	120,171 137,410	659,386	28,835	790,147	208,755	2,394,267	619,582 720,754
1972 1973	1,682,697 1,733,186	1,070,858	533,559 553,392	142,098	749,360 777,217	31,296 32,271	897,191 931,585	226,425 233,266	2,824,733 2,962,112	756.290
1974 1975	1,751,576 1,774,997	1,117,449 1,131,822	562,610 577,197	146,284 150,058	790,534 812,296	32,592 33,006	944,027 971,021	235,613 238,624	3,051,750 3,134,098	776.837 798.523
1976 1977	1,788,124 1,800,420	1,144,406 1,157,448	587,768 595,329	152,747 154,643	828,555 840,037	33,258 33,475	991,263 1,005,782	240,355 241,933	3,212,183 3,261,176	819,292 832,321
1978 1979	1,810,750 1,826,394	1,176,420 1,200,415	600,379 604,990	155,959 157,091	847,711 854,308	33,666 33,932	1,015,604 1,024,100	243,300 245,268	3,291,289 3,313,131	840,240 845,930
1980	1,844,919	1,248,282	609,777	158,201	861,177	34,236	1,033,076	247,529	3,333,678	851,450
1981 1982	1,941,660 1,933,412	1,338,837 1,369,996	636,015 632,062	163,962 163,511	896,759 892,804	35,887 35,756	1,077,612 1,072,876	259,794 258,797	3,437,581 3,430,256	879,355 877,137
1983 1984	2,014,262 2,121,326	1,413,950 1,440,538	648,871 670,884	167,528 173,418	917,891 951,144	37,092 38,859	1,104,681 1,142,162	268,810 282,045	3,502,625 3,610,884	896,905 926,520
1985	2,200,039	1,455,659	686,764	177,751	976,129	40,247	1,173,518	291,645	3,689,629	948,078
1986 1987 1988	2,246,544 2,290,309 2,307,717	1,463,805 1,469,235 1,474,730	698,218 709,928 718,732	180,934 183,911 186,176	994,360 1,013,034 1,027,137	40,914 41,377 41,664	1,205,255 1,220,251 1,238,246	297,120 301,897 303,993	3,746,498 3,800,178 3,840,527	963,621 978,277 989,254
1989 1990	2,321,324 2,376,618	1,483,792 1,506,478	722,401 741,616	187,353 192,411	1,032,760 1,060,538	41,839 42,713	1,245,234 1,279,437	305,378 311,911	3,862,773 3,934,480	995,140 1,014,532
1991							1,314,716 1,353,471	315,436 320,331		
1992 1993	2,412,406 2,456,548 2,490,605	1,526,119 1,547,359 1,566,360	759.874 779.790 794.895	197,542 203,932 210,923	1,089,317 1,121,316 1,145,092	43,098 43,730 44,239	1,380,175	324,417	4,013,699 4,118,290 4,229,726	1,036,030 1,064,576 1,095,098
1994 1995	2,525,075 2,550,681	1,584,177 1,593,135	807,651 815,344	220,102 225,178	1,164,765 1,176,594	44,786 45,178	1,399,138 1,410,957	328,384 331,262	4,436,172 4,563,157	1,151,256 1,185,751
1996 1997	2,576,074 2,592,836	1,609,138 1,620,522	823,318 830,201	229,455 231,931	1,188,534 1,198,571	45,584 45,853	1,423,636 1,435,302	334,239	4,670,098	1,214,705 1,268,272
1997 1998 1999	2,592,636 2,617,453 2,630,574	1,620,522 1,634,405 1,645,712	836,569 840,426	231,931 233,300 235,602	1,208,050 1,213,780	45,853 46,264 46,486	1,960,073 1,966,884	334,239 336,210 339,238 340,876	4,670,098 4,890,575 5,047,337 5,246,597	1.290.351
2000	2,646,159	2,799,550	845,840	237,785	1,222,113	46,763	1,977,372	404,656	5,556,215	1,307,340 1,320,327
2001 2002	2,654,237 2,678,268	2,805,476 2,808,670	849,253 852,342	239,158 240,066	1,227,301 1,232,158 1,235,484	46,915 47,087	1,983,935 1,990,197	405,856 407,112	6,339,304 7,459,404	1,330,150 1,335,726 1,343,149 1,344,732
2003 2004	2,688,045 2,685,105	2,816,210 2,815,909	854,621 909,067	240,737 240,863	1,235,743	47,229 47,176	1,994,810 1,995,319	408,286 407,946	8,024,736 8,248,366	1,343,149 1,344,732
2005	2,688,639	2,819,157	6,519,065	241,177	1,995,193	47,238	1,998,034	408,466	8,372,090	1,346,917
2006 2007 2008	2,698,852 2,719,463 2,749,645	2,826,122 2,849,642 2,889,891	6,566,877 6,678,936	241,800 244,607 249,218	2,004,596 2,030,065	47,408 47,758 48,270	2,002,065 2,017,179 2,047,499	409,781 412,786	8,428,648 8,550,637	1,350,049 1,363,507
2008 2009 2010	2,749,645 2,778,172 2,782,819	2,889,891 2,936,665 2,955,702	7,027,291 7,734,783 7,745,767	249,218 252,314 252,745	2,098,144 2,211,133 2,214,798	48,270 48,754 48,840	2,047,499 2,074,440 2,077,815	417,084 421,192 421,880	8,636,154 8,695,131 8,704,955	1,385,963 1,402,009 1,404,631
2010	2,782,519	2,961,387	7,756,984	253,185	2,218,540	48,927		422,584		
2012 2013	2,792,420 2,759,111	2,966,216 2,966,216	7,768,455 7,706,625	253,635 253,635	2,222,367 2,200,654	49,016 49,016	2,081,262 2,084,787 2,084,787	423,302 423,302	8,714,986 8,725,244 8,673,534	1,407,308 1,410,047 1,396,950
2014 2015	2,729,574 2,673,855	2,932,085 2,901,274	7,641,305 7,583,859	249,266 246,444	2,184,224 2,160,520	47,874 46,935	2,051,899 2,026,381	414,404 406,811	8,642,462 8,590,221	1,388,772 1,374,714
2016	2,576,708	2,844,157	7,479,874	241,161	2,117,172	45,264	1,978,918	393,223	8,492,818	1,348,602
2017 2018	2,375,073 2,113,287	2,710,302 2,422,579	7,255,521 6,938,079	230,171 215,097	2,025,076 1,900,656	41,734 37,238 31,773	1,879,436 1,741,905	364,792 327,582	8,292,034 7,995,629	1,294,510 1,215,581
2019 2020	1,806,113 1,504,380	2,126,632 1,895,996	6,509,468 5,989,464	196,352 168,866	1,740,742 1,542,480	25,597	1,564,632 1,357,585	281,489 230,574	7,589,192 7,034,322	1,107,494 966,480
2021 2022	1,243,467 1,109,723	1,648,994 1,489,510	5,342,622 4,448,578	133,464 116,225	1,298,959 1,096,646	20,180 17,719	1,125,176 999,846	187,197 166,354	6,330,978 5,900,511	790,465 689,293
2023 2024	1,059,234 1,040,844	1,481,787 1,422,932	3,750,167 3,635,628	111,537 107,351	977,130 949,586	16,745 16,424	958,630 943,720	158,320 155,510	5,763,132 5,673,495	653,757 633,209
2025	1,017,422	1,405,074	3,522,836	103,577	914,558	16,010	913,930	151,935	5,591,147	611,523
2026 2027	1,004,296 992,000	1,386,832 1,368,326	3,420,242 3,344,957	100,888 98,992	885,870 865,239	15,757 15,541	892,231 876,645	149,916 148,105	5,513,062 5,464,068	590,755 577,726
2028 2029 2030	981,670 966,026	1,340,500 1,302,198	3,308,442 3,277,187 3,251,693	97,676 96,544	853,317 843,120 833,453	15,350 15,084	866,351 856,834	146,589 144,377	5,433,955 5,412,114	569,807 564,116
2030 2031	947,501 850,761	1,225,009 1,082,000	3,251,693	95,434 89,673	833,453 783,797	14,780 13,128	846,818 791,447	141,863 127,705	5,391,567 5,287,663	558,597 530,692
2031 2032 2033	859,008 778,157	1,030,512 957,984	3,131,338 3,052,617	90,124 86,107	788,580 755,131	13,260 11,924	800,469 765,333	129,338 118,675	5,294,989 5,222,619	532,909 513,142
2034 2035	671,094 592,381	915,761 894,047	2,943,321 2,860,693	80,217 75,884	710,087 676,086	10,157 8,769	719,890 687,252	104,691 94,796	5,114,360 5,035,615	483,526 461,969
	·									
TOTAL	133,969,812	119,211,005	192,436,341	11,939,645	81,896,536	2,362,469	90,712,349	19,042,107	365,536,588	65,730,392

**TABLE B-15. Capital Cost Component of Transportation Charge for Each Contractor** 

	1			(in d	ollars)				1	Sheet 4 of 4
		ERN CALIFORN		tinued)		FEATHER	RIVER AREA	١		
Calendar Year	Pass Water Agency	The Metropolitan Water District of Southern California	County Flood Control District	Total	City of Yuba City	County of Butte	Plumas County FC&WCD	Total	South Bay Area Future Contractor	GRAND TOTAL
	[31]	[32]	[33]	[34]	[35]	[36]	[37]	[38]	[39]	[40]
1961 1962 1963 1964 1965	0 0 21,728 21,859	0 0 690.539 1,260,042 2,179,810	0 0 0 9.375 17.761	0 775,559 1,594,755 2,705,344	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 405	0 0 0 0 405	0 0 0 0	0 0 1,399,620 2,542,689 4,278,292
1966 1967 1968 1969 1970	37,952 71,260 120,056 187,000 274,923	3,898,819 7,691,085 14,340,331 21,850,137 28,982,865	33,415 68,133 133,256 202,534 257,777	4,839,578 9,507,458 17,437,540 26,510,751 35,429,696	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	564 562 564 3,190 15,116	564 562 564 3,190 15,116	0 0 0 0	6,779,273 11,917,277 21,066,091 31,178,029 40,379,563
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	384,903 447,913 470,035 483,106 496,565	37,229,879 44,047,132 46,283,635 48,306,053 49,268,119	316,207 353,823 357,228 371,994 376,391	45,719,265 53,708,683 56,303,173 58,570,424 59,762,717	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	15.942 17.327 17.327 17.329 17.331	15,942 17,327 17,327 17,329 17,331	0 0 0 0	51,091,274 60,227,008 62,828,313 65,616,575 67,485,918
1976 1977 1978 1979 1980	509,488 517,576 522,490 526,011 529,414	50,120,026 50,809,655 51,408,868 52,212,368 53,618,983	380.667 384,975 390.618 399,522 417,004	60,808,133 61,634,771 62,337,293 63,243,460 64,787,725	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	17,332 17,335 17,336 17,338 17,339	17,332 17,335 17,336 17,338 17,339	0 0 0 0	68,622,789 69,796,447 71,000,828 72,441,394 74,479,550
1981 1982 1983 1984 1985	546,614 545,272 557,430 575,647 588,902	56,648,010 57,445,385 59,017,274 60,292,946 61,123,708	449,669 461,087 477,181 486,708 491,961	68,311,754 69,118,350 71,024,500 72,713,081 73,844,031	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	17,341 17,342 17,343 17,344 17,345	17,341 17,342 17,343 17,344 17,345	0 0 0 0	78,621,204 79,910,771 82,035,076 84,528,260 86,350,503
1986 1987 1988 1989 1990	598,458 607,471 614,224 617,863 629,735	61,644,854 62,073,067 62,431,147 62,774,359 63,740,269	494,820 496,600 498,461 501,420 509,405	74,575,401 75,185,534 75,672,007 76,091,636 77,340,143	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	17,347 17,348 17,350 17,353 17,355	17,347 17,348 17,350 17,353 17,355	0 0 0 0	88,202,697 91,050,177 93,144,185 94,367,142 96,097,445
1991 1992 1993 1994 1995	642,915 660,417 679,128 713,838 735,201	64,654,870 65,753,514 66,881,843 68,462,914 69,349,548	515,984 522,988 529,216 534,886 537,642	78.522.006 79.946.261 81.371.717 83.373.145 84.519.627	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	17,358 17,361 17,363 17,365 17,366	17,358 17,361 17,363 17,365 17,366	0 0 0 0	97,670,947 99,400,146 101,101,234 103,870,679 107,795,145
1996 1997 1998 1999 2000	753.283 813.864 924,386 1.112.635 1,461,010	70,226,791 71,506,285 72,258,544 72,889,545 73,400,470	541,582 544,296 548,317 551,983 555,112	85.636.436 87.314.718 88,944,285 90.028.440 92.473.372	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	17,366 17,366 17,366 17,366 17,367	17,366 17,366 17,366 17,366 17,367	0 0 0 0	117,756,635 128,020,700 131,738,189 133,483,962 136,078,258
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	2,437,980 3,871,429 4,575,059 4,854,707 4,999,448	73,709,810 73,880,967 74,190,253 74,420,558 68,308,736	556,488 557,223 559,250 558,950 559,705	94.585.863 97.360.648 98.977.868 99.764.440 100.303.866	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	17,367 17,367 17,367 17,367 17,367	17,367 17,367 17,367 17,367 17,367	0 0 0 0	139.053.526 141.994.884 144.156.226 145.380.154 146.566.415
2006 2007 2008 2009 2010	5,050,938 5,144,935 5,158,843 5,168,725 5,170,349	68.640,735 69,389,059 71,435,700 74,090,116 74,447,933	561,781 567,117 576,875 588,571 592,832	100.829.652 102.015.691 104.720.577 108.402.005 108,821,066	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	17,367 17,367 17,367 17,367 17,367	17,367 17,367 17,367 17,367 17,367	0 0 0 0	147,574,592 149,541,107 153,286,469 157,883,419 158,354,354
2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	5,172,007 5,173,702 5,165,553 5,160,499 5,151,843	74,588,576 74,716,314 74,095,931 73,582,068 72,713,673	594,093 595,162 595,162 585,787 577,401	109,007,405 109,180,667 108,370,476 107,610,219 106,453,931	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	17,367 17,367 17,367 17,367 16,962	17,367 17,367 17,367 17,367 16,962	0 0 0 0	158,593,665 158,821,099 157,367,169 156,275,513 154,487,054
2016 2017 2018 2019 2020	5.135.750 5.102.443 5.053.646 4,986,703 4,898.780	71,086,870 67,495,033 61,131,002 54,011,793 47,352,292	561,747 527,028 461,906 392,628 337,385	104,302,264 99,593,153 91,554,187 82,345,011 73,304,201	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	16,802 16,805 16,802 14,177 2,251	16,802 16,805 16,802 14,177 2,251	0 0 0 0	151,963,317 146,777,490 138,078,385 128,452,987 119,259,123
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025	4,788,799 4,725,790 4,703,667 4,690,597 4,677,138	39,686,903 33,513,981 32,040,758 30,137,849 29,287,218	278,955 241,339 237,934 223,168 218,771	62,876,159 54,515,515 51,912,798 49,630,313 48,431,139	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	1,425 40 39 38 36	1,425 40 39 38 36	0 0 0 0	108,779,347 100,392,854 97,741,782 95,443,986 94,216,865
2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	4,664,214 4,656,126 4,651,212 4,647,691 4,644,288	28,539,731 27,926,950 27,363,438 26,590,172 25,207,056	214,495 210,187 204,544 195,640 178,158	47.378,289 46.544,862 45.832,851 44,911,103 43,336,217	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	34 32 30 29 27	34 32 30 29 27	0 0 0 0	93,143,305 92,279,700 91,523,023 90,564,768 88,940,291
2031 2032 2033 2034 2035	4,627,089 4,628,431 4,616,273 4,598,055 4,584,801	22,296,272 21,491,934 19,990,297 18,813,667 18,058,646	145,493 134,075 117,981 108,453 103,201	39.746.969 38.924.967 36.986.240 35.273.279 34,134,140	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	26 24 24 23 21	26 24 24 23 21	0 0 0 0	85,232,141 84,393,309 82,369,508 80,456,318 78,966,677
TOTAL	187,338,078	3,661,005,978	28,439,483	4,959,620,785	0	0	868,230	868,230	0	7,132,665,096

TABLE B-16A. Minimum OMP&R Component of Transportation Charge for Each Contractor

(in dollars) Sheet 1 of 4

	NOF	RTH BAY AR	EA		SOUTH B	AY AREA		CENTR	AL COASTAI	AREA
Calendar Year	Napa County FC&WCD	Solano County WA	Total	Alameda County FC&WCD, Zone 7	Alameda County Water District	Santa Clara Valley Water District	Total	San Luis Obispo County FC&WCD	Santa Barbara County FC&WCD	Total
1961	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5] 0	[6] 0	[7] 0	[8]	[9] 0	[10] 0
1962 1963 1964 1965	0 0 0 0	0	0000	9,699 38,048 41,148 78,529	8,868 34,788 38,323 75,616	21,132 82,896 91,320 195,793	39,699 155,732 170,791 349,938	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0000
1966 1967 1968 1969 1970	0 0 130 80,875 94,872	0 0 0 0	0 0 130 80.875 94.872	79,753 127,896 126,058 145,411 128,993	78,779 123,667 120,563 138,050 120,245	218,543 335,224 333,506 372,585 320,664	377,075 586,787 580,127 656,046 569,902	0 0 11,800 63,113 74,187	0 0 21.770 116.435 136.867	0 0 33,570 179,548 211,054
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	45.579 37.895 32,993 46.498 37.707	0 0 0 0	45,579 37,895 32,993 46,498 37,707	113,071 122,407 122,738 154,435 189,175	108,346 117,483 116,785 146,929 182,087	296,004 334,366 325,726 403,080 513,823	517,421 574,256 565,249 704,444 885,085	74.011 79.196 75.714 76.530 92,605	136,541 146,107 139,683 141,189 170,845	210,552 225,303 215,397 217,719 263,450
1976 1977 1978 1979 1980	60,786 78,400 56,318 73,852 81,769	0 0 0 0	60,786 78,400 56,318 73,852 81,769	203,064 179,869 239,301 236,986 389,575	193,435 169,065 228,855 232,105 372,185	524,813 500,101 647,828 666,742 1,010,830	921,312 849,035 1,115,984 1,135,833 1,772,590	94,935 102,945 104,060 100,748 126,328	175,144 189,922 191,978 185,868 233,105	270,079 292,867 296,038 286,616 359,433
1981 1982 1983 1984 1985	101.340 191.987 80,215 106.485 215,341	0 0 0 0	101,340 191,987 80,215 106,485 215,341	317,408 386,742 438,536 591,243 674,975	302,272 369,633 428,973 565,721 655,490	834,257 1,098,844 1,269,373 1,817,629 1,840,211	1,453,937 1,855,219 2,136,882 2,974,593 3,170,676	140,208 142,045 171,001 201,768 242,935	258,712 262,101 315,523 372,284 448,233	398,920 404,146 486,524 574,052 691,168
1986	203.704	0	203,704	613,273	583,077	1,784,056	2.980,406	233,000	429,904	662.904
1987	295,505	0	295,505	687,629	652,468	2,000,817	3,340,914	230,484	463,838	694,322
1988	312,677	(58)	312,619	676,847	655,274	1,910,092	3,242,213	258,807	561,030	819.837
1989	403,330	688,185	1,091,515	716,831	712,354	1,897,149	3,326,334	244,772	668,476	913.248
1990	658,942	674,944	1,333,886	782,589	780,305	2,129,966	3,692,860	310,222	677,025	987.247
1991	726,717	860,903	1,587,620	543,178	524,741	1,520,569	2,588,488	302,369	673.858	976,227
1992	483,580	712,313	1,195,893	796,058	855,050	2,253,496	3,904,604	346,220	736.477	1,082,697
1993	524,000	708,129	1,232,129	1,280,736	1,261,431	3,338,742	5,880,909	386,060	734.138	1,120,198
1994	573,815	658,277	1,232,092	1,368,651	1,312,740	3,560,294	6,241,685	481,022	888.288	1,369,310
1995	539,407	660,770	1,200,177	1,232,272	1,187,201	3,216,470	5,635,943	477,929	881.323	1,359,252
1996	604,992	1,011,298	1,616,290	1,185,220	1,124,968	3,007,330	5,317,518	649,161	1,197,179	1,846,340
1997	563,579	741,881	1,305,460	1,029,670	968,999	2,667,649	4,666,318	406,652	749,805	1,156,457
1998	461,929	661,478	1,123,407	1,064,804	1,174,966	3,502,898	5,742,668	810,178	2,963,766	3,773,944
1999	605,754	993,840	1,599,594	1,221,279	1,262,915	5,074,641	7,558,835	793,094	3,042,686	3,835,780
2000	776,091	1,492,976	2,269,067	2,174,362	1,295,738	3,755,201	7,225,301	714,603	3,446,638	4,161,241
2001	650,709	1,442,691	2,093,400	2,031,962	1,037,198	3,542,165	6,611,325	732,910	3,127,544	3,860,454
2002	1,097,797	1,872,282	2,970,079	2,451,182	1,358,411	6,061,824	9,871,417	770,413	3,588,248	4,358,661
2003	1,168,105	2,246,243	3,414,348	2,255,838	1,056,691	3,546,786	6,859,315	816,900	3,745,271	4,562,171
2004	1,618,445	2,345,386	3,963,831	2,583,387	1,278,759	3,533,253	7,395,399	821,144	3,751,765	4,572,909
2005	917,325	1,801,406	2,718,731	2,396,749	1,132,232	2,953,491	6,482,472	878,460	4,206,062	5,084,522
2006	1,256,135	2,187,625	3,443,760	2.510,725	1,184,819	3,442,338	7,137,882	871,307	4,057,667	4,928,974
2007	1,311,373	2,281,548	3,592,921	2.725,851	1,275,964	3,714,055	7,715,870	903,832	4,197,826	5,101,658
2008	1,344,867	2,339,566	3,684,433	2,821,795	1,319,240	3,858,521	7,999,556	922,744	4,353,138	5,275,882
2009	820,615	1,344,204	2,164,819	2.683,059	1,302,918	3,631,480	7,617,457	743,922	2,761,942	3,505,864
2010	820,489	1,343,879	2,164,368	2.682,874	1,302,916	3,631,526	7,617,316	743,836	2,761,491	3,505,327
2011	823,419	1,348,980	2,172,399	2.693,598	1,307,630	3,644,624	7,645,852	746.443	2,770,518	3,516,961
2012	823,611	1,349,332	2,172,943	2.694,148	1,307,873	3,645,284	7,647,305	746.605	2,771,171	3,517,776
2013	824,121	1,350,394	2,174,515	2.695,297	1,308,255	3,646,248	7,649,800	746.995	2,772,915	3,519,910
2014	824,368	1,351,165	2,175,533	2.695,377	1,308,014	3,645,404	7,648,795	747.127	2,773,829	3,520,956
2015	824,986	1,352,171	2,177,157	2.697,367	1,308,998	3,648,161	7,654,526	747.676	2,775,886	3,523,562
2016	823,950	1,350,379	2,174,329	2.694,239	1,307,533	3,644,106	7,645,878	746,781	2,772,407	3,519,188
2017	824,366	1,351,122	2,175,488	2,695,452	1,308,083	3,645,618	7,649,153	747,135	2,773,809	3,520,944
2018	824,963	1,352,369	2,177,332	2.696,804	1,308,534	3,646,751	7,652,089	747,594	2,775,856	3,523,450
2019	823,881	1,350,429	2,174,310	2.693,686	1,307,133	3,642,912	7,643,731	746,679	2,772,212	3,518,891
2020	824,615	1,351,567	2,176,182	2,696,150	1,308,392	3,646,465	7,651,007	747,342	2,774,640	3,521,982
2021	825,016	1,352,105	2,177,121	2,697,660	1,309,226	3,648,850	7,655,736	747,724	2,775,945	3,523,669
2022	824,782	1,352,045	2,176,827	2,696,283	1,308,301	3,646,113	7,650,697	747,441	2,775,246	3,522,687
2023	824,015	1,350,460	2,174,475	2,694,481	1,307,669	3,644,495	7,646,645	746,841	2,772,609	3,519,450
2024	824,321	1,351,124	2,175,445	2,695,140	1,307,867	3,644,975	7,647,982	747,074	2,773,670	3,520,744
2025	825,181	1,352,492	2,177,673	2,697,955	1,309,280	3,648,948	7,656,183	747,842	2,776,524	3,524,366
2026	823,643	1,350.034	2,173,677	2,692,935	1,306,768	3,641,891	7,641,594	746,469	2,771,418	3,517,887
2027	826,304	1,354.301	2,180,605	2,701,588	1,311,086	3,654,012	7,666,686	748,840	2,780,253	3,529,093
2028	823,561	1,349.965	2,173,526	2,692,540	1,306,523	3,641,176	7,640,239	746,380	2,771,157	3,517,537
2029	824,666	1,351,596	2,176,262	2,696,423	1,308,569	3,646,983	7,651,975	747,401	2,774,801	3,522,202
2030	823,880	1,350,220	2,174,100	2,694,090	1,307,492	3,644,009	7,645,591	746,728	2,772,160	3,518,888
2031	826,545	1,354,907	2,181,452	2,701,934	1,311,090	3,653,925	7,666,949	748,999	2,781,099	3.530.098
2032	823,095	1,349,222	2,172,317	2,691,025	1,305,765	3,639,048	7,635,838	745,966	2,769,615	3.515,581
2033	824,776	1,351,653	2,176,429	2,697,012	1,308,953	3,648,114	7,654,079	747,527	2,775,131	3.522,658
2034	824,912	1,352,084	2,176,996	2,697,047	1,308,811	3,647,621	7,653,479	747,599	2,775,641	3.523,240
2035	823,211	1,349,399	2,172,610	2,691,421	1,305,970	3,639,625	7,637,016	746,071	2,769,998	3.516,069
TOTAL	40,773,112	62,849,281	103,622,393	113,041,533	64,233,453	184,735,457	362,010,443	35,503,449	127,656,202	163,159,651

TABLE B-16A. Minimum OMP&R Component of Transportation Charge for Each Contractor

(in dollars) Sheet 2 of 4

			SA	N JOAQUIN \	/ALLEY AREA				Sheet 2 of 4
Calendar Year	Dudley Ridge Water District	Empire West Side Irrigation District	Future Contractor San Joaquin Valley	Kern County Municipal and Industrial	Water Agency Agricultural	County of Kings	Oak Flat Water District	Tulare Lake Basin Water Storage District	Total
1961 1962 1963 1964 1965	[11] 0 0 0 0 0	[12] 0 0 0 0 0	[13] 0 0 0 0 0	[14] 0 0 0 0 0 0	[15] 0 0 0 0 0	[16] 0 0 0 0 0	[17] 0 0 0 0 0	[18] 0 0 0 0 0	[19] 0 0 0 0 0
1966 1967 1968 1969 1970	0 0 37,806 45,479 46,969	0 0 1,963 2,235 2,292	0 0 5,639 30,158 35,450	0 0 60.701 80.554 96.673	0 0 678,086 1,197,126 1,381,493	0 0 2,008 2,286 2,344	0 0 2,073 2,085 2,158	0 0 77.591 90.773 93.408	0 865,867 1,450,696 1,660,787
1971	47,997	2,314	35,366	106,654	1,643,163	2.366	2,288	94.874	1,935,022
1972	49,866	2,414	37,844	122,313	1,729,169	2.469	2,254	98.777	2,045,106
1973	50,006	2,385	36,180	125,553	1,719,873	2.440	2,310	98.330	2,037,077
1974	52,818	2,556	36,570	135,661	1,823,065	2.614	2,529	104.609	2,160,422
1975	66,963	3,243	44,251	162,738	2,235,242	3.317	3,191	132.663	2,651,608
1976	66,504	3,328	45,364	159,303	2,215,999	3,404	2,919	133,940	2,630,761
1977	75,595	3,812	49,192	189,661	2,522,290	3,898	3,708	152,838	3,000,994
1978	70,688	3,503	49,725	174,897	2,427,163	3,583	3,644	141,672	2,874,875
1979	68,879	3,436	48,142	173,677	2,378,315	3,514	3,492	138,493	2,817,948
1980	95,898	4,722	59,551	235,741	3,146,570	4,830	4,777	191,582	3,743,671
1981	118,448	5,965	66,183	266.353	3,440,557	6.099	5,187	239.323	4,148,115
1982	134,083	6,711	67,061	311,879	3,848,922	6.862	6,382	270.061	4,651,961
1983	184,902	9,242	80,869	426,485	5,030,031	9.450	8,494	372.182	6,121,655
1984	194,228	9,656	95,555	471,854	5,636,134	9.874	8,719	389.892	6,815,912
1985	200,694	9,957	115,227	486,162	6,042,593	10.182	8,982	402,457	7,276,254
1986	207,028	10,302	110,479	530,803	6,372,710	10,536	10,341	415.776	7,667,975
1987	205,002	10,259	109,401	533,451	6,378,437	10,493	10,517	412,889	7,670,449
1988	203,711	10,223	122,903	516,432	6,388,497	10,455	10,341	410,868	7,673,430
1989	224,049	11,269	116,197	564,169	6,747,046	11,526	11,102	452,406	8,137,764
1990	271,051	13,666	148,238	664,040	8,111,616	13,976	13,206	547,974	9,783,767
1991	275,748	13.854	144,486	662,755	8,111,610	14,168	13,218	556.474	9,792,313
1992	317,889	16.027	162,466	764,224	9,115,453	16,393	18,209	642.672	11,053,333
1993	359,879	17.989	184,477	831,662	10,372,245	18,399	19,560	724.397	12,528,608
1994	309,099	15.487	224,254	738,622	9,789,905	15,840	16,434	622.912	11,732,553
1995	395,441	19.918	220,899	898,339	11,190,121	20,373	21,551	799.070	13,565,712
1996	392,055	19,968	301,835	902,162	12,199,788	20,424	21,664	796,711	14,654,607
1997	396,222	20,154	186,450	942,987	10,974,350	20,613	19,344	806,084	13,366,204
1998	489,209	24,563	288,941	1,098,336	12,675,458	25,125	21,596	995,325	15,618,553
1999	409,335	20,884	272,299	963,313	11,345,079	21,360	21,509	832,557	13,886,336
2000	414,557	21,089	207,531	1,020,792	10,386,585	21,569	22,694	841,923	12,936,740
2001	499,979	25,444	231,676	1,208,436	11,751,169	26.023	31,679	1,015,604	14,790,010
2002	457,889	21,551	224,731	1,079,700	10,693,217	22.041	25,564	812,862	13,337,555
2003	529,663	25,088	242,320	1,173,085	11,744,825	25.660	30,579	940,416	14,711,636
2004	486,184	23,155	246,564	1,139,332	11,300,426	63.079	25,920	748,385	14,033,045
2005	457,614	21,856	259,209	1,009,776	10,750,554	59.437	24,302	705,662	13,288,410
2006	512,780	24,420	258,532	1,170,293	11,786,416	75,629	27,010	786,760	14,641,840
2007	544,467	25,943	269,257	1,227,111	12,416,935	80,132	28,623	835,647	15,428,115
2008	579,116	27,611	280,315	1,204,684	13,090,546	85,037	30,298	889,177	16,186,784
2009	429,519	19,884	261,723	972,167	10,717,619	64,350	22,707	647,384	13,135,353
2010	429,406	19,879	261,689	971,939	10,715,267	64,334	22,705	647,215	13,132,434
2011	431,271	19.965	262,671	975.864	10.758.692	64,608	22,781	650.031	13,185,883
2012	431,371	19.970	262,729	976.094	10.761.201	64,623	22,785	650.181	13,188,954
2013	431,706	19.985	262,873	976.815	10.768.830	64,671	22,794	650.682	13,198,356
2014	431,997	19.998	262,932	977.374	10.774.432	64,710	22,798	651.117	13,205,358
2015	432,256	20.010	263,123	978.010	10.781.554	64,750	22,810	651,504	13,214,017
2016	431,768	19.988	262,808	976.855	10.768.811	64,677	22,790	650,773	13,198,470
2017	431,975	19.997	262,934	977,337	10,774,095	64,708	22,798	651,084	13,204,928
2018	432,369	20.015	263,103	978.183	10.783.051	64,764	22,809	651,672	13,215,966
2019	431,822	19.990	262,779	976.918	10.769.228	64,683	22,788	650,855	13,199,063
2020	432,102	20,003	263,007	977,628	10,777,270	64,726	22,803	651,273	13,208,812
2021	432,211	20.008	263,135	977,946	10.781.027	64,745	22,811	651,437	13,213,320
2022	432,276	20.011	263,049	977,969	10.780.720	64,750	22,805	651,534	13,213,114
2023	431,782	19.988	262,828	976,900	10.769.356	64,679	22,791	650,795	13,199,119
2024	431,996	19.998	262,915	977,355	10.774.152	64,710	22,797	651,116	13,205,039
2025	432,341	20.014	263,181	978,214	10.783.817	64,763	22,814	651,631	13,216,775
2026	431,719	19,986	262,706	976.667	10.766.430	64,667	22,783	650,700	13,195,658
2027	432,804	20,035	263,526	979.358	10.796.647	64,834	22,836	652,324	13,232,364
2028	431,717	19,985	262,677	976.636	10.765,959	64,666	22,781	650,697	13,195,118
2029	432,095	20,003	263,025	977,636	10,777,454	64,726	22,804	651,264	13,209,007
2030	431,716	19,985	262,788	976.746	10.767,665	64,669	22,789	650,696	13,197,054
2031	433.015	20,045	263,590	979.784	10.801,028	64,864	22,840	652.640	13,237,806
2032	431.528	19,977	262,534	976.167	10.760.690	64,637	22,772	650.415	13,188,720
2033	432.079	20,002	263,065	977.648	10.777,812	64,726	22,806	651.240	13,209,378
2034	432.242	20,010	263,097	977.961	10.780,938	64,748	22,808	651.484	13,213,288
2035	431.571	19,979	262,570	976.277	10.761,944	64,643	22,775	650.479	13,190,238
TOTAL	22,204,444	1,060,164	12,848,844	51,009,811	573,584,468	2,516,259	1,165,833	37,388,239	701,778,062

TABLE B-16A. Minimum OMP&R Component of Transportation Charge for Each Contractor

(in dollars) Sheet 3 of 4

				SOU	THERN CAL	IFORNIA A	AREA			Sheet 3 of 4
Calendar Year	Antelope Valley- East Kern Water Agency	Castaic Lake Water Agency	Coachella Valley Water District	Crestline- Lake Arrowhead Water Agency	Desert Water Agency	Littlerock Creek Irrigation District	Mojave Water Agency	Palmdale Water District	San Bernardino Valley Municipal Water District	San Gabriel Valley Municipal Water District
1961 1962 1963 1964 1965	[20] 0 0 0 0 0	[21] 0 0 0 0 0	[22] 0 0 0 0 0	[23] 0 0 0 0 0	[24] 0 0 0 0 0	[25] 0 0 0 0 0	[26] 0 0 0 0 0	[27] 0 0 0 0 0	[28] 0 0 0 0 0	[29] 0 0 0 0 0
1966	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1967	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1968	65.074	28,085	11,697	2,958	19,291	1,089	24,380	8,173	52.315	14,399
1969	86.339	70,342	15,522	3,925	25,598	1,445	32,348	10,844	69.419	19,106
1970	107.807	84,577	19,392	4,904	31,981	1,804	40,391	13,540	86,727	23,865
1971	178,820	105,979	32,228	8.150	53,151	2,992	66,999	22,459	144,136	39.636
1972	363,555	202,625	106,740	30.967	176,037	6,601	213,032	48,102	548,123	144.113
1973	404,661	222,765	121,341	34,674	200,116	7,346	243,320	53,975	724,535	190.156
1974	434,868	235,528	130,627	37.062	215,432	7,677	262,735	56,383	786,107	207.019
1975	504,791	289,501	151,031	43,176	249,082	9,082	303,108	65,580	905,424	238.842
1976	559.013	262,420	160,686	44,454	265,004	10,030	325,512	73,253	964.524	256.570
1977	675,504	335,749	184,813	47,743	304,792	11,890	381,161	87,355	1.069.446	289.793
1978	600,343	376,946	187,028	54,156	308,449	10,711	373,192	78,304	1,148,279	300,751
1979	661,123	349,072	196,264	52,211	323,677	12,124	401,469	87,126	1.125,452	302,508
1980	858,039	415,571	253,090	71,921	417,398	15,435	508,379	112,853	1,518,405	401,223
1981	1,001,503	511,087	284,970	73,534	469,970	18,046	588,024	131,992	1,548,350	420,523
1982	1,128,643	557,494	320,938	89,560	529,292	20,193	649,204	148,012	1,870,559	497,871
1983	1,744,932	832,687	450,049	119,275	742,218	30,643	922,072	225,793	2,373,149	639,682
1984	2,105,780	943,524	548,784	150,179	905,055	36,810	1,112,196	271,187	3,018,294	803,394
1985	2,157,936	1,055,744	584,697	157,841	964,282	38,972	1,191,309	277,250	3,230,403	860,780
1986	2,311,841	1,102,466	618,750	162,748	1,020,438	40,051	1,268,806	295,987	3.318.638	893,069
1987	2,366,343	1,032,918	628,222	167,262	1,036,061	41,773	1,283,836	307,844	3,400,838	913,933
1988	2,303,274	1,042,113	649,276	175,694	1,070,784	40,604	1,321,553	298,438	3,587.873	960,968
1989	2,280,051	1,088,176	613,266	169,993	1,011,401	39,501	1,240,888	292,775	3,499.964	932,519
1990	2,636,186	1,275,150	708,829	201,242	1,169,006	45,472	1,424,445	336,069	4,084,211	1,078,392
1991	2,737,441	1,454,172	763,989	210,644	1,259,974	48,936	1,546,583	358,165	4,348,900	1,150,633
1992	2,781,586	1,579,025	750,248	198,232	1,237,307	49,829	1,538,733	362,844	4,131,745	1,115,632
1993	3,109,819	1,689,775	850,589	234,719	1,402,796	56,125	1,722,415	411,539	5,023,595	1,338,111
1994	2,825,181	1,609,511	795,078	225,270	1,311,244	51,258	1,634,795	376,175	4,797,440	1,268,058
1995	3,121,440	1,720,649	848,101	231,718	1,398,686	58,749	1,766,297	444,998	4,828,432	1,272,345
1996	3,093,678	1,966,634	862,720	228,008	1,422,789	56,813	1,817,427	423,444	4,707,473	1,256,549
1997	3,250,394	1,810,292	918,428	281,067	1,514,687	59,547	1,853,224	446,127	5,705,741	1,477,757
1998	3,876,893	2,050,491	1,070,620	299,667	1,765,661	73,841	3,208,176	561,294	6,077,011	1,635,115
1999	3,757,844	2,077,696	1,097,945	308,176	1,810,727	74,274	3,177,408	538,581	6,389,002	1,718,172
2000	3,753,245	3,381,437	1,035,666	291,684	1,708,021	68,473	3,000,250	594,938	5,873,262	1,571,225
2001	4.457,941	3,768,942	1,110,674	297,870	1,831,713	80,824	3,284,565	699,672	5.752.335	1,554,602
2002	3.642,409	3,495,416	1,018,470	282,635	1,679,659	62,597	3,002,723	549,856	5.635.219	1,511,997
2003	4.060,267	3,386,319	1,121,573	298,335	1,849,687	67,913	3,289,616	607,514	5.906.716	1,602,981
2004	4.454,661	4,040,877	1,440,024	320,549	1,902,951	76,867	3,426,241	678,148	6.597.217	1,755,989
2005	4.216,104	3,658,879	6,193,536	303,509	2,377,681	73,029	3,039,129	628,576	6.333.028	1,668,667
2006	4,155,326	3,540,504	8,022,820	335,035	2,828,454	70,084	3,418,049	626,718	6.718.868	1,776,711
2007	4,305,820	3,871,198	8,243,539	352,356	2,946,130	72,655	3,572,917	649,392	7.049.137	1,863,361
2008	4,355,289	3,961,701	8,308,309	347,258	2,948,669	74,742	3,559,581	655,662	6,979,549	1,862,020
2009	3,710,389	3,427,980	6,619,424	272,649	2,345,267	65,711	2,932,427	569,675	5.774.016	1,531,927
2010	3,709,181	3,423,932	6,709,202	267,539	2,350,345	65,682	2,931,072	569,465	5.683.199	1,513,987
2011	3,722,280	3,441,214	6,610,069	274,282	2,349,817	65,929	2,942,235	571,520	5.805.911	1,539,498
2012	3,723,342	3,436,554	6,662,295	270,294	2,352,362	65,951	2,943,211	571,692	5.735.213	1,525,852
2013	3,726,921	3,452,950	6,731,739	259,393	2,350,036	66,032	2,946,887	572,293	5.541.762	1,488,692
2014	3,730,088	3,445,500	6,658,603	280,205	2,368,037	66,114	2,950,672	572,857	5.911.448	1,561,448
2015	3,732,755	3,443,347	6,701,033	259,951	2,349,437	66,161	2,952,771	573,265	5.552,211	1,491,654
2016	3,727,717	3,456,931	6,638,770	282,950	2,367,753	66,065	2,948,453	572,473	5.959.891	1,570,563
2017	3,729,888	3,453,100	6,807,971	268,195	2,373,152	66,108	2,950,391	572,819	5,698,059	1,519,768
2018	3,734,063	3,453,858	6,669,766	272,402	2,361,809	66,202	2,954,673	573,519	5,773,155	1,535,096
2019	3,728,398	3,466,267	6,844,528	282,917	2,396,235	66,089	2,949,590	572,614	5.959.001	1,570,598
2020	3,731,220	3,462,467	6,576,107	269,188	2,343,605	66,135	2,951,607	573,033	5,715,931	1,523,437
2021	3,732,283	3,437,936	6,652,326	257,038	2,338,788	66.145	2,952,037	573,171	5.500.606	1,481,454
2022	3,733,151	3,439,304	6,949,885	270,450	2,396,880	66.184	2,953,869	573,375	5.738.286	1,528,175
2023	3,727,892	3,446,329	6,680,573	282,318	2,372,614	66.067	2,948,530	572,496	5.948.745	1,568,394
2024	3,730,185	3,473,492	6,758,310	268,200	2,366,805	66.119	2,950,928	572,883	5.697.992	1,519,856
2025	3,733,679	3,419,471	6,559,726	270,750	2,344,067	66.178	2,953,558	573,410	5.744,338	1,529,250
2026	3,727,361	3,471,847	6,942,802	283.698	2,410,165	66,071	2,948,764	572,455	5.972.623	1,573,140
2027	3,738,417	3,356,165	6,470,895	266.634	2,328,310	66,260	2,957,230	574,131	5.672.507	1,515,739
2028	3,727,360	3,574,905	6,705,602	257.288	2,345,568	66,076	2,948,984	572,469	5.503.084	1,481,586
2029	3,731,150	3,406,103	6,720,809	281,826	2,378,642	66,130	2,951,370	573,011	5,940,664	1,567,233
2030	3,727,210	3,446,341	6,737,723	282,892	2,380,786	66,054	2,947,926	572,388	5.958.822	1,570,271
2031	3,740,713	3,360,057	6,932,953	250,923	2,372,599	66.316	2,959,812	574,531	5,393,296	1,461,690
2032	3,725,426	3,572,598	6,542,151	281,265	2,352,690	66.042	2,947,503	572,175	5,928,645	1,564,409
2033	3,730,925	3,415,934	6,763,325	265,220	2,363,347	66.117	2,950,763	572,950	5,645,824	1,509,591
2034	3,732,695	3,448,436	6,689,450	262,906	2,351,661	66.163	2,952,883	573,266	5,604,599	1,501,904
2035	3,725,905	3,472,360	6,988,716	299,917	2,436,266	66.051	2,947,862	572,248	6,260,282	1,629,157
TOTAL	192,162,358	154,589,415	232,755,322	14,291,651	108,552,394	3,410,999	141,662,496	28,377,121	297,549,951	79,203,406

TABLE B-16A. Minimum OMP&R Component of Transportation Charge for Each Contractor

(in dollars) Sheet 4 of 4

	SOUTH	ERN CALIFORNI	A AREA (conti		F	EATHER F	RIVER ARE	A		Sheet 4 of 4
Calendar Year	San Gorgonio Pass Water Agency	The Metropolitan Water District of Southern California	Ventura County Flood Control District	Total	City of Yuba City	County of Butte	Plumas County FC&WCD	Total	South Bay Area Future Contractor	GRAND TOTAL
1961	[30]	[31]	[32]	[33]	[34]	[35] 0	[36]	[37] 0	[38]	[39]
1962 1963 1964 1965	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0	0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	3,219 12,626 13,938 28,937	42,918 168,358 184,729 378,875
1966 1967 1968 1969 1970	0 0 8,821 11,704 14,623	0 0 972,734 1,295,607 1,624,569	0 0 9,504 12,610 15,746	0 0 1,218,520 1,654,809 2,069,926	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	31,321 47,718 46,945 52,963 69,744	408,396 634,505 2,745,159 4,074,937 4,676,285
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	24,302 89,131 117,779 128,169 147,899	2,716,584 8,038,463 9,890,316 11,581,491 13,584,548	26,118 68,369 78,313 83,453 101,893	3,421,554 10,035,858 12,289,297 14,166,551 16,593,957	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	54 40 1 143 1,069	54 40 1 143 1,069	55,532 80,412 54,219 76,783 84,547	6,185,714 12,998,870 15,194,233 17,372,560 20,517,423
1976 1977 1978 1979 1980	158,664 178,774 186,384 186,688 248,399	12,862,489 16,203,699 17,811,770 16,414,289 20,926,898	94,799 121,966 132,435 126,756 154,096	16.037,418 19.892,685 21,568,748 20.238,759 25,901,707	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	139 892 39 3.235 416	139 892 39 3.235 416	106.717 98.618 100,786 119.352 178.812	20,027,212 24,213,491 26,012,788 24,675,595 32,038,398
1981 1982 1983 1984 1985	259,244 307,955 394,524 496,808 531,765	23,731,024 27,994,510 38,953,367 45,597,671 50,064,444	186,592 209,141 326,258 382,104 416,652	29,224,859 34,323,372 47,754,649 56,371,786 61,532,075	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	3,847 11,075 1,928 3,765 2,888	3,847 11,075 1,928 3,765 2,888	185,347 173,894 220,926 225,959 340,322	35,516,365 41,611,654 56,802,779 67,072,552 73,228,724
1986 1987 1988 1989 1990	551,066 564,352 593,787 576,852 667,687	52,858,915 50,737,631 51,262,231 52,638,942 61,053,824	442.334 411,276 406.248 431.020 494,721	64.885,109 62,892,289 63,712,843 64,815,348 75,175,234	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	2,787 2,388 545 1,800 788	2,787 2,388 545 1,800 788	279,227 345,116 365,207 422,329 474,284	76,682,112 75,240,983 76,126,694 78,708,338 91,448,066
1991 1992 1993 1994 1995	711,803 688,558 828,208 784,017 785,191	60.874.529 67.460.598 68.749.547 63.928.225 68.079.888	470,139 502,131 538,751 474,133 523,512	75,935,908 82,396,468 85,955,989 80,080,385 85,080,006	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	3,654 647 3,630 2,279 2,906	3,654 647 3,630 2,279 2,906	214,683 443,676 599,571 609,932 534,971	91,098,893 100,077,318 107,321,034 101,268,236 107,378,967
1996 1997 1998 1999 2000	773,653 917,372 1,000,665 1,054,800 964,052	72,757,439 75,655,465 80,549,464 84,857,717 82,467,206	561,100 564,455 608,366 627,858 635,833	89,927,727 94,454,556 102,777,264 107,490,200 105,345,292	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	8,007 7,449 798 416 505	8,007 7,449 798 416 505	571,857 428,638 465,140 559,344 0	113,942,346 115,385,082 129,501,774 134,930,505 131,938,146
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	948,812 923,393 987,904 1,086,161 1,032,743	92,865,248 85,334,068 82,216,721 99,273,497 77,179,085	708,297 657,014 620,034 762,493 676,642	117,361,495 107,795,456 106,015,580 125,815,675 107,380,608	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	319 3,627 3,393 3,455 3,451	319 3,627 3,393 3,455 3,451	0 0 0 0	144,717,003 138,336,795 135,566,443 155,784,314 134,958,194
2006 2007 2008 2009 2010	1.100,491 1.154,410 1,148,769 948,363 936,639	80,245,197 89,081,067 90,101,936 76,162,042 75,986,086	641,197 717,166 745,224 639,529 638,505	113,479,454 123,879,148 125,048,709 104,999,399 104,784,834	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	3,100 3,200 3,250 3,300 3,300	3,100 3,200 3,250 3,300 3,300	0 0 0 0	143,635,010 155,720,912 158,198,614 131,426,192 131,207,579
2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	953,139 944,176 919,746 967,331 921,557	76,447,358 76,209,618 76,273,661 76,875,747 75,894,449	642.141 640.852 645.010 642.960 642.201	105,365,393 105,081,412 104,975,122 106,031,010 104,580,792	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	3,300 3,300 3,300 3,300 3,300	3,300 3,300 3,300 3,300 3,300	0 0 0 0	131,889,788 131,611,690 131,521,003 132,584,952 131,153,354
2016 2017 2018 2019 2020	973,350 940,027 949,976 973,343 942,405	77.332.925 76,822,158 76,730.676 78,009,170 76,675,943	646,104 644,964 644,973 648,582 647,355	106,543,945 105,846,600 105,720,168 107,467,332 105,478,433	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	3,300 3,300 3,300 3,300 3,300	3,300 3,300 3,300 3,300 3,300	0 0 0 0	133,085,110 132,400,413 132,292,305 134,006,627 132,039,716
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025	914,892 945,457 971,928 940,069 946,177	75,502,210 76,768,224 77,068,582 77,327,515 75,415,231	640,770 641,195 643,292 650,350 635,851	104,049,656 106,004,435 106,297,760 106,322,704 104,191,686	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	3,300 3,300 3,300 3,300 3,300	3,300 3,300 3,300 3,300 3,300	0 0 0 0	130,622,802 132,571,060 132,840,749 132,875,214 130,769,983
2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	975,025 937,256 915,025 971,110 973,170	78,417,853 73,110,322 79,741,621 75,895,480 77,216,694	650.126 618.824 677.305 632,489 643.337	108,011,930 101,612,690 108,516,873 105,116,017 106,523,614	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	3,300 3,300 3,300 3,300 3,300	3,300 3,300 3,300 3,300 3,300	0 0 0 0	134,544,046 128,224,738 135,046,593 131,678,763 133,062,547
2031 2032 2033 2034 2035	901,779 969,323 933,357 928,269 1,011,744	73,361,600 80,521,985 75,475,512 76,166,029 79,318,620	619.769 676.840 635.049 643.565 650.393	101,996,038 109,721,052 104,327,914 104,921,826 109,379,521	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	3,300 3,300 3,300 3,300 3,300	3,300 3,300 3,300 3,300 3,300	0 0 0 0	128,615,643 136,236,808 130,893,758 131,492,129 135,898,754
TOTAL	48,941,012	4,081,220,224	33,149,080	5,415,865,429	0	0	181,025	181,025	8,723,612	6,755,340,615

TABLE B-16B. Minimum OMP&R Component of Transportation Charge for Each Contractor for Off-Aqueduct Power Facilities

Sheet 1 of 4

	NOR	TH BAY AR	EA		SOUTH E	BAY AREA		CENTR	AL COASTA	L AREA
Calendar Year	Napa County FC&WCD	Solano County WA	Total	Alameda County FC&WCD, Zone 7	Alameda County Water District	Santa Clara Valley Water District	Total	San Luis Obispo County FC&WCD	Santa Barbara County FC&WCD	Total
	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]	[10]
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1976 1977 1978 1979 1980	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1981 1982 1983 1984 1985	0 0 10,070 29,957 54,709	0 0 0 0	0 0 10,070 29,957 54,709	0 0 47,473 157,280 458,427	0 0 31,446 77,388 582,679	0 0 863,937 2,040,188 2,696,450	0 942,856 2,274,856 3,737,556	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1986 1987 1988 1989 1990	45,887 90,385 115,970 64,584 77,126	0 0 114,196 138,240 138,805	45,887 90,385 230,166 202,824 215,931	312,938 622,029 616,865 407,353 535,269	365,147 674,111 804,606 396,069 514,372	2,595,765 2,306,079 2,116,236 1,389,347 1,490,250	3,273,850 3,602,219 3,537,707 2,192,769 2,539,891	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1991 1992 1993 1994 1995	35,178 74,573 89,214 111,942 96,842	245,181 230,716 247,977 229,598 235,605	280,359 305,289 337,191 341,540 332,447	355,578 405,244 841,383 501,812 833,227	477,883 529,119 256,930 559,683 492,578	1,065,488 1,183,466 1,552,562 1,395,238 796,524	1,898,949 2,117,829 2,650,875 2,456,733 2,122,329	0 0 0 0	165,930 0 0 0 0	165,930 0 0 0 0
1996 1997 1998 1999 2000	63,698 48,518 82,317 58,017 28,759	205,414 193,255 251,217 195,562 128,393	269,112 241,773 333,534 253,579 157,152	367,297 455,751 380,321 559,900 374,808	304,845 294,951 380,282 446,655 237,138	1,189,291 1,220,497 1,103,662 1,039,572 748,820	1,861,433 1,971,199 1,864,265 2,046,127 1,360,766	711 44,788 198,376 147,204 82,628	105 298,986 1,028,220 791,946 474,268	816 343,774 1,226,596 939,150 556,896
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	81,300 40,384 38,551 50,258 65,505	156,491 128,219 95,034 128,102 165,913	237,791 168,603 133,585 178,360 231,418	394,562 384,774 309,137 447,529 501,846	232,158 230,122 185,287 209,965 295,003	860.678 521,729 659.690 546,009 842,594	1,487,398 1,136,625 1,154,114 1,203,503 1,639,443	133.971 91.976 80.724 92,779 115,120	592,623 586,079 488,877 661,706 669,867	726,594 678,055 569,601 754,485 784,987
2006 2007 2008 2009 2010	119,936 163,361 277,105 259,103 264,257	226,400 222,650 331,613 188,581 189,869	346,336 386,011 608,718 447,684 454,126	573,936 825,308 1,162,734 1,154,210 1,161,129	384,893 469,513 573,067 577,061 580,520	730,995 897,792 1,168,174 1,159,610 1,166,562	1,689,824 2,192,613 2,903,975 2,890,881 2,908,211	701,594 166,669 997,305 989,994 995,929	952,682 1,571,541 1,814,537 1,801,235 1,812,033	1,654,276 1,738,210 2,811,842 2,791,229 2,807,962
2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	206,746 209,498 123,876 32,296 19,654	201,094 201,189 117,714 30,250 17,938	407,840 410,687 241,590 62,546 37,592	969,991 969,864 567,115 145,651 86,318	472,730 472,668 276,386 70,984 42,067	1,267,577 1,267,411 741,102 190,335 112,799	2,710,298 2,709,943 1,584,603 406,970 241,184	768,707 768,606 449,432 115,426 68,406	1,398,615 1,398,432 817,715 210,011 124,460	2,167,322 2,167,038 1,267,147 325,437 192,866
2016 2017 2018 2019 2020	17,244 17,155 7,457 7,561 8,319	15,367 14,935 6,345 6,292 6,779	32,611 32,090 13,802 13,853 15,098	73,945 71,866 30,532 30,277 32,619	36,038 35,024 14,880 14,756 15,897	96,631 93,914 39,899 39,566 42,626	206,614 200,804 85,311 84,599 91,142	58,601 56,953 24,196 23,994 25,850	106,621 103,622 44,024 43,656 47,033	165,222 160,575 68,220 67,650 72,883
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025	12,426 11,792 8,388 6,111 453	10,091 9,576 6,812 4,962 368	22,517 21,368 15,200 11,073 821	48,559 46,081 32,777 23,879 1,772	23,666 22,458 15,974 11,638 864	63,457 60,218 42,833 31,205 2,315	135,682 128,757 91,584 66,722 4,951	38.483 36.518 25.976 18.924 1,404	70,017 66,443 47,261 34,431 2,555	108,500 102,961 73,237 53,355 3,959
2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	724 1,108 936 923 0	588 900 760 750 0	1,312 2,008 1,696 1,673	2,830 4,328 3,657 3,607 0	1,379 2,109 1,782 1,758 0	3,698 5,656 4,779 4,713 0	7,907 12,093 10,218 10,078 0	2,243 3,430 2,898 2,858 0	4,081 6,241 5,273 5,200 0	6,324 9,671 8,171 8,058 0
2031 2032 2033 2034 2035	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
TOTAL	3,230,173	5,039,741	8,269,914	18,293,788	12,696,529	39,457,939	70,448,256	7,332,673	18,246,326	25,578,999

TABLE B-16B. Minimum OMP&R Component of Transportation Charge for Each Contractor for Off-Aqueduct Power Facilities

Sheet 2 of 4

	Ī		=	(in dollars)				Sheet 2 of 4
			S	AN JOAQUIN	VALLEY ARE	A		
Calendar Year	Dudley Ridge Water District	Empire West Side Irrigation District	Kern County \ Municipal and Industrial	Nater Agency Agricultural	County of Kings	Oak Flat Water District	Tulare Lake Basin Water Storage District	Total
	[11]	[12]	[13]	[14]	[15]	[16]	[17]	[18]
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0
1976 1977 1978 1979 1980	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1981 1982 1983 1984 1985	0 0 159,191 389,518 527,952	0 0 0 0 59,322	0 0 34,366 816,103 1,053,957	0 0 2,964,185 9,095,509 11,978,046	0 0 13,174 26,774 38,810	0 9,673 33,576 42,297	0 0 3,733 49,601 1,253,257	0 0 3,184,322 10,411,081 14,953,641
1986 1987 1988 1989 1990	552,172 450,941 425,261 331,852 219,381	12,858 24,936 31,146 17,226 7,731	885,988 1,192,388 1,130,988 607,908 428,482	11,788,714 10,448,063 9,910,050 7,400,983 5,216,562	40,659 39,134 35,851 22,959 12,089	38,275 37,538 26,779 24,306 12,046	872,008 911,938 850,225 754,007 344,943	14,190,674 13,104,938 12,410,300 9,159,241 6,241,234
1991 1992 1993 1994 1995	13,048 244,630 471,706 262,029 626,214	3,111 13,395 25,543 15,161 16,830	570,942 706,155 1,202,455 901,463 1,486,494	146,276 5,788,599 11,405,212 6,786,208 12,489,555	0 18,587 37,276 19,257 41,275	1,354 15,716 36,803 19,061 36,377	30,685 480,903 1,159,908 567,521 1,051,178	765,416 7,267,985 14,338,903 8,570,700 15,747,923
1996 1997 1998 1999 2000	407,919 423,144 471,993 360,554 193,895	13,446 (6) 4,597 19,182 5,762	1,226,968 794,476 837,228 874,948 392,659	9,219,091 7,471,645 8,366,817 7,723,883 4,215,772	28,668 (31) 127 24,159 11,530	24,001 22,025 25,458 20,065 9,847	1,691,135 137,304 175,371 1,749,925 667,127	12,611,228 8,848,557 9,881,591 10,772,716 5,496,592
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	201,286 153,869 128,292 167,903 333,319	6,533 4,557 3,998 12,186 15,889	226,283 309,688 255,374 431,994 390,336	2,840,015 2,803,477 2,744,723 2,937,167 5,934,322	7,494 9,257 10,279 30,970 78,555	11,768 10,806 8,100 10,800 11,863	286,120 301,042 292,016 278,035 567,567	3,579,499 3,592,696 3,442,782 3,869,055 7,331,851
2006 2007 2008 2009 2010	247,554 304,261 351,306 348,731 350,822	17,879 15,918 18,379 18,244 18,354	471,737 690,690 797,486 878,058 883,321	5,338,967 5,795,693 6,759,933 6,623,961 6,663,670	41,974 50,405 58,199 57,772 58,118	14,186 20,627 23,817 23,642 23,784	416,884 508,960 587,657 583,349 586,846	6,549,181 7,386,554 8,596,777 8,533,757 8,584,915
2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	270,781 270,746 158,315 40,660 24,096	14,166 14,165 8,283 2,127 1,261	681,791 681,701 398,616 102,375 60,671	5,138,080 5,137,406 3,004,030 771,517 457,228	44,859 44,853 26,227 6,736 3,992	18,358 18,355 10,733 2,757 1,634	452,956 452,897 264,826 68,014 40,308	6,620,991 6,620,123 3,871,030 994,186 589,190
2016 2017 2018 2019 2020	20,642 20,062 8,523 8,452 9,106	1,080 1,050 446 442 476	51,975 50,513 21,461 21,281 22,927	391,691 380,675 161,730 160,379 172,785	3,420 3,324 1,412 1,400 1,509	1,399 1,360 578 573 617	34,530 33,559 14,258 14,138 15,232	504,737 490,543 208,408 206,665 222,652
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025	13,556 12,864 9,150 6,666 495	709 673 479 349 26	34,131 32,389 23,039 16,784 1,245	257,220 244,090 173,623 126,488 9,386	2,246 2,131 1,516 1,104 82	919 872 620 452 34	22,676 21,518 15,306 11,151 827	331,457 314,537 223,733 162,994 12,095
2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	790 1,208 1,021 1,007 0	41 63 53 53 0	1,989 3,042 2,571 2,535 0	14,991 22,928 19,373 19,104	131 200 169 167 0	54 82 69 68 0	1,322 2,021 1,708 1,684	19,318 29,544 24,964 24,618 0
2031 2032 2033 2034 2035	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
TOTAL	9,996,883	448,119	22,689,971	207,519,822	958,799	654,124	18,628,176	260,895,894

TABLE B-16B. Minimum OMP&R Component of Transportation Charge for Each Contractor for Off-Aqueduct Power Facilities

Sheet 3 of 4

				SOI	(in dollars)  JTHERN CA	LIFORNIA AI	REA			Sheet 3 of 4
Calendar Year	Antelope Valley- East Kern Water Agency	Castaic Lake Water Agency	Coachella Valley Water District	Crestline- Lake Arrowhead Water Agency	Desert Water Agency	Littlerock Creek Irrigation District	Mojave Water Agency	Palmdale Water District	San Bernardino Valley Municipal Water District	San Gabriel Valley Municipal Water District
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1976 1977 1978 1979 1980	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1981 1982 1983 1984 1985	0 0 1,083,881 2,499,848 3,749,257	0 0 411,247 1,122,640 1,572,025	0 0 565,798 1,427,428 2,032,672	0 0 35,432 102,114 170,137	0 0 894,572 2,263,172 3,230,451	0 0 1,250 77 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 157,601	0 0 233.134 502.967 884.188	0 0 28.548 693.074 601.583
1986	3,159,857	1,694,487	2,097,408	173,460	3,340,188	15.873	0	301,486	739.563	1,088,901
1987	3,167,759	1,694,698	1,991,841	190,149	3,230,424	95,994	1,786	258,719	1,951,799	1,091,691
1988	2,688,113	1,776,471	1,940,156	187,156	3,194,137	30,395	846	126,639	2,000,664	839,774
1989	2,357,669	1,348,806	1,326,863	132,076	2,218,516	50,948	13,206	493,424	1,257,332	792,087
1990	2,528,625	1,335,341	1,463,452	115,746	2,413,745	110,678	0	545,342	1,192,997	1,054,762
1991	1,048,414	531,160	1,022,405	125,256	1,686,304	65,111	473,291	488,207	540,119	796,531
1992	2,760,199	1,548,472	1,124,775	55,985	1,855,065	22,891	1,130,876	367,996	362,232	853,047
1993	3,559,487	1,332,392	2,256,338	29,498	3,721,492	60,615	1,101,799	640,919	425,969	1,406,255
1994	3,963,982	1,450,328	1,345,145	74,879	2,218,411	88,549	1,371,116	678,876	871,358	1,452,741
1995	4,324,009	1,901,361	2,498,462	44,237	4,120,837	43,892	881,146	636,541	75,278	1,397,623
1996	3,572,856	1,507,542	4,652,945	77,384	7,674,388	31,691	760,763	723,670	458,246	1,201,941
1997	3,411,379	1,468,949	4,294,703	42,135	4,319,206	24,319	891,191	648,652	625,340	1,175,556
1998	3,977,988	1,599,394	7,554,910	16,624	6,174,031	30,365	508,248	657,806	166,952	827,650
1999	3,696,973	1,694,851	3,195,685	71,662	3,678,076	18,305	501,486	710,674	815,001	1,375,575
2000	2,372,130	994,396	1,420,806	40,083	1,954,947	0	374,972	257,146	617,664	508,258
2001	2,668,867	1,411,816	458,191	53,221	755,763	0	212,427	443,872	1,333,688	118,828
2002	1,674,587	1,389,921	569,606	74,418	939,655	0	140,550	531,620	2,422,881	844,839
2003	1,480,979	1,405,892	488,863	47,681	806,231	0	637,929	284,877	807,486	640,047
2004	1,812,210	1,676,067	554,535	71,930	759,819	0	465,681	368,704	2,071,504	449,688
2005	2,242,606	1,592,527	2,076,562	21,114	2,095,696	2,433	587,884	433,365	1,931,459	599,331
2006	2,785,063	1,800,201	2,678,718	120.396	1,105,994	29,922	1,734,640	683,876	3,324,970	670.675
2007	2,516,000	2,574,329	5,817,326	185.754	1,721,283	108,147	1,015,760	1,001,532	4,424,193	667.380
2008	6,830,190	4,213,175	7,776,352	380,149	3,210,715	124,869	4,254,402	1,156,391	6,588,387	1,849,372
2009	7,572,613	4,182,290	7,719,347	369,713	3,187,179	123,953	4,815,440	1,147,914	6,540,091	1,835,815
2010	7,618,008	4,207,362	7,765,621	371,929	3,206,285	124,696	4,848,489	1,154,795	6,579,296	1,846,820
2011	5,917,075	4,050,008	5,993,886	287,073	2,474,767	96,247	3,740,273	891,327	5,078,222	1,425,466
2012	5,916,300	4,273,244	5,993,100	287,035	2,474,443	96,234	3,739,783	891,211	5,077,557	1,425,279
2013	3,459,478	2,498,722	3,504,386	167,840	1,446,898	56,272	2,186,789	521,124	2,969,034	833,413
2014	888,488	641,740	900,022	43,106	371,603	14,452	561,627	133,839	762,529	214,043
2015	526,549	380,317	533,384	25,546	220,225	8,565	332,840	79,317	451,901	126,849
2016	451,077	325,805	456,932	21,884	188,659	7,337	285,132	67,949	387,128	108,668
2017	438,391	316,642	444,081	21,269	183,353	7,131	277,113	66,038	376,241	105,611
2018	186,250	134,525	188,668	9,036	77,897	3,030	117,731	28,056	159,846	44,869
2019	184,694	133,402	187,092	8,961	77,247	3,004	116,748	27,822	158,511	44,494
2020	198,981	143,721	201,564	9,654	83,222	3,237	125,779	29,974	170,772	47,936
2021	296,218	213,953	300,063	14,371	123,891	4,818	187,244	44,621	254,224	71,361
2022	281,097	203,032	284,746	13,638	117,567	4,572	177,686	42,344	241,247	67,718
2023	199,947	144,418	202,542	9,701	83,626	3,252	126,389	30,119	171,600	48,169
2024	145,665	105,211	147,556	7,067	60,923	2,369	92,077	21,942	125,014	35,092
2025	10,809	7,807	10,949	524	4,521	176	6,832	1,628	9,276	2,604
2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	17,264 26,404 22,310 22,001 0	12,469 19,071 16,114 15,891	17,488 26,747 22,600 22,286 0	838 1,281 1,082 1,067 0	7,220 11,043 9,331 9,202 0	281 429 363 358 0	10,913 16,690 14,103 13,907	2,601 3,977 3,361 3,314 0	14,816 22,661 19,147 18,882 0	4,159 6,361 5,375 5,300 0
2031 2032 2033 2034 2035	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
TOTAL	110,312,547	63,074,232	97,555,005	4,311,291	84,002,220	1,517,100	38,853,584	17,791,208	66,213,366	31,331,159

TABLE B-16B. Minimum OMP&R Component of Transportation Charge for Each Contractor for Off-Aqueduct Power Facilities
(in dollars)

Sheet 4 of 4

	SOUTH	ERN CALIFORN	NA AREA (cor	ntinued)		FEATHER F	RIVER AREA		Sheet 4 of 4
Calendar Year	San Gorgonio Pass Water Agency	The Metropolitan Water District of Southern California	Ventura County Flood Control District	Total	City of Yuba City	County of Butte	Plumas County FC&WCD	Total	TOTAL STATE WATER PROJECT <sup>a</sup>
	[29]	[30]	[31]	[32]	[33]	[34]	[35]	[36]	[37]
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1976 1977 1978 1979 1980	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1981 1982 1983 1984 1985	0 0 0 0	0 0 12,791,358 39,229,567 77,446,523	0 0 0 0	0 0 16,045,220 47,840,887 89,844,437	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 20,182,468 60,556,781 108,590,343
1986 1987 1988 1989 1990	0 0 0 0	77,581,287 68,939,195 79,936,309 68,311,546 83,964,409	0 0 0 0 277,885	90,192,510 82,614,055 92,720,660 78,302,473 95,002,982	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	107,702,921 99,411,597 108,898,833 89,857,307 104,000,038
1991 1992 1993 1994 1995	0 0 0 0	54,214,229 72,401,054 55,312,615 72,838,621 40,862,813	132,209 0 0 0 0	61,123,236 82,482,592 69,847,379 86,354,006 56,786,199	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	64,233,890 92,173,695 87,174,348 97,722,979 74,988,898
1996 1997 1998 1999 2000	0 0 0 0	36.536,259 37,121,379 30,341,609 42.257,580 43,977,877	401 108,559 149,170 106,226 123,318	57,198,086 54,131,368 52,004,747 58,122,094 52,641,597	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	71,940,675 65,536,671 65,310,733 72,133,666 60,213,003
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	0 0 3,385 44,621 62,042	49,183,605 45,579,833 42,982,970 58,640,223 61,362,119	84,487 154,113 132,336 170,747 65,360	56,724,765 54,322,023 49,718,676 67,085,729 73,072,498	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	62,756,047 59,898,002 55,018,758 73,091,132 83,060,197
2006 2007 2008 2009 2010	458,220 617,187 1,110,907 1,102,764 1,109,374	81,025,875 90,906,983 82,019,400 81,418,153 81,906,226	200,630 1,008,870 1,164,863 1,156,324 1,163,256	96,619,180 112,564,744 120,679,172 121,171,596 121,902,157	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	106,858,797 124,268,132 135,600,484 135,835,147 136,657,371
2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	856,269 856,157 500,627 128,575 76,198	89,882,553 89,870,772 52,550,742 13,496,461 7,998,472	897,858 897,740 524,942 134,819 79,899	121,591,024 121,798,855 71,220,267 18,291,304 10.840.062	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	133,497,475 133,706,646 78,184,637 20,080,443 11,900,894
2016 2017 2018 2019 2020	65,276 63,440 26,953 26,727 28,795	6,852,021 6,659,314 2,829,206 2,805,575 3,022,597	68,446 66,521 28,262 28,026 30,193	9,286,314 9.025,145 3,834,329 3,802,303 4.096,425	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	10,195,498 9,909,157 4,210,070 4,175,070 4,498,200
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025	42,866 40,678 28,935 21,079 1,564	4,499,658 4,269,972 3,037,261 2,212,702 164,187	44,948 42,654 30,340 22,103 1,640	6,098,236 5,786,951 4,116,299 2,998,800 222,517	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	6,696,392 6,354,574 4,520,053 3,292,944 244,343
2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	2,498 3,821 3,229 3,184 0	262,245 401,084 338,899 334,196 0	2.620 4,007 3,385 3.338 0	355,412 543,576 459,299 452,926 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	390,273 596,892 504,348 497,353 0
2031 2032 2033 2034 2035	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0
TOTAL	7,285,371	1,960,577,534	9,110,495	2,491,935,112	0	0	0	0	2,857,128,175

a) Costs allocated to contractors in 1989 through 2002 are reduced by credits for Off-Aqueduct Power Facility costs allocated to the pumping of non-Project water.

TABLE B-17. Unit Variable OMP&R Component of Transportation Charge

(in dollars per acre-foot)

Sheet 1 of 4

			NORTH BA	Y AQUEDUC	(in dollars per	,	SOUTH BA	Y AQUEDUCT	CALIFORNI	A AQUEDUCT
Calendar	Rea Barker			ch 3A umping Plant		ch 3B umping Plant		ach 1 and Del Valle		ach 1 anks
Year	Pumpin	g Plant	Solano (	County WA	Napa Coun	ty FC&WCD a	Pumpin	g Plants <sup>b</sup>	Pumpi	ing Plant
	Unit Rate	Cumulative Unit Rate	Unit Rate	Cumulative Unit Rate	Unit Rate	Cumulative Unit Rate	Unit Rate	Cumulative Unit Rate	Unit Rate	Cumulative Unit Rate
	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]	[10]
1961 1962 1963 1964 1965	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 4.1511341 4.5639383 3.5452154 4.1911773	0 4.1511341 4.5639383 3.5452154 4.1911773	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1966 1967 1968 1969 1970	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 5.7570016 3.1823595 3.7584301	0 0 5.7570016 3.1823595 3.7584301	3.5074573 3.9306767 3.3315620 3.6949019 4.4256141	3.5074573 4.1752198 4.8750942 4.8016170 5.3721490	0 0.2445431 1.5435322 1.1067151 0.9465349	0 0.2445431 1.5435322 1.1067151 0.9465349
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	4.2082507 3.9577735 3.8103903 3.5878850 2.1606725	4.2082507 3.9577735 3.8103903 3.5878850 2.1606725	3.8714396 4.3250690 5.2455409 6.3321503 3.7365711	4.7522833 5.2281686 6.1841800 7.2293909 4.8327731	0.8808437 0.9030996 0.9386391 0.8972406 1.0962020	0.8808437 0.9030996 0.9386391 0.8972406 1.0962020
1976 1977 1978 1979 1980	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	2.9283909 2.7516411 3.5949619 2.4747752 2.9737588	2.9283909 2.7516411 3.5949619 2.4747752 2.9737588	4.5191527 4.7630172 5.2086183 4.9524184 4.5186576	5.7132795 6.5309908 6.8245097 7.1045026 5.8960239	1.1941268 1.7679736 1.6158914 2.1520842 1.3773663	1.1941268 1.7679736 1.6158914 2.1520842 1.3773663
1981 1982 1983 1984 1985	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	2.6488168 10.0222589 1.0240490 1.6524119 2.5219114	2.6488168 10.0222589 1.0240490 1.6524119 2.5219114	4.3834851 5.6383622 0.8686507 2.7719370 3.6942124	6.4662961 7.4121096 1.7250802 3.9566693 5.3128683	2.0828110 1.7737474 0.8564295 1.1847323 1.6186559	2.0828110 1.7737474 0.8564295 1.1847323 1.6186559
1986	0	0	0	0	4.4046604	4.4046604	7.2799131	10.6056639	3.3257508	3.3257508
1987	0	0	0	0	3.5386715	3.5386715	6.4837861	9.2421280	2.7583419	2.7583419
1988	1.1792022	1.1792022	0	1.1792022	4.4545623	5.6337645	6.1749958	8.7900561	2.6150603	2.6150603
1989	1.2712038	1.2712038	2.5418648	3.8130686	4.2795803	5.5507841	8.1600349	11.6976286	3.5375937	3.5375937
1990	2.0024548	2.0024548	4.2324041	6.2348589	5.8752161	7.8776709	11.7200790	15.8670513	4.1469723	4.1469723
1991	1.2488027	1.2488027	2.6241245	3.8729272	3.8050725	5.0538752	7.5402614	11.2642636	3.7240022	3.7240022
1992	0.7095451	0.7095451	1.4174620	2.1270071	2.3506623	3.0602074	4.0600957	6.4118184	2.3517227	2.3517227
1993	-0.3463994	-0.3463994	-0.6048649	-0.9512643	-1.0204313	-1.3668307	-1.4929839	-1.2402745	0.2527094	0.2527094
1994	1.4607776	1.4607776	2.6575471	4.1183247	4.2850412	5.7458188	7.9485622	11.2592004	3.3106382	3.3106382
1995	0.7544766	0.7544766	1.2974895	2.0519661	2.2753763	3.0298529	3.2312761	5.2800374	2.0487613	2.0487613
1996	1.6427835	1.6427835	2.7704025	4.4131860	4.7993051	6.4420886	8.0186492	11.3633990	3.3447498	3.3447498
1997	1.7801484	1.7801484	3.0246843	4.8048327	5.0575904	6.8377388	9.6521246	12.6148371	2.9627125	2.9627125
1998	-0.3031174	-0.3031174	-0.5212041	-0.8243215	-0.8497854	-1.1529028	-1.7656471	-1.6140875	0.1515596	0.1515596
1999	0.7893362	0.7893362	1.2927037	2.0820399	1.9928526	2.7821888	5.1162295	6.9791811	1.8629516	1.8629516
2000	1.3959233	1.3959233	1.9764390	3.3723623	3.0411557	4.4370790	6.3511103	8.6610803	2.3099700	2.3099700
2001	8.1656675	8.1656675	12.6117906	20.7774581	22.7930551	30.9587226	42.4371629	55.0733192	12.6361563	12.6361563
2002	4.0978448	4.0978448	5.1839120	9.2817568	8.7407898	12.8386346	17.7297693	23.7157370	5.9859677	5.9859677
2003	4.2299106	4.2299106	6.8941022	11.1240128	12.4277426	16.6576532	18.7448272	25.2861174	6.5412902	6.5412902
2004	4.7386444	4.7386444	6.0853109	10.8239553	12.7072043	17.4458487	19.1567803	26.2235278	7.0667475	7.0667475
2005	6.1143976	6.1143976	7.3530754	13.4674730	19.0132129	25.1276105	25.2864316	33.5767244	8.2902928	8.2902928
2006	6.8000000	6.8000000	18.5713748	25.3713748	32.1780691	38.9780691	31.4073332	39.7548735	8.3475403	8.3475403
2007	10.2076137	10.2076137	35.1913707	45.3989844	40.4552779	50.6628916	36.6421205	47.0209087	10.3787882	10.3787882
2008	7.7081039	7.7081039	41.1028367	48.8109406	32.1658527	39.8739566	36.8213919	49.5322432	12.7108513	12.7108513
2009	6.6436958	6.6436958	56.4851321	63.1288279	16.5280068	23.1717026	39.9594174	50.1984861	10.2390687	10.2390687
2010	6.9099808	6.9099808	59.0825660	65.9925468	17.4640537	24.3740345	41.7017564	54.5453778	12.8436214	12.8436214
2011	6.9166504	6.9166504	21.5739394	28.4905898	17.5488834	24.4655338	31.3292222	41.4956505	10.1664283	10.1664283
2012	7.1260585	7.1260585	22.3111846	29.4372431	18.3043461	25.4304046	32.3488265	42.2577259	9.9088994	9.9088994
2013	7.7316713	7.7316713	24.4749862	32.2066575	20.3562550	28.0879263	35.3415508	48.0199628	12.6784120	12.6784120
2014	8.2417738	8.2417738	26.2741047	34.5158785	22.1214868	30.3632606	37.8300275	49.2282114	11.3981839	11.3981839
2015	8.3662810	8.3662810	26.6688705	35.0351515	22.6905149	31.0567959	38.3759371	51.1097075	12.7337704	12.7337704
2016	8.4576404	8.4576404	26.9412121	35.3988525	23.1303345	31.5879749	38.7526748	53.4063997	14.6537249	14.6537249
2017	8.3623301	8.3623301	26.5523967	34.9147268	22.9413589	31.3036890	38.2148037	51.1443424	12.9295387	12.9295387
2018	8.5930973	8.5930973	27.3198347	35.9129320	23.8931962	32.4862935	39.2762960	52.2276789	12.9513829	12.9513829
2019	8.7987837	8.7987837	27.9945455	36.7933292	24.7720791	33.5708628	40.2094918	55.1061602	14.8966684	14.8966684
2020	8.3758667	8.3758667	26.4614876	34.8373543	23.4975804	31.8734471	38.0890126	51.3371638	13.2481512	13.2481512
2021	8.3683752	8.3683752	26.4180165	34.7863917	23.4880469	31.8564221	38.0289708	51.0182748	12.9893040	12.9893040
2022	8.1234121	8.1234121	25.5623141	33.6857262	22.6518429	30.7752550	36.8454736	48.8869305	12.0414569	12.0414569
2023	8.1669617	8.1669617	25.7143802	33.8813419	22.8004134	30.9673751	37.0557706	50.0536890	12.9979184	12.9979184
2024	8.4509319	8.4509319	26.7063361	35.1572680	23.7697554	32.2206873	38.4277520	52.6751253	14.2473733	14.2473733
2025	8.4148272	8.4148272	26.5801102	34.9949374	23.6464692	32.0612964	38.2532870	50.2133810	11.9600940	11.9600940
2026	8.4695960	8.4695960	26.7715152	35.2411112	23.8335171	32.3031131	38.5179325	53.3569400	14.8390075	14.8390075
2027	8.3482794	8.3482794	26.3477686	34.6960480	23.4193937	31.7676731	37.9317972	51.2476096	13.3158124	13.3158124
2028	8.4032695	8.4032695	26.5397796	34.9430491	23.6070617	32.0103312	38.1975023	51.2935465	13.0960442	13.0960442
2029	8.3016972	8.3016972	26.1850689	34.4867661	23.2604203	31.5621175	37.7068452	50.6537083	12.9468631	12.9468631
2030	8.3652124	8.3652124	26.4069422	34.7721546	23.4771960	31.8424084	38.0135859	51.4992296	13.4856437	13.4856437
2031	8.2566118	8.2566118	26.0276033	34.2842151	23.1064761	31.3630879	37.4889523	49.7153397	12.2263874	12.2263874
2032	8.4126406	8.4126406	26.5725620	34.9852026	23.6391319	32.0517725	38.2428091	51.5402532	13.2974441	13.2974441
2033	8.8144003	8.8144003	27.9758678	36.7902681	25.0103686	33.8247689	40.1836620	54.3022387	14.1185767	14.1185767
2034	8.5062084	8.5062084	26.8993939	35.4056023	23.9584568	32.4646652	38.6948133	51.9156037	13.2207904	13.2207904
2035	8.3411860	8.3411860	26.3228650	34.6640510	23.3951085	31.7362945	37.8975098	51.8793535	13.9818437	13.9818437

a) Rates are for an interim facility from 1968 through 1987.
b) The relatively minor costs of Del Valle Pumping Plant have been combined with those of South Bay Pumping Plant to simplify the allocation procedure.

TABLE B-17. Unit Variable OMP&R Component of Transportation Charge

(in dollars per acre-foot) Sheet 2 of 4

			(in dollars per acre-foot)  CALIFORNIA AQUEDUCT (continued)							Sheet 2 of 4
		1				· · ·		1		
Calendar	Rea			h 14A		h 15A		h 16A		h 17E
Year	Dos A Pumpin	-		a Vista ng Plant		erink ng Plant		sman ng Plant		nston ng Plant
i eai	Fullipili	Cumulative	Fullipli	Cumulative	Fullipli	Cumulative	Fullipli	Cumulative	Fullipli	Cumulative
	Unit Rate	Unit Rate	Unit Rate	Unit Rate	Unit Rate	Unit Rate	Unit Rate	Unit Rate	Unit Rate	Unit Rate
	[11]	[12]	[13]	[14]	[15]	[16]	[17]	[18]	[19]	[20]
1961	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1962 1963	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1964 1965	0 0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0 0 0 0
1966	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1967 1968	0 1.0745886	0 2.6181208	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1969 1970	0.7051830 0.7838143	1.8118981 1.7303492	0.3333333	0 2.0636825	0	0	0	0	0	0 0 0 0
1971	0.4151197	1.2959634		2.6562952	4 9729730	7.6292682	0	0	0	0
1972 1973	0.5689843 0.6025584	1.4720839 1.5411975	1.3603318 1.0818018 0.9854386	2.5538857 2.5266361	4.9729730 1.1418280 1.2143719	3.6957137 3.7410080	2.2892599 2.1051633	5.9849736 5.8461713	7.3206022 7.4512435	13.3055758 13.2974148
1974	0.5766848	1.4739254	0.9233319	2.3972573	1.0924098	3.4896671	1.9449022	5.4345693	6.9004732	12.3350425
1975	0.4638166	1.5600186	0.8201332	2.3801518	0.9574493	3.3376011	1.9610412	5.2986423	6.9962702	12.2949125
1976 1977	0.5196472 0.6172856	1.7137740 2.3852592	0.9637643 1.0980643	2.6775383 3.4833235	1.0211874 1.3715867	3.6987257 4.8549102	2.2275746 2.9301764	5.9263003 7.7850866	7.9384515 9.9990004	13.8647518 17.7840870
1978 1979	0.4578324 0.6624709	2.0737238 2.8145551	0.9617095 1.1111583	3.0354333 3.9257134	1.0432294 1.2652451	4.0786627 5.1909585	1.9992416 2.7288840	6.0779043 7.9198425	7.1214594 9.6837428	13.1993637 17.6035853
1980	0.8090774	2.1864437	1.3528383	3.5392820	1.5041463	5.0434283	3.2274062	8.2708345	11.0353314	19.3061659
1981 1982	1.0965610 0.8365509	3.1793720 2.6102983	1.2422925 1.2049224	4.4216645 3.8152207	1.3219771 1.3715109	5.7436416 5.1867316	2.9988606 2.9378063	8.7425022 8.1245379	10.0207633 10.2606361	18.7632655 18.3851740
1983 1984	0.3691099 0.6642414	1.2255394 1.8489737	0.7604543 1.0562168	1.9859937 2.9051905	0.8857383 1.2202995	2.8717320 4.1254900	1.8026411 2.5897300	4.6743731 6.7152200	5.5653668 8.3105777	10.2397399 15.0257977
1985	0.8780315	2.4966874	1.4221464	3.9188338	1.6516280	5.5704618	3.5176053	9.0880671	11.8858945	20.9739616
1986	1.4047267	4.7304775	2.3730496 2.2362590	7.1035271	2.7567993	9.8603264	6.0029982	15.8633246	20.6708919	36.5342165
1987 1988	1.2966188 1.2001961	4.0549607 3.8152564	2.1148911	6.2912197 5.9301475	2.5459999 2.4017135	8.8372196 8.3318610	5.3658848 5.0600095	14.2031044 13.3918705	17.8358435 16.6769503	32.0389479 30.0688208
1989 1990	1.4991710 1.9023461	5.0367647 6.0493184	2.6962512 3.3101004	7.7330159 9.3594188	3.0078924 3.7483042	10.7409083 13.1077230	6.6054692 8.7425943	17.3463775 21.8503173	22.2552075 31.1242008	39.6015850 52.9745181
1991	1.0592185	4.7832207	2.1212585	6.9044792	2.4222131	9.3266923	5.7602628	15.0869551	20.6196938	35.7066489
1992 1993	0.9064819 0.1664878	3.2582046 0.4191972	2.1212585 1.4858303 -0.1384508	4.7440349 0.2807464	1.7077285 -0.1312944	6.4517634 0.1494520	3.6067199 -0.7173389	10.0584833 -0.5678869	12.1335007 -3.5014056	35.7066489 22.1919840 -4.0692925
1994 1995	1.4294391 0.8047106	4.7400773 2.8534719	2.5099528 1.3496693	7.2500301 4.2031412	2.7989861 1.4945512	10.0490162 5.6976924	6.1401376 3.1864400	16.1891538 8.8841324	21.5691939 10.8322270	37.7583477 19.7163594
1996	1.6726383	5.0173881	2.5952092	7.6125973	2.8425227	10.4551200	6.3087407	16.7638607	22.6420778	39.4059385
1997	1.2769880	4.2397005	2.5012144	6.7409149	2.6893394	9.4302543	6.2890095	15.7192638	23.0714697	38.7907335
1998 1999	-0.2050857 0.8422034	-0.0535261 2.7051550	-0.3945877 1.4022138	-0.4481138 4.1073688	-0.4188957 1.2802066	-0.8670095 5.3875754	-0.9854414 3.4122984	-1.8524509 8.7998738	-3.5434867 13.6052879	-5.3959376 22.4051617
2000	0.9306975	3.2406675	1.6377891	4.8784566	1.8007516	6.6792082	4.2452324	10.9244406	15.5438684	26.4683090
2001 2002	6.0848645 2.5678475	18.7210208 8.5538152	11.2089222 4.4973316	29.9299430 13.0511468	12.2904776 4.9050420	42.2204206 17.9561888	28.4069032 11.3506067	70.6273238 29.3067955	106.3233062 42.1780286	176.9506300 71.4848241
2003 2004	3.0449725 3.2119300	9.5862627 10.2786775	5.4662061 5.6545833	15.0524688 15.9332608	5.9552204 6.1386667	21.0076892 22.0719275	13.8563946 14.3036966	34.8640838 36.3756241	51.5224036 53.1773366	86.3864874 89.5529607
2005	3.9275885	12.2178813	7.3894399	19.6073212	8.0559637	27.6632849	18.7794943	46.4427792	67.4558144	113.8985936
2006 2007	3.8566685 4.9707136	12.2042088 15.3495018	7.2839186 9.1659112	19.4881274 24.5154130	8.8793760 11.2092044	28.3675034 35.7246174	19.2573509 24.3340597	47.6248543 60.0586771	69.0630361 87.3662368	116.6878904 147.4249139
2008	5.7184737	18.4293250	10.8953467	29.3246717 25.1782803	13.4029410	42.7276127	29.1330778	71.8606905 59.3844393	104.6732213	176.5339118 150.8989553
2009 2010	5.2621919 5.5373037	15.5012606 18.3809251	9.6770197 10.1978973	28.5788224	10.0779669 10.6152531	35.2562472 39.1940755	24.1281921 25.4264491	64.6205246	91.5145160 96.4431314	161.0636560
2011	4.7879224	14.9543507	8.1250794	23.0794301	8.3682704	31.4477005	19.9487175	51.3964180	75.4735638	126.8699818
2012 2013	5.0994112 5.5988556	15.0083106 18.2772676	8.7284399 9.5730018	23.7367505 27.8502694	8.9983948 9.8568828	32.7351453 37.7071522	21.4693193 23.5323618	54.2044646 61.2395140	81.2549878 89.0613455	135.4594524 150.3008595
2014 2015	6.0790090 6.1724788	17.4771929 18.9062492	10.4298987 10.5887326	27.9070916 29.4949818	10.7361983 10.8980495	38.6432899 40.3930313	25.6493085 26.0385031	64.2925984 66.4315344	97.0860499 98.5593519	161.3786483 164.9908863
2016	6.3988552	21.0525801	11.0893215	32.1419016	11.4276276	43.5695292	27.3250425	70.8945717	103.4664489	174.3610206
2017 2018	6.1756572 6.5289419	19.1051959 19.4803248	10.6185843 11.3396772	29.7237802 30.8200020	10.9324635 11.6876129	40.6562437 42.5076149	26.1254620 27.9519967	66.7817057 70.4596116	98.8970373 105.8483575	165.6787430 176.3079691
2019 2020	6.7271412 6.3532788	21.6238096 19.6014300	11.7059690 11.0621081	33.3297786 30.6635381	12.0653925 11.4084399	45.3951711 42.0719780	28.8668372 27.2872992	74.2620083 69.3592772	109.3219042 103.3413238	183.5839125 172.7006010
2020	6.3508916	19.3401956	11.0633039	30.4034995	11.4106062	41.8141057	27.2936443	69.1077500	103.3413238	172.4751490
2022	6.1606195	18.2020764	10.7490773	28.9511537	11.0922189	40.0433726	26.5302917	66.5736643	100.4818093	167.0554736
2023 2024	6.2280474 6.4365686	19.2259658 20.6839419	10.8864083 11.2213605	30.1123741 31.9053024	11.2360494 11.5736814	41.3484235 43.4789838	26.8786017 27.6869440	68.2270252 71.1659278	101.8076412 104.8599915	170.0346664 176.0259193
2025	6.4154560	18.3755500	11.1922024	29.5677524	11.5451681	41.1129205	27.6188615	68.7317820	104.6044795	173.3362615
2026 2027	6.4491062 6.3913187	21.2881137 19.7071311	11.2403622 11.1737019	32.5284759 30.8808330	11.5925698 11.5302877	44.1210457 42.4111207	27.7323427 27.5863288	71.8533884 69.9974495	105.0313795 104.4890652	176.8847679 174.4865147
2028 2029	6.8793576 6.3322976	19.9754018 19.2791607	11.1226503 11.0582709	31.0980521 30.3374316	11.4715329 11.4100589	42.5695850 41.7474905	27.4404300 27.2957802	70.0100150 69.0432707	103.9238966 103.3844816	173.9339116 172.4277523
2030	6.3399185	19.8255622	11.0390734	30.8646356	11.3848546	42.2494902	27.2312145	69.4807047	103.1292356	172.6099403
2031 2032	6.2982567 6.3456777	18.5246441 19.6431218	11.0035322 11.0252545	29.5281763 30.6683763	11.3553052 11.3666140	40.8834815 42.0349903	27.1622133 27.1857292	68.0456948 69.2207195	102.8792384 102.9496748	170.9249332 172.1703943
2033	6.8365151	20.9550918	11.9762575	32.9313493	12.3553141	45.2866634	29.5716104	74.8582738	112.0165309	186.8748047
2034 2035	6.4523601 6.7969726	19.6731505 20.7788163	11.2277496 12.1918994	30.9009001 32.9707157	11.5764621 12.6251145	42.4773622 45.5958302	27.6920496 30.2590063	70.1694118 75.8548365	104.8726457 114.7178647	175.0420575 190.5727012

TABLE B-17. Unit Variable OMP&R Component of Transportation Charge

(in dollars per acre-foot) Sheet 3 of 4

			(in dollars per acre-foot)  CALIFORNIA AQUEDUCT (continued)							Sheet 3 of 4
Calendar Year	Reach Ala Power	mo	Pearb	th 22B lossom ng Plant	Rea Mojave	ch 23 Siphon erplant	Read Devil (	ch 26A Canyon erplant	c	ch 29A Pso ng Plant
rear		Cumulative		Cumulative		Cumulative		Cumulative		Cumulative
	Unit Rate	Unit Rate	Unit Rate	Unit Rate	Unit Rate	Unit Rate	Unit Rate	Unit Rate	Unit Rate	Unit Rate
	[21]	[22]	[23]	[24]	[25]	[26]	[27]	[28]	[29]	[30]
1961	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 0
1962	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
1963	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
1964	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
1965	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
1966 1967 1968 1969 1970	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 14.2519509 4.4326545 3.4431782 3.1739313	0 27.5575267 17.7300693 15.7782207 15.4688438	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 -2.3717647 -8.4298618 -5.1043660 -5.6510611	0 25.1857620 9.3002075 10.6738547 9.8177827	0 1.4212193 1.0210537 0.9241725 0.9362286	0 14.7267951 14.3184685 13.2592150 13.2311411
1976 1977 1978 1979 1980	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	3.9391330 3.4988957 4.1619043 5.2283922 4.4253989	17.8038848 21.2829827 17.3612680 22.8319775 23.7315648	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	-6.4449941 -11.6274558 -8.1314274 -9.5825772 -11.5446606	11.3588907 9.6555269 9.2298406 13.2494003 12.1869042	0.8622774 0.9076172 0.7314697 0.9509677 1.4272378	14.7270292 18.6917042 13.9308334 18.5545530 20.7334037
1981 1982 1983 1984 1985	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	4.0325337 3.7143664 1.7592652 2.5203002 3.5406919	22.7957992 22.0995404 11.9990051 17.5460979 24.5146535	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	-6.7528607 -6.9141441 -23.7923414 -29.2940447 -30.7672356	16.0429385 15.1853963 -11.7933363 -11.7479468 -6.2525821	1.5690769 1.4949290 1.2824635 1.7818310 2.1691578	20.3323424 19.8801030 11.5222034 16.8076287 23.1431194
1986 1987 1988 1989 1990	-2.3583180 -2.5482255 -1.3847067 -1.1019487 -1.0673268	34.1758985 29.4907224 28.6841141 38.4996363 51.9071913	6.0306655 5.0997322 4.7880132 6.4559997 9.0317647	40.2065640 34.5904546 33.4721273 44.9556360 60.9389560	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	-29.2499580 -29.7006533 -29.0334518 -28.3706997 -28.8797266	10.9566060 4.8898013 4.4386755 16.5849363 32.0592294	3.2296473 3.1281318 2.9887414 3.5266078 3.6820302	39.7638638 35.1670797 33.0575622 43.1281928 56.6565483
1991 1992 1993 1994 1995	-1.5206590 -2.6080003 -0.1885524 -0.1279266 -3.4425314	34.1859899 19.5839837 -4.2578449 37.6304211 16.2738280	6.1338271 3.6796265 -0.9592579 6.5139903 3.4305039	40.3198170 23.2636102 -5.2171028 44.1444114 19.7043319	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	-30.3294563 -29.7938993 -30.6629489 -30.4781656 -30.3517624	9.9903607 -6.5302891 -35.8800517 13.6662458 -10.6474305	2.1966277 1.9058052 0.1578038 3.0574815 1.5732257	37.9032766 24.0977892 -3.9114887 40.8158292 21.2895851
1996	-5.9839345	33.4220040	6.6794995	40.1015035	-2.3423415	37.7591620	-29.5900574	8.1691046	3.1318961	42.5378346
1997	-4.7847600	34.0059735	6.8397922	40.8457657	-3.8632009	36.9825648	-30.6066647	6.3759001	2.7928728	41.5836063
1998	-5.0614104	-10.4573480	-1.2355351	-11.6928831	-3.7700558	-15.4629389	-30.6550762	-46.1180151	-0.3008626	-5.6968002
1999	-4.7679511	17.6372106	3.5508098	21.1880204	-4.9754645	16.2125559	-29.6766184	-13.4640625	1.8929287	24.2980904
2000	-5.3795304	21.0887786	4.6132547	25.7020333	-5.2137446	20.4882887	-30.4802775	-9.9919888	1.8186581	28.2869671
2001	-4.6442419	172.3063881	29.7998271	202.1062152	-5.7699535	196.3362617	-30.9018409	165.4344208	13.4272431	190.3778731
2002	-5.4660253	66.0187988	12.6802813	78.6990801	-6.4072093	72.2918708	-30.1661581	42.1257127	4.7724074	76.2572315
2003	-3.3577630	83.0287244	15.2059804	98.2347048	-7.2230635	91.0116413	-30.5804591	60.4311822	5.9515747	92.3380621
2004	-5.5585791	83.9943816	15.6342250	99.6286066	-7.4295016	92.1991050	-30.2399666	61.9591384	6.2328767	95.7858374
2005	-6.5254292	107.3731644	20.9387356	128.3119000	-7.9723844	120.3395156	-36.6168324	83.7226832	7.1228596	121.0214532
2006	-2.8363852	113.8515052	19.1245811	132.9760863	-6.0540536	126.9220327	-22.6285408	104.2934919	9.7423521	126.4302425
2007	-3.5469034	143.8780105	26.2029527	170.0809632	-5.9865457	164.0944175	-22.6655042	141.4289133	10.7429850	158.1678989
2008	-6.1792223	170.3546895	39.7923628	210.1470523	-11.6792032	198.4678491	-44.4925037	153.9753454	11.0326156	187.5665274
2009	-5.4956805	145.4032748	33.2046694	178.6079442	-8.5087715	170.0991727	-40.9743505	129.1248222	10.4926466	161.3916019
2010	-5.4703689	155.5932871	34.9884343	190.5817214	-8.4523027	182.1294187	-40.9840584	141.1453603	10.9811740	172.0448300
2011	-3.7860374	123.0839444	22.8805757	145.9645201	-5.3225547	140.6419654	-26.4882701	114.1536953	9.8213240	136.6913058
2012	-4.0304221	131.4290303	25.2757267	156.7047570	-5.7798695	150.9248875	-27.2106125	123.7142750	10.3368540	145.7963064
2013	-3.8962474	146.4046121	27.4713246	173.8759367	-5.5746825	168.3012542	-26.6806144	141.6206398	11.3014962	161.6023557
2014	-3.9173121	157.4613362	29.6858266	187.1471628	-5.5966388	181.5505240	-27.1093618	154.4411622	12.3559097	173.7345580
2015	-3.9250925	161.0657938	30.3209700	191.3867638	-5.6684615	185.7183023	-27.4414889	158.2768134	12.4581196	177.4490059
2016	-4.0870079	170.2740127	32.3421761	202.6161888	-5.9530494	196.6631394	-28.0451643	168.6179751	12.8994971	187.2605177
2017	-3.9098321	161.7689109	30.4636235	192.2325344	-5.7091712	186.5233632	-27.7683479	158.7550153	12.4806389	178.1593819
2018	-4.1826632	172.1253059	33.5899478	205.7152537	-6.3899838	199.3252699	-28.4853001	170.8399698	13.0016583	189.3096274
2019	-3.9873831	179.5965294	33.0397193	212.6362487	-5.9241840	206.7120647	-28.2058170	178.5062477	14.0585980	197.6425105
2020	-4.0609412	168.6396598	32.0119372	200.6515970	-6.0981792	194.5534178	-28.9731323	165.5802855	13.0286457	185.7292467
2021	-4.0726583	168.4024907	32.0421015	200.4445922	-6.1405551	194.3040371	-28.6890258	165.6150113	13.0184371	185.4935861
2022	-4.0979616	162.9575120	30.8978872	193.8553992	-6.1448703	187.7105289	-28.3573761	159.3531528	12.8058592	179.8613328
2023	-4.1514283	165.8832381	31.5450534	197.4282915	-6.2539219	191.1743696	-28.8741517	162.3002179	12.8740090	182.9086754
2024	-4.0234522	172.0024671	31.9520438	203.9545109	-6.0642824	197.8902285	-28.6574923	169.2327362	13.4550808	189.4810001
2025	-4.0946145	169.2416470	32.1667845	201.4084315	-6.1478393	195.2605922	-28.3276154	166.9329768	13.2905190	186.6267805
2026	-4.0697653	172.8150026	32.5023082	205.3173108	-6.1726456	199.1446652	-29.0294561	170.1152091	13.2409762	190.1257441
2027	-4.0945225	170.3919922	32.0768264	202.4688186	-6.1382094	196.3306092	-28.6268905	167.7037187	13.3255799	187.8120946
2028	-4.0516848	169.8822268	32.0750269	201.9572537	-6.1059301	195.8513236	-28.8099088	167.0414148	13.1457648	187.0796764
2029	-4.0719733	168.3557790	31.7315877	200.0873667	-6.1407122	193.9466545	-28.6108383	165.3358162	13.1873191	185.6150714
2030	-4.0394681	168.5704722	31.7920651	200.3625373	-6.0837927	194.2787446	-28.6758159	165.6029287	13.0606963	185.6706366
2031	-4.1527790	166.7721542	31.9969366	198.7690908	-6.5525791	192.2165117	-28.4301056	163.7864061	13.0066645	183.9315977
2032	-3.9939260	168.1764683	31.2173683	199.3938366	-6.2403091	193.1535275	-28.2123951	164.9411324	13.2199752	185.3903695
2033	-4.1979118	182.6768929	35.0120079	217.6889008	-6.7005230	210.9883778	-29.0772003	181.9111775	14.0083651	200.8831698
2034	-4.0318236	171.0102339	31.9521789	202.9624128	-6.3757357	196.5866771	-28.0784744	168.5082027	13.3933859	188.4354434
2035	-4.2531644	186.3195368	33.3291486	219.6486854	-6.5718930	213.0767924	-29.6039310	183.4728614	15.8771816	206.4498828

TABLE B-17. Unit Variable OMP&R Component of Transportation Charge

(in dollars per acre-foot) Sheet 4 of 4

			(ın	dollars per acre-foot)				Sheet 4 of 4
			CAL	IFORNIA AQUE	DUCT (continu	ued)		
	Reach	29G	Reach	1 29J	Reacl	h 31A	Read	ch 33A
Calendar Year	War		Cast		Las Peri Badge	er Hill	,	Bluestone, and Pumping Plants
-	Power		Power	•	Pumping	•		
	Unit Rate	Cumulative Unit Rate	Unit Rate	Cumulative Unit Rate	Unit Rate	Cumulative Unit Rate	Unit Rate	Cumulative Unit Rate
	[31]	[32]	[33]	[34]	[35]	[36]	[37]	[38]
1961	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
1962	0	Ö	0	0	0	0	0	0
1963 1964	0 0	0	0 0	0	0 0	0	0	0
1965	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1966 1967	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1968	0	0	Õ	0	1.5014866	4.1196074	0	Ö
1969 1970	0 0	0 0	0	0	1.2624065 1.6309699	3.0743046 3.3613191	0	C
1971	0	0	0	0	1.4985537	2.7945171	0	C
1972 1973	0	0	-2.9350830 -6.8099448	11.7917121 7.5085237	1.9517720 1.5374531	3.4238559 3.0786506	0	0
1974	0	Ō	-7.4013274	5.8578876	1.5168982	2.9908236	0	ğ
1975	0	0	-6.5604921	6.6706490	1.1130304	2.6730490 0.0000000	0	
1976 1977	0	0	-6.7213324 -30.4985994	8.0056968 -11.8068952	1.5685447 1.7573375 1.9429506	3.2823187 4.1425967	0	0
1978 1979	0	0	-9.0130187 -19.0478097	4.9178147 -0.4932567	1.9429506 1.5600341	4.0166744 4.3745892	0	C
1980	Ö	ő	-7.4485479	13.2848558	1.5124754	3.6989191	ő	Ö
1981	0	0	-10.0059379	10.3264045	1.5414199	4.7207919	0	0
1982 1983	-2.1714430 -8.9130752	17.7086600 2.6091282	-9.5987314 -39.8193120	8.1099286 -37.2101838	1.7581649 0.1783064	4.3684632 1.4038458	0	0
1984 1985	-15.0246012 -14.7115359	1.7830275 8.4315835	-17.3126964 -38.9450653	-15.5296689 -30.5134818	0.8560669 1.2075223	2.7050406 3.7042097	0	0
1986	-14.1893653	25.5744985	-28.1596224	-2.5851239	2.2635962	6.9940737	0	0
1987	-14.8696165	20.2974632	-27.0536484	-6.7561852	1.9135150	5.9684757	0	Ö
1988 1989	-14.7032843 -14.4231503	18.3542779 28.7050425	-25.6857024 -25.3986130	-7.3314245 3.3064295	1.7733304 2.4154074	5.5885868 7.4521721	0	0
1990	-14.1850383	42.4715100	-26.0776141	16.3938959	3.7962241	9.8455425	0	0
1991 1992	-14.7813217 -14.6199453	23.1219549 9.4778439	-25.1420394 -25.1951380	-2.0200845 -15.7172941	2.4124332 1.2766497	7.1956539 4.5348543	0	0
1993 1994	-10.3386629 -14.7696788	-14.2501516 26.0461504	-21.1218951 -26.7435205	-35.3720467 -0.6973701	-1.1726278 2.3664953	-0.7534306 7.1065726	0	0
1995	-12.2705911	9.0189940	-25.6908056	-16.6718116	2.5750190	5.4284909	0	0
1996	-14.8515762	27.6862584	-29.5639188	-1.8776604	2.5837041	7.6010922	0	0
1997 1998	-14.9272063 -8.6041243	26.6564000 -14.3009245	-27.1541858 -22.2303491	-0.4977858 -36.5312736	2.7029648 -0.4719744	6.9426653 -0.5255005	24.4572499 -3.9178748	31.3999152 -4.4433753
1999 2000	-15.4517685 -14.1657262	8.8463219 14.1212409	-27.8324731 -26.9670099	-18.9861512 -12.8457690	1.3273109 1.8842617	4.0324659 5.1249292	9.8021998 14.2514058	13.8346657 19.3763350
2001	-16.7349298	173.6429433	-29.2914155	144.3515278	12.2866597	31.0076805	92.6567756	123.6644561
2002	-13.2004532	63.0567783	-23.7780801	39.2786982	5.3023584	13.8561736	41.2910941	55.1472677
2003 2004	-13.9757183 -14.1574752	78.3623438 81.6283622	-23.6270529 -23.6679973	54.7352909 57.9603649	6.1431169 6.2519570	15.7293796 16.5306345	47.1787833 50.7266903	62.9081629 67.2573248 80.7407968
2005	-14.2938791	106.7275741	-23.7301832	82.9973909	8.0069021	20.2247834	60.5160134	80.7407968
2006 2007	-14.7385970 -11.8024282	111.6916455 146.3654707	-26.2160936 -21.2107248	85.4755519 125.1547459	8.0172156 10.9089067	20.2214244 26.2584085	49.0850937 93.2476149	69.3065181 119.5060234
2008	-14.9471457	172.6193817	-26.2930252	146.3263565	10.1894580	28.6187830	60.3876347	89.0064177
2009 2010	-14.6581131 -14.6892419	146.7334888 157.3555881	-24.8688316 -25.0248561	121.8646572 132.3307320	12.2508947 12.7662137	27.7521553 31.1471388	79.6438938 83.3069960	107.3960491 114.4541348
2011	-13.2297879	123.4615179	-22.4386091	101.0229088	12.7688252	27.7231759	83.3379586	111.0611345
2012 2013	-13.3723176 -13.5117115	132.4239888 148.0906442	-22.8144009 -23.0151874	109.6095879 125.0754568	13.6584002 14.8779882	28.6667108 33.1552558	86.1861297 94.5462531	114.8528405 127.7015089
2014 2015	-13.9233382 -13.8425360	159.8112198 163.6064699	-23.6465534 -23.4962180	136.1646664 140.1102519	15.8920615 16.1145282	33.3692544 35.0207774	101.4977369 103.0226598	134.8669913 138.0434372
2016 2017	-14.2025771 -13.9258575	173.0579406 164.2335244	-24.1267536 -23.6734109	148.9311870 140.5601135	16.2680463 16.0488651	37.3206264 35.1540610	104.0751506 102.5725622	141.3957770 137.7266232
2018 2019	-14.0415287 -14.8939517	175.2680987 182.7485588	-23.9285500 -25.4923127	151.3395487 157.2562461	16.4814390 16.8617389	35.9617638 38.4855485	105.5378794 108.1447283	141.4996432 146.6302768
2020	-14.5769742	171.1522725	-24.8481790	146.3040935	15.9976082	35.5990382	102.2212085	137.8202467
2021 2022	-14.5861228 -14.8011638	170.9074633 165.0601690	-24.8810648 -25.2539205	146.0263985 139.8062485	15.9731479 15.4908520	35.3133435 33.6929284	102.0534527 98.7473762	137.3667962 132.4403046
2023	-14.7968307	168.1118447	-25.2466674	142.8651773	15.5765494	34.8025152	99.3348751	134.1373903
2024 2025	-14.9259280 -14.8087894	174.5550721 171.8179911	-25.4697527 -25.2676602	149.0853194 146.5503309	16.1356475 16.0645474	36.8195894 34.4400974	103.1674163 102.6800758	139.9870057 137.1201732
2026	-14.6543486	175.4713955	-25.0013368	150.4700587	16.1723996	37.4605133	103.4194320	140.8799453
2027 2028	-14.9747134 -14.6676191	172.8373812 172.4120573	-25.5508815 -25.0223302	147.2864997 147.3897271	15.9335540 16.0418131	35.6406851 36.0172149	101.7820589 102.5242864	137.4227440 138.5415013
2029	-14.9017141	172.4120373 170.7133573 171.0286853	-25.4280627	145.2852946	15.8418649	35.1210256	101.1536253	136.2746509
2030	-14.6419513		-24.9800081	146.0486772	15.9668726	35.7924348	102.0105661	137.8030009
2031 2032	-14.6871435 -14.7089599	169.2444542 170.6814096	-25.0722893 -25.1864653	144.1721649 145.4949443	15.7530791 16.0602816	34.2777232 35.7034034	100.5449659 102.6508388	134.8226891 138.3542422
2033 2034	-14.7280339 -14.7278788	186.1551359 173.7075646	-25.2705553 -25.2263838	160.8845806 148.4811808	16.8512039 16.2444798	37.8062957 35.9176303	108.0725480 103.9135053	145.8788437 139.8311356
2035	-17.8001752	188.6497076	-30.5411124	158.1085952	15.9195670	36.6983833	101.6862005	138.3845838

TABLE B-18. Variable OMP&R Component of

Transportation Charge for Each Contractor <sup>a</sup>

Sheet 1 of 4

	NORTH BAY AREA				SOUTH BA	Y AREA		CENTRA	AL COASTA	L AREA
Calendar Year	Napa County FC&WCD	Solano County WA	Total	Alameda County FC&WCD, Zone 7	Alameda County Water District	Santa Clara Valley Water District	Total	San Luis Obispo County FC&WCD	Santa Barbara County FC&WCD	Total
	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]	[10]
1961 1962 1963 1964 1965	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 2.051 7.900 5.931 10.918	0 34,919 49,811 68,203 68,765	0 0 0 0 62,926	0 36,970 57,711 74,134 142,609	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1966 1967 1968 1969 1970	0 0 6,989 8,551 13,598	0 0 0 0	0 0 6,989 8.551 13,598	19,330 19,958 29,899 31,859 49,687	52,135 53,785 120,985 3,904 0	121,141 163,255 341,768 298,968 431,443	192,606 236,998 492,652 334,731 481,130	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	10.609 14,434 14,449 17,473 14.779	0 0 0 0	10.609 14,434 14,449 17,473 14.779	23.842 54.838 18.398 9.499 22.318	28.328 144.669 15.590 29 4.765	416.329 524,208 547,807 636,186 425,284	468.499 723,715 581,795 645,714 452.367	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1976 1977 1978 1979 1980	20,856 22,635 21,692 16,237 19,945	0 0 0 0	20,856 22,635 21,692 16,237 19,945	97.874 82.578 74.911 137.101 98.743	121,693 123,044 39,986 77,145 64,891	502,769 497,792 652,860 652,629 517,531	722,336 703,414 767,757 866,875 681,165	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1981 1982 1983 1984 1985	23,842 12,157 2,342 4,822 10,188	0 0 0 0	23,842 12,157 2,342 4,822 10,188	126,437 97,117 8,171 26,707 79,863	141,456 46,742 5,412 13,141 102,790	567,968 651,246 148,743 349,314 466,291	835,861 795,105 162,326 389,162 648,944	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1986 1987 1988 1989 1990	15.501 27,223 31,265 37,874 54,736	0 0 11,533 66,850 105,421	15.501 27,223 42,798 104,724 160.157	112.370 216.211 229.578 306.533 524.114	131.118 234.290 297.129 304.275 502.545	932.090 812,631 779,537 1,051,562 1,456.008	1.175.578 1,263,132 1,306,244 1,662,370 2.482.667	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1991 1992 1993 1994 1995	8,159 12.515 (7,223) 39,106 15,701	18.824 23.808 (17.293) 77.257 36,724	26,983 36,323 (24,516) 116,363 52,425	105,736 93,772 (36,162) 231,800 160,663	142,105 122,436 (12,912) 257,533 93,610	316,839 273,849 (78,024) 642,006 151,287	564,680 490.057 (127,098) 1,131,339 405,560	0 0 0 0	(2.636) 0 0 0 0	(2,636) 0 0 0 0
1996 1997 1998 1999 2000	31,526 29,683 (6,178) 14,757 21,999	96,570 116,555 (18,511) 52,720 94,213	128,096 146,238 (24,689) 67,477 116,212	214,883 351,185 (6,218) 243,434 377,922	186.694 219,799 (16.448) 193.968 239,083	735,431 912,861 (65,208) 450,667 754,700	1,137,008 1,483,845 (87,874) 888,069 1,371,705	502 34,932 (15,961) 51,783 76,769	0 233,584 (82,727) 278,589 440,637	502 268,516 (98,688) 330,372 517,406
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	289.309 88.266 127,364 141,905 192,704	531.337 260.234 258.679 337.958 374,839	820.646 348,500 386,043 479,863 567,543	1.679.427 1,044,099 1,047,074 1,281,030 1,465,137	991.540 626.264 630.062 603.718 850.315	2.835.762 1,420,252 2,237,611 1,559,326 2,484,981	5.506.729 3,090,615 3,914,747 3,444,074 4,800,433	529.655 240,166 280,147 280,136 343,229	2.342.947 1,530,422 1,696,611 1,997,943 1,884,813	2.872.602 1,770,588 1,976,758 2,278,079 2,228,042
2006 2007 2008 2009 2010	612,268 861,269 995,852 545,114 581,321	869,696 1.155.069 1,359,482 689,497 719,688	1,481,964 2.016,338 2,355,334 1,234,611 1,301,009	1,987,206 2,702,860 3,501,728 3,498,700 3,825,955	1,314,443 1.518.810 1,725,781 1,740,546 1,907,563	2,537,608 2.894,110 3,522,002 3,456,745 3,823,758	5,839,257 7.115.780 8,749,511 8,695,991 9,557,276	1,769,257 576,497 2,225,160 2,684,901 2,861,353	2,402,441 5,435,851 4,048,546 4,885,017 5,206,061	4,171,698 6.012,348 6,273,706 7,569,918 8,067,414
2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	591,454 623,045 695,878 763,636 802,042	720,495 744,191 812.682 870,057 883,580	1,311,949 1,367,236 1.508.560 1,633,693 1,685,622	3.172.102 3.228,909 3.677.179 3.761,472 3,910,203	1,543,758 1,570,454 1,793,768 1,829,452 1,905,082	4,149,565 4,225,773 4,801,996 4,922,821 5,110,971	8,865,425 9,025,136 10,272,943 10,513,745 10,926,256	2,776,528 2,871,321 3,192,538 3,371,675 3,451,086	5,051,727 5,224,196 5.808.631 6,134,560 6,279,044	7,828,255 8,095,517 9,001,169 9,506,235 9,730,130
2016 2017 2018 2019 2020	835.502 847.547 899.870 950.895 921,939	892.886 881,277 906,227 928,296 880,274	1.728.388 1,728,824 1,806,097 1,879,191 1,802,213	4.094.368 3.914,066 3.996,770 4.224,029 3.931,580	2.000.415 1.907.769 1.947.957 2.063.341 1.918.143	5.340.640 5,114,434 5,222,768 5,510,616 5,133,716	11.435.423 10.936,269 11,167,495 11,797,986 10,983,439	3.534.894 3.443.166 3.537.491 3.665.757 3.445.506	6.431.528 6,264,633 6,436,253 6,669,625 6,268,892	9.966.422 9.707,799 9.973,744 10.335,382 9.714,398
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025	924,633 893,252 898,828 935,205 930,579	879,127 851.898 856,737 888,303 884,287	1,803,760 1,745,150 1,755,565 1,823,508 1,814,866	3,906,247 3,740,904 3,834,032 4,037,776 3,840,313	1,905,182 1.823.115 1,871,047 1,972,421 1,870,178	5,101,827 4.888.693 5,005,369 5,267,513 5,021,338	10,913,256 10.452,712 10,710,448 11,277,710 10,731,829	3.434.170 3.311.008 3.353.435 3.499.675 3.428.004	6.248,266 6.024,180 6,101,373 6,367,449 6,237,048	9,682,436 9,335,188 9,454,808 9,867,124 9,665,052
2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	937,598 922,057 929,100 916,090 924,226	890,377 876,892 883.004 871,715 878,775	1,827,975 1,798,949 1,812,104 1,787,805 1,803,001	4,092,236 3,925,631 3,930,759 3,878,835 3,945,050	2,000,475 1,915,846 1,919,443 1,892,147 1,925,415	5,335,694 5,124,761 5.129,355 5,065,371 5,149,923	11,428,405 10,966,238 10,979,557 10,836,353 11,020,388	3,521,999 3,435,569 3,463,538 3,406,866 3,445,075	6,408,065 6,250,811 6,301,699 6,198,589 6,268,107	9,930,064 9,686,380 9,765,237 9,605,455 9,713,182
2031 2032 2033 2034 2035	910.314 930,303 981,764 942.287 921,146	866.704 884,046 928,702 894.446 876,102	1.777.018 1,814,349 1,910,466 1.836.733 1,797,248	3.804.385 3.946.901 4.160.094 3.974.905 3.979.408	1.854.114 1.925.462 2.030.590 1.938.637 1.945.679	4.971.534 5.154,025 5.430,224 5.191.560 5.187,935	10.630.033 11,026,388 11,620,908 11.105.102 11,113,022	3.370.567 3.458,856 3.646,971 3.495.778 3.459,615	6.132.545 6.293,181 6.635,445 6.360.359 6.294,561	9.503.112 9,752,037 10,282,416 9.856.137 9,754,176
TOTAL	26,846,804	28,952,230	55,799,034	123,203,121	63,456,345	171,433,271	358,092,737	96,959,614	186,988,866	283,948,480

a) Table B-18 includes extra peaking charges for additional power shown in Table 9.

TABLE B-18. Variable OMP&R Component of Transportation Charge for Each Contractor

Sheet 2 of 4

			9	SAN JOAQUIN	VALLEY AREA				
Calendar	Dudley Ridge	Empire West Side	Future Contractor	Kern County Municipal	Water Agency	County	Oak Flat	Tulare Lake Basin	
Year	Water District	Irrigation District	San Joaquin Valley	and Industrial	Agricultural	of Kings	Water District	Water Storage District	Total
	[11]	[12]	[13]	[14]	[15]	[16]	[17]	[18]	[19]
1961 1962 1963 1964 1965	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1966 1967 1968 1969 1970	0 0 68,977 56,774 69.818	0 0 5.176 101 6.811	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 440,922 321,387 470.867	0 0 2,355 181 0	0 0 4,760 3,338 5.595	0 0 65.680 17,956 16.550	0 0 587,870 399,737 569,641
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	53,097 62,365 33,931 49,114 63,140	7.747 8.515 4.615 4.413 4.671	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 46,752 34,580	769,054 1,151,788 770,121 677,660 848,249	4,785 2,057 2,307 2,206 2,491	6.353 7.375 3.017 3.114 3.920	158,419 379,686 77,630 106,332 134,295	999,455 1,611,786 891,621 889,591 1,091,346
1976 1977 1978 1979 1980	70,851 26,565 108,944 107,956 88,746	5,132 1,758 938 4,871 1,935	0 0 0 0	94,653 84,875 190,675 194,048 121,603	966,820 498,624 1,616,975 2,371,175 1,731,588	2,737 3,644 4,319 5,602 4,762	4,910 2,602 6,294 13,172 7,766	100.597 43.067 24.901 434.472 163.301	1,245,701 661,135 1,953,046 3,131,297 2,119,701
1981 1982 1983 1984 1985	129.687 108,561 61,443 82,423 114.571	18.533 937 0 0 12.938	0 0 0 0	263.077 145,246 13,954 216,437 242.645	2.398.339 2,375,404 929,183 1,996,259 2.567,184	7.275 4,541 5,662 5,946 8.422	8.904 6.763 3.232 7.475 8.815	263.922 48.137 1,218 10,496 271.970	3.089.737 2.689,589 1,014,692 2,319,036 3.226.545
1986 1987 1988 1989 1990	236,756 187,090 188,170 285,261 218,786	5.513 10.273 14.894 15.450 7.710	0 0 0 0	377,798 504,168 524,965 681,238 845,877	4,876,960 4,230,949 4,250,194 6,158,648 4,778,185	17,433 16.140 15,528 20,063 12,056	16,927 15,529 11,928 21,693 12,072	376,088 375,604 374,528 649,604 344,008	5,907,475 5,339,753 5,380,207 7,831,957 6,218,694
1991 1992 1993 1994 1995	4,393 76,840 20,064 135,626 181,772	1,047 4,426 4,843 7,854 4,611	0 0 0 0	185,013 227,332 78,585 471,316 409,656	47,869 1,699,824 340,588 3,417,815 3,437,735	0 6.059 2.090 9.967 11,619	521 5,222 1,467 10,102 10,492	10,331 151,055 123,913 293,748 288,010	249,174 2,170,758 571,550 4,346,428 4,343,895
1996 1997 1998 1999 2000	286.064 308,515 19,652 161,490 196,187	9.577 0 (28) 8.592 5.830	0 0 0 0	715.404 650,416 63,221 470.360 417,007	6.328.965 5,627,735 63.450 3,349,552 4,033,798	21.039 0 (1) 10,821 11,666	16.403 15.559 1.318 9.074 10.413	1.196.303 94,838 (1,107) 790,700 642,667	8.573.755 6.697,063 146,505 4.800,589 5.317,568
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	777,821 418,442 441,754 504,583 998,003	25,461 12,018 13,766 36,620 46,843	0 0 0 0	442,707 809,800 1,061,838 1,368,881 1,133,280	11,535,052 7.293,812 9,252,120 8,654,665 17,846,799	29,205 24,413 35,392 93,072 241,987	45,389 29,241 27,905 32,722 34,769	1,115,061 793,881 1,014,620 835,324 1,710,528	13.970,696 9.381.607 11.847,395 11,525,867 22,012,209
2006 2007 2008 2009 2010	715,801 880,186 1.056,793 888,889 1,054,017	51,697 46,049 55,288 46,504 55,143	0 0 0 0	1,370,671 2,009,327 2,411,594 2,244,888 2,640,997	15,586,354 17,054,013 20,395,905 17,264,496 19,947,794	121,436 146,154 174,593 147,976 174,928	41,137 59,159 72,452 58,363 73,209	1,205,422 1,472,355 1,767,778 1,486,912 1,763,135	19.092.518 21.667.243 25.934.403 22.138.028 25.709.223
2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	857.527 860,622 1,048,073 1,002,195 1,084,141	44.863 45.025 54.832 52.432 56.719	0 0 0 0	2.144.411 2.161,617 2.615,214 2.521,434 2.716,347	16.365.941 16,664.530 19,836.520 19,478.323 20,777,935	143.045 143,818 174,608 167,472 180,838	57.949 56.481 72.267 64.970 72,582	1.434.451 1.439.627 1.753.192 1.676.447 1.813.525	21.048.187 21.371,720 25.554,706 24.963,273 26,702,087
2016 2017 2018 2019 2020	1,207,218 1.095.549 1,117,060 1,239,974 1,124,005	63,158 57,316 58,441 64,871 58,804	0 0 0 0	3,013,607 2,743,672 2,806,087 3,100,589 2,817,978	22,789,812 20,952,884 21,521,431 23,511,636 21,504,971	200,856 182,669 186,291 206,352 187,271	83.526 73.698 73.823 84.911 75.514	2,019,406 1.832,609 1,868,592 2,074,199 1,880,208	29,377,583 26,938,397 27,631,725 30,282,532 27,648,751
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025	1,109,025 1,043,762 1,102,475 1,186,079 1,053,709	58.021 54.606 57.678 62.052 55.127	0 0 0 0	2,782,851 2,624,621 2,764,709 2,966,299 2,655,135	21.277,495 20,162,424 21.094,050 22,498,024 20,488,816	184,832 174,095 183,648 197,385 175,884	74,039 68,636 74,088 81,210 68,173	1,855,150 1,745,980 1,844,193 1,984,045 1,762,620	27,341,413 25,874,124 27,120,841 28,975,094 26,259,464
2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	1.220.724 1,130,066 1,145,449 1.105.525 1,136,857	63.864 59.121 59.926 57.837 59.477	0 0 0 0	3.047.921 2.834,128 2.869,314 2.774.623 2.847,776	23.028.708 21,622,995 21,846,956 21,212,110 21,689,401	203.018 188.235 190.764 184.224 189.347	84.582 75.900 74.647 73.797 76.868	2.041.998 1.890,347 1.916,080 1.849.296 1.901,708	29.690.815 27,800,792 28,103,136 27.257.412 27,901,434
2031 2032 2033 2034 2035	1,062,259 1,126,396 1,201,628 1,128,117 1,191,520	55.574 58.929 62.865 59.019 62,336	0 0 0 0	2.672.188 2.822.939 3.015.146 2.830.298 2,995,653	20,536,796 21,535,762 23,010,700 21,635,709 22,841,732	177,177 187,678 200,127 188,013 198,202	69,690 75,795 80,476 75,359 79,697	1.776.921 1.884.208 2.010.054 1.887.088 1,993,146	26,350,605 27,691,707 29,580,996 27,803,603 29,362,286
TOTAL	39,179,873	2,021,965	0	92,909,441	748,260,537	6,008,777	2,589,149	67,329,025	958,298,768

TABLE B-18. Variable OMP&R Component of Transportation Charge for Each Contractor

Sheet 3 of 4 **SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA AREA** Antelope Crestline-San San Gabriel Calendar Valley-Castaic Coachella Lake Littlerock Bernardino Valley Valley Valley Municipal East Kern Lake Creek Moiave **Palmdale** Arrowhead Desert Year Water Water Water Water Water Irrigation Water Water Municipal Water Agency Agency District Agency Agency District Agency District Water District District [22] [25] [26] [27] [28] [20] [21] [23] [24] 1961 1962 1963 1964 0 0 0 0 00000 0 0 0 0 0000 0000 0000 00000 00000 0000 0000 1965 1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 0 0 0 0 0 00000 0000 0 0 0 0 0000 00000 0000 0 0 0 0 30,401 30,627 39,430 0 12.785 6.896 9.890 12,758 780 286 34,871 47,571 28,968 0 0 102,812 0 0 159,536 0 4.496 3.855 1.515 32.107 301,444 000 1971 0 0 0 0 1972 1973 1974 1975 15,558 99,186 28,982 28,568 100,955 108,253 157,742 170,111 4,932 6,391 221 177,173 136,066 5,961 50,723 38,365 21,006 45.550 83,940 51,143 65,476 74,838 67,462 3,668 16,504 385,090 199,166 581,729 1,058,904 1,390,117 17,835 23,598 20,875 28,603 29,229 139,354 239,663 37.043 236 0 0 1,702 135,276 213,594 00000 174.116 228,437 256,759 264.178 340,510 401,038 90,803 94,362 1.480.362 923,973 23.861 90.590 230,608 0 254.649 126,461 (71,602) 1981 1982 118.583 132,575 274.149 292,674 33.632 27,190 430.304 461,216 57.523 189,895 385 15 0 172,336 273.597 413,406 10,792 19.572 34,603 272,477 433.785 657,011 (8,768) (91,433) (32,348) 1983 333,772 485,847 000 32,464 1984 1985 54,812 (40,745) (74,006) 178,359 422,502 105,375 157.843 50,654 350,953 446,408 1986 1,109,047 728,808 60,274 1,160,650 5,548 0 69,170 101,843 585 300 8,951 1987 1988 1989 1990 1.019.605 1.019.793 1.736.901 2.442,558 668.383 688,891 978,885 1,402,619 63.601 66,914 97,114 110,934 1.083.530 1,134,141 1,633,489 2,313,410 32.651 11,991 38,269 90,472 88.076 92,465 340,460 599,573 49.930 38,688 210,334 530,099 0 286,485 (3,054) 277,078 33,945 456,999 132,700 35,339 52,116 1991 17.978 128,405 1992 1993 1994 587,340 (190.611) 1,841,902 761,209 (208,900) (491,161) 66,338 240,119 (809.033) 189,616 11,952 (2,389) 34,480 396,022 (1.334.429) 312,714 4,871 (3.246) 41,201 7,727 241,338 (61.112) 731,185 78,306 (29,466) 315,446 114,342 (22,718) (157,452) 122,829 (53,500) (519,798) 204,783 (247,735) (414,889) 1995 (251,547) 7,960 (7,579) (140,714) 289.044 414.596 (44,233) 167.446 286,211 1996 1997 1998 1,883,530 2,121,818 (553,432) 72,171 22,440 (722,825) 18,313 24,076 (2,892) 838,330 330,153 (3,258,099) 16,510 15,099 (4,225) 6.032 0 49,537 61,553 (86,610) 133,848 115,882 (429,359) 508,274 385,745 438,212 (80,469) 1999 2000 1.218.255 1,762,537 (530.571) (352,398) (679.666) (422,891) 18.353 24,463 (782.262) (581,873) 245.763 191,064 (242.474) (151,279) (173.336) (183,843) 4,470,124 1.896.064 2,894,664 1,796,639 1,221,084 958,733 1,021,566 1,257,555 4,382,027 3.011.471 1,656,721 3,479,126 1,576,917 2001 2002 2003 1,505,453 705.816 872,808 207,527 158.247 142,251 854,664 324.654 1,398,478 10,827,817 2,483,171 390.425 0000 3.846.682 4,984,131 5,021,152 6.424.244 1.046.866 1.325,498 777,056 1.170.778 1.164.355 1.439.410 2003 2004 2005 3,147,856 3.349.052 958,231 2.876.377 184,956 24.670 8,477,497 7,697,860 21,431,162 20,430,121 21,863,678 3,896,596 6,415,288 10.666,083 8,909,572 9,711,788 6,314,971 14,793,464 18,646,414 15,637,016 17,092,703 368,074 548,075 1.174,930 986,575 1,056,351 2,607,337 4,377,225 7.698,767 6,456,241 7,057,268 91,081 330,919 391,816 334,428 357,865 5,215,910 3,106,484 13,911,938 13,483,462 14,402,884 2,081,661 3,064,602 3,628,555 3,097,090 3,314,137 7,822,220 10,267,739 15,797,870 13,248,207 14,481,514 1,581,089 1,697,147 4,434,490 3,718,795 4,064,986 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 17,404,070 18,584,065 20,701,612 22,265,033 22,774,703 13,824,012 14,981,799 17,150,259 18,702,825 19,167,322 815,723 875,364 976,147 1.052,993 1,077,166 5,707,685 6,185,714 7,081,032 7,722,058 7,913,841 283,093 302,287 336,731 362,161 370,451 11,029,790 11,840,307 13,138,589 14,141,226 14,461,635 2,621,688 2,799,438 3,118,418 3.353,926 3,430,701 11,712,169 12,693,085 14,530,278 15.845.663 16,239,201 9,175,897 2011 2012 3,287,626 3,562,971 10,434,833 11,907,183 12,962,876 13,338,496 4,078,674 4,447,905 4,558,372 24,076,745 22,874,124 24,338,518 25,394,949 14,178,249 13,381,323 14,407,525 14,970,795 20,419,637 19,225,232 20,688,720 21,617,107 1,140,646 1,081,836 1,156,087 1,198,930 391,630 372,069 395,888 413,072 15,309,794 14,525,531 15,542,831 16,068,268 3,626,836 3,445,678 3,666,269 3,825,406 17,300,204 16,288,265 17,528,181 18,314,741 4.856.198 4.572.144 4.920.191 5.140.980 2016 2017 8,430,899 7,937,751 2018 2019 8,541,998 8,925,312 2020 23.845.648 13.928.150 20.051.773 1.128.410 8.279.014 387.871 15.161.373 3.592.025 16.988.537 4.768.712 20,055,978 19,297,667 19,654,556 20,494,084 20,215,583 1,126,963 1,088,721 1,108,811 1,147,763 1,132,511 387,326 374,802 381,531 395,606 389,256 15,145,637 14,647,892 14,917,747 15,411,824 15,218,509 3,586,973 3,470,995 3,533,313 3,663,653 3,604,847 16,992,100 16,349,633 16,652,002 17,363,279 17,127,323 4,769,712 4,589,371 4,674,246 4,873,903 4,807,670 23.812.112 13.901.713 2021 8,280,751 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 23,042,192 23,455,890 24,321,149 23,930,769 13,309,555 13,600,765 14,192,922 13,951,592 7,967,658 8,115,011 8,461,637 8,346,649

4,899,318

4,829,867 4,810,793

4.761.672 4.769,364

5 284 018

137.330.168

1,155,039 1,138,718 1,135,938

1.124.891 1,126,817

1 235 845

33,331,413

8,505,760

8,385,186 8,352,071

8.266.791 8,280,146

8,189,320 8,247,057 9,095,559 9 173 643

248,773,939

397,475

391,902 390,729

387.218 387,712

428 535

11,360,994

15,299,021 15,260,247

15.119.025 15,139,792

16 599 377

429,909,106

3,680,960

3,629,349 3,618,491

3.585.978 3,590,551

3 968 606

112,459,005

17,453,820

17,206,402 17,138,449

16.963.455 16.990.860

18 824 316

493,992,410

2026

2027 2028

2029 2030

2035

TOTAL

24,436,041

24,093,428 24,021,347

23.805.507 23,835,865

26 345 582

720,559,566

14,324,750

14,021,675 14,031,502

13.831.160 13,903,834

15.051.938

393,283,591

20,600,952

20,308,920 20,228,715

20.022.167 20.054,515

22 218 564

573,093,251

TABLE B-18. Variable OMP&R Component of Transportation Charge for Each Contractor

Sheet 4 of 4

	SOUTHE	RN CALIFORN	IIA AREA (c	ontinued)		FEATHER	RIVER ARE	A		
Calendar Year	San Gorgonio Pass Water Agency	The Metropolitan Water District of Southern California	Ventura County Flood Control District	Total	City of Yuba City	County of Butte	Plumas County FC&WCD	Total	South Bay Area Future Contractor	GRAND TOTAL
	[30]	[31]	[32]	[33]	[34]	[35]	[36]	[37]	[38]	[39]
1961 1962 1963 1964 1965	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 36,970 57,711 74,134 142.609
1966 1967 1968 1969 1970	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 30,401 30,627 39,430	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	192,606 236,998 1,117,912 773,646 1,103,799
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	0 0 0 0	848.011 1.083.328 1.872.297 3.887.152	0 0 0 0	34,871 947,266 1,687,126 2,373,712 4,499,209	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	1,513,434 3,297,202 3,174,991 3,926,489 6,057,701
1976 1977 1978 1979 1980	0 0 0 0	5.485.263 (796.686) 3.696.428 4.021,960 5,362,245	0 0 0 0	6.488.418 (234,739) 4.890,112 5.859,389 7,605,064	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	8.477.311 1.152,444 7.632,606 9.873,798 10.425,875
1981 1982 1983 1984 1985	0 0 0 0	10,862,932 7.685.168 (8,994,497) (7,633,741) (15,213,299)	0 0 0 0	13,626,585 10.069.760 (8,620,817) (6,721,621) (13,669,981)	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	17,576,025 13,566,611 (7,441,457) (4,008,601) (9,784,304)
1986 1987 1988 1989 1990	0 0 0 0	1,135,478 (3,007,097) (3,407,929) 9,488,536 30,759,725	0 0 0 0 204,582	4,531,005 116,362 (378.098) 15,062,251 39,322,882	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	11.629.559 6.746.470 6.351.151 24.661.302 48.184.400
1991 1992 1993 1994 1995	0 0 0 0	184.870 (9.471.028) (21.473.875) 4.059.683 (4.895.977)	22.623 0 0 0	1.625.484 (8,196.198) (25,072,572) 7,920,177 (4,901,581)	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	2.463.685 (5.499.060) (24.652.636) 13.514.307 (99.701)
1996 1997 1998 1999 2000	0 0 0 0	1,859,275 2,428,729 (14,440,371) (10,520,287) (14,717,733)	0 (921) (67,583) (35,124) 7,302	6,054,577 6,336,979 (23,642,827) (11,307,871) (14,138,440)	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	15.893,938 14.932.641 (23.707,573) (5.221,364) (6.815,549)
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	7.010 52,109 57,936	158.911,350 57,208.907 89.819.141 102,056,117 108,335,701	267,050 271,168 348,102 400,088 138,191	186,096,247 70,855,314 105,846,947 119,704,831 131,036,596	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	209,266,920 85,446,624 123,971,890 137,432,714 160,644,823
2006 2007 2008 2009 2010	280.549 1,060,717 2,663,773 2,233.859 2,441,815	170.559.710 228.593.024 202.844.808 169.323.956 184.273.086	427.378 2,569,909 3,009,350 2,515,630 2,725,443	209.724.073 284,522,453 306,299,956 260.374.952 282,843,518	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	240.309.510 321.334,162 349.612.910 300.013.500 327.478,440
2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	1,974,859 2.140.257 2,450,037 2,671,832 2,738,189	204,716,385 221,991,008 253,712,062 276,440,025 283,884,801	2,091,140 2,264,057 2,574,007 2,797,780 2,876,218	284,644,137 308,655,185 351,755,029 382,766,303 392,831,096	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	323.697.953 348.514.794 398.092,407 429.383,249 441.875,191
2016 2017 2018 2019 2020	2,917,091 2,746,462 2,955,531 3,088,158 2,864,539	302.090,302 284,769,772 306.529.087 319,385.947 296,705,536	3,054,623 2,885,774 3.102.166 3,225,426 3,004,354	417.792,854 394,105,961 423.772,992 441,569,091 410,705,942	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	470,300,670 443,417,250 474,352,053 495,864,182 460,854,743
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025	2,865,140 2,756,810 2,807,794 2,927,726 2,887,941	296,450,985 284,524,287 290,272,512 302,792,243 298,154,618	2,998,903 2,875,675 2,936,831 3.061,936 3,010,600	410,374,293 394,295,258 402,111,009 419,107,725 412,777,868	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	460,115,158 441,702,432 451,152,671 471,051,161 461,249,079
2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	2,942,993 2,901,274 2,889,816 2,860,310 2,864,931	304,995,036 299,592,376 299,112,763 295,442,815 296,463,187	3,088,155 3,026,215 3,026,615 2,985,804 2,999,661	421,994,598 414.824.333 414,017,476 409,156,793 410.407.235	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	474.871,857 465.076.692 464.677,510 458.643,818 460.845.240
2031 2032 2033 2034 2035	2,833,505 2,853,482 3,147,063 2,915,192 3,174,081	292,929,280 295,309,169 326,123,959 301,530,972 324,653,312	2,962,421 2,989,236 3,297,294 3,049,087 3,258,376	405,646,747 408,834,334 450,726,382 417,297,905 450,216,193	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	453,907,515 459,118,815 504,121,168 467,899,480 502,242,925
TOTAL	78,972,781	8,710,646,800	86,245,542	12,029,958,568	0	0	0	0	0	13,686,097,586

**TABLE B-19. Total Transportation Charge for Each Contractor** 

(in dollars) Sheet 1 of 4

		TIL D 4 1			(in dollars)	AV 455:		<b>0</b> =::==	AL CO.	Sheet 1 of 4
Colorada	NOF	RTH BAY AR	EA	Alemanda		AY AREA	1		AL COASTA	LAKEA
Calendar Year	Napa County FC&WCD	Solano County WA	Total	Alameda County FC&WCD, Zone 7	Alameda County Water District	Santa Clara Valley Water District	Total	San Luis Obispo County FC&WCD	Santa Barbara County FC&WCD	Total
1961	[1] 0	[2] 0	[3]	[4] 0	[5] 0	[6] 0	[7] 0	[8] 0	[9] 0	[10] 0
1962 1963	0	0	0	11,750 199,673	43,787 190,236	21,132 447,594	76,669 837,503	0	0	0
1964 1965	0	0	0	263,210 373,722	277,398 404,239	621,174 1,157,791	1,161,782 1,935,752	6,694 13,751	21,659 36,017	28,353 49,768
1966 1967	18,057 41,560	0	18,057 41,560	419,362 538,988	421,628 498,337	1,412,600 1,685,708	2,253,590 2,723,033 3,251,759	26,516 56,450	61,329 118,225	87,845 174,675
1968 1969	41,560 128,588 254,662	0	128,588 254,662	538,988 663,603 787,031	498,337 603,365 539,211	1,984,791 2,082,793	3,251,759 3,409,035	115,927 185,117	229,740 358,783	345,667 543,900
1970	277,493	0	277,493	822,758	532,434	2,202,293	3,557,485	200,110	387,595	587,705
1971 1972	227,419 224,922	0 0	227,419 224,922	787,810 829,451 794,675	551,979 678,385	2,169,422 2,319,944	3,509,211 3,827,780	202,372 209,015	392,830 406,506	595,202 615,521
1973 1974	221,035 240,442	31.353	252,388 273,366	794,675 818,457	549,258 564,459	2,338,141 2,505,879	3,682,074 3,888,795	206,516 208,503	402,639 407,005	609,155 615,508
1975	237,400	32,924 36,276	273,676	868,312	605,595	2,409,443	3,883,350	225,853	439,786	665,639
1976 1977	271,231 293,565	40,819 45,078	312,050 338,643	959,078 923,250	734,676 713,422	2,500,026 2,475,917	4,193,780 4 112 589	228,933 238,656	447,212 468,632	676,145 707 288
1978 1979	273,807 289,415	49,159 53,320	338,643 322,966 342,735	978,585 1,043,753	692,451 736,221	2,785,503 2,813,091	4,112,589 4,456,539 4,593,065	245,286 243,064	484,166 483,342	707,288 729,452 726,406
1980	310,779	67,724	378,502	1,161,767	866,233	3,027,715	5,055,715	269,812	536,977	806,789
1981 1982	347,710 438,260	87,377 106 881	435,087 545,141	1,127,434 1,165,322	879,216 850,343	2,917,088	4,923,738 5,277,277	288,950 290,002	586,152 582,655	875,102 872,657
1983 1984	438,260 354,703 467,232	106,881 151,207 224,170	505,911 691,403	1,176,878 1,469,016	900,223 1,097,338	3,261,612 3,794,952 5,737,303	5,872,053 8,303,657	319,167 351,573	633,079 695,455	952,246 1,047,028
1985	735,929	364,186	1,100,115	1,919,455	1,789,224	6,551,042	10,259,721	394,545	776,889	1,171,434
1986	1,084,468	692,256	1,776,724	1,746,659	1,528,587	6,862,724	10,137,970	385,497	762,577	1,148,074
1987 1988	1,773,371 2,231,006	1,558,749 2,333,097	3,332,120 4,564,103	2,236,518 2,238,150	2,011,731 2,210,377	6,674,848 6,368,341	10,923,097 10,816,868	385,240 420,101	812,198 978,488	1,197,438 1,398,589
1989 1990	2,396,678 2,745,521	3,325,671 3,432,532	5,722,349 6,178,053	2,154,455 2,573,752	1,871,882 2,261,764	5,916,199 6,667,922	9,942,536 11,503,438	414,171 487,553	1,162,567 1,234,234	1,576,738 1,721,787
1991 1992	2,748,016	3,681,509	6,429,525	1,753,376	1,621,035	4,527,400	7,901,811 9,463,030	491,359	1,476,188	1,967,547 2,041,900
1993	2,553,906 2,592,266	3,528,155 3,503,436	6,082,061 6,095,702	2,074,547 2,879,786	2,003,168 2,011,060	5,385,315 6,511,316	11,402,162	550,978 610,046	1,490,922 1,675,150	2,285,196
1994 1995	2,717,706 2,648,648	3,536,656 3,509,127	6,254,362 6,157,775	2,906,520 3,034,893	2,642,290 2,288,863	7,313,944 5,893,110	12,862,754 11,216,866	767,812 995,188	2,472,978 4,975,940	3,240,790 5,971,128
1996	2,698,584	3,890,907	6,589,491	2,584,033	2,137,277	6,674,929	11,396,239	1,837,045	13,762,994	15,600,039
1997 1998	2,641,264 2,538,666	3,630,366 3,478,852	6,271,631 6,017,518	2,657,288 2,266,317	2,007,165 2,066,608	6,550,905 6,302,898	11,215,358 10,635,823 13,616,876	2,294,408 2,977,681	21,854,823 26,603,247	24,149,231 29,580,928
1999 2000	2,680,098 2,832,254	3,827,995 4,307,492	6,508,093 7,139,746	2,854,240 3,914,367	2,432,691 2,305,297	8,329,945 7,035,630	13,616,876 13,255,294	3,026,766 2,961,476	27,400,521 28,194,146	30,427,287 31,155,622
2001	3,345,975	4,910,381	8,256,356	5,221,304	2,795,887	9,020,109	17,037,300	3,512,117	30,214,029	33,726,146 33,115,201
2001 2002 2003	3,551,401 3,660,175	5,041,301 5,383,193	8,592,703 9,043,368	5,009,756 4,826,354	2,765,455 2,492,705	9,893,110 8,679,255	17,668,321 15,998,314	3,222,824 3,302,249	29,892,377 30,145,999	33,115,201 33,448,248
2003 2004 2005	4,140,126 3,515,496	5,595,671 5,127,627	9,735,797 8,643,123	5,659,101 5,855,730	2,792,486 3,061,038	8,149,125 9,189,090	16,600,712 18,105,858	3,319,474 3,463,147	30,643,388 30,999,961	33,962,862 34,463,108
2006	4,332,110	6,073,120	10,405,230	6,693,651	3,759,204	9,882,121	20,334,976	5,467,613	31,639,426	37,107,039
2007 2008	4,786,418 5,378,515	6,451,513 6,826,562	11,237,931 12,205,077	7,952,209 9,410,367	4,182,838 4,665,940	10,781,682 12,133,589	22,916,729 26,209,896	3,777,497 6,282,210	35,469,254 34,521,273	39,246,751 40,803,483
2009 2010	4,755,139 4,797,348	5,021,690 5,054,276	9,776,829 9,851,624	9,424,619 9,762,202	4,762,431 4,934,772	12,057,871 12,436,909	26,244,921 27,133,883	6,562,007 6,748,133	33,793,995 34,158,126	40,356,002 40,906,259
2011	4,753,895	5,072,872	9,826,767	8,931,602	4,469,798	12,881,963	26,283,363	6,442,599	33,632,833	40,075,432
2012 2013	4,789,448 4,777,169	5,098,510 5,084,588	9,887,958 9,861,757	8,992,584 8,865,851	4,498,625 4,420,401	12,963,915 12,650,095	26,455,124 25,936,347	6,541,448 6,543,881	33,839,960 33,845,422	40,381,408 40,389,303
2014 2015	4,753,594 4,779,976	5,055,270 5,057,487	9,808,864 9,837,463	8,458,828 8,474,918	4,185,208 4,143,918	12,054,153 11,798,306	24,698,189 24,417,142	6,382,450 6,408,332	33,542,902 33,589,534	39,925,352 39,997,866
2016	4,789,424	5,062,430	9,851,854	8,604,763	4,200,902	11,833,908	24,639,573	6,468,676	33,695,388	40,164,064
2017 2018	4,775,083 4,727,523	5,051,132 5,068,739	9,826,215 9,796,262	8,349,358 8,272,546	4,077,620 4,057,183	11,492,184 11,425,348	23,919,162 23,755,077	6,345,719 6,360,070	33,470,000 33,494,324	39,815,719 39,854,394
2019 2020	4,727,835 4.696.050	5,088,815 5,042,418	9,816,650 9,738,468	8,390,989 8,067,584	4,135,602 3,977,872	11,607,301 11,198,068	24,133,892 23,243,524	6,469,341 6,247,690	33,689,306 33,285,998	40,158,647 39,533,688
2020	4,700,721	5,045,121	9,745,842	8,052,514	3,970,398	11,182,492	23,245,324	6,246,931	33,284,100	39,531,031
2022 2023	4,666,912 4,667,175	5,043,121 5,017,317 4,984,289	9,684,229 9,651,464	7,881,951 7,958,567	3,885,270 3,925,437	10,959,101 11,053,536	22,726,322 22,937,540	6,120,063 6,150,366	33,051,631 33,104,448	39,171,694 39,254,814
2024 2025	4,698,301 4,679,265	5,013,035 5,002,217	9,711,336 9,681,482	8,153,019 7,933,931	4,022,055 3,909,208	11,302,527 11,027,712	23,477,601 22,870,851	6,288,615 6,198,918	33,355,895 33,193,347	39,644,510 39,392,265
2025	4,679,675	5,002,217	9,680,992	8,180,420	4,036,704	11,334,286	23,551,410	6,291,628	33,357,657	39,649,285
2027 2028	4,663,808 4,664,198	4,987,978 4,985,356	9,651,786 9,649,554	8,020,986 8,012,395	3,955,358 3,951,768	11,131,852 11,115,942	23,108,196 23,080,105	6,207,044 6,226,505	33,204,756 33,232,102	39,411,800 39,458,607
2029	4,648,244	4,971,322	9,649,554 9,619,566 9,604,316	7,958,320	3,923,133 3,951,380	11,115,942 11,048,794 11,120,025	23,080,105 22,930,247 23,085,845	6,169,724	33,127,277 33,182,556	39,458,607 39,297,001 39,385,790
2030	4,643,518	4,960,798		8,014,440				6,203,234		
2031 2032	4,616,859 4,620,106	4,932,355 4,923,073	9,549,214 9,543,179	7,870,180 8,004,313	3,877,345 3,944,888	10,936,043 11,106,998	22,683,568 23,056,199	6,125,740 6,211,781	33,032,365 33,188,403	39,158,105 39,400,184
2033 2034	4,641,198 4,528,784	4,922,725 4,812,307	9,563,923 9,341,091	8,222,295 8,024,897	4,052,781 3,953,990	11,390,886 11,134,456	23,665,962 23,113,343	6,401,248 6,248,488	33,539,181 33,258,990	39,940,429 39,507,478
2035	4,357,845	4,645,023	9,002,868	8,010,016	3,951,013	11,104,917	23,065,946	6,208,992	33,182,064	39,391,056
TOTAL	201,845,970	229,899,103	431,745,073	333,500,802	184,810,066	545,316,049	1,063,626,917	226,298,887	1,299,671,913	1,525,970,800

TABLE B-19. Total Transportation Charge for Each Contractor

(in dollars) Sheet 2 of 4 SAN JOAQUIN VALLEY AREA **Kern County Water Agency** Calendar Dudley **Empire Future** Tulare Oak Flat Lake Basin Ridge West Side Contractor Municipal County Water Storage Irrigation Agri-Water Year Water San Joaquin and of Total District District Valley Industrial cultural Kings District District [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19] 0 0 0 0 73,543 00000 0 0 0 0 0000 1963 1964 1965 000 000 000 2,724 6.027 2,724 79,570 0 0 8,886 7,577 12,035 26,249 54,573 87,557 137,285 267,525 445,315 524,952 1966 0 0 0 149,320 0 1,542,385 2,387,979 0 13,767 12,621 0 11,548 10,548 0 184,168 179,773 1967 1968 0 208,536 293,774 2,469,178 3.566.676 1969 355,668 1970 201,748 14,344 94,656 573,846 2,909,892 12,786 13,083 292,697 4,113,053 1971 197,960 15,302 95,676 605,729 3,816,811 14,381 447,754 1972 1973 1974 220,461 202,990 16,170 12,241 98,769 97,531 631,452 639,086 4,984,213 4,915,777 15,216 15,480 20,629 11,682 1,078,359 407,990 7,065,270 6,302,777 282,623 12,759 14,442 6.933.013 98,440 698.081 5.217.241 15.586 596.073 349,567 13,155 106,683 6,337,132 16,616 726,513 8,279,548 13,701 10,811 4,441 774,124 797,692 890,776 563,293 510,238 503,815 1976 304,684 108.064 6,690,214 16,990 16,109 8,487,179 1977 1978 266,670 355,506 112,534 115,500 6,864,009 8,316,063 18,453 18,918 13,895 17,933 8,594,301 10,222,952 385,416 406,516 13,548 11,898 896,025 888,723 952,516 736,879 9 440 248 9,996,836 29,739 12,889 14,483 134,147 135,036 149,180 1,079,139 1,004,493 1,027,082 24,935 22,951 39,967 908,148 745,479 428,002 1981 470,007 11,440,913 22,906 14,109,935 1982 1983 464,516 637,690 12,272,433 15,479,376 22,370 29,127 14,680,167 17,804,908 1984 1985 14,897 87,458 54,424 69,479 30,490,589 29,274,226 29,186,168 29,247,553 27,362,503 80.765 78,014 1986 1987 1,262,744 1,121,185 33,914 50,709 180,423 179,850 2,364,977 2,804,592 75,998 74,244 2,181,725 2,240,660 36.671.135 1988 1989 1990 1,106,658 1,142,042 865,340 193,712 187,891 221,368 74,164 67,045 51,053 35,630,790 35,639,276 32,993,003 2,750,239 2,435,448 60,118 68,581 2,198,227 2,441,530 2,541,124 49,009 23.253 2.055.047 17.561.895 21.726.203 1991 582.223 220.258 27.925 26.778 1.228.823 55,791 72,885 60,456 88,870 1992 951,603 39,089 241,431 2.369.575 25.860.016 50.832 1,905,963 1993 1994 1995 1,163,893 1,018,998 1,515,671 53,616 43,743 46,600 264,933 306,333 304,270 2,799,265 2,808,612 3,499,388 31,374,185 29,250,068 36,373,551 2,639,551 2,115,514 2,769,591 38,437,843 35,661,006 44,678,047 1996 1 374 852 48 232 389 175 3 559 914 36 686 273 86 087 73 753 4 315 482 46 533 768 1997 1998 1998 1,416,695 1,269,673 1,220,198 1,093,458 25,389 34,373 53,899 37,922 3,107,536 2,733,889 3,051,649 32,946,645 29,719,479 31,032,268 36,710 41,834 73,158 61,858 68,613 60,057 62,333 54,639 1,669,559 1,800,922 4,004,515 2,783,050 2000 303.259 2.582.958 26,606,360 33.523.504 2001 62 679 327 968 2 632 892 33 967 664 79 891 3 048 118 41 987 639 1 767 905 100 521 2001 2002 2003 2004 ,340,915 ,410,424 ,469,385 28,631,934 31,583,096 30,721,725 72,944 88,804 231,787 77,296 78,269 81,127 2,099,651 42,361,142 424,670 2005 89.829 356.697 3.295.863 82.619 3.492.683 52.203.154 3.778.380 1 786 850 99 237 356.343 40 541 204 285 481 94 018 2 916 324 49 857 838 2006 93,151 106,519 89,873 98,617 43,469,382 48,449,124 42,808,816 45,529,471 323,300 364,785 317,323 344,660 120,094 138,252 116,397 131,383 2007 2008 2,063,054 2,321,355 2,001,279 2,168,385 4,699,110 5,198,490 2009 2010 363,376 363,827 4.889.920 5.292.939 3,224,903 3,504,454 53,811,887 57,433,736 40,465,453 40,765,877 41,812,120 39,227,012 40,219,457 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 365,305 365,870 366,014 4,600,665 4,619,970 4,791,203 299,847 300,687 312,899 50,864,693 51,192,953 52,636,248 1,808,992 1,874,633 79,798 83,231 363,349 360,236 4,401,741 4,482,043 286,311 296,973 102,210 108,711 2,902,836 3,012,595 50,437.879 353,913 339,826 317,309 308,520 306,942 4,705,710 4,304,555 4,221,675 4,454,948 4,141,918 42,153,054 40,310,394 40,668,952 42,643,983 40,657,766 316,346 298,094 290,456 309,673 290,457 52,943,625 50,352,250 50,625,302 53,188,463 50,545,550 1,993,768 1,881,726 1,892,092 2,014,388 1,899,353 3,211,967 3,024,510 3,041,780 3,246,450 3,053,971 119,400 109,541 108,895 2016 2017 89,467 83,604 84,143 90,544 84,524 2018 2019 2020 119,957 110,619 288,608 277,679 286,503 299,826 277,313 2021 2022 1,888,932 1,823,042 1,877,547 83,979 80,531 83,386 305,966 305,264 304,618 304,185 4,096,411 3,926,398 4,051,673 40,518,482 39,389,974 40,239,769 3,036,521 2,926,290 3,017,552 2023 2024 2025 109.184 49.970.232 1.958.881 4,245,328 3,917,030 41,601,404 116,144 102,706 1,820,685 80,408 303,889 39,484,759 48,909,126 42.012.869 40,645,310 40,835,028 40,211,408 3,201,278 3,051,950 3,075,743 2026 2027 89,132 84,460 4,306,968 4,093,930 304,360 289,751 1.912.327 4.123.875 291.976 109,182 2028 85,205 300.043 50,733,379 2029 2030 4.027.052 3.009.502 49.897.720 1,902,713 40,659,806 111,342 50,501,734 277,873 288,160 300,564 288,324 298,173 80,860 84,147 88,108 104,215 110,252 114,967 2,936,819 3,041,881 3,168,552 3,045,830 2031 1,829,414 3,902,821 1,892,064 1,967,847 1,894,499 40,499,192 41,991,252 40,619,387 2032 2033 297,700 297,895 4,052,297 4,241,075 50,265,693 52,170,260 84,270 87,556 109,852 114,157 4 050 210 3,150,883

TOTAL

90,264,924

3,877,910

17,630,077

204,309,340

2,014,143,559

11,263,687

5,132,389

156,114,035

2,502,735,921

**TABLE B-19. Total Transportation Charge for Each Contractor** 

(in dollars) Sheet 3 of 4

					(in dollars) UTHERN C	ALIFORNIA	AREA			Sheet 3 of 4
Calendar Year	Antelope Valley- East Kern Water Agency	Castaic Lake Water Agency	Coachella Valley Water District	Crestline - Lake Arrowhead Water Agency	Desert Water Agency	Littlerock Creek Irrigation District	Mojave Water Agency	Palmdale Water District	San Bernardino Valley Municipal Water District	San Gabriel Valley Municipal Water District
1961	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1962	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1963	33,309	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	51,711	0
1964	62,847	27,438	16,286	4,369	37,145	1,142	28,427	8,202	82,782	34,973
1965	118,565	52,989	28,459	7,191	40,756	2,081	50,300	15,217	135,023	35,333
1966	215,713	101,232	51,184	12,474	73,129	3,752	90,369	27,670	232,426	61,445
1967	417,348	210,746	98,904	23,464	141,365	7,282	175,119	54,006	433,210	115,536
1968	744,206	478,065	176,688	41,496	251,125	12,866	311,081	95,438	781,930	208,864
1969	1,072,647	724,212	264,900	61,208	370,850	18,688	458,937	138,023	1,205,472	321,659
1970	1,395,848	904,061	371,728	89,673	519,163	25,223	632,989	184,783	1,777,650	467,431
1971	1,727,773	1,087,835	503,422	128,321	712,537	31,827	857,146	231,214	2,538,403	659,218
1972	2,047,032	1,306,587	640,299	181,162	925,397	42,393	1,111,738	274,527	3,404,963	864,867
1973	2,138,133	1,322,591	777,545	183,668	1,136,869	43,472	1,174,905	287,241	3,988,091	946,446
1974	2,202,002	1,381,959	794,192	193,236	1,163,708	45,201	1,206,983	291,996	4,015,030	989,817
1975	2,378,974	1,449,891	836,481	205,992	1,231,490	48,479	1,274,129	304,204	4,175,588	1,088,088
1976	2,732,227	1,445,191	883,730	215,036	1,307,153	51,452	1,316,775	313,608	4,316,061	1,141,338
1977	2,675,090	1,514,203	780,142	225,984	1,144,829	47,339	1,388,646	329,288	4,570,285	1,196,952
1978	2,992,822	1,598,916	961,523	230,990	1,420,338	47,108	1,388,796	321,604	4,476,611	1,208,453
1979	3,546,421	1,633,427	1,029,691	237,905	1,518,496	48,384	1,516,371	332,394	4,438,819	1,152,106
1980	4,093,075	1,714,996	1,119,626	259,351	1,679,613	53,338	1,635,817	360,382	4,852,083	1,269,177
1981	4,423,525	1,968,507	1,195,134	271,128	1,797,033	77,794	1,756,226	391,786	5,240,580	1,357,401
1982	3,986,028	2,060,065	1,245,674	280,261	1,883,312	55,949	1,952,688	406,809	5,427,276	1,564,903
1983	5,176,847	2,322,172	1,837,054	333,027	2,827,158	69,370	2,026,753	494,603	6,037,306	1,556,367
1984	7,212,801	3,363,792	2,920,693	445,283	4,553,156	75,761	2,254,358	553,232	7,065,792	2,331,555
1985	8,928,301	3,748,085	3,717,539	540,332	5,827,873	79,219	2,364,827	758,960	7,756,676	2,378,093
1986	8,827,289	4,315,570	4,143,184	577,416	6,515,636	102,386	2,474,061	999,968	7,873,869	3,047,434
1987	8,844,016	4,156,106	3,998,374	604,923	6,363,049	211,795	2,506,458	1,026,303	9,240,891	3,033,831
1988	8,318,897	4,219,308	3,997,055	615,940	6,426,199	124,654	2,560,945	779,724	9,521,529	2,828,684
1989	8,695,945	4,099,133	3,641,415	586,536	5,896,166	170,557	2,508,279	1,442,530	8,960,529	2,930,080
1990	9,983,987	4,539,471	4,316,516	620,333	6,956,699	289,335	2,703,882	1,639,730	9,811,261	3,677,785
1991	6,484,746	3,508,397	2,823,346	567,387	4,492,594	175,123	3,462,995	1,294,508	8,938,057	3,035,310
1992	8,585,673	4,465,956	2,894,932	470,101	4,609,710	121,321	4,264,418	1,129,477	8,589,549	2,979,755
1993	8,969,300	4,097,366	3,092,789	472,751	4,934,951	157,733	4,143,277	1,347,409	9,521,838	3,319,666
1994	11,156,140	4,710,354	3,137,490	554,731	5,007,134	225,794	5,136,234	1,698,881	10,227,799	4,076,838
1995	10,757,339	4,967,410	3,910,360	509,093	6,281,228	155,546	4,224,022	1,527,143	9,459,288	3,715,005
1996	11,126,138	5,155,485	6,847,257	553,160	11,124,041	150,598	4,290,870	1,867,098	9,885,354	3,807,043
1997	11,376,427	4,922,203	6,408,674	579,209	7,362,617	144,818	4,594,313	1,869,201	11,283,209	4,037,467
1998	9,918,902	4,561,465	5,509,370	546,699	5,889,643	146,245	5,632,264	1,477,869	11,204,690	3,323,757
1999	11,303,646	4,887,688	4,454,390	633,793	5,920,321	145,097	5,813,224	1,835,894	12,277,264	4,158,613
2000	10,534,071	6,822,985	2,879,421	594,015	4,303,208	115,236	5,638,805	1,447,804	11,863,298	3,248,531
2001	20,608,862	12.456,358	3,923,571	797.776	6,297,948	127,739	6,335,591	3,346,039	17.807.354	3,394,005
2002	11,841,946	9.590,071	3,146,234	755.366	5,015,827	109,684	5,458,124	2,709,672	18.528.975	4,739,428
2003	13,213,422	10.503,085	3,337,865	729.004	5,330,812	115,142	7,320,833	2,259,410	16.395.659	4,911,675
2004	13,973,128	11.680,709	3,861,857	818.298	5,211,473	124,043	7,180,855	2,476,364	20.396.213	4,327,465
2005	15,571,593	11.419,615	17,665,540	590.470	10,578,433	122,700	7,340,359	2,727,962	18.213.494	4,785,693
2006	18,116,738	12,063,423	23,583,386	1,065,305	8,546,381	238,495	12,370,664	3,802,036	26,294,706	5,378,524
2007	17,239,143	15,710,457	35,533,265	1,330,792	11,074,703	559,479	9,712,340	5,128,312	30,291,706	5,591,395
2008	35,366,286	21,730,850	41,758,366	2,151,555	15,956,295	639,697	23,773,420	5,857,692	38,001,960	9,531,845
2009	34,491,295	19,456,507	37,710,570	1,881,251	14,199,820	572,846	23,305,769	5,235,871	34,257,445	8,488,546
2010	35,973,686	20,298,784	39,313,293	1,948,564	14,828,696	597,083	24,260,260	5,460,277	35,448,964	8,830,424
2011	29,830,991	19,628,506	34,184,951	1,630,263	12,750,809	494,196	19,793,560	4,507,119	31,311,288	7,659,898
2012	31,016,127	21,110,847	35,405,649	1,686,328	13,234,886	513,488	20,608,088	4,685,643	32,231,099	7,924,149
2013	30,647,122	20,825,071	35,093,009	1,657,015	13,078,620	508,051	20,357,052	4,635,137	31,714,608	7,797,729
2014	29,613,183	19,982,201	33,902,755	1,625,570	12,645,922	490,601	19,705,424	4,475,026	31,162,102	7,612,168
2015	29,707,862	20,063,434	33,985,598	1,609,107	12,644,023	492,112	19,773,627	4,490,094	30,833,534	7,551,589
2016	30,832,247	20,805,142	34,995,213	1,686,641	13,104,483	510,296	20,522,297	4,660,481	32,140,041	7,884,031
2017	29,417,476	19,861,367	33,732,805	1,601,471	12,519,332	487,042	19,632,471	4,449,327	30,654,599	7,492,033
2018	30,372,118	20,418,487	34,485,233	1,652,622	12,882,360	502,358	20,357,140	4,595,426	31,456,811	7,715,737
2019	31,114,154	20,697,096	35,158,195	1,687,160	13,139,536	513,938	20,699,238	4,707,331	32,021,445	7,863,566
2020	29,280,229	19,430,334	32,818,908	1,576,118	12,248,321	482,840	19,596,344	4,425,606	29,909,562	7,306,565
2021	29,084,080	19,202,596	32,350,989	1,531,836	12,042,389	478,469	19,410,094	4,391,962	29,077,908	7,112,992
2022	28,166,163	18,441,401	30,980,876	1,489,034	11,578,751	463,277	18,779,293	4,253,068	28,229,677	6,874,557
2023	28,442,963	18,673,299	30,287,838	1,512,367	11,548,381	467,595	18,951,296	4,294,248	28,535,479	6,944,566
2024	29,237,843	19,194,557	31,035,578	1,530,381	11,838,951	480,518	19,398,549	4,413,988	28,859,780	7,062,060
2025	28,692,679	18,783,944	30,309,094	1,507,362	11,609,795	471,620	19,092,829	4,331,820	28,472,084	6,951,047
2026	29.184,962	19,195,898	30,981,484	1,540,463	11,809,015	479,584	19,366,207	4,405,932	28,954,321	7.067.372
2027	28,850,249	18,765,237	30,151,519	1,505,625	11,589,778	474,132	19,149,586	4,355,562	28,365,638	6,929,693
2028	28,752,687	18,963,021	30,265,359	1,491,984	11,560,287	472,518	19,089,685	4,340,910	28,094,635	6,867,561
2029	28,524,684	18,555,352	30,042,449	1,504,328	11,497,755	468,790	18,941,136	4,306,680	28,335,115	6,898,321
2030	28,510,576	18,575,184	30,043,931	1,505,143	11,494,385	468,546	18,934,536	4,304,802	28,341,249	6,898,232
2031	28,173,057	18,167,247	29,888,736	1,455,452	11,345,716	463,020	18,769,961	4,254,483	27,485,444	6,709,430
2032	28,364,587	18,454,229	29,647,860	1,491,679	11,388,327	466,108	18,815,199	4,283,672	28,146,594	6,847,623
2033	30,339,595	19,690,130	31,845,386	1,575,060	12,214,037	498,198	20,164,397	4,582,643	29,532,530	7,261,775
2034	28,584,636	18,499,605	30,039,114	1,483,326	11,487,158	469,644	19,009,396	4,320,475	28,007,901	6,838,466
2035	30,663,868	19,418,345	32,067,973	1,611,646	12,285,995	503,355	20,234,491	4,635,650	30,120,213	7,375,144
TOTAL	1,157,004,284	730,158,243	1,095,839,919	63,874,000	523,225,089	18,651,562	701,137,535	177,669,441	1,223,292,316	313,595,125

**TABLE B-19. Total Transportation Charge for Each Contractor** 

				(in dollars	s)				_	Sheet 4 of 4
	SOUTI	HERN CALIFORN	· · ·	nued)		EATHER	RIVER ARE	A		
Calendar Year	San Gorgonio Pass Water Agency	The Metropolitan Water District of Southern California	Ventura County Flood Control District	Total	City of Yuba City	County of Butte	Plumas County FC&WCD	Total	South Bay Area Future Contractor	GRAND TOTAL
4004	[30]	[31]	[32]	[33]	[34]	[35]	[36]	[37]	[38]	[39]
1961 1962 1963 1964 1965	0 0 0 21,728 21,859	0 0 690,539 1,260,042 2,179,810	0 0 0 9,375 17,761	0 775,559 1,594,755 2,705,344	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0 405	0 0 0 0 405	0 3,219 12,626 13,938 28,937	79,888 1,625,689 2,801,552 4,799,776
1966 1967 1968 1969 1970	37,952 71,260 128,877 198,704 289,546	3,898,819 7,691,085 15,313,065 23,145,744 30,607,434	33,415 68,133 142,760 215,144 273,523	4.839.578 9,507,458 18,686,461 28,196,187 37,539,052	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	564 562 564 3,190 15,116	564 562 564 3,190 15,116	31,321 47,718 46,945 52,963 69,744	7,380,275 12,788,780 24,929,162 36,026,612 46,159,647
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	409.205 537,044 587,814 611,275 644,464	39,946,463 52,933,606 57,257,279 61,759,841 66,739,819	342,325 422,192 435,541 455,447 478,284	49.175,690 64,691,808 70,279,596 75,110,687 80,855,883	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	15,996 17,367 17,328 17,472 18,400	15,996 17,367 17,328 17,472 18,400	55,532 80,412 54,219 76,783 84,547	58,790,422 76,523,080 81,197,537 86,915,624 94,061,042
1976 1977 1978 1979 1980	668,152 696,350 708,874 712,699 777,813	68,467,779 66,216,668 72,917,066 72,648,617 79,908,126	475,466 506,941 523,053 526,278 571,100	83,333,969 81,292,717 88,796,153 89,341,608 98,294,496	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	17,471 18,227 17,375 20,573 17,755	17,471 18,227 17,375 20,573 17,755	106,717 98,618 100,786 119,352 178,812	97,127,311 95,162,383 104,646,223 106,990,787 116,943,823
1981 1982 1983 1984 1985	805,858 853,227 951,954 1,072,455 1,120,667	91,241,966 93,125,063 101,767,502 137,486,443 173,421,376	636,261 670,228 803,439 868,812 908,613	111,163,198 113,511,482 126,203,552 170,204,133 211,550,562	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	21,188 28,417 19,271 21,109 20,233	21,188 28,417 19,271 21,109 20,233	185,347 173,894 220,926 225,959 340,322	131,713,594 135,089,036 151,578,866 208,148,992 258,385,266
1986 1987 1988 1989 1990	1,149,524 1,171,823 1,208,011 1,194,715 1,297,422	193,220,534 178,742,796 190,221,758 193,213,383 239,518,227	937,154 907,876 904,709 932,440 1,486,593	234,184,025 220,808,240 231,727,412 234,271,708 286,841,241	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	20,134 19,736 17,895 19,153 18,143	20,134 19,736 17,895 19,153 18,143	279,227 345,116 365,207 422,329 474,284	284,217,289 272,449,227 284,520,863 287,594,089 339,729,949
1991 1992 1993 1994 1995	1,354,718 1,348,975 1,507,336 1,497,855 1,520,392	179,928,498 196,144,138 169,470,130 209,289,443 173,396,272	1,140,955 1,025,119 1,067,967 1,009,019 1,061,154	217,206,634 236,629,123 212,102,513 257,727,713 221,484,251	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	21,012 18,008 20,993 19,644 20,272	21,012 18,008 20,993 19,644 20,272	214,683 443,676 599,571 609,932 534,971	255,467,415 286,152,099 270,943,980 316,376,201 290,063,309
1996 1997 1998 1999 2000	1,526,936 1,731,236 1,925,051 2,167,435 2,425,062	181,379,764 186,711,858 168,709,246 189,484,555 185,127,820	1,103,083 1,216,389 1,238,270 1,250,943 1,321,565	238,816,826 242,237,621 220,083,469 244,332,863 236,321,821	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	25,373 24,815 18,164 17,782 17,872	25,373 24,815 18,164 17,782 17,872	571,857 428,638 465,140 559,344 0	319,533,594 323,875,094 302,843,123 335,326,769 321,413,858
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	3.386.792 4,794,822 5,573,358 6.037.598 6,152,169	374,670,013 262,003,775 289,209,085 334,390,395 315,185,641	1,616,322 1,639,518 1,659,722 1,892,278 1,439,898	454,768,370 330,333,441 360,559,071 412,370,675 411,793,568	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	17,686 20,994 20,760 20,821 20,818	17,686 20,994 20,760 20,821 20,818	0 0 0 0	555,793,496 425,676,305 458,713,317 511,688,314 525,229,629
2006 2007 2008 2009 2010	6,890,198 7,977,249 10,082,292 9,453,711 9,658,177	400,471,517 477,970,133 446,401,844 400,994,267 416,613,331	1,830,986 4,863,062 5,496,312 4,900,054 5,120,036	520,652,359 622,982,036 656,748,414 594,947,952 618,351,575	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	20,467 20,567 20,617 20,667 20,667	20,467 20,567 20,617 20,667 20,667	0 0 0 0	638,377,909 750,864,313 796,698,477 725,158,258 753,697,744
2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	8,956,274 9,114,292 9,035,963 8,928,237 8,887,787	445,634,872 462,787,712 456,632,396 440,394,301 440,491,395	4,225,232 4,397,811 4,339,121 4,161,346 4,175,719	620,607,959 644,716,119 636,320,894 614,698,836 614,705,881	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	20,667 20,667 20,667 20,667 20,262	20,667 20,667 20,667 20,667 20,262	0 0 0 0	747,678,881 772,654,229 765,165,216 738,324,157 739,416,493
2016 2017 2018 2019 2020	9,091,467 8,852,372 8,986,106 9,074,931 8,734,519	457,362,118 435,746,277 447,219,971 454,212,485 423,756,368	4,330,920 4,124,287 4,237,307 4,294,662 4,019,287	637,925,377 608,570,859 624,881,676 635,183,737 593,585,001	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	20,102 20,105 20,102 17,477 5,551	20,102 20,105 20,102 17,477 5,551	0 0 0 0	765,544,595 732,504,310 748,932,813 762,498,866 716,651,782
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025	8,611,697 8,468,735 8,512,324 8,579,471 8,512,820	416,139,756 399,076,464 402,419,113 412,470,309 403,021,254	3,963,576 3,800,863 3,848,397 3,957,557 3,866,862	583,398,344 560,602,159 564,437,866 578,059,542 565,623,210	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	4,725 3,340 3,339 3,338 3,336	4,725 3,340 3,339 3,338 3,336	0 0 0 0	706,213,699 681,020,920 686,255,255 702,663,305 686,480,270
2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	8,584,730 8,498,477 8,459,282 8,482,295 8,482,389	412,214,865 401,030,732 406,556,721 398,262,663 398,886,937	3,955,396 3,859,233 3,911,849 3,817,271 3,821,156	577,740,229 563,525,461 568,826,499 559,636,839 560,267,066	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	3,334 3,332 3,330 3,329 3,327	3,334 3,332 3,330 3,329 3,327	0 0 0 0	702,949,481 686,178,022 691,751,474 681,384,702 682,848,078
2031 2032 2033 2034 2035	8,362,373 8,451,236 8,696,693 8,441,516 8,770,626	388.587.152 397,323,088 421,589,768 396.510.668 422,030,578	3,727,683 3,800,151 4,050,324 3,801,105 4,011,970	547,389,754 557,480,353 592,040,536 557,493,010 593,729,854	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	3,326 3,324 3,324 3,323 3,321	3,326 3,324 3,324 3,323 3,321	0 0 0 0	667,755,299 679,748,932 717,384,434 679,847,927 717,108,356
TOTAL	322,537,242	18,413,450,536	156,944,600	24,897,379,894	0	0	1,049,255	1,049,255	8,723,612	30,431,231,472

## **TABLE B-20A: Calculation of Delta Water Rates**

## Calculation in accordance with Article 53(i) of the Monterey Amendment

(Values in millions of dollars [\$] or millions of acre-feet [AF] discounted to 2006 at 4.608 percent per annum)

Procedure	Capital Co Compone		Maintena and Rep Comp	o Operation, ince, Power placement ponent <sup>a</sup>	Total Delta Water Rate		
	[1]			[2]		[3]	
Commencing in 2007							
Total Costs of "Initial" Project Conservation Facilities to be Reimbursed and Project Water							
Entitlements during the Project Repayment Period.	\$4,762.55 b	296.98 AF	\$3,234.99 °	296.98 AF	\$7,997.54	296.98 AF	
Less, Project Power Revenues to be Realized During the Project Repayment Period.	(1,731.49)		(689.61)		(2,421.10)		
Less, Delta Water Charges Paid and Project							
Water Entitlements, Prior to 2007	(2,228.97) d	(231.00) AF	(1,630.64)	(231.00) AF	(3,859.61)	(231.00) AF	
TOTAL	\$802.09	65.98 AF	\$914.74	65.98 AF	\$1,716.83	65.98 AF	
Rate Applicable in 2007	\$12.16 per acre	-foot	\$13.86 per	acre-foot	\$26.02	per acre-foot	

## Calculation under original provisions, without the Monterey Amendment

Procedure	Capital Co Compone		Minimum ( Maintenan and Repl Compo	ce, Power acement	Total Delta Water Rate		
	[4]		[ 5	1		[6]	
Commencing in 2007							
Total Costs of "Initial" Project Conservation Facilities to be Reimbursed and Project Water							
Entitlements during the Project Repayment Period.	\$4,750.63 b	296.98 AF	\$3,221.00 °	296.98 AF	\$7,971.62	296.98 AF	
Less, Project Power Revenues to be Realized During the Project Repayment Period.	(1,731.49)		(689.61)		(2,421.10)		
Less, Delta Water Charges Paid and Project Water Entitlements, Prior to 2007	(2,228.97) <sup>d</sup>	(231.00) AF	(1,630.64)	(231.00) AF	(3,859.61)	(231.00) AF	
TOTAL	\$790.17	65.98 AF	\$900.75	65.98 AF	\$1,690.91	65.98 AF	
Rate Applicable in 2007	\$11.98 per acre	e-foot	\$13.65 per a	cre-foot	\$25.63	per acre-foot	

a) Considering that all operating costs of Project Conservation Facilities will not vary with annual amounts of Project water delivered, and therefore are properly classified as "Minimum" OMP&R Costs. OMP&R costs exclude amounts for Conservation RAS.

b) Including net credits of \$4,850,000 for settlements as to the magnitude of Project Capital costs incurred prior to December 31, 1960, and net credits of \$6,678,320 for settlement as to the magnitude of Project Capital costs incurred from 1961 through 1978. c) Includes conservation power costs and credits at San Luis.

d) Applying all Delta Water Charges paid prior to 1970 to reimburse Capital costs (the charge was not divided into components until 1970)

TABLE B-20B. Delta Water Rates, by Facility

(in dollars per acre-foot)

	(in dollars per	dole loot)	
ltem	Capital Cost Component	Minimum Operation, Maintenance, Power and Replacement Component	Total Delta Water Rate
	[1]	[2]	[3]
Initial Conservation Facilities			
Oroville Division			
Water Supply and power costs <sup>a</sup> Less, Oroville Power Revenues	43.82 <u>-26.24</u>	24.66 <u>-10.45</u>	68.49 <u>-36.69</u>
Subtotal	17.58	14.21	31.79
Delta Facilities <sup>b</sup> California Aqueduct, portion	12.51	12.11	24.62
Reach 1 Reach 2A	2.80 1.67	4.57 0.74	7.38 2.41
Reach 2B Reach 3	0.88 <u>0.60</u>	0.40 <u>0.23</u>	1.29 <u>0.84</u>
Subtotal	5.96	5.95	11.91
San Luis Facilities	8.44	6.10	14.54
Planning and preoperating costs through 2001	2.45	0.00	2.45
45,000 AF relinquished costs	0.18	0.21	0.39
Less, Capital Cost Credits Less, Delta Water Charges paid	-1.18	0.00	-1.18
prior to 2007	<u>-33.78</u>	<u>-24.71</u>	<u>-58.50</u>
Rate applicable in 2007	12.16	13.86	26.02

a) Includes revenue received from non-contractors.
b) Includes (1) Delta Facility planning costs, (2) Delta Studies costs, and (3) Suisun Marsh Facilities Costs.
Note: The OMP&R unit rates do not includes amounts for Conservation RAS.

**TABLE B-21. Total Delta Water Charge for Each Contractor** 

Sheet 1 of 4

	NOF	RTH BAY A	REA		SOUTH B	AY AREA		CENTR	AL COASTA	L AREA
Calendar Year	Napa County FC&WCD	Solano County WA	Total	Alameda County FC&WCD, Zone 7	Alameda County Water District	Santa Clara Valley Water District	Total	San Luis Obispo County FC&WCD	Santa Barbara County FC&WCD	Total
	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]	[10]
1964 1965	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 0	0	0
1966 1967 1968 1969 1970	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 14,000 19,156 30,324 80,908	0 50,050 29,701 44,096 107,730	0 177,100 193,245 215,483 585,200	0 241,150 242,102 289,903 773,838	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	57,320 99,668 120,880 137,684 146,204	123,080 143,877 167,099 182,339 187,324	637,120 707,328 782,167 818,664 804,123	817,520 950,873 1,070,146 1,138,687 1,137,651	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1976 1977 1978 1979 1980	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 18.325	0 0 0 0 18,325	168,489 172,931 206,378 237,771 272,717	208,652 208,645 243,231 273,208 307,426	862,036 827,062 926,594 1,005,955 1,090,867	1,239,177 1,208,638 1,376,203 1,516,934 1,671,010	0 0 0 0 12,396	0 0 0 0 3,479	0 0 0 0 15.875
1981 1982 1983 1984 1985	0 0 0 0	25,440 34,917 12,035 22,453 22,001	25,440 34,917 12,035 22,453 22,001	415,564 457,988 316,703 334,587 381,970	469,768 519,053 359,775 380,914 435,728	1,589,984 1,679,289 1,114,795 1,132,448 1,244,939	2,475,316 2,656,330 1,791,273 1,847,949 2,062,637	18.068 38.166 38.004 57.909 106.103	10,414 99,788 68,902 105,498 192,937	28,482 137,954 106,906 163,407 299,040
1986	35,358	21,767	57,125	423,378	485,372	1,330,615	2,239,365	151,206	275,347	426,553
1987	0	22,984	22,984	430,024	493,786	1,304,900	2,228,710	185,355	336,664	522,019
1988	88,878	150,466	239,344	464,114	533,731	1,361,400	2,359,245	239,792	436,607	676,399
1989	102,688	305,328	408,016	513,853	591,760	1,491,833	2,597,446	331,518	602,402	933,920
1990	112,723	355,132	467,855	534,787	616,676	1,537,512	2,688,975	417,802	760,166	1,177,968
1991	129,296	395,515	524,811	603,028	681,067	1,667,194	2,951,289	443.403	806,745	1,250,148
1992	158,879	489,808	648,687	729,545	808,579	1,945,453	3,483,577	506.628	921,780	1,428,408
1993	172,457	530,778	703,235	771,894	840,958	1,990,673	3,603,525	507.825	923,957	1,431,782
1994	177,824	546,610	724,434	778,647	817,579	1,946,615	3,542,841	486.654	885,437	1,372,091
1995	203,738	713,497	917,235	874,946	874,946	2,083,205	3,833,097	520.801	947,567	1,468,368
1996	213,506	774,152	987,658	901,129	860,168	2.048,020	3,809,317	512.005	931,562	1,443,567
1997	250,558	866,141	1,116,699	1,041,633	951,056	2.264,420	4,257,109	566.105	1,029,994	1,596,099
1998	266,952	882,469	1,149,421	1,048,658	957,470	2,279,691	4,285,819	141,683	888,760	1,030,443
1999	290,688	923,459	1,214,147	1,084,480	990,178	2.357,566	4,432,224	589.391	1,072,362	1,661,753
2000	390,936	948,784	1,339,720	1,628,402	1,005,778	2.394,709	5,028,889	598.677	1,089,257	1,687,934
2001	496,412	1,097,880	1,594,292	1,868,283	1,005,998	2,395,234	5,269,515	598,809	1,089,496	1,688,305
2002	512,928	1,125,429	1,638,357	1,896,134	1,020,996	2,430,942	5,348,072	607,736	1,105,738	1,713,474
2003	511,059	1,112,692	1,623,751	1,856,232	999,510	2,379,785	5,235,527	594,946	1,082,469	1,677,415
2004	569,615	1,441,431	2,011,046	2,043,834	1,094,911	2,606,931	5,745,676	651,732	1,185,788	1,837,520
2005	573,730	1,219,893	1,793,623	2,081,144	1,084,212	2,581,456	5,746,812	645,364	1,174,201	1,819,565
2006	606,342	1,272,002	1,878,344	2.167,747	1,129,330	2,688,880	5.985,957	672,220	1,223,064	1,895,284
2007	595,224	1,232,237	1,827,461	2,097,764	1,092,870	2,602,072	5,792,706	650,518	1,183,578	1,834,096
2008	603,681	1,233,538	1,837,219	2.097,764	1,092,870	2,602,072	5.792,706	650,518	1,183,578	1,834,096
2009	612,137	1,234,839	1,846,976	2.097,764	1,092,870	2,602,072	5.792,706	650,518	1,183,578	1,834,096
2010	620,594	1,236,140	1,856,734	2,097,764	1,092,870	2,602,072	5,792,706	650,518	1,183,578	1,834,096
2011	629,051	1,237,441	1,866,492	2.097,764	1,092,870	2,602,072	5,792,706	650,518	1,183,578	1,834,096
2012	637,508	1,238,742	1,876,250	2.097,764	1,092,870	2,602,072	5,792,706	650,518	1,183,578	1,834,096
2013	644,663	1,240,043	1,884,706	2.097,764	1,092,870	2,602,072	5,792,706	650,518	1,183,578	1,834,096
2014	654,421	1,241,344	1,895,765	2.097,764	1,092,870	2,602,072	5,792,706	650,518	1,183,578	1,834,096
2015	671,985	1,242,645	1,914,630	2.097,764	1,092,870	2,602,072	5,792,706	650,518	1,183,578	1,834,096
2016	688,248	1,242,645	1,930,893	2.097,764	1,092,870	2,602,072	5,792,706	650,518	1,183,578	1,834,096
2017	704,511	1,242,645	1,947,156	2.097,764	1,092,870	2,602,072	5,792,706	650,518	1,183,578	1,834,096
2018	720,774	1,242,645	1,963,419	2.097,764	1,092,870	2,602,072	5,792,706	650,518	1,183,578	1,834,096
2019	737,037	1,242,645	1,979,682	2,097,764	1,092,870	2,602,072	5,792,706	650,518	1,183,578	1,834,096
2020	752,649	1,242,645	1,995,294	2,097,764	1,092,870	2,602,072	5,792,706	650,518	1,183,578	1,834,096
2021	755,251	1,242,645	1,997,896	2.097.764	1,092,870	2,602,072	5.792,706	650,518	1,183,578	1,834,096
2022	755,251	1,242,645	1,997,896	2.097.764	1,092,870	2,602,072	5.792,706	650,518	1,183,578	1,834,096
2023	755,251	1,242,645	1,997,896	2.097.764	1,092,870	2,602,072	5.792,706	650,518	1,183,578	1,834,096
2024	755,251	1,242,645	1,997,896	2.097.764	1,092,870	2,602,072	5.792,706	650,518	1,183,578	1,834,096
2025	755,251	1,242,645	1,997,896	2.097.764	1,092,870	2,602,072	5.792,706	650,518	1,183,578	1,834,096
2026	755,251	1,242,645	1,997,896	2.097.764	1,092,870	2,602,072	5.792,706	650.518	1,183,578	1,834,096
2027	755,251	1,242,645	1,997,896	2.097.764	1,092,870	2,602,072	5.792,706	650.518	1,183,578	1,834,096
2028	755,251	1,242,645	1,997,896	2.097.764	1,092,870	2,602,072	5,792,706	650,518	1,183,578	1,834,096
2029	755,251	1,242,645	1,997,896	2.097.764	1,092,870	2,602,072	5.792,706	650.518	1,183,578	1,834,096
2030	755,251	1,242,645	1,997,896	2.097.764	1,092,870	2,602,072	5,792,706	650.518	1,183,578	1,834,096
2031	755,251	1.242.645	1,997,896	2.097,764	1,092,870	2.602,072	5,792,706	650,518	1,183,578	1,834,096
2032	755,251	1.242.645	1,997,896	2.097,764	1,092,870	2.602,072	5,792,706	650,518	1,183,578	1,834,096
2033	755,251	1.242.645	1,997,896	2.097,764	1,092,870	2.602,072	5,792,706	650,518	1,183,578	1,834,096
2034	755,251	1.242.645	1,997,896	2.097,764	1,092,870	2.602,072	5,792,706	650,518	1,183,578	1,834,096
2035	755,251	1,242,645	1,997,896	2,097,764	1,092,870	2,602,072	5,792,706	650,518	1,183,578	1,834,096
TOTAL	26,465,815	51,321,257	77,787,072	88,248,290	53,978,987	134,941,521	277,168,798	29,105,320	53,574,143	82,679,463

**TABLE B-21. Total Delta Water Charge for Each Contractor** 

I				INTOAOLINA	VALLEY AREA	Δ			
Calendar	Dudley	Empire	Future	Kern County \		<u> </u>		Tulare	
Year	Ridge Water District	West Side Irrigation District	Contractor San Joaquin Valley	Municipal and Industrial	Agri- cultural	County of Kings	Oak Flat Water District	Lake Basin Water Storage District	Total
	[11]	[12]	[13]	[14]	[15]	[16]	[17]	[18]	[19]
1964 1965	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1966 1967 1968 1969 1970	0 0 40.695 61,267 104,405	0 0 10,469 3,281 19,950	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 165,522 337,686 964,915	0 0 3,177 4,200 8,645	0 0 8.073 8,805 17,290	0 0 98,608 102,478 228,095	0 0 326,544 517,717 1,343,300
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	129,596 160,756 195,541 224,202 329,688	21,720 24,113 26,664 27,909 27,413	0 0 0 0	0 0 386.638 446.545 481.560	1,377,772 2,175,835 2,373,167 2,781,595 3,041,048	9,412 11,253 13,333 13,954 14,620	20,272 43,131 27,553 29,770 33,702	264.260 905.057 373.307 445.138 827.591	1,823,032 3,320,145 3,396,203 3,969,113 4,755,622
1976 1977 1978 1979 1980	414,245 312,532 342,208 395,523 555,341	29.388 28.195 31.588 34,294 37.679	0 0 0 0	549,549 569,545 674,939 772,757 881,371	3,931,785 4,071,218 4,950,959 5,901,986 6,984,026	15.673 15.977 20.006 22,863 27,272	35,966 40,289 41,065 45,725 70,658	877,151 626,210 666,516 771,613 933,481	5,853,757 5,663,966 6,727,281 7,944,761 9,489,828
1981 1982 1983 1984 1985	740,789 782,396 543,462 580,379 667,740	54,204 57,248 38,004 13,572 42,441	0 0 0 0	1,351,487 1,518,993 1,057,789 1,333,200 1,540,611	11,140,730 12,703,436 9,141,315 9,741,623 11,403,920	41,556 47,707 35,471 39,893 48,100	77,692 85,873 58,273 61,770 69,320	1,373,168 1,530,443 78,506 756,132 644,383	14,779,626 16,726,096 10,952,820 12,526,569 14,416,515
1986 1987 1988 1989 1990	745,447 762,180 827,669 921,621 964,288	45,362 44,485 46,411 49,728 50,136	0 0 0 0	1,714.679 1,766.065 1,916.790 2,125.033 1,998.766	12.925.113 13.410.817 14.707.763 16.312.361 17.276.959	55.946 59.314 61.882 66.304 66.848	77,115 77,108 83,540 92,825 95,259	1,469,725 1,503,601 1,633,680 1,821,693 1,980,383	17,033,387 17,623,570 19,277,735 21,389,565 22,432,639
1991 1992 1993 1994 1995	1,023,374 1,169,299 1,172,060 1,123,198 1,202,009	53,208 60,795 60,939 58,398 62,497	0 0 0 0	2,121,239 2,727,688 2,734,129 2,156,809 2,803,995	18,335,590 20,646,125 20,694,874 20,295,455 21,223,694	70,944 81,061 81,252 77,865 83,328	101.096 115.511 115.784 110.957 118.743	2,101,729 2,401,419 2,407,089 2,306,739 2,468,598	23,807,180 27,201,898 27,266,127 26,129,421 27,962,864
1996 1997 1998 1999 2000	534,818 1,208,521 1,216,671 1,258,233 1,278,056	69,191 67,162 77,807 69,974 70,943	0 0 0 0	2,756,635 3,047,908 2,726,511 2,819,648 3,223,279	19,492,814 22,148,973 22,070,376 22,824,299 21,220,235	81,921 90,576 91,188 94,303 95,788	102,219 129,072 129,942 134,381 136,498	2,426,904 2,683,338 2,820,148 2,793,715 2,837,730	25,464,502 29,375,550 29,132,643 29,994,553 28,862,529
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	1,278,336 1,393,975 1,364,640 1,494,892 1,480,284	71,058 72,121 70,550 77,810 77,153	0 0 0 0	2.864,700 3,272,056 3.203,191 3,845,137 3,653,945	21,110,372 21,060,431 20,617,243 22,248,916 22,127,832	95,809 97,237 95,192 104,277 232,331	136,528 138,564 135,648 148,595 147,143	2,838,352 2,711,156 2,654,103 2,897,005 2,739,621	28,395,155 28,745,540 28,140,567 30,816,632 30,458,309
2006 2007 2008 2009 2010	1,541,885 1,492,106 1,492,106 1,492,106 1,492,106	80.379 77.741 77.741 77.741 77.741	0 0 0 0	3,619,232 3,502,388 3,502,388 3,502,388 3,502,388	23,235,419 22,485,282 22,485,282 22,485,282 22,485,282	242,000 242,123 242,123 242,123 242,123	153,266 148,318 148,318 148,318 148,318	2,587,429 2,495,959 2,495,959 2,495,959 2,495,959	31,459,610 30,443,917 30,443,917 30,443,917 30,443,917
2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	1,492,106 1,492,106 1,492,106 1,492,106 1,492,106	77,741 77,741 77,741 77,741 77,741	0 0 0 0	3,502,388 3,502,388 3,502,388 3,502,388 3,502,388	22,485,282 22,485,282 22,485,282 22,485,282 22,485,282	242,123 242,123 242,123 242,123 242,123	148,318 148,318 148,318 148,318 148,318	2,495,959 2,495,959 2,495,959 2,495,959 2,495,959	30,443,917 30,443,917 30,443,917 30,443,917 30,443,917
2016 2017 2018 2019 2020	1,492,106 1,492,106 1,492,106 1,492,106 1,492,106	77,741 77,741 77,741 77,741 77,741	0 0 0 0	3,502,388 3,502,388 3,502,388 3,502,388 3,502,388	22,485,282 22,485,282 22,485,282 22,485,282 22,485,282	242,123 242,123 242,123 242,123 242,123	148.318 148.318 148.318 148.318 148.318	2,495,959 2,495,959 2,495,959 2,495,959 2,495,959	30,443,917 30,443,917 30,443,917 30,443,917 30,443,917
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025	1,492,106 1,492,106 1,492,106 1,492,106 1,492,106	77,741 77,741 77,741 77,741 77,741	0 0 0 0	3,502,388 3,502,388 3,502,388 3,502,388 3,502,388	22,485,282 22,485,282 22,485,282 22,485,282 22,485,282	242,123 242,123 242,123 242,123 242,123	148,318 148,318 148,318 148,318 148,318	2,495,959 2,495,959 2,495,959 2,495,959 2,495,959	30,443,917 30,443,917 30,443,917 30,443,917 30,443,917
2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	1,492,106 1,492,106 1,492,106 1,492,106 1,492,106	77,741 77,741 77,741 77,741 77,741	0 0 0 0	3,502,388 3,502,388 3,502,388 3,502,388 3,502,388	22,485,282 22,485,282 22,485,282 22,485,282 22,485,282	242,123 242,123 242,123 242,123 242,123	148.318 148.318 148.318 148.318 148.318	2,495,959 2,495,959 2,495,959 2,495,959 2,495,959	30,443,917 30,443,917 30,443,917 30,443,917 30,443,917
2031 2032 2033 2034 2035	1,492,106 1,492,106 1,492,106 1,492,106 1,492,106	77,741 77,741 77,741 77,741 77,741	0 0 0 0	3,502,388 3,502,388 3,502,388 3,502,388 3,502,388	22,485,282 22,485,282 22,485,282 22,485,282 22,485,282	242,123 242,123 242,123 242,123 242,123	148,318 148,318 148,318 148,318 148,318	2,495,959 2,495,959 2,495,959 2,495,959 2,495,959	30,443,917 30,443,917 30,443,917 30,443,917 30,443,917
TOTAL	73,813,295	4,118,728	0	170,231,671	1,159,247,377	9,440,045	7,556,243	133,969,105	1,558,376,464

**TABLE B-21. Total Delta Water Charge for Each Contractor** 

(in dollars) Sheet 3 of 4

	(in dollars) Sheet 3 of SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA AREA											
Calendar Year	Antelope Valley- East Kern Water Agency	Castaic Lake Water Agency	Coachella Valley Water District	Crestline- Lake Arrowhead Water Agency	Desert Water Agency	Littlerock Creek Irrigation District	Mojave Water Agency	Palmdale Water District	San Bernardino Valley Municipal Water District	San Gabriel Valley Municipal Water District [29]		
1964 1965	0 0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0 0	0		
1966 1967 1968 1969 1970	0 0 0 0	0 0 13,060 17,804 37,905	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0		
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	0 160,756 222,207 279,090 319,822	48,508 74,751 107,163 143,266 166,307	0 41,797 51,552 59,539 63,964	0 4,662 7,279 10,791 13,250	0 64,303 79,994 93,030 100,515	0 1,367 2,577 3,721 4,752	0 67,518 95,104 121,869 140,722	0 13,021 26,131 39,631 50,989	0 369,739 54,908 465,150 479,733	0 85,202 14,338 114,427 119,705		
1976 1977 1978 1979 1980	431,018 469,922 600,180 720,173 857,818	207.673 226.502 274.819 320,077 376.845	74,449 79,144 97,313 115,033 134,920	17,045 19,079 24,428 29,836 35,949	117,550 122,180 147,413 171,470 210,736	6,269 6,861 9,687 11,889 14,256	174,366 189,848 236,913 284,640 337,177	67,591 77,255 98,345 117,285 138,590	538,772 540,410 631,768 714,457 811,952	137,142 139,097 165,313 189,760 215,694		
1981 1982 1983 1984 1985	1,355,100 1,551,434 1,110,994 450,405 565,881	592,631 664,082 472,521 509,602 591,346	218,713 254,298 184,283 202,914 240,344	57,637 66,408 47,759 52,247 61,540	343,292 400,739 291,367 321,718 381,970	22,946 26,335 19,002 20,719 24,474	534,813 313,057 434,517 472,282 551,734	211,396 235,100 163,925 174,500 200,605	1,237,658 1,341,923 943,775 1,003,760 1,152,983	330.644 364.482 252.096 266.383 308.405		
1986 1987 1988 1989 1990	635,066 652,450 711,641 2,083,593 2,207,667	659,259 676,176 742,582 830,453 869,029	275,347 288,131 319,496 362,565 386,049	70,160 73,104 80,756 91,333 96,930	438,498 467,095 525,996 605,021 636,731	27,822 29,064 32,024 36,301 38,438	625,994 648,002 711,641 803,932 848,974	223,785 228,654 248,146 276,155 289,119	1,285,253 1,319,729 1,438,752 1,607,864 1,696,277	350,799 364,779 402,232 454,180 481,308		
1991 1992 1993 1994 1995	2,454,678 2,804,695 2,811,318 2,694,116 2,883,156	961,298 1,098,371 1,100,964 1,055,065 1,129,097	409,704 468,125 469,230 449,668 481,220	102,869 117,538 117,815 112,905 120,826	675,746 772,102 773,925 741,661 793,702	40,793 46,610 46,720 44,772 47,914	900,994 1,029,469 1,031,900 988,880 1,058,269	306,835 350,587 351,415 336,766 360,394	1,819,725 2,079,203 2,084,113 1,997,227 2,137,369	510,800 583,636 585,014 560,625 599,963		
1996 1997 1998 1999 2000	2,834,460 3,133,957 3,155,093 3,262,870 3,314,278	1,110,027 1,227,316 1,235,593 1,277,800 2,279,763	473,093 523,081 526,609 544,598 553,178	118,785 131,336 132,222 136,739 138,893	780,296 862,744 868,562 898,233 912,384	47,104 52,082 52,433 54,224 55,078	1,040,394 1,150,325 1,728,006 1,787,034 1,815,190	354,307 391,745 394,387 407,859 510,073	2,101,269 2,323,295 2,338,963 2,418,863 2,456,972	589,830 652,153 656,551 678,979 689,676		
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	3,315,004 3,437,351 3,365,016 3,686,201 3,650,179	2,280,263 2,314,256 2,265,555 2,481,798 2,457,547	553,299 561,548 549,731 602,201 596,316	138,924 140,995 138,028 151,202 149,725	912,584 926,188 906,698 993,241 983,535	55,090 55,912 54,735 59,960 59,374	1,815,587 1,842,654 1,803,877 1,976,053 2,018,049	510,185 517,791 506,894 555,277 549,850	2,457,510 2,494,146 2,441,659 2,674,711 2,648,574	689,827 700,112 685,379 750,797 743,459		
2006 2007 2008 2009 2010	3,802,076 3,679,329 3,679,329 3,679,329 3,679,329	2,559,814 2,477,172 2,477,172 2,477,172 2,477,172	3,256,234 3,151,109 3,151,109 3,151,109	155,955 150,920 150,920 150,920 150,920	1,344,441 1,301,036 1,301,036 1,301,036 1,301,036	61,844 59,848 59,848 59,848 59,848	2,038,172 1,972,370 1,972,370 1,972,370 1,972,370	572,731 554,241 554,241 554,241 554,241	2,758,791 2,669,726 2,669,726 2,669,726 2,669,726	774,398 749,397 749,397 749,397 749,397		
2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	3,679,329 3,679,329 3,679,329 3,679,329 3,679,329	2,477,172 2,477,172 2,477,172 2,477,172 2,477,172	3,151,109 3,151,109 3,151,109 3,151,109 3,151,109	150,920 150,920 150,920 150,920 150,920	1,301,036 1,301,036 1,301,036 1,301,036 1,301,036	59,848 59,848 59,848 59,848 59,848	1,972,370 1,972,370 1,972,370 1,972,370 1,972,370	554,241 554,241 554,241 554,241	2,669,726 2,669,726 2,669,726 2,669,726 2,669,726	749,397 749,397 749,397 749,397 749,397		
2016 2017 2018 2019 2020	3,679,329 3,679,329 3,679,329 3,679,329 3,679,329	2,477,172 2,477,172 2,477,172 2,477,172 2,477,172	3,151,109 3,151,109 3,151,109 3,151,109 3,151,109	150,920 150,920 150,920 150,920 150,920	1,301,036 1,301,036 1,301,036 1,301,036 1,301,036	59,848 59,848 59,848 59,848 59,848	1,972,370 1,972,370 1,972,370 1,972,370 1,972,370	554,241 554,241 554,241 554,241	2,669,726 2,669,726 2,669,726 2,669,726 2,669,726	749,397 749,397 749,397 749,397 749,397		
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025	3,679,329 3,679,329 3,679,329 3,679,329 3,679,329	2,477,172 2,477,172 2,477,172 2,477,172 2,477,172	3,151,109 3,151,109 3,151,109 3,151,109 3,151,109	150,920 150,920 150,920 150,920 150,920	1,301,036 1,301,036 1,301,036 1,301,036 1,301,036	59,848 59,848 59,848 59,848 59,848	1,972,370 1,972,370 1,972,370 1,972,370 1,972,370	554,241 554,241 554,241 554,241 554,241	2,669,726 2,669,726 2,669,726 2,669,726 2,669,726	749,397 749,397 749,397 749,397 749,397		
2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	3,679,329 3,679,329 3,679,329 3,679,329 3,679,329	2,477,172 2,477,172 2,477,172 2,477,172 2,477,172	3,151,109 3,151,109 3,151,109 3,151,109	150,920 150,920 150,920 150,920 150,920	1,301,036 1,301,036 1,301,036 1,301,036 1,301,036	59,848 59,848 59,848 59,848 59,848	1,972,370 1,972,370 1,972,370 1,972,370 1,972,370	554,241 554,241 554,241 554,241	2,669,726 2,669,726 2,669,726 2,669,726 2,669,726	749,397 749,397 749,397 749,397 749,397		
2031 2032 2033 2034 2035	3,679,329 3,679,329 3,679,329 3,679,329 3,679,329	2,477,172 2,477,172 2,477,172 2,477,172 2,477,172	3,151,109 3,151,109 3,151,109 3,151,109 3,151,109	150,920 150,920 150,920 150,920 150,920	1,301,036 1,301,036 1,301,036 1,301,036 1,301,036	59,848 59,848 59,848 59,848 59,848	1,972,370 1,972,370 1,972,370 1,972,370 1,972,370	554,241 554,241 554,241 554,241	2,669,726 2,669,726 2,669,726 2,669,726 2,669,726	749,397 749,397 749,397 749,397 749,397		
TOTAL	172,690,206	107,294,876	105,849,847	7,341,630	57,395,704	2,908,741	88,816,686	25,930,308	132,289,307	36,939,698		

**TABLE B-21. Total Delta Water Charge for Each Contractor** 

Sheet 4 of 4

	SOUTH	ERN CALIFORN	IA AREA (co	ontinued)		FEATHER	RIVER ARE	A		
Calendar Year	San Gorgonio Pass Water Agency	The Metropolitan Water District of Southern California	Ventura County Flood Control District	Total	City of Yuba City	County of Butte	Plumas County FC&WCD	Total	South Bay Area Future Contractor	GRAND TOTAL
	[30]	[31]	[32]	[33]	[34]	[35]	[36]	[37]	[38]	[39]
1964 1965	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 0	0
1966 1967 1968 1969 1970	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 13,060 17,804 37,905	0 0 0 0	0 0 1,050 1,225 3,848	0 0 875 929 1,995	0 0 1,925 2,154 5,843	0 0 0 0	0 241,150 583,631 827,578 2,160,886
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	0 0 0 0	0 2,043,211 2,317,893 4,231,933 5,073,286	0 0 0 0	48,508 2,926,327 2,979,146 5,562,447 6,533,045	0 0 0 0	4,546 4,929 7,059 8,336 9,416	3,186 3,778 4,444 4,931 5,117	7,732 8,707 11,503 13,267 14,533	0 0 0 0 0	2,696,792 7,206,052 7,456,998 10,683,514 12,440,851
1976 1977 1978 1979 1980	0 0 0 0 84,294	6,422,167 7,104,278 9,016,389 10,935,192 13,102,796	0 0 0 0 12,396	8,194,042 8,974,576 11,302,568 13,609,812 16,333,423	0 0 0 0	7.004 16.917 12.635 16,575 19.834	5,780 5,827 6,844 7,773 8,801	12,784 22,744 19,479 24,348 28,635	0 0 0 0	15,299,760 15,869,924 19,425,531 23,095,855 27,557,096
1981 1982 1983 1984 1985	140.930 167.929 124.148 138.982 166.935	20,910,099 23,998,560 17,203,307 18,766,458 22,050,974	36.136 57.248 50.672 64.344 84.882	25,991,995 29,441,595 21,298,366 22,444,314 26,382,073	0 0 0 20,590 24,050	21,682 16,117 15,202 15,442 16,976	13,370 14,694 10,134 10,681 12,166	35,052 30,811 25,336 46,713 53,192	0 0 0 0	43,335,911 49,027,703 34,186,736 37,051,405 43,235,458
1986 1987 1988 1989 1990	195,056 207,598 233,604 268,530 289,119	25.089.658 26.095.043 28,781,238 32.505.376 33,616.369	120.965 148.284 201,116 265.215 334,242	29,997,662 31,198,109 34,429,224 40,190,518 41,790,252	31,753 37,071 46,722 61,184 63,506	18,145 17,794 18,565 19,891 20,055	13,457 13,642 14,852 16,576 17,381	63,355 68,507 80,139 97,651 100,942	0 0 0 0	49,817,447 51,663,899 57,062,086 65,617,116 68,658,631
1991 1992 1993 1994 1995	306,835 350,587 351,415 336,766 360,394	35.676.185 40.763.329 40.859.579 39.156.173 41.903.674	354,722 405,303 406,260 389,323 416,641	44,521,184 50,869,555 50,989,668 48,863,947 52,292,619	170,267 194,545 195,005 186,875 199,987	21,283 24,318 24,376 23,360 24,999	19,155 22,697 23,563 23,360 26,040	210,705 241,560 242,944 233,595 251,026	0 0 0 0	73,265,317 83,873,685 84,237,281 80,866,329 86,725,209
1996 1997 1998 1999 2000	0 0 47.152 71,841	41.195.923 45.548.810 45.855.992 47.422.430 48,169,576	409,604 447,746 450,529 466,491 478,942	51,055,092 56,444,590 57,394,940 59,403,272 61,445,844	196,610 214,918 107,459 226,327 229,892	24,576 27,173 27,356 28,291 69,207	26,624 30,223 31,537 33,820 35,708	247,810 272,314 166,352 288,438 334,807	0 0 0 0	83,007,946 93,062,361 93,159,618 96,994,387 98,699,723
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	95,809 97,237 118,989 156,416 167,795	48.180.135 48.898.394 47.869.376 52.438.420 51.925.988	479,047 486,188 475,957 521,386 516,291	61,483,264 62,472,772 61,181,894 67,047,663 66,466,682	229,942 233,371 228,460 250,266 247,820	83,833 85,083 83,293 92,048 31,300	37,187 39,185 39,743 0 0	350,962 357,639 351,496 342,314 279,120	0 0 0 0	98,781,493 100,275,854 98,210,650 107,800,851 106,564,111
2006 2007 2008 2009 2010	188,222 195,155 450,158 450,158 450,158	51,397,939 49,738,600 49,738,600 49,738,600 49,738,600	537,775 520,414 520,414 520,414 520,414	69,448,392 67,219,317 67,474,320 67,474,320 67,474,320	258,133 249,799 249,799 249,799 249,799	32,607 723,749 723,749 723,749 723,749	50,485 18,703 52,472 54,290 56,108	341,225 992,251 1,026,020 1,027,838 1,029,656	0 0 0 0	111,008,812 108,109,748 108,408,278 108,419,853 108,431,429
2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	450,158 450,158 450,158 450,158 450,158	49,738,600 49,738,600 49,738,600 49,738,600 49,738,600	520,414 520,414 520,414 520,414 520,414	67,474,320 67,474,320 67,474,320 67,474,320 67,474,320	249,799 249,799 249,799 249,799 249,799	723,749 723,749 723,749 723,749 723,749	58,186 60,264 62,602 64,940 67,538	1,031,734 1,033,812 1,036,150 1,038,488 1,041,086	0 0 0 0	108,443,265 108,455,101 108,465,895 108,479,292 108,500,755
2016 2017 2018 2019 2020	450,158 450,158 450,158 450,158 450,158	49,738,600 49,738,600 49,738,600 49,738,600 49,738,600	520,414 520,414 520,414 520,414 520,414	67,474,320 67,474,320 67,474,320 67,474,320 67,474,320	249,799 249,799 249,799 249,799 249,799	723,749 723,749 723,749 723,749 723,749	70,135 70,135 70,135 70,135 70,135	1,043,683 1,043,683 1,043,683 1,043,683 1,043,683	0 0 0 0	108,519,615 108,535,878 108,552,141 108,568,404 108,584,016
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025	450,158 450,158 450,158 450,158 450,158	49,738,600 49,738,600 49,738,600 49,738,600 49,738,600	520.414 520.414 520.414 520.414 520.414	67,474,320 67,474,320 67,474,320 67,474,320 67,474,320	249,799 249,799 249,799 249,799 249,799	723,749 723,749 723,749 723,749 723,749	70,135 70,135 70,135 70,135 70,135	1,043,683 1,043,683 1,043,683 1,043,683 1,043,683	0 0 0 0	108,586,618 108,586,618 108,586,618 108,586,618 108,586,618
2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	450,158 450,158 450,158 450,158 450,158	49.738.600 49.738.600 49.738.600 49.738.600 49.738,600	520,414 520,414 520,414 520,414 520,414	67,474,320 67,474,320 67,474,320 67,474,320 67,474,320	249,799 249,799 249,799 249,799 249,799	723,749 723,749 723,749 723,749 723,749	70,135 70,135 70,135 70,135 70,135	1,043,683 1,043,683 1,043,683 1,043,683 1,043,683	0 0 0 0	108,586,618 108,586,618 108,586,618 108,586,618 108,586,618
2031 2032 2033 2034 2035	450,158 450,158 450,158 450,158 450,158	49,738,600 49,738,600 49,738,600 49,738,600 49,738,600	520,414 520,414 520,414 520,414 520,414	67,474,320 67,474,320 67,474,320 67,474,320 67,474,320	249,799 249,799 249,799 249,799 249,799	723,749 723,749 723,749 723,749 723,749	70,135 70,135 70,135 70,135 70,135	1,043,683 1,043,683 1,043,683 1,043,683 1,043,683	0 0 0 0	108,586,618 108,586,618 108,586,618 108,586,618 108,586,618
TOTAL	17,466,162	2,478,945,550	23,709,711	3,257,578,426	10,898,924	21,985,067	2,534,363	35,418,354	0	5,289,008,577

TABLE B-22. Water System Revenue Bond Surcharge for Each Contractor

(in dollars) Sheet 1 of 4

	NOR	TH BAY A	REA		SOUTH E	BAY AREA		CENTR	AL COAST	AL AREA
Calendar Year	Napa County FC&WCD	Solano County WA	Total	Alameda County FC&WCD, Zone 7	Alameda County Water District	Santa Clara Valley Water District	Total	San Luis Obispo County	Santa Barbara County	Total
	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]	[10]
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1976 1977 1978 1979 1980	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1981 1982 1983 1984 1985	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1986 1987 1988 1989 1990	0 0 29,131 48,804 41,166	0 0 40,505 69,621 60,482	0 69,636 118,425 101,648	0 0 25,436 43,343 38,407	0 0 30,176 51,681 51,185	0 0 100,035 170,303 149,440	0 0 155,647 265,327 239,032	0 0 13,126 26,828 27,956	0 0 24,392 49,634 51,795	0 0 37,518 76,462 79,751
1991 1992 1993 1994 1995	63,389 84,320 90,152 91,785 108,311	92,401 126,227 137,473 141,222 181,787	155,790 210,547 227,625 233,007 290,098	62,470 89,247 98,432 102,021 126,000	81,991 115,208 125,174 126,216 149,378	235,712 325,629 347,457 352,415 416,955	380,173 530,084 571,063 580,652 692,333	44,887 61,137 67,725 81,420 131,674	83,709 113,925 126,662 159,156 270,727	128,596 175,062 194,387 240,576 402,401
1996 1997 1998 1999 2000	132,304 135,556 130,346 182,507 238,571	232,343 237,492 228,366 316,416 364,418	364,647 373,048 358,712 498,923 602,989	158,514 171,263 164,682 227,072 260,766	180,787 187,162 179,971 248,031 284,875	505,043 522,127 502,065 691,830 794,730	844,344 880,552 846,718 1,166,933 1,340,371	242,654 141,810 136,361 188,835 218,359	534,448 846,616 814,087 1,124,110 1,364,019	777,102 988,426 950,448 1,312,945 1,582,378
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	234,773 257,520 268,151 268,425 253,413	358,616 391,851 408,027 408,444 385,602	593,389 649,371 676,178 676,869 639,015	561,965 610,230 635,422 636,070 610,756	280,341 288,977 300,907 301,214 284,369	782,078 806,174 839,455 840,312 793,318	1,624,384 1,705,381 1,775,784 1,777,596 1,688,443	214,883 221,503 230,647 230,883 217,970	1,342,304 1,383,661 1,440,782 1,442,252 1,361,594	1,557,187 1,605,164 1,671,429 1,673,135 1,579,564
2006 2007 2008 2009 2010	466,224 466,420 438,849 445,514 426,290	709,422 709,718 667,766 677,908 648,656	1,175,646 1,176,138 1,106,615 1,123,422 1,074,946	1,123,655 1,124,125 1,057,676 1,073,741 1,027,408	523,176 523,395 492,456 499,936 478,363	1,459,528 1,460,139 1,373,828 1,394,695 1,334,513	3,106,359 3,107,659 2,923,960 2,968,372 2,840,284	401,017 401,185 377,470 383,204 366,668	2,505,032 2,506,080 2,357,941 2,393,756 2,290,464	2,906,049 2,907,265 2,735,411 2,776,960 2,657,132
2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	460,176 460,666 485,554 503,510 529,520	700,218 700,964 738,834 766,157 805,734	1,160,394 1,161,630 1,224,388 1,269,667 1,335,254	1,109,078 1,110,259 1,170,242 1,213,518 1,276,205	516,389 516,939 544,867 565,016 594,203	1,440,595 1,442,129 1,520,041 1,576,253 1,657,677	3,066,062 3,069,327 3,235,150 3,354,787 3,528,085	395,815 396,237 417,644 433,088 455,460	2,472,535 2,475,168 2,608,891 2,705,369 2,845,120	2,868,350 2,871,405 3,026,535 3,138,457 3,300,580
2016 2017 2018 2019 2020	534,898 527,034 464,783 501,213 461,530	813,918 801,952 707,229 762,661 702,279	1,348,816 1,328,986 1,172,012 1,263,874 1,163,809	1,289,167 1,270,214 1,120,182 1,207,981 1,112,341	600,238 591,414 521,559 562,438 517,908	1,674,514 1,649,896 1,455,017 1,569,061 1,444,833	3,563,919 3,511,524 3,096,758 3,339,480 3,075,082	460,086 453,322 399,778 431,112 396,980	2,874,018 2,831,765 2,497,289 2,693,025 2,479,809	3,334,104 3,285,087 2,897,067 3,124,137 2,876,789
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025	466,529 450,746 450,394 432,595 389,979	709,884 685,869 685,333 658,251 593,405	1,176,413 1,136,615 1,135,727 1,090,846 983,384	1,124,388 1,086,350 1,085,501 1,042,605 939,895	523,517 505,806 505,411 485,439 437,617	1,460,481 1,411,073 1,409,971 1,354,252 1,220,841	3,108,386 3,003,229 3,000,883 2,882,296 2,598,353	401,279 387,704 387,401 372,092 335,436	2,506,666 2,421,865 2,419,974 2,324,342 2,095,365	2,907,945 2,809,569 2,807,375 2,696,434 2,430,801
2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	350,547 389,346 288,127 317,838 0	533,404 592,440 438,423 483,632 0	883,951 981,786 726,550 801,470 0	844,860 938,368 694,419 766,026 0	393,368 436,906 323,323 356,663 0	1,097,398 1,218,857 901,990 995,000	2,335,626 2,594,131 1,919,732 2,117,689 0	301,519 334,891 247,829 273,384	1,883,497 2,091,960 1,548,111 1,707,748	2,185,016 2,426,851 1,795,940 1,981,132 0
2031 2032 2033 2034 2035	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
TOTAL	13,366,906	20,475,350	33,842,256	30,430,300	15,283,990	42,697,660	88,411,950	11,709,259	70,069,663	81,778,922

TABLE B-22. Water System Revenue Bond Surcharge for Each Contractor

(in dollars) Sheet 2 of 4

г г				(in dolla	,				Sheet 2 of 4
•			SA	N JOAQUIN V		A			
Calendar Year	Dudley Ridge Water District	Empire West Side Irrigation District	Future Contractor San Joaquin Valley	Municipal and Industrial	Agri- cultural	County of Kings	Oak Flat Water District	Tulare Lake Basin Water Storage District	Total
	[11]	[12]	[13]	[14]	[15]	[16]	[17]	[18]	[19]
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1976 1977 1978 1979 1980	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1981 1982 1983 1984 1985	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1986 1987 1988 1989 1990	0 0 33,986 59,273 53,349	0 0 1,657 2,785 2,419	0 0 0 0	0 0 67,288 116,689 287,811	0 726,501 1,251,452 947,351	0 0 2,228 3,733 3,248	0 0 2,851 4,927 4,367	0 0 66,748 116,736 109,118	0 901,259 1,555,595 1,407,663
1991 1992 1993 1994 1995	82,252 112,566 119,670 118,265 139,227	3,731 5,127 5,459 5,379 6,339	0 0 0 0	359,380 452,691 272,449 244,671 317,885	1,564,983 2,153,423 2,491,672 2,485,820 2,894,182	5,035 6,927 7,381 7,300 8,598	6,771 9,285 9,894 9,766 11,490	168,217 230,217 244,813 241,933 284,798	2,190,369 2,970,236 3,151,338 3,113,134 3,662,519
1996 1997 1998 1999 2000	169,333 165,364 159,011 218,784 251,339	7,703 7,980 7,672 10,373 11,735	0 0 0 0	354,341 366,285 352,211 485,897 557,296	2,722,241 2,673,847 2,571,110 3,371,115 3,620,348	10,460 10,826 10,410 14,376 16,500	13,978 14,465 13,909 19,166 21,990	346,366 357,986 344,232 476,017 546,406	3,624,422 3,596,753 3,458,555 4,595,728 5,025,614
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	247,338 273,542 284,834 285,125 269,179	11,547 11,904 12,395 12,408 11,714	0 0 0 0	548,424 565,321 588,659 589,259 556,305	3,461,158 3,496,023 3,640,346 3,644,059 3,431,851	16,238 16,737 17,428 17,446 39,485	21,640 22,306 23,227 23,251 21,951	537,707 521,659 543,193 543,748 488,483	4,844,052 4,907,492 5,110,082 5,115,296 4,818,968
2006 2007 2008 2009 2010	495,230 495,438 466,151 473,232 452,811	21,551 21,560 20,285 20,594 19,705	0 0 0 0	1,023,478 1,023,907 963,382 978,014 935,812	6,313,845 6,316,488 5,943,110 6,033,379 5,773,035	72,643 75,257 70,809 71,884 68,782	40,384 40,401 38,013 38,590 36,925	814,866 812,623 764,588 776,201 742,707	8,781,997 8,785,674 8,266,338 8,391,894 8,029,777
2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	488,806 489,326 515,763 534,836 562,464	21,271 21,294 22,444 23,274 24,477	0 0 0 0	1,010,201 1,011,277 1,065,912 1,105,330 1,162,428	6,231,938 6,238,574 6,575,620 6,818,788 7,171,028	74,250 74,329 78,345 81,242 85,438	39,860 39,903 42,058 43,614 45,867	801,746 802,600 845,961 877,245 922,561	8,668,072 8,677,303 9,146,103 9,484,329 9,974,263
2016 2017 2018 2019 2020	568,177 559,824 493,700 532,395 490,244	24,725 24,362 21,484 23,168 21,334	0 0 0 0	1,174,234 1,156,971 1,020,315 1,100,286 1,013,173	7,243,862 7,137,366 6,294,331 6,787,676 6,250,274	86,306 85,037 74,993 80,871 74,468	46,333 45,651 40,259 43,415 39,977	931,931 918,230 809,773 873,242 804,105	10,075,568 9,927,441 8,754,855 9,441,053 8,693,575
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025	495,553 478,789 478,415 459,509 414,242	21,565 20,835 20,819 19,996 18,026	0 0 0 0	1,024,146 989,499 988,726 949,654 856,101	6,317,964 6,104,228 6,099,461 5,858,424 5,281,295	75,275 72,728 72,671 69,800 62,923	40,410 39,043 39,013 37,471 33,780	812,813 785,316 784,702 753,693 679,444	8,787,726 8,490,438 8,483,807 8,148,547 7,345,811
2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	372,356 413,568 306,053 337,612 0	16,204 17,997 13,318 14,692 0	0 0 0 0	769,538 854,710 632,510 697,733 0	4,747,289 5,272,713 3,901,961 4,304,320 0	56,561 62,821 46,489 51,283 0	30,364 33,725 24,957 27,531 0	610,744 678,340 501,992 553,756	6,603,056 7,333,874 5,427,280 5,986,927 0
2031 2032 2033 2034 2035	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
TOTAL	14,416,931	633,307	0	30,590,199	192,164,451	1,939,561	1,182,778	24,827,556	265,754,783

TABLE B-22. Water System Revenue Bond Surcharge for Each Contractor

(in dollars) Sheet 3 of 4

	SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA AREA										
Calendar Year	Antelope Valley- East Kern Water Agency	Castaic Lake Water Agency	Coachella Valley Water District	Crestline Lake Arrowhead Water Agency	Desert Water Agency	Littlerock Creek Irrigation District	Mojave Water Agency	Palmdale Water District	San Bernardino Valley Municipal Water District	San Gabriel Valley Municipal Water District	
	[20]	[21]	[22]	[23]	[24]	[25]	[26]	[27]	[28]	[29]	
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	
1976 1977 1978 1979 1980	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	
1981 1982 1983 1984 1985	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	
1986 1987 1988 1989 1990	0 0 64,266 205,668 185,010	0 0 57,111 98,720 87,808	0 0 27,032 46,993 42,449	0 7,656 13,263 11,905	0 0 44,492 78,104 69,970	0 0 2,154 3,763 3,385	0 0 55,996 97,138 87,327	0 0 16,240 27,981 24,956	0 0 151,182 259,860 231,650	0 0 39,907 69,104 61,851	
1991 1992 1993 1994 1995	296,854 402,015 424,871 424,023 500,083	140,371 234,421 247,076 247,222 290,999	65,947 89,358 93,981 94,502 111,729	18,548 25,192 26,566 26,865 31,823	108,704 147,297 154,919 155,776 184,169	5,236 7,053 7,437 7,431 8,769	135,623 183,813 193,361 194,191 229,530	38,641 52,160 55,045 54,968 64,852	363,310 491,537 517,379 525,394 623,848	96,172 130,372 137,298 139,422 165,594	
1996 1997 1998 1999 2000	606,387 626,151 602,091 826,108 940,325	353,131 362,776 348,838 479,470 1,150,965	135,428 139,565 134,202 184,524 210,453	38,635 39,802 38,273 52,650 60,212	223,236 230,058 221,218 304,166 346,906	10,640 10,972 10,550 14,475 16,486	278,178 286,779 275,761 642,815 736,157	78,696 81,146 78,028 107,060 121,898	760,333 808,482 777,418 1,041,566 1,191,538	201,821 207,472 199,501 277,200 316,860	
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	925,355 974,814 1,015,056 1,016,092 959,268	1,132,642 1,167,539 1,215,738 1,216,978 1,148,920	207,102 213,483 222,296 222,523 210,078	59,254 61,079 63,601 63,666 60,105	341,384 351,902 366,429 366,803 346,290	16,224 16,724 17,415 17,432 16,457	724,438 746,758 777,586 778,379 734,849	135,581 139,071 144,812 144,960 136,853	1,172,568 1,208,696 1,258,593 1,259,877 1,189,420	311,816 321,423 334,692 335,033 316,297	
2006 2007 2008 2009 2010	1,764,840 1,765,578 1,661,212 1,686,444 1,613,673	2,113,756 2,114,641 1,989,641 2,019,862 1,932,703	2,063,426 2,064,289 1,942,266 1,971,767 1,886,684	110,581 110,627 104,087 105,668 101,109	852,281 852,637 802,237 814,422 779,279	30,278 30,290 28,500 28,933 27,684	1,351,959 1,352,525 1,272,575 1,291,904 1,236,157	251,779 251,885 236,995 240,595 230,213	2,188,268 2,189,184 2,059,777 2,091,063 2,000,833	581,916 582,159 547,747 556,067 532,072	
2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	1,741,945 1,743,800 1,838,010 1,905,981 2,004,438	2,086,335 2,088,557 2,201,394 2,282,802 2,400,725	2,036,658 2,038,826 2,148,976 2,228,446 2,343,561	109,146 109,262 115,165 119,424 125,593	841,224 842,120 887,616 920,441 967,988	29,885 29,917 31,533 32,699 34,388	1,334,420 1,335,841 1,408,011 1,460,080 1,535,504	248,513 248,778 262,218 271,915 285,961	2,159,880 2,162,180 2,278,994 2,363,272 2,485,352	574,367 574,978 606,042 628,454 660,918	
2016 2017 2018 2019 2020	2,024,797 1,995,029 1,759,385 1,897,284 1,747,070	2,425,108 2,389,456 2,107,223 2,272,386 2,092,474	2,367,364 2,332,560 2,057,048 2,218,278 2,042,650	126,869 125,004 110,239 118,879 109,467	977,820 963,444 849,646 916,241 843,699	34,737 34,227 30,184 32,550 29,973	1,551,100 1,528,296 1,347,780 1,453,418 1,338,346	288,866 284,619 251,001 270,674 249,244	2,510,595 2,473,686 2,181,504 2,352,489 2,166,235	667,631 657,816 580,117 625,586 576,057	
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025	1,765,991 1,706,248 1,704,915 1,637,541 1,476,222	2,115,135 2,043,581 2,041,985 1,961,290 1,768,078	2,064,772 1,994,921 1,993,363 1,914,590 1,725,978	110,653 106,909 106,826 102,604 92,496	852,837 823,985 823,342 790,805 712,901	30,297 29,272 29,250 28,094 25,326	1,352,841 1,307,074 1,306,053 1,254,441 1,130,863	251,943 243,420 243,230 233,618 210,604	2,189,695 2,115,618 2,113,966 2,030,427 1,830,404	582,295 562,596 562,157 539,942 486,751	
2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	1,326,957 1,473,823 1,090,672 1,203,139 0	1,589,303 1,765,205 1,306,303 1,441,005	1,551,460 1,723,173 1,275,199 1,406,693 0	83,144 92,346 68,339 75,386	640,818 711,742 526,710 581,023 0	22,765 25,285 18,712 20,641 0	1,016,518 1,129,025 835,511 921,667 0	189,309 210,262 155,600 171,645 0	1,645,327 1,827,430 1,352,351 1,491,802	437,534 485,960 359,624 396,708	
2031 2032 2033 2034 2035	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	
TOTAL	51,529,431	58,529,673	49,844,593	3,238,918	23,617,081	888,023	38,210,588	7,285,835	64,092,983	17,027,329	

TABLE B-22. Water System Revenue Bond Surcharge for Each Contractor

Sheet 4 of 4

	SOUTH	ERN CALIFORNI	A AREA (co	ntinued)		ATHER	RIVER AR	EA		
Calendar Year	San Gorgonio Pass Water Agency	The Metropolitan Water District of Southern California	Ventura County Flood Control District	Total	City of Yuba City	County of Butte	Plumas County FC&WCD	Total	South Bay Area Future Contractor	GRAND TOTAL
	[30]	[31]	[32]	[33]	[34]	[35]	[36]	[37]	[38]	[39]
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1976 1977 1978 1979 1980	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1981 1982 1983 1984 1985	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1986 1987 1988 1989 1990	0 0 24,019 42,040 38,023	0 0 2,642,354 4,587,641 4,037,980	0 0 18,118 34,565 34,994	0 0 3,150,527 5,564,840 4,917,308	0 0 1,336 0 2,535	0 0 552 918 800	0 0 853 1,454 1,283	0 0 2,741 2,372 4,618	0 0 0 0	0 0 4,317,328 7,583,021 6,750,020
1991 1992 1993 1994 1995	59,122 80,131 84,371 85,698 101,792	6,259,893 8,435,312 8,885,273 8,926,755 10,539,433	54,115 72,892 76,858 76,794 90,436	7,642,536 10,351,553 10,904,435 10,959,041 12,943,057	9,945 13,671 14,608 14,409 16,957	1,243 1,710 1,827 1,801 2,119	2,027 2,806 3,026 3,070 3,704	13,215 18,187 19,461 19,280 22,780	0 0 0 0	10,510,679 14,255,669 15,068,309 15,145,690 18,013,188
1996 1997 1998 1999 2000	124,074 28,259 27,174 53,545 70,117	12,810,361 13,168,230 12,662,268 17,454,651 19,805,800	109,783 112,960 108,619 149,123 168,259	15,730,703 16,102,652 15,483,941 21,587,353 25,135,976	20,640 21,382 20,562 28,348 32,271	2,580 2,674 2,571 3,543 9,794	4,621 4,872 4,685 6,765 7,996	27,841 28,928 27,818 38,656 50,061	0 0 0 0	21,369,059 21,970,359 21,126,192 29,200,538 33,737,389
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	69,001 71,126 74,063 74,138 69,992	19,490,499 20,091,004 20,920,403 20,941,743 19,770,593	165,580 170,682 177,728 177,910 167,960	24,751,444 25,534,301 26,588,412 26,615,534 25,127,082	31,757 32,736 34,087 34,121 32,213	9,638 9,935 10,345 10,356 9,776	7,869 8,112 8,446 8,456 7,983	49,264 50,783 52,878 52,933 49,972	0 0 0 0	33,419,720 34,452,492 35,874,763 35,911,363 33,903,044
2006 2007 2008 2009 2010	128,769 128,823 121,208 123,049 117,740	34,565,228 34,579,696 32,535,632 33,029,814 31,604,556	309,009 309,139 290,865 295,283 282,541	46,312,090 46,331,473 43,592,742 44,254,871 42,345,244	59,265 59,290 55,785 56,633 54,189	17,986 17,994 16,930 17,187 16,446	14,686 14,692 13,824 14,034 13,428	91,937 91,976 86,539 87,854 84,063	0 0 0 0	62,374,078 62,400,185 58,711,605 59,603,373 57,031,446
2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	127,099 127,234 134,108 139,068 146,251	34,116,825 34,153,155 35,998,315 37,329,538 39,257,886	305,001 305,325 321,821 333,722 350,961	45,711,298 45,759,973 48,232,203 50,015,842 52,599,526	58,497 58,559 61,723 64,005 67,311	17,753 17,772 18,732 19,425 20,428	14,495 14,511 15,295 15,860 16,680	90,745 90,842 95,750 99,290 104,419	0 0 0 0	61,564,921 61,630,480 64,960,129 67,362,372 70,842,127
2016 2017 2018 2019 2020	147,737 145,565 128,371 138,433 127,473	39,656,614 39,073,603 34,458,396 37,159,223 34,217,205	354,526 349,314 308,054 332,199 305,898	53,133,764 52,352,619 46,168,948 49,787,640 45,845,791	67,995 66,995 59,082 63,713 58,669	20,636 20,332 17,931 19,336 17,805	16,849 16,601 14,641 15,788 14,538	105,480 103,928 91,654 98,837 91,012	0 0 0 0	71,561,651 70,509,585 62,181,294 67,055,021 61,746,058
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025	128,853 124,494 124,397 119,481 107,711	34,587,775 33,417,678 33,391,581 32,072,021 28,912,517	309,211 298,750 298,517 286,720 258,475	46,342,298 44,774,546 44,739,582 42,971,574 38,738,326	59,304 57,298 57,253 54,991 49,573	17,998 17,389 17,375 16,689 15,045	14,696 14,198 14,187 13,627 12,284	91,998 88,885 88,815 85,307 76,902	0 0 0 0	62,414,766 60,303,282 60,256,189 57,875,004 52,173,577
2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	96,820 107,536 79,580 87,786	25,989,098 28,865,534 21,361,337 23,564,050 0	232,340 258,055 190,968 210,660	34,821,393 38,675,376 28,620,906 31,572,205 0	44,561 49,493 36,626 40,403 0	13,524 15,020 11,115 12,262 0	11,042 12,264 9,076 10,012 0	69,127 76,777 56,817 62,677	0 0 0 0	46,898,169 52,088,795 38,547,225 42,522,100 0
2031 2032 2033 2034 2035	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
TOTAL	4,134,271	1,025,327,470	9,064,730	1,352,790,925	1,722,791	495,292	425,336	2,643,419	0	1,825,222,255

TABLE B-23. Total Transportation and Delta Water Charge for Each Contractor

(in dollars) Sheet 1 of 4 **NORTH BAY AREA** SOUTH BAY AREA **CENTRAL COASTAL AREA** Santa Clara Valley Calendar Alameda Alameda San Luis Santa Napa Solano County County Obispo Barbara Year County County Total FC&WCD, Water Water Total County County Total FC&WCD WA Zone 7 District District FC&WCD FC&WCD [3] [10] [1] [2] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 0 11,750 199,673 263,210 373,722 0 43,787 190,236 277,398 404,239 76,669 837,503 1,161,782 1,935,752 0 0 0 6,694 13,751 0 0 0 21,659 36,017 0 21,132 447,594 621,174 1,157,791 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 28,353 49,768

1966 1967 1968 1969 1970	18.057 41,560 128,588 254,662 277,493	0 0 0 0	18,057 41,560 128,588 254,662 277,493	419,362 552,988 682,759 817,355 903,666	421,628 548,387 633,066 583,307 640,164	1,412,600 1,862,808 2,178,036 2,298,276 2,787,493	2,253,590 2,964,183 3,493,861 3,698,938 4,331,323	26.516 56.450 115.927 185.117 200.110	61,329 118,225 229,740 358,783 387,595	87,845 174,675 345,667 543,900 587,705
1971	227,419	0	227,419	845,130	675,059	2,806,542	4,326,731	202,372	392,830	595,202
1972	224,922	0	224,922	929,119	822,262	3,027,272	4,778,653	209,015	406,506	615,521
1973	221,035	31,353	252,388	915,555	716,357	3,120,308	4,752,220	206,516	402,639	609,155
1974	240,442	32,924	273,366	956,141	746,798	3,324,543	5,027,482	208,503	407,005	615,508
1975	237,400	36,276	273,676	1,014,516	792,919	3,213,566	5,021,001	225,853	439,786	665,639
1976	271,231	40,819	312,050	1,127,567	943,328	3,362,062	5,432,957	228,933	447,212	676,145
1977	293,565	45,078	338,643	1,096,181	922,067	3,302,979	5,321,227	238,656	468,632	707,288
1978	273,807	49,159	322,966	1,184,963	935,682	3,712,097	5,832,742	245,286	484,166	729,452
1979	289,415	53,320	342,735	1,281,524	1,009,429	3,819,046	6,109,999	243,064	483,342	726,406
1980	310,779	86,049	396,827	1,434,484	1,173,659	4,118,582	6,726,725	282,208	540,456	822,664
1981	347,710	112,817	460,527	1,542,998	1,348,984	4,507,072	7,399,054	307,018	596,566	903,584
1982	438,260	141,798	580,058	1,623,310	1,369,396	4,940,901	7,933,607	328,168	682,443	1,010,611
1983	354,703	163,242	517,946	1,493,581	1,259,998	4,909,747	7,663,326	357,171	701,981	1,059,152
1984	467,232	246,623	713,856	1,803,603	1,478,252	6,869,751	10,151,606	409,482	800,953	1,210,435
1985	735,929	386,187	1,122,116	2,301,425	2,224,952	7,795,981	12,322,358	500,648	969,826	1,470,474
1986	1,119,826	714,023	1,833,849	2,170,037	2,013,959	8,193,339	12,377,335	536,703	1,037,924	1,574,627
1987	1,773,371	1,581,733	3,355,104	2,666,542	2,505,517	7,979,748	13,151,807	570,595	1,148,862	1,719,457
1988	2,349,015	2,524,068	4,873,083	2,727,700	2,774,284	7,829,776	13,331,760	673,019	1,439,487	2,112,506
1989	2,548,170	3,700,620	6,248,790	2,711,651	2,515,323	7,578,335	12,805,309	772,517	1,814,603	2,587,120
1990	2,899,410	3,848,146	6,747,556	3,146,946	2,929,625	8,354,874	14,431,445	933,311	2,046,195	2,979,506
1991	2.940,701	4,169,425	7,110,126	2,418,874	2,384,093	6,430,306	11,233,273	979,649	2.366,642	3,346,291
1992	2,797,105	4,144,190	6,941,295	2,893,339	2,926,955	7,656,397	13,476,691	1,118,743	2,526,627	3,645,370
1993	2.854,875	4,171,687	7,026,562	3,750,112	2,977,192	8,849,446	15,576,750	1,185,596	2,725,769	3,911,365
1994	2.987,315	4,224,488	7,211,803	3,787,188	3,586,085	9,612,974	16,986,247	1,335,886	3,517,571	4,853,457
1995	2.960,697	4,404,411	7,365,108	4,035,839	3,313,187	8,393,270	15,742,296	1,647,663	6,194,234	7,841,897
1996	3,044,394	4,897,402	7,941,796	3,643,676	3,178,232	9,227,992	16,049,900	2,591,704	15,229,004	17,820,708
1997	3,027,378	4,733,999	7,761,378	3,870,184	3,145,383	9,337,452	16,353,019	3,002,323	23,731,433	26,733,756
1998	2,935,964	4,589,687	7,525,651	3,479,657	3,204,049	9,084,654	15,768,360	3,255,725	28,306,094	31,561,819
1999	3,153,293	5,067,870	8,221,163	4,165,792	3,670,900	11,379,341	19,216,033	3,804,992	29,596,993	33,401,985
2000	3,461,761	5,620,694	9,082,455	5,803,535	3,595,950	10,225,069	19,624,554	3,778,512	30,647,422	34,425,934
2001	4,077,160	6,366,877	10,444,037	7,651,552	4,082,226	12,197,421	23,931,199	4,325,809	32,645,829	36,971,638
2002	4,321,849	6,558,581	10,880,431	7,516,120	4,075,428	13,130,226	24,721,774	4,052,063	32,381,776	36,433,839
2003	4,439,385	6,903,912	11,343,297	7,318,008	3,793,122	11,898,495	23,009,625	4,127,842	32,669,250	36,797,092
2004	4,978,166	7,445,546	12,423,712	8,339,005	4,188,611	11,596,368	24,123,984	4,202,089	33,271,428	37,473,517
2005	4,342,639	6,733,122	11,075,761	8,547,630	4,429,619	12,563,864	25,541,113	4,326,481	33,535,756	37,862,237
2006	5,404,676	8,054,544	13,459,220	9,985,053	5,411,710	14,030,529	29,427,292	6.540.850	35.367.522	41,908,372
2007	5,848,062	8,393,468	14,241,530	11,174,098	5,799,103	14,843,893	31,817,094	4.829,200	39.158.912	43,988,112
2008	6,421,045	8,727,866	15,148,911	12,565,807	6,251,266	16,109,489	34,926,562	7.310,198	38.062.792	45,372,990
2009	5,812,790	6,934,437	12,747,227	12,596,124	6,355,237	16,054,638	35,005,999	7.595,729	37.371.329	44,967,058
2010	5,844,232	6,939,072	12,783,304	12,887,374	6,506,005	16,373,494	35,766,873	7.765,319	37.632.168	45,397,487
2011	5,843,122	7,010,531	12,853,653	12,138,444	6.079.057	16,924,630	35,142,131	7,488,932	37,288,946	44,777,878
2012	5,887,622	7,038,216	12,925,838	12,200,607	6.108.434	17,008,116	35,317,157	7,588,203	37,498,706	45,086,909
2013	5,907,386	7,063,465	12,970,851	12,133,857	6,058,138	16,772,208	34,964,203	7,612,043	37,637,891	45,249,934
2014	5,911,525	7,062,771	12,974,296	11,770,110	5.843.094	16,232,478	33,845,682	7,466,056	37,431,849	44,897,905
2015	5,981,481	7,105,866	13,087,347	11,848,887	5.830.991	16,058,055	33,737,933	7,514,310	37,618,232	45,132,542
2016	6,012,570	7,118,993	13,131,563	11,991,694	5,894,010	16,110,494	33,996,198	7,579,280	37,752,984	45,332,264
2017	6,006,628	7,095,729	13,102,357	11,717,336	5,761,904	15,744,152	33,223,392	7,449,559	37,485,343	44,934,902
2018	5,913,080	7,018,613	12,931,693	11,490,492	5,671,612	15,482,437	32,644,541	7,410,366	37,175,191	44,585,557
2019	5,966,085	7,094,121	13,060,206	11,696,734	5,790,910	15,778,434	33,266,078	7,550,971	37,565,909	45,116,880
2020	5,910,229	6,987,342	12,897,571	11,277,689	5,588,650	15,244,973	32,111,312	7,295,188	36,949,385	44,244,573
2021	5,922,501	6,997,650	12,920,151	11,274,666	5,586,785	15,245,045	32,106,496	7,298,728	36,974,344	44,273,072
2022	5,872,909	6,945,831	12,818,740	11,066,065	5,483,946	14,972,246	31,522,257	7,158,285	36,657,074	43,815,359
2023	5,872,820	6,912,267	12,785,087	11,141,832	5,523,718	15,065,579	31,731,129	7,188,285	36,708,000	43,896,285
2024	5,886,147	6,913,931	12,800,078	11,293,388	5,600,364	15,258,851	32,152,603	7,311,225	36,863,815	44,175,040
2025	5,824,495	6,838,267	12,662,762	10,971,590	5,439,695	14,850,625	31,261,910	7,184,872	36,472,290	43,657,162
2026	5,785,473	6,777,366	12,562,839	11,123,044	5,522,942	15,033,756	31,679,742	7,243,665	36,424,732	43,668,397
2027	5,808,405	6,823,063	12,631,468	11,057,118	5,485,134	14,952,781	31,495,033	7,192,453	36,480,294	43,672,747
2028	5,707,576	6,666,424	12,374,000	10,804,578	5,367,961	14,620,004	30,792,543	7,124,852	35,963,791	43,088,643
2029	5,721,333	6,697,599	12,418,932	10,822,110	5,372,666	14,645,866	30,840,642	7,093,626	36,018,603	43,112,229
2030	5,398,769	6,203,443	11,602,212	10,112,204	5,044,250	13,722,097	28,878,551	6,853,752	34,366,134	41,219,886
2031	5.372,110	6,175,000	11,547,110	9,967,944	4,970,215	13,538,115	28,476,274	6,776,258	34,215,943	40,992,201
2032	5.375,357	6,165,718	11,541,075	10,102,077	5,037,758	13,709,070	28,848,905	6,862,299	34,371,981	41,234,280
2033	5.396,449	6,165,370	11,561,819	10,320,059	5,145,651	13,992,958	29,458,668	7,051,766	34,722,759	41,774,525
2034	5,284,035	6,054,952	11,338,987	10,122,661	5,046,860	13,736,528	28,906,049	6,899,006	34,442,568	41,341,574
2035	5.113,096	5,887,668	11,000,764	10,107,780	5,043,883	13,706,989	28,858,652	6,859,510	34,365,642	41,225,152
TOTAL	241,678,691	301,695,710	543,374,401	452,179,392	254,073,043	722,955,230	1,429,207,665	267,113,466	1,423,315,719	1,690,429,185

TABLE B-23. Total Transportation and Delta Water Charge for Each Contractor

(in dollars) Sheet 2 of 4 SAN JOAQUIN VALLEY AREA **Kern County Water Agency** Calendar Dudley **Empire Future Tulare Lake** Oak Flat Municipal Ridge West Side Contractor County **Basin** Water Agri-Water Water Storage Year Irrigation San Joaquin and of Total District District Valley Industrial Kings District cultural District [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19] 1961 1962 0000 0 0 0 0 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 1963 1964 1965 2,724 6,027 2,724 79,570 73,543 0 0 19,621 19,353 30,373 1966 0 0 12,035 137,285 0 0 0 149,320 1967 1968 1969 1970 19.355 10.858 34,294 26,249 54,573 87,557 94,656 267,525 445,315 524,952 573,846 1,707,907 2,725,665 3,874,807 0 16,944 16,821 21,431 307.144 458.146 520.792 293,774 2,795,722 4,084,393 5,456,353 224,863 241,040 306,153 5,194,583 7,160,048 7,288,944 7,998,836 9,378,180 34,653 63,760 39,235 42,529 48,144 1971 327,556 95.676 27,171 712.014 7.034.405 37.022 605.729 1972 1973 1974 1975 381,217 398,531 506,825 679,255 40.283 38.905 40.119 40.568 98,769 97,531 98,440 106,683 631,452 1,025,724 1,144,626 1,197,000 26,469 28,813 29,540 31,236 1,983,416 781,297 1,041,211 1,554,104 10,385,415 9,698,980 10,902,126 13,035,170 718.929 43 089 108 064 32 663 52 075 1.440,444 14 340 936 1976 1.323.673 10 621 999 39.006 36.029 47.842 49.577 54,184 58,998 70,589 14,258,267 16,950.233 579,202 697,714 112,534 115,500 1,367,237 1,565,715 10,935,227 13,267,022 1,136,448 1,170,331 1,668,782 780,939 961,857 114,232 125,929 15,342,234 16,980,862 43,061 48,017 1,724,129 1,670,360 19,791,809 21,701,583 1980 94,886 2,281,316 2,275,922 506,508 1,539,693 2,814,739 134,147 135,036 149,180 164,483 184,883 100,598 108,243 87,400 121,380 139,459 83,943 70,137 52,487 2,430,626 2,523,486 2,084,871 66,491 70,658 75,438 1.210.796 22.581.643 28.889.561 1981 1,246,912 1,181,152 1,490,607 1,766,381 31,406,263 28,757,728 40,182,273 48,359,395 24,975,869 24,620,691 28,469 129,899 33,347,123 39,315,432 94,317 117,579 1984 1985 3,396,201 3,891,023 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 2,008,191 1,883,365 1,968,313 2,122,936 1,882,977 79,276 95,194 109,572 101,699 180,423 179,850 193,712 187,891 4,079,656 4,570,657 4,734,317 4,677,170 43,415,702 42,685,043 44,620,432 46,811,366 136,711 137,328 138,274 137,082 121,149 153,113 151,352 146,509 166,333 3,651,450 3,744,261 3,898,655 4,379,959 53,704,522 53,447,050 55,809,784 58,584,436 221,368 4.827.701 3.957.759 86,903 45,586,813 148,635 56,833,305 1,687,849 2,233,468 2,455,623 2,260,461 80,192 105,011 120,014 107,520 220,258 241,431 264,933 306,333 4,535,666 5,549,954 5,805,843 5,210,092 37,462,468 48,659,564 54,560,731 52,031,343 103,904 143,779 161,518 145,621 134,645 175,628 195,193 178,005 3,498,769 4,537,599 5,291,453 4,664,186 47,723,752 61,646,434 68,855,308 64,903,561 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 2 856 907 115,436 304,270 6.621.268 60.491.427 180.796 210 338 5 522 987 76,303,430 125,126 100,531 119,852 134,246 389,175 276,653 381,853 366,504 6,670,890 6,521,729 5,812,611 6,357,194 58,901,328 57,769,465 189,950 212,150 1996 2,079,003 178.468 7,088,752 75 622 692 4,710,883 4,965,302 7,274,247 2,790,580 2,645,355 2,697,215 138,112 143,432 181,837 72,520,103 68,633,278 74,454,804 1997 1998 1999 54,360,965 57,227,682 203,908 215,880 2000 2.622.853 120,600 303.259 6.363.533 51,446,943 174.146 213.127 6.167.186 67.411.647 2001 3,293,579 145,284 327,968 6,046,016 58,539,194 191,938 258,689 6,424,177 75,226,846 5,733,510 6,035,052 5,811,423 2002 2003 2004 3,008,432 3,059,898 3,249,402 127,392 131,038 167,420 321,476 340,003 343,909 6,794,396 7,048,962 8,136,038 53.188.388 55.840.685 56,614,700 186,918 201,424 353,510 238,166 237,144 252,973 69,598,679 72,894,206 74,929,374 2005 3.849.114 178,696 356.697 7.506.113 67.920.825 696,486 251,713 6,720,787 87,480,431 2006 2007 2008 3,823,965 4,050,598 4,279,612 201,167 192,452 204,545 8,421,090 9,225,405 9,664,260 70,090,468 72,271,152 76,877,516 600,124 640,680 677,717 287,668 308,813 324,583 6,318,619 6,632,802 7,012,417 90,099,445 93,689,891 99,421,245 356,343 367,989 380,595 188,208 196,063 363,376 363,827 6,497,063 6,743,120 92.647.698 95.907.430 3,874,631 3,878,311 3,980,103 3,835,934 3,929,203 183,247 183,436 188,526 365,305 365,870 366,014 363,349 360,236 69,182,673 69,489,733 70,873,022 68,531,082 69,875,767 9,113,254 9,133,635 9,359,503 616,220 617,139 633,367 298,951 297,527 307,855 6,342,401 6,348,522 6,517,878 89,976,682 90,314,173 2011 2012 92,226,268 2013 180,813 185,449 6,276,040 6,431,115 4,054,051 3,933,656 353,913 339,826 644,775 625,254 6,639,857 6,438,699 2016 2017 191,933 185,707 9,382,332 8,963,914 2018 2019 2020 183,368 191,453 183,599 317,309 308,520 306,942 8,744,378 9,057,622 8,657,479 69,448,565 71,916,941 69,393,322 607,572 632,667 607,048 297,472 311,690 298,914 6,347,512 6,615,651 6,354,035 89,824,074 93,073,433 89,683,042 3 877 898 183,285 179,107 181,946 185,377 176,175 305,966 305,264 304,618 304,185 303,889 606,006 592,530 601,297 611,749 582,359 89,559,996 87,767,531 88,897,956 90,359,442 86,698,854 3,876,591 3,793,937 2021 2022 8,622,945 8,418,285 69,321,728 67,979,484 298,182 291,359 6,345,293 6,207,565 291,359 296,515 301,933 284,804 3,848,068 3,910,496 3,727,033 8,542,787 8,697,370 8,275,519 68,824,512 69,945,110 67,251,336 6,298,213 6,403,222 6,097,739 3.851.835 183.077 69.245.440 603.044 297.786 6.307.981 89.371.204 2026 303.147 8.578.894 2027 2028 2029 2030 3,803,892 3,710,486 3,702,485 3,394,819 180,198 176,264 175,567 162,444 303,325 300,043 300,076 299,551 8,451,028 8,258,773 8,227,173 7,596,089 68,403,305 67,222,271 67,001,010 63,145,088 594,695 580,588 578,833 532,379 292,546 282,457 284,203 259,660 6,226,249 6,073,694 6,059,217 5,555,621 88.255.238 86.604.576 86.328.564 80.945.651 79.415.249 2031 3.321.520 158.601 7.405.209 62.025.846 519.996 5.432.778 298.766 252.533 3,384,170 3,459,953 3,386,605 161,888 165,849 162,011 252,335 258,570 263,285 258,170 262,475 5,537,840 5,664,511 5,541,789 80,709,610 82,614,177 80,833,599 82,359,228 2035 3,449,337 7.707.229 540,296 5,646,842 165,297 296.054 64.291.698 178,495,150 405,131,210 13,871,410 TOTAL 8,629,945 17,630,077 3.365.555.387 22.643.293 314.910.696 4.326.867.168

TABLE B-23. Total Transportation and Delta Water Charge for Each Contractor

(in dollars) Sheet 3 of 4 SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA AREA Antelope Crestline San San Gabriel Valley -Coachella Littlerock Bernardino Valley Calenda Castaic Lake East Kern Lake Valley Arrowhead Desert Creek Mojave **Palmdale** Valley Municipal Water Year Water Water Water Water Water Irrigation Water Municipal Water District District District District Water District Agency Agency Agency Agency Agency [21] [24] [20] [22] [23] [25] [26] [27] [28] [29] 0 0 51,711 82,782 135,023 000 1961 1962 0 0 0 0 0 1963 1964 1965 33,309 62,847 118,565 0 28,427 50,300 27,438 52,989 16,286 28,459 4,369 7,191 37.145 40.756 1,142 2,081 8,202 15,217 34,973 35,333 215,713 417,348 744,206 1,072,647 1,395,848 3,752 7,282 12,866 1966 101.232 51.184 12,474 73,129 90.369 27.670 232,426 61,445 1967 1968 1969 1970 210,746 491,125 742,016 941,966 98,904 176,688 264,900 371,728 23,464 41,496 61,208 89,673 141,365 251,125 370,850 519,163 175,119 311,081 458,937 632,989 54,006 95,438 138,023 184,783 433,210 781,930 1,205,472 1,777,650 115,536 208,864 321,659 467,431 18,688 25,223 1.136.343 128,321 712.537 31,827 857.146 231,214 659.218 1971 1,727,773 503.422 2.538.403 1972 1973 1974 1975 2,207,788 2,360,340 2,481,092 2,698,796 1,381,338 1,429,754 1,525,225 1,616,198 682,096 829,097 853,731 900,445 185,824 190,947 204,027 219,242 989,700 1,216,863 1,256,738 1,332,005 43,760 46,049 48,922 53,231 1,179,256 1,270,009 1,328,852 1,414,851 287,548 313,372 331,627 355,193 3,774,702 4,042,999 4,480,180 4,655,321 950,069 960,784 1,104,244 1,207,793 3,163,245 3,145,012 3,593,002 232 081 1,424,703 1,267,009 1,567,751 57,721 54,200 56,795 1 278 480 1976 1 652 864 958 179 1.491.141 381.199 4 854 833 1,740,705 1,873,735 1,953,504 859,286 1,058,836 1,144,724 1,254,546 245,063 255,418 267,741 295,300 1,578,494 1,625,709 1,801,011 1,336,049 1,373,766 1,341,866 1,484,871 1977 1978 406.543 419.949 4,266,594 4,950,893 60,273 67,594 1980 2,091,841 1,890,349 1,972,994 5,664,035 2,561,138 2,724,147 2,794,693 3,873,394 4,339,431 603,182 641,909 658,528 727,732 959,565 5,778,625 5,537,462 6,287,841 1,413,847 1,499,972 2,021,337 328,765 100,740 2,291,039 2,265,745 2,461,270 6,478,238 6,769,199 6,981,081 1.688.045 1981 2.140.325 346,669 380,786 497,530 601,872 1,929,385 1,808,463 2,597,938 2,686,498 82,284 88,372 96,480 103,693 2,726,640 2,916,561 1984 1985 7,663,206 9,494,182 3,123,607 3,957,883 8,069,552 8,909,659 6.209.843 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 9,462,355 9,496,466 9,094,804 10,985,206 12,376,664 4,974,829 4,832,282 5,019,001 5,028,306 5,496,308 4,418,531 4,286,505 4,343,583 4,050,973 4,745,014 647,576 678,027 704,352 691,132 6,954,134 6,830,144 6,996,687 6,579,291 7,663,400 130,208 240,859 158,832 210,621 331,158 3,100,055 3,154,460 3,328,582 3,409,349 1,223,753 1,254,957 1,044,110 1,746,666 3,398,233 3,398,610 3,270,823 3,453,364 729,168 3,640,183 1.953.805 11.739.188 4.220.944 9,236,278 11,792,383 12,205,489 14,274,279 4.610,066 5,798,748 5,445,406 6,012,641 3,298,997 3,452,415 3,656,000 3,681,660 688,804 612,831 617,132 694,501 5,277,044 5,529,109 5,863,795 5,904,571 221,152 174,984 211,890 277,997 4,499,612 5,477,700 5,368,538 6,319,305 1,639,984 1,532,224 1,753,869 2,090,615 3,642,282 3,693,763 4,041,978 4,776,885 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 14.140.578 6.387.506 4 503 309 661.742 7 259 099 212 229 5.511.821 1 952 389 12 220 505 4.480.562 14,566,985 15,136,535 13,676,086 15,392,624 7,455,778 7,071,320 6,170,181 5,183,512 710,580 750,347 717,194 823,182 5,609,442 6,031,417 7,636,031 8,243,073 2,300,101 2,342,092 1,950,284 2,350,813 1996 1997 208,342 207,872 6,618,643 12,127,573 12,746,956 4.598.694 6,512,295 6,145,896 6,644,958 8,455,419 6,979,423 7,122,720 14,414,986 14,321,071 15,737,693 4,897,092 4,179,809 5,114,792 1998 1999 209,228 213,796 2000 14,788,674 10,253,713 3.643.052 793.120 5.562.498 186.800 8.190.152 2.079.775 15,511,808 4.255.067 2001 24,849,221 15,869,263 4,683,972 995,954 7,551,916 199,053 8,875,616 3,991,805 21,437,432 4,395,648 957,440 930,633 1,033,166 6,293,917 6,603,939 6,571,517 22,231,817 20,095,911 24,330,801 2002 2003 2004 16,254,111 17,593,494 18,675,421 13,071,866 13,984,378 15,379,485 3,921,265 4,109,892 4,686,581 182,320 187,292 201,435 8.047.536 9.902.296 9.935,287 3,366,534 2,911,116 3,176,601 5,760,963 5,931,746 5,413,295 2005 20,181,040 15.026.082 18,471,934 800.300 11.908.258 198.531 10.093,257 3.414.665 22.051.488 5.845.449 23,683,654 22,684,050 40,706,827 16,736,993 20,302,270 26,197,663 1,331,841 1,592,339 2,406,562 10,743,103 13,228,376 18,059,568 330,617 649,617 728,045 15,760,795 13,037,235 27,018,365 4,626,546 5,934,438 6,648,928 6,734,838 6,922,951 10,828,989 2006 2007 2008 28,903,046 40,748,663 46,851,741 31,241,765 35,150,616 42,731,463 39,857,068 41,266,688 23,953,541 24,708,659 42.833.446 44.351.086 2.137.839 2.200.593 661,627 684,615 26,570,043 27,468,787 39,018,234 40,119,523 9,794,010 10,111,893 16,909,011 14,893,069 15,378,042 15,267,272 14,867,399 14,913,047 35,252,265 36,439,256 36,164,461 35,198,493 35,391,629 5,309,873 5,488,662 5,451,596 5,301,182 5,330,296 24,192,013 25,676,576 25,503,637 1,890,329 1,946,510 1,923,100 583,929 603,253 599,432 23,100,350 23,916,299 23,737,433 8,983,662 9,248,524 9,153,168 39,372,718 40,595,584 40,393,094 36,140,894 37,063,005 2011 2012 2013 36.663.328 583,148 586,348 36,536,373 35,091,834 9,301,059 8,899,246 2016 2017 25,707,422 24,727,995 40,513,686 39,216,474 1,964,430 1,877,395 15,383,339 14,783,812 604,881 581,117 24,045,767 23,133,137 5,503,588 5,288,187 37,320,362 35,798,011 2018 2019 2020 35,810,832 36,690,767 34,706,628 25,002,882 25,446,654 23,999,980 39,693,390 40,527,582 38,012,667 1,913,781 1,956,959 1,836,505 592,390 606,336 572,661 23,677,290 24,125,026 22,907,060 5,400,668 5,532,246 5,229,091 36,308,041 37,043,660 34,745,523 9,045,251 9,238,549 8,632,019 15,033,042 15,356,813 34,529,400 33,551,740 33,827,207 34,554,713 33,848,230 23,794,903 22,962,154 23,192,456 23,633,019 23,029,194 37,566,870 36,126,906 35,432,310 36,101,277 35,186,181 5,198,146 5,050,729 5,091,719 5,201,847 5,096,665 568,614 552,397 8,444,684 8,186,550 1,793,409 1,746,863 14,196,262 13,703,772 22,735,305 22,058,737 33,937,329 33,015,021 2021 2022 13,703,772 13,672,759 13,930,792 13,623,732 1,770,113 1,783,905 1,750,778 556,693 568,460 556,794 23,262,373 23,007,614 22,746,496 22,473,529 21,052,356 2026 34.191.248 35.684.053 1.774.527 13.750.869 562,197 22.355.095 5.149.482 33.269.374 8.254.303 34,003,401 33,522,688 33,407,152 32,189,905 1,748,891 1,711,243 1,730,634 1,656,063 13,602,556 13,388,033 13,379,814 12,795,421 559,265 551,078 549,279 528,394 22,250,981 21,897,566 21,835,173 20,906,906 5,149,462 5,120,065 5,050,751 5,032,566 4,859,043 32,862,794 32,116,712 32,496,643 31,010,975 8,165,050 7,976,582 8,044,426 7,647,629 35,025,801 34,691,667 34,600,251 33,195,040 2030 7.458.827 2031 31.852.386 20.644.419 33.039.845 1.606.372 12.646.752 522.868 20.742.331 4.808.724 30.155.170 32,798,969 34,996,495 1,642,599 1,725,980 1,634,246 12,689,363 13,515,073 12,788,194 525,956 558,046 529,492 563,203 32,263,965 34,343,197 2035 1.762.566 21.895.517 35,219,082 13.587.031 22,206,861 5.189.891 32,789,939 8.124.541 TOTAL 1,381,223,921 895,982,792 1,251,534,359 74,454,548 604,237,874 22,448,326 828,164,809 210,885,584 1,419,674,606 367,562,152

TABLE B-23. Total Transportation and Delta Water Charge for Each Contractor

Sheet 4 of 4 (in dollars) **SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA AREA (continued) FEATHER RIVER AREA** San The Ventura Metropolitan Calendar Gorgonio County South Bay GRAND City County **Pass** Water District Flood Total **Plumas** Total Area of Southern Control TOTAL Year Water of of County **Future** FC&WCD California District Yuba City But<u>te</u> Contractor Agency [37] [30] [31] [32] [33] [34] [35] [36] [38] [39] 0 0 0 0 405 000 1961 1962 000 0000 0000 0000 0 3,219 79,888 1963 1964 1965 690,539 1,260,042 2,179,810 775,559 1,594,755 2,705,344 12,626 13,938 28,937 1,625,689 2,801,552 4,799,776 21,728 21,859 9,375 17,761 40Š 1966 37.952 3,898,819 33,415 4,839,578 0 0 564 564 31.321 7,380,275 1967 1968 1969 1970 71,260 128,877 198,704 289,546 7,691,085 15,313,065 23,145,744 30,607,434 9,507,458 18,699,521 28,213,991 37,576,957 562 2,489 5,344 20,959 47,718 46,945 52,963 69,744 68,133 142,760 562 1.439 13,029,930 0 0 0 0 1,050 1,225 3,848 215,144 273,523 36,854,190 48,320,533 4,119 17,111 409.205 342.325 49.224.198 55.532 61.487.214 1971 39.946.463 0000 4.546 19.182 23.728 1972 1973 1974 1975 537,044 587,814 611,275 644,464 54,976,817 59,575,172 65,991,774 71,813,105 422,192 435,541 455,447 478,284 67,618,135 73,258,742 80,673,134 87,388,928 4,929 7,059 8,336 9,416 21,145 21,772 22,403 23,517 26,074 28,831 30,739 32,933 80,412 54,219 76,783 84,547 83,729,132 88,654,535 97,599,138 106,501,893 668.152 475 466 91 528 011 0 7 004 30 255 106 717 112 427 071 1976 74 889 946 23 251 696,350 708,874 712,699 73,320,946 81,933,455 83,583,809 93,010,922 506,941 523,053 526,278 16,917 12,635 16,575 19,834 24,054 24,219 28,346 26,556 90,267,293 100,098,721 98,618 100,786 0000 102,951,420 114,627,919 119,352 178,812 130,086,642 144,500,919 1980 862,107 583,496 46,390 672,397 727,476 854,111 933,156 993,495 21,682 16,117 15,202 15,442 16,976 946,788 1,021,156 1,076,102 112,152,065 117,123,623 118,970,809 000 34,558 43,111 29,405 56,240 59,228 44,607 175.049.505 1981 137.155.193 185 347 184,116,739 185,765,602 245,200,397 301,620,724 1982 1983 142,953,077 147,501,918 192,648,447 237,932,635 173,894 220,926 20,590 24,050 31,790 32,399 67,822 73,425 225,959 340,322 1984 1985 1,211,437 1,287,602 156,252,901 195,472,350 1,344,580 218,310,192 204,837,839 221,645,350 230,306,400 277,172,576 264,181,687 252,006,349 269,307,163 280,027,066 333,548,801 31,753 37,071 48,058 61,184 66,041 18,145 17,794 19,117 20,809 33,591 33,378 33,600 37,183 83,489 88,243 100,775 119,176 123,703 279,227 345,116 365,207 422,329 474,284 334,034,736 324,113,126 345,900,277 360,794,226 415,138,600 1986 1987 1,344,580 1,379,421 1,465,634 1,505,285 1,624,564 1988 1989 1.855.829 20,855 36,807 1,720,675 1,779,693 1,943,122 1,920,319 221,864,576 245,342,779 219,214,982 257,372,371 1,549,792 1,503,314 1,551,085 1,475,136 269,370,354 297,850,231 273,996,616 317,550,701 180,212 208,216 209,613 201,284 22,526 26,028 26,203 25,161 42,194 43,511 47,582 46,074 244,932 277,755 283,398 272,519 214,683 443,676 599,571 609,932 339,243,411 384,281,453 370,249,570 412,388,220 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1 982 578 225 839 379 1 568 231 286,719,927 216.944 27.118 50.016 294 078 534 971 394.801.706 571,857 1996 1997 1.651.010 1,622,470 1,777,095 217,250 27,156 29,847 235 386 048 305,602,621 56,618 301 024 423 910 599 314,784,863 292,962,350 325,323,488 438,907,814 417,128,933 461,521,694 1,759,495 1,952,225 2,268,132 245,428,898 227,227,506 254,361,636 59,910 54,386 58,367 326,057 212,334 344,876 428,638 465,140 559,344 236,300 1998 1999 128,021 254,675 29,927 31,834 2000 2.567.020 253,103,196 1.968.766 322.903.641 262.163 79.001 61.576 402.740 ö 453.850.970 2001 3,551,602 442,340,647 2,260,949 541,003,078 261,699 93,471 62,742 417,912 687,994,709 00000 330,993,173 357,998,864 407,770,558 68,291 68,949 29,277 560,404,651 592,798,730 655,400,528 2002 2003 2004 4,963,185 5,766,410 6,268,152 2,296,388 2,313,407 2,591,574 418,340,514 448,329,377 506,033,872 266,107 262,547 284,387 95,018 93,638 102,404 429,416 425,134 416,068 2005 6.389.956 386.882.222 2.124.149 503,387,332 280 033 41.076 28.801 349,910 665,696,784 7,207,189 8,301,227 10,653,658 486,434,684 562,288,429 528,676,076 636,412,841 736,532,826 767,815,476 317,398 309,089 305,584 50,593 741,743 740,679 85,638 53,962 86,913 453,629 1,104,794 1,133,176 2006 2007 2,677,770 5,692,615 6,307,591 000 2008 963.818.360 893,181,484 919,160,619 10,026,918 10,226,075 306.432 303.988 1,136,359 1,134,386 0 917,687,067 942,739,810 938,591,240 9,533,531 9,691,684 9,620,229 5,050,647 5,223,550 5,181,356 733,793,577 757,950,412 752,027,417 308,296 308,358 311,522 741,502 741,521 742,481 93,348 95,442 98,564 1,143,146 1,145,321 1,152,567 2011 2012 529,490,297 546,679,467 542,369,311 00000 2013 5,015,482 5,047,094 313,804 317,110 743,174 744,177 5,205,860 4,994,015 5,065,775 5,147,275 4,845,599 9,689,362 9,448,095 107,086 106,841 945,625,861 911,549,773 2016 2017 758,533,461 728,397,798 317,794 316,794 744,385 744,081 1,169,265 1,167,716 0000 2018 2019 2020 9,564,635 9,663,522 9,312,150 531,416,967 541,110,308 507,712,173 738,524,944 752,445,697 706,905,112 308,881 313,512 308,468 104,878 103,400 90,224 1,155,439 1,159,997 1,140,246 919,666,248 938,122,291 886,981,856 741 680 500,466,131 482,232,742 485,549,294 494,280,930 481,672,371 697,214,962 672,851,025 676,651,768 688,505,436 671,835,856 309,103 307,097 307,052 304,790 299,372 4,793,201 4,620,027 0 877,215,083 849,910,820 2021 2022 9,190,708 9,043,387 89,556 87,673 1,140,406 1,135,908 2023 2024 2025 9,043,367 9,086,879 9,149,110 9,070,689 4,667,328 4,764,691 4,645,751 1,135,837 1,132,328 1,123,921 855,098,062 869,124,927 847,240,465 000 9.131.708 294.360 858.434.268 2026 487.942.563 4.708.150 680,035,942 737.273 84.511 1.116.144 0 0 0 0 2027 2028 2029 2030 9,056,171 8,989,020 9,020,239 8,932,547 479,634,866 477,656,658 471,565,313 448,625,537 4,637,702 4,623,231 4,548,345 4,341,570 669,675,157 664,921,725 658,683,364 627,741,386 299,292 286,425 290,202 249,799 737,273 738,769 734,864 736,011 723,749 85,731 82,541 83,476 73,462 846,853,435 838,885,317 832,493,420 791,434,696 1,123,792 1,103,830 1,109,689 1,047,010 73,461 2031 8.812.531 4.248.097 614.864.074 249.799 1.047.009 00000 776.341.917 438.325.752 723,749 8,901,394 9,146,851 8,891,674 447,061,688 471,328,368 446,249,268 471,769,178 624,954,673 659,514,856 624,967,330 661,204,174 723,749 723,749 723,749 723,749 73,459 73,459 73,458 73,456 788,434,545 825,694,974 9,220,784 2035 4.532.384 249,799 1.047.004 TOTAL 344,137,675 21,917,723,556 189,719,041 29,507,749,245 12,621,715 22,480,359 4,008,954 39,111,028 8,723,612 37,545,462,304

TABLE B-24. Equivalent Unit Charge for Water Supply for Each Contractor <sup>a</sup>

(in dollars per acre-foot)

	1		n dollars per acre-to	•			Water System	Total
Project Service Area and Water Supply Contractor	Capital Cost Component	Minimum OMP&R Component	Off- Aqueduct Component	Variable OMP&R Component	Total	Delta Water Charge	Revenue Bond Surcharge	Equivalent Unit Charge
Water Supply Contractor	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]
	נייו	[2]	[9]	[4]	[5]	[o]	[7]	[0]
FEATHER RIVER AREA								
City of Yuba City County of Butte Plumas County Flood Control and	0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	55.51 33.84	8.13 0.94	63.63 34.78
Water Conservation District	26.70	3.41	0.00	0.00	30.11	32.63	5.01	67.75
Feather River Area	2.86	0.37	0.00	0.00	3.22	39.51	3.30	46.03
NORTH BAY AREA								
Napa County Flood Control and Water Conservation District Solano County Water Agency	135.62 83.62	42.90 34.22	4.36 4.35	17.44 11.76	200.32 133.96	20.20 26.63	11.27 10.49	231.79 171.07
North Bay Area	103.21	37.49	4.36	13.90	158.96	24.21	10.78	193.95
SOUTH BAY AREA								
Alameda County Flood Control and Water Conservation District, Zone 7 Alameda County Water District Santa Clara Valley Water District	36.18 24.74 22.15	33.99 25.90 19.42	8.08 7.02 6.37	25.72 16.78 13.28	103.98 74.44 61.21	25.89 21.70 15.63	7.36 4.44 3.22	137.22 100.58 80.06
South Bay Area	25.19	23.21	6.80	16.18	71.37	18.55	4.19	94.12
SAN JOAQUIN VALLEY AREA								
County of Kings Dudley Ridge Water District Empire West Side Irrigation District Kem County Water Agency Oak Flat Water District Tulare Lake Basin Water Storage District	5.10 5.13 1.99 9.26 2.00 5.19	5.21 4.78 4.00 9.24 2.26 4.67	3.40 3.16 2.43 4.87 1.96 3.10	9.86 6.03 5.46 8.22 3.73 5.70	23.58 19.10 13.89 31.59 9.95 18.66	20.54 16.23 17.54 19.05 15.98 16.59	3.51 2.26 1.72 2.39 1.71 2.16	47.63 37.59 33.14 53.03 27.64 37.41
San Joaquin Valley Area	8.54	8.46	4.57	5.76	27.32	16.71	2.19	46.22
CENTRAL COASTAL AREA								
San Luis Obispo County Flood Control and Water Conservation District Santa Barbara County Flood Control and Water Conservation District	167.69 733.75	80.38 113.82	14.76 17.96	118.09 107.18	380.93 972.71	58.68 48.37	20.98 53.01	460.59 1,074.09
Central Coastal Area	559.43	103.52	16.97	110.54	790.46	51.55	43.14	885.15
	559.45	103.32	10.97	110.54	790.40	51.55	43.14	000.10
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA AREA  Antelope Valley-East Kern Water Agency Castaic Lake Water Agency	45.13 49.33	40.28 41.05	29.32 23.25	85.09 60.67	199.82 174.30	32.99 27.98	7.89 12.45	240.71 214.73
Coachella Valley Water District Crestline-Lake Arrowhead Water Agency Desert Water Agency Littlerock Creek Irrigation District Moiave Water Agency	51.57 109.60 43.39 60.68 96.15	49.30 87.56 39.41 53.51 97.86	37.49 32.61 48.20 28.96 27.10	97.10 110.75 57.65 95.98 161.62	235.46 340.52 188.65 239.14 382.73	22.35 42.55 20.22 43.28 58.15	10.21 14.44 6.64 10.21 20.26	268.02 397.51 215.51 292.63 461.13
Palmdale Water District San Bernardino Valley Municipal Water District San Gabriel Valley Municipal Water District San Gorgonio Pass Water Agency	51.29 175.21 98.25 588.92	47.37 118.24 80.15 199.27	36.24 27.22 41.51 22.72	109.30 101.16 71.20 154.21	244.20 421.83 291.10 965.12	41.84 52.34 36.76 59.63	9.20 18.67 12.61 13.74	295.24 492.84 340.47 1,038.49
The Metropolitan Water District of Southern California Ventura County Flood Control District	77.53 136.13	56.34 99.90	35.33 23.25	60.90 128.46	230.10 387.74	32.33 58.64	10.16 19.78	272.59 466.17
Southern California Area	71.58	52.89	32.01	61.52	218.00	31.40	9.77	259.18
ALL AREAS	47.24	33.65	19.06	37.05	137.00	25.66	6.70	169.37

a) Hypothetical charges, which, if assessed on all Table A water delivered to date, all surplus water delivered prior to May 1, 1973, and all Table A water estimated to be delivered during the remainder of the project repayment period (Table B-5B), would provide a sum at the end of the period financially equivalent to all Transportation Charge and Delta Water Charge payments required under a water supply contract, considering interest at the Project Interest Rate, 4.608 percent per annum.

**TABLE B-25. Equivalent Unit Transportation Costs of** Water Delivered From or Through Each Aqueduct Reach <sup>a</sup>

(in dollars per acre-foot)

		U	nit Costs o	f Reach <sup>b</sup>				Cumulati	ive Unit Co	sts from the	Delta	
Aqueduct Reach	Capital Costs	Water System Revenue Bond Surcharge <sup>c</sup>	Minimum OMP&R	Off- Aqueduct Costs	Variable OMP&R	Total	Capital Costs	Water System Revenue Bond Surcharge <sup>c</sup>	Minimum OMP&R	Off- Aqueduct Costs	Variable OMP&R	Total
	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]	[10]	[11]	[12]
North Bay Aqueduct												
1 2	39.97	13.26	11.65	1.31 0.00	3.81 0.00	70.00	39.97	13.26	11.65	1.31	3.81 3.81	70.00
3A	42.54 7.58	14.11 2.51	5.09 10.13	2.45	6.17	61.74 28.84	82.51 90.09	27.37 29.88	16.74 26.87	1.31 3.76	9.98	131.74 160.58
3B South Bay Aqueduct	48.77	16.18	22.90	3.15	13.69	104.69	131.28	43.55	39.64	4.46	17.50	236.43
1	6.99	2.32	13.66	5.39	14.28	42.64	8.94	2.97	16.35	7.15	20.95	56.36
2 4	0.66 2.20	0.22 0.73	1.54 2.63	0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	2.42 5.56	9.60 11.80	3.19 3.92	17.89 20.52	7.15 7.15	20.95 20.95	58.78 64.34
5 6	4.61 0.27	1.53 0.09	2.06 0.22	0.00 0.00	0.00	8.20 0.58	16.41 16.68	5.45	22.58 22.80	7.15 7.15	20.95 20.95	72.54 73.12
7	2.04	0.68	0.40	0.00	0.00	3.12	18.72	5.54 6.22	23.20	7.15	20.95	76.24
8 9	2.77 5.73	0.92 1.90	0.66 2.48	0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	4.35 10.11	21.49 27.22	7.14 9.04	23.86 26.34	7.15 7.15	20.95 20.95	80.59 90.70
California Aqueduct 1	1.95	0.65	2.69	1.76	6.67	13.72	1.05	0.65	2.69	1.76	6.67	13.72
2A	1.24	0.41	0.53	0.00	0.00	2.18	1.95 3.19	1.06	3.22	1.76	6.67	15.90
2B 3	0.64 0.55	0.21 0.18	0.27 0.20	0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	1.12 0.93	3.83 4.38	1.27 1.45	3.49 3.69	1.76 1.76	6.67 6.67	17.02 17.95
4	0.88 0.68	0.29 0.23	1.33 0.27	0.82 0.00	3.01 0.00	6.33 1.18	5.26 5.94	1.74 1.97	5.02 5.29	2.58 2.58	9.68 9.68	24.28 25.46
5 6	0.17	0.06	0.13	0.00	0.00	0.36	6.11	2.03	5.42	2.58	9.68	25.82
7 8C	1.02 0.02	0.34 0.01	0.32 0.06	0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	1.68 0.09	7.13 7.15	2.37 2.38	5.74 5.80	2.58 2.58	9.68 9.68	27.50 27.59
8D	0.39	0.13	0.26	0.00	0.00	0.78	7.54	2.51	6.06	2.58	9.68	28.37
9 10A	0.33 0.35	0.11 0.12	0.24 0.31	0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	0.68 0.78	7.87 8.22	2.62 2.74	6.30 6.61	2.58 2.58	9.68 9.68	29.05 29.83
11B 12D	0.51 0.48	0.17 0.16	0.20 0.18	0.00	0.00	0.88 0.82	8.73 9.21	2.91 3.07	6.81 6.99	2.58 2.58	9.68 9.68	30.71 31.53
12E	0.34	0.11	0.30	0.00	0.00	0.75	9.55	3.18	7.29	2.58	9.68	32.28
13B 14A	0.73 2.81	0.24 0.93	0.35 2.70	0.00 1.39	0.00 5.68	1.32 13.51	10.28 13.09	3.42 4.35	7.64 10.34	2.58 3.97	9.68 15.36	33.60 47.11
14B 14C	0.44 0.37	0.15 0.12	0.33 0.25	0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	0.92 0.74	13.53 13.90	4.50 4.62	10.67 10.92	3.97 3.97	15.36 15.36	48.03 48.77
15A	2.09	0.69	2.81	1.68	6.17	13.44	15.99	5.31	13.73	5.65	21.53	62.21
16A 17E	3.45 11.65	1.14 3.86	4.35 12.23	3.63 12.70	14.39 53.14	26.96 93.58	19.44 31.09	6.45 10.31	18.08 30.31	9.28 21.98	35.92 89.06	89.17 182.75
17F 18A	3.02 2.71	1.00 0.90	0.15 1.47	0.00 0.00	0.00 -5.58	4.17 (0.50)	34.11 36.82	11.31 12.21	30.46 31.93	21.98 21.98	89.06 83.48	186.92 186.42
19	2.00	0.66	0.89	0.00	0.00	3.55	38.82	12.87	32.82	21.98	83.48	189.97
19C 20A	2.18 1.59	0.72 0.53	0.00 1.47	0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	2.90 3.59	41.00 42.59	13.59 14.12	32.82 34.29	21.98 21.98	83.48 83.48	192.87 196.46
20B 21	1.93 0.98	0.64 0.33	0.97 0.67	0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	3.54 1.98	44.52 45.50	14.76 15.09	35.26 35.93	21.98 21.98	83.48 83.48	200.00 201.98
22A	1.02	0.34	0.35	0.00	0.00	1.71	46.52	15.43	36.28	21.98	83.48	203.69
22B 23	9.98 2.74	3.31 0.91	9.47 0.65	4.10 0.00	17.52 -7.12	44.38 (2.82)	56.50 59.24	18.74 19.65	45.75 46.40	26.08 26.08	101.00 93.88	248.07 245.25
24 25	5.32 3.88	1.76 1.29	1.84 0.10	0.00	0.00	8.92 5.27	64.56 68.44	21.41 22.70	48.24 48.34	26.08 26.08	93.88 93.88	254.17 259.44
26A	4.24	1.41	6.13	0.00	-48.59	(36.81)	72.68	24.11	54.47	26.08	45.29	222.63
28G 28H	7.90 7.60	2.62 2.52	2.32 2.43	0.00 0.00	0.00	12.84 12.55	80.58 88.18	26.73 29.25	56.79 59.22	26.08 26.08	45.29 45.29	235.47 248.02
28J	85.27	28.28	33.82	0.00	0.00	147.37	173.45	57.53	93.04	26.08	45.29	395.39
West Branch												
29A 29F	3.95 2.89	1.31 0.96	7.02 0.84	1.56 0.00	6.24 0.00	20.08 4.69	38.06 40.95	12.62 13.58	37.48 38.32	23.54 23.54	95.30 95.30	207.00 211.69
29G 29H	9.58 5.97	3.18 1.98	3.99 3.79	0.00 0.00	-22.46 0.00	(5.71) 11.74	50.53 56.50	16.76 18.74	42.31	23.54 23.54	72.84 72.84	205.98 217.72
29J	10.01	3.32	1.09	0.00	-42.01	(27.59)	66.51	22.06	46.10 47.19	23.54	30.83	190.13
30 Coastal	16.06	5.33	3.40	0.00	0.00	24.79	82.57	27.39	50.59	23.54	30.83	214.92
Branch	7.00	0.44	46.04	4.70	E 07	22.04	14.00	4.00	20.40	4.04	45.05	64.40
31A 33A	7.26 271.38	2.41 90.02	16.04 30.24	1.73 14.69	5.37 70.17	32.81 476.50	14.80 286.18	4.92 94.94	22.10 52.34	4.31 19.00	15.05 85.22	61.18 537.68
34 35	193.89 0.00	64.31 0.00	0.84 0.00	0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	259.04 0.00	480.07 480.07	159.25 159.25	53.18 53.18	19.00 19.00	85.22 85.22	796.72 796.72

a) Representative of transportation unit costs only; does not include a unit cost of conservation. The Delta Water Rate should be added to these values to approximate unit costs at canalside. Includes surplus water prior to May 1, 1973.
b) Hypothetical charges which, if assessed on all Table A water delivered to date, all surplus water delivered prior to May 1, 1973, and all Table A water estimated to be delivered during the remainder of the Project repayment period (Table B-5B), would provide a sum at the end of the period financially equivalent to all Transportation Charges required under the water supply contract considering interest rate at the Project Interest Rate of 4.608 percent per annum.

c) The Water System Revenue Bond Surcharge equivalent unit rate is calculated by multiplying Column [1] by the ratio of the 2004 WSRB surcharge to the sum of the Transportation Capital and the Capital component of the Delta Water Charge.

**TABLE B-26. Capital Costs of Each Aqueduct Reach** to be Reimbursed Through the Capital Cost Component of the East Branch Enlargement Transportation Charge

_	1			(in dollars)				Sheet 1 of 2
				CALIFORNIA				
Calendar				MOJAVE [	DIVISION			
Year	Reach 18A	Reach 19	Reach 20A	Reach 20B	Reach 21	Reach 22A	Reach 22B	Reach 23B
	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]
1952 1953 1954 1955	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1956 1957 1958 1959 1960	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1961 1962 1963 1964 1965	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1966 1967 1968 1969 1970	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1976 1977 1978 1979 1980	0 0 0 117,000 200,000	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 74,000
1981 1982 1983 1984 1985	135,000 1,503,000 2,260,000 735,000 93,000	0 0 0 0 435,000	0 0 0 0 75,000	0 0 0 0 544,000	0 0 0 0 859,000	0 0 0 0 703,000	0 0 0 796,000 970,000	385,000 1,586,000 2,965,000 1,380,000 146,000
1986 1987 1988 1989 1990	784,000 11,000 1,000 0 1,000	4,477,000 951,000 125,000 206,000 577,000	3,144,000 1,076,000 1,681,000 2,089,000 903,000	2,234,000 666,000 1,730,000 2,174,000 735,000	1,569,000 399,000 2,024,000 2,510,000 928,000	1,203,000 47,000 40,000 61,000 194,000	1,808,000 16,421,000 13,326,000 11,242,000 20,131,000	34,000 43,000 70,000 229,000 887,000
1991 1992 1993 1994 1995	1,000 0 0 0	280,000 40,000 19,000 2,000	413,000 41,000 16,000 3,000	333,000 39,000 19,000 2,000	422,000 35,000 12,000 4,000	93,000 13,000 6,000 3,000	20,702,000 9,599,000 2,319,000 803,000 223,000	1,215,000 3,719,000 19,654,000 3,173,000 1,465,000
1996 1997 1998 1999 2000	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	6,014,000 404,000 0 0	478,000 1,327,000 0 0
TOTAL	5,841,000	7,112,000	9,441,000	8,476,000	8,762,000	2,363,000	104,758,000	38,830,000

**TABLE B-26. Capital Costs of Each Aqueduct Reach** to be Reimbursed Through the Capital Cost Component of the East Branch Enlargement Transportation Charge (in dollars)

Sheet 2 of 2

			CALIEODIUA	(in dollars)	(aantinuad)			Sheet 2 of 2
				AQUEDUCT	<u>, ,                                  </u>			
Calendar		DIVISION (con			SANTA ANA			GRAND
Year	Reach 23C	Reach 24	Total	Reach 25	Reach 26A	Reach 26B	Total	TOTAL
	[9]	[10]	[11]	[12]	[13]	[14]	[15]	[16]
1952 1953 1954 1955	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0
1956 1957 1958 1959 1960	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1961 1962 1963 1964 1965	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1966 1967 1968 1969 1970	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1976 1977 1978 1979 1980	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 117,000 274,000	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 117,000 274,000
1981 1982 1983 1984 1985	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	520,000 3,089,000 5,225,000 2,911,000 3,825,000	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 528,000	0 0 0 0 89,000	0 0 0 0 617,000	520,000 3,089,000 5,225,000 2,911,000 4,442,000
1986 1987 1988 1989 1990	25,000 178,000 632,000 1,130,000 2,066,000	0 0 0 0	15,278,000 19,792,000 19,629,000 19,641,000 26,422,000	0 0 0 0	1,926,000 3,699,000 5,667,000 40,879,000 29,853,000	154,000 437,000 3,329,000 1,650,000 1,650,000	2,080,000 4,136,000 8,996,000 42,529,000 31,503,000	17,358,000 23,928,000 28,625,000 62,170,000 57,925,000
1991 1992 1993 1994 1995	4,980,000 11,920,000 16,303,000 7,081,000 5,350,000	0 0 0 0	28,439,000 25,406,000 38,348,000 11,071,000 7,038,000	0 0 0 0	26,027,000 15,317,000 4,878,000 3,151,000 2,137,000	999,000 299,000 0 0	27,026,000 15,616,000 4,878,000 3,151,000 2,137,000	55,465,000 41,022,000 43,226,000 14,222,000 9,175,000
1996 1997 1998 1999 2000	1,706,000 1,905,000 28,000 0	0 0 0 0	8,198,000 3,636,000 28,000 0	0 0 0 0	9,181,000 175,000 0 0	0 0 0 0	9,181,000 175,000 0 0	17,379,000 3,811,000 28,000 0
TOTAL	53,304,000	0	238,887,000	0	143,418,000	8,607,000	152,025,000	390,912,000

TABLE B-27. Minimum OMP&R Costs of Each Aqueduct Reach to be Reimbursed Through Minimum OMP&R Component of the East Branch Enlargement Transportation Charge

Sheet 1 of 2

				(in dollars)  CALIFORNIA A	QUEDUCT			Sheet 1 of 2
Calendar				MOJAVE DI	VISION			
Year	Reach 18A	Reach 19	Reach 20A	Reach 20B	Reach 21	Reach 22A	Reach 22B	Reach 23B
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	[1] 0 0 0 0	[2] 0 0 0 0 0	[3] 0 0 0 0 0	[4] 0 0 0 0 0	[5] 0 0 0 0	[6] 0 0 0 0	[7] 0 0 0 0	[8] 0 0 0 0
1976 1977 1978 1979 1980	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0
1981 1982 1983 1984 1985	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1986 1987 1988 1989	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1991 1992 1993 1994 1995	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 1,048,625 953,814	0 0 0 0
1996 1997 1998 1999 2000	0 0 0 1,229 4,452	0 0 0 517 1,875	0 0 0 646 2,340	0 0 0 409 1,484	0 0 0 383 1,386	0 0 0 169 614	1,171,411 1,110,038 1,213,002 668,466 1,315,920	0 0 0 0
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	347 1,639 0 2,132 1,205	146 690 0 27,868 15,752	183 861 0 18,579 10,502	116 546 0 18,731 10,588	108 510 0 10,355 5,853	48 226 0 8,528 4,820	1,045,627 1,539,859 1,814,089 1,485,104 1,045,785	0 0 0 0
2006 2007 2008 2009 2010	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	1,839,222 1,963,545 1,862,750 1,862,750 1,862,750	0 0 0 0
2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	1,862,750 1,862,750 1,862,750 1,862,750 1,862,750	0 0 0 0
2016 2017 2018 2019 2020	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	1,862,750 1,862,750 1,862,750 1,862,750 1,862,750	0 0 0 0
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	1,862,750 1,862,750 1,862,750 1,862,750 1,862,750	0 0 0 0
2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	1,862,750 1,862,750 1,862,750 1,862,750 1,862,750	0 0 0 0
2031 2032 2033 2034 2035	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	1,862,750 1,862,750 1,862,750 1,862,750 1,862,750	0 0 0 0 0
TOTAL	11,004	46,848	33,111	31,874	18,595	14,405	70,371,507	0

TABLE B-27. Minimum OMP&R Costs of Each Aqueduct Reach to be Reimbursed Through Minimum OMP&R Component of the East Branch Enlargement Transportation Charge

Sheet 2 of 2

			CALIFORN	(in dollars)	(continued)			Sheet 2 of 2
Calendar	MOJAVE	DIVISION (con		IA AQUEDOO	SANTA ANA	A DIVISION		TOTAL
Year	Reach 23C	Reach 24	Subtotal	Reach 25	Reach 26A a	Reach 26B	Subtotal	TOTAL
rear	[9]	[10]	[11]	[12]	[13]	[14]	[15]	[16]
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1976 1977 1978 1979 1980	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1981 1982 1983 1984 1985	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1986 1987 1988 1989 1990	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1991 1992 1993 1994 1995	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 1,048,625 953,814	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 1,713,260 1,452,549	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 1,713,260 1,452,549	0 0 2,761,885 2,406,363
1996 1997 1998 1999 2000	0 679,826 825,038 382,178 735,803	0 0 0 0	1,171,411 1,789,864 2,038,040 1,053,997 2,063,874	0 0 0 0	1,350,581 1,528,509 1,619,068 956,229 1,409,109	0 0 0 0	1,350,581 1,528,509 1,619,068 956,229 1,409,109	2,521,992 3,318,373 3,657,108 2,010,226 3,472,983
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	812,634 727,751 899,739 913,701 1,036,550	0 0 0 0	1,859,209 2,272,082 2,713,828 2,484,998 2,131,055	0 0 0 0	811,400 1,143,205 1,248,051 1,815,458 1,862,342	0 0 0 0	811,400 1,143,205 1,248,051 1,815,458 1,862,342	2,670,609 3,415,287 3,961,879 4,300,456 3,993,397
2006 2007 2008 2009 2010	1,091,151 1,117,178 1,109,728 1,109,728 1,109,728	0 0 0 0	2,930,373 3,080,723 2,972,478 2,972,478 2,972,478	0 0 0 0	1,899,216 1,943,971 1,995,971 1,995,971 1,995,971	0 0 0 0	1,899,216 1,943,971 1,995,971 1,995,971 1,995,971	4,829,589 5,024,694 4,968,449 4,968,449 4,968,449
2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	1,109,728 1,109,728 1,109,728 1,109,728 1,109,728	0 0 0 0	2,972,478 2,972,478 2,972,478 2,972,478 2,972,478	0 0 0 0	1,995,971 1,995,971 1,995,971 1,995,971 1,995,971	0 0 0 0	1,995,971 1,995,971 1,995,971 1,995,971 1,995,971	4,968,449 4,968,449 4,968,449 4,968,449 4,968,449
2016 2017 2018 2019 2020	1,109,728 1,109,728 1,109,728 1,109,728 1,109,728	0 0 0 0	2,972,478 2,972,478 2,972,478 2,972,478 2,972,478	0 0 0 0	1,995,971 1,995,971 1,995,971 1,995,971 1,995,971	0 0 0 0 0	1,995,971 1,995,971 1,995,971 1,995,971 1,995,971	4,968,449 4,968,449 4,968,449 4,968,449 4,968,449
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025	1,109,728 1,109,728 1,109,728 1,109,728 1,109,728	0 0 0 0	2,972,478 2,972,478 2,972,478 2,972,478 2,972,478	0 0 0 0	1,995,971 1,995,971 1,995,971 1,995,971 1,995,971	0 0 0 0 0	1,995,971 1,995,971 1,995,971 1,995,971 1,995,971	4,968,449 4,968,449 4,968,449 4,968,449
2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	1,109,728 1,109,728 1,109,728 1,109,728 1,109,728	0 0 0 0	2,972,478 2,972,478 2,972,478 2,972,478 2,972,478	0 0 0 0	1,995,971 1,995,971 1,995,971 1,995,971 1,995,971	0 0 0 0	1,995,971 1,995,971 1,995,971 1,995,971 1,995,971	4,968,449 4,968,449 4,968,449 4,968,449
2031 2032 2033 2034 2035	1,109,728 1,109,728 1,109,728 1,109,728 1,109,728	0 0 0 0	2,972,478 2,972,478 2,972,478 2,972,478 2,972,478	0 0 0 0	1,995,971 1,995,971 1,995,971 1,995,971 1,995,971	0 0 0 0	1,995,971 1,995,971 1,995,971 1,995,971 1,995,971	4,968,449 4,968,449 4,968,449 4,968,449
TOTAL	40,293,933	0	110,821,277	0	76,640,136	0	76,640,136	187,461,413

a) Units 3 and 4 at Devil Canyon Powerplant were operational in 1993. These minimum OMP&R costs for Reach 26A will be revised to reflect operational date of those units.

**TABLE B-28. Capital Costs of East Branch Enlargement** Transportation Facilities Allocated to Each Contractor
(in dollars)

			SOU	THERN CALI	FORNIA ARE	A		
Calendar	Antelope Valley- East Kern	Coachella Valley	Desert	Mojave	Palmdale	San Bernardino Valley	The Metropolitan Water District	Total
Year	Water	Water	Water	Water	Water	Municipal	of Southern	
	Agency	District	Agency	Agency	District	Water District	California	
	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1976 1977 1978 1979 1980	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 11,731 28,241	0 0 0 1,010 4,708	0 0 0 10,566 27,495	0 0 0 466 797	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 93,227 212,759	0 0 117,000 274,000
1981 1982 1983 1984 1985	0 0 0 0 49,675	56,134 326,180 554,658 306,514 447,266	16,676 76,872 138,964 68,842 65,773	61,271 337,913 582,070 314,468 347,262	538 5,988 9,004 2,928 4,514	0 0 0 0 21,614	385,381 2,342,047 3,940,304 2,218,248 3,505,896	520,000 3,089,000 5,225,000 2,911,000 4,442,000
1986 1987 1988 1989 1990	185,353 49,735 124,534 155,446 62,786	1,757,633 2,455,279 2,689,959 7,118,094 6,459,229	236,324 378,535 500,466 2,423,000 1,943,918	1,363,586 1,774,447 1,712,431 1,671,088 2,234,452	41,900 10,615 13,783 17,419 8,680	78,842 151,421 231,982 1,673,409 1,222,053	13,694,362 19,107,968 23,351,845 49,111,544 45,993,882	17,358,000 23,928,000 28,625,000 62,170,000 57,925,000
1991 1992 1993 1994 1995	28,686 2,911 1,205 273 0	6,265,822 4,826,764 5,094,237 1,726,376 1,130,963	1,875,066 1,610,921 1,828,410 631,816 423,243	2,168,712 1,359,335 2,722,156 478,543 206,978	4,024 471 212 27 0	1,065,433 627,012 199,684 128,988 87,480	44,057,257 32,594,586 33,380,096 11,255,977 7,326,336	55,465,000 41,022,000 43,226,000 14,222,000 9,175,000
1996 1997 1998 1999 2000	0 0 0 0	2,025,987 451,011 3,551 0 0	645,296 154,366 1,293 0	606,205 205,796 0 0	0 0 0 0	375,830 7,164 0 0	13,725,682 2,992,663 23,156 0 0	17,379,000 3,811,000 28,000 0
TOTAL	660,604	43,735,629	13,025,499	18,184,774	121,366	5,870,912	309,313,216	390,912,000

**TABLE B-29. Capital Cost Component of East Branch Enlargement** Facilities Transportation Charge for Each Contractor

			SOUTH	IERN CALIFO	ORNIA AREA			
Calendar Year	Antelope Valley - East Kern Water Agency	Coachella Valley Water District	Desert Water Agency	Mojave Water Agency	Palmdale Water District	San Bernardino Valley Municipal Water District <sup>a</sup>	The Metropolitan Water District of Southern California	Total
	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1976 1977 1978 1979 1980	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1981 1982 1983 1984 1985	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1986 1987 1988 1989 1990	0 0 18,266 19,175 19,186	0 0 1,209,293 1,269,524 1,270,244	0 0 360,156 378,094 378,308	0 0 502,810 527,854 528,153	0 0 3,356 3,523 3,525	0 0 0 0	0 0 8,552,529 8,978,504 8,983,597	0 0 10,646,410 11,176,674 11,183,013
1991 1992 1993 1994 1995	19,187 38,420 40,122 39,705 39,632	1,270,261 2,543,616 2,662,533 2,628,706 2,623,828	378,314 757,549 793,256 782,890 781,438	528,160 1,057,606 1,105,728 1,092,986 1,090,958	3,525 7,059 7,371 7,295 7,281	0 0 0 0	8,983,717 17,989,315 18,827,641 18,591,099 18,556,603	11,183,164 22,393,565 23,436,651 23,142,681 23,099,740
1996 1997 1998 1999 2000	39,856 41,743 42,642 44,738 49,031	2,639,103 2,763,629 2,823,126 2,961,887 3,246,109	786,038 823,074 840,793 882,120 966,768	1,097,172 1,149,085 1,173,823 1,231,519 1,349,695	7,323 7,669 7,834 8,219 9,008	0 0 0 0 0	18,664,309 19,545,322 19,966,107 20,947,475 22,957,586	23,233,801 24,330,522 24,854,325 26,075,958 28,578,197
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	49,048 47,729 40,383 43,914 32,275	3,247,263 3,159,931 2,662,845 2,907,364 2,136,768	967,111 941,102 792,431 865,881 636,380	1,350,175 1,313,862 1,109,474 1,208,849 888,444	9,011 8,769 7,418 8,068 5,929	0 0 0 0 0	22,965,748 22,348,105 18,837,475 20,561,864 15,111,947	28,588,356 27,819,498 23,450,026 25,595,940 18,811,743
2006 2007 2008 2009 2010	53,494 67,152 63,426 64,886 64,638	3,625,410 4,549,811 4,294,213 4,402,364 4,369,374	1,090,816 1,368,792 1,291,490 1,325,221 1,313,198	1,472,551 1,848,518 1,745,954 1,786,139 1,779,328	9,828 12,337 11,653 11,921 11,876	0 0 0 0 0	25,568,477 32,088,918 30,288,880 31,043,916 30,824,799	31,820,576 39,935,528 37,695,616 38,634,447 38,363,213
2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	66,186 66,292 65,590 66,192 67,935	4,495,818 4,502,964 4,447,846 4,466,570 4,584,990	1,354,017 1,356,182 1,338,611 1,341,392 1,377,059	1,821,963 1,824,822 1,805,535 1,822,113 1,870,091	12,159 12,179 12,049 12,161 12,481	0 0 0 0	31,698,616 31,748,937 31,366,580 31,517,083 32,351,999	39,448,759 39,511,376 39,036,211 39,225,511 40,264,555
2016 2017 2018 2019 2020	68,121 69,782 68,169 70,046 67,201	4,597,374 4,710,625 4,599,566 4,732,262 4,531,071	1,380,759 1,414,919 1,381,283 1,421,907 1,360,289	1,875,207 1,920,940 1,876,526 1,928,227 1,849,913	12,516 12,822 12,525 12,868 12,347	0 0 0 0 0	32,439,514 33,237,674 32,455,860 33,387,185 31,975,270	40,373,491 41,366,762 40,393,929 41,552,495 39,796,091
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025	68,717 68,003 56,498 58,473 66,907	4,635,694 4,595,810 3,833,714 3,965,053 4,524,191	1,392,023 1,381,133 1,154,094 1,193,302 1,359,911	1,891,612 1,871,915 1,555,264 1,609,579 1,841,799	12,624 12,494 10,380 10,743 12,293	0 0 0 0 0	32,711,490 32,423,016 27,033,673 27,961,930 31,915,814	40,712,160 40,352,371 33,643,623 34,799,080 39,720,915
2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	24,538 25,000 16,319 17,026	1,703,639 1,731,166 1,120,310 1,166,423 0	517,840 525,631 338,928 352,574	675,475 688,200 449,230 468,679	4,508 4,593 2,998 3,128	0 0 0 0 0	11,981,129 12,178,439 7,889,128 8,215,818 0	14,907,129 15,153,029 9,816,913 10,223,648 0
2031 2032 2033 2034 2035	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0

a) Under Article 49(d)(4)(A) of its contract, San Bernardino Valley Municipal Water District elected to pay a portion of its allocated costs of East Branch Enlargement in advance rather than to participate in payment of Water System Revenue Bonds. This election made via a letter of agreement signed June 1, 1987. As of June 1999, \$6,347,938 has been received from the San Bernardino Valley Municipal Water District.

TABLE B-30. Minimum OMP&R Component of East Branch Enlargement Facilities Transportation Charge for Each Contractor

			SOUTHER	N CALIFORN	IIA AREA			
Calendar Year	Antelope Valley- East Kern Water Agency	Coachella Valley Water District	Desert Water Agency	Mojave Water Agency	Palmdale Water District	San Bernardino Valley Municipal Water District	The Metropolitan Water District of Southern California	Total
	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1976 1977 1978 1979 1980	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1981 1982 1983 1984 1985	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1986 1987 1988 1989 1990	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1991 1992 1993 1994 1995	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 320,415 278,176	0 0 0 101,486 86,604	0 0 0 95,075 86,479	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 70,133 59,461	0 0 0 2,174,776 1,895,643	0 0 0 2,761,885 2,406,363
1996 1997 1998 1999 2000	0 0 0 37 132	287,293 389,636 429,772 236,006 403,693	82,991 123,446 135,927 75,040 121,479	106,208 100,643 109,979 60,907 120,396	0 0 0 11 40	55,287 62,571 66,278 39,144 57,683	1,990,213 2,642,077 2,915,152 1,599,081 2,769,559	2,521,992 3,318,373 3,657,108 2,010,226 3,472,982
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	10 49 0 1,278 722	310,158 391,107 453,227 501,557 475,085	90,353 108,642 124,576 153,704 157,779	94,888 140,014 164,477 142,324 99,156	3 15 0 265 150	33,215 46,798 51,090 74,317 76,236	2,141,981 2,728,663 3,168,508 3,427,009 3,184,268	2,670,608 3,415,288 3,961,878 4,300,454 3,993,396
2006 2007 2008 2009 2010	0 0 0 0	561,690 583,118 578,547 578,547 578,547	168,751 173,444 175,031 175,031 175,031	166,756 178,028 168,889 168,889 168,889	0 0 0 0	77,746 79,578 81,706 81,706 81,706	3,854,647 4,010,527 3,964,275 3,964,275 3,964,275	4,829,590 5,024,695 4,968,448 4,968,448 4,968,448
2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	0 0 0 0	578,547 578,547 578,547 578,547 578,547	175,031 175,031 175,031 175,031 175,031	168,889 168,889 168,889 168,889 168,889	0 0 0 0	81,706 81,706 81,706 81,706 81,706	3,964,275 3,964,275 3,964,275 3,964,275 3,964,275	4,968,448 4,968,448 4,968,448 4,968,448 4,968,448
2016 2017 2018 2019 2020	0 0 0 0	578,547 578,547 578,547 578,547 578,547	175,031 175,031 175,031 175,031 175,031	168,889 168,889 168,889 168,889	0 0 0 0	81,706 81,706 81,706 81,706 81,706	3,964,275 3,964,275 3,964,275 3,964,275 3,964,275	4,968,448 4,968,448 4,968,448 4,968,448 4,968,448
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025	0 0 0 0	578,547 578,547 578,547 578,547 578,547	175,031 175,031 175,031 175,031 175,031	168,889 168,889 168,889 168,889	0 0 0 0	81,706 81,706 81,706 81,706 81,706	3,964,275 3,964,275 3,964,275 3,964,275 3,964,275	4,968,448 4,968,448 4,968,448 4,968,448 4,968,448
2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	0 0 0 0	578,547 578,547 578,547 578,547 578,547	175,031 175,031 175,031 175,031 175,031	168,889 168,889 168,889 168,889	0 0 0 0	81,706 81,706 81,706 81,706 81,706	3,964,275 3,964,275 3,964,275 3,964,275 3,964,275	4,968,448 4,968,448 4,968,448 4,968,448 4,968,448
2031 2032 2033 2034 2035	0 0 0 0	578,547 578,547 578,547 578,547 578,547	175,031 175,031 175,031 175,031 175,031	168,889 168,889 168,889 168,889	0 0 0 0	81,706 81,706 81,706 81,706	3,964,275 3,964,275 3,964,275 3,964,275 3,964,275	4,968,448 4,968,448 4,968,448 4,968,448 4,968,448
TOTAL	2228	21,820,249	6,605,090	6,394,222	484	3,137,305	149,501,804	187,461,382

TABLE B-31. Total East Branch Enlargement Facilities
Transportation Charge for Each Contractor

			SOUTHE	RN CALIFOR	NIA AREA			
Calendar Year	Antelope Valley- East Kern Water Agency	Coachella Valley Water District	Desert Water Agency	Mojave Water Agency	Palmdale Water District	San Bernardino Valley Municipal Water District	The Metropolitan Water District of Southern California	Total
	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1976 1977 1978 1979 1980	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1981 1982 1983 1984 1985	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1986 1987 1988 1989 1990	0 0 18,266 19,176 19,186	0 0 1,209,293 1,269,524 1,270,244	0 0 360,156 378,094 378,308	0 0 502,810 527,854 528,153	0 0 3,356 3,523 3,525	0 0 0 0	0 0 8,552,529 8,978,504 8,983,597	0 10,646,410 11,176,675 11,183,013
1991 1992 1993 1994 1995	19,187 38,420 40,122 39,705 39,632	1,270,261 2,543,616 2,662,533 2,949,121 2,902,004	378,314 757,549 793,256 884,376 868,042	528,160 1,057,606 1,105,728 1,188,061 1,177,437	3,525 7,059 7,371 7,295 7,281	0 0 0 70,133 59,461	8,983,717 17,989,315 18,827,641 20,765,875 20,452,246	11,183,164 22,393,565 23,436,651 25,904,566 25,506,103
1996 1997 1998 1999 2000	39,856 41,743 42,642 44,775 49,163	2,926,396 3,153,265 3,252,898 3,197,893 3,649,802	869,029 946,520 976,720 957,160 1,088,247	1,203,380 1,249,728 1,283,802 1,292,426 1,470,090	7,323 7,669 7,834 8,230 9,048	55,287 62,571 66,278 39,144 57,683	20,654,522 22,187,399 22,881,259 22,546,556 25,727,147	25,755,793 27,648,895 28,511,433 28,086,184 32,051,180
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	49,058 47,778 40,383 45,192 32,997	3,557,421 3,551,037 3,116,071 3,408,921 2,611,853	1,057,465 1,049,744 917,007 1,019,585 794,159	1,445,063 1,453,876 1,273,952 1,351,173 987,600	9,014 8,784 7,418 8,333 6,078	33,215 46,798 51,090 74,317 76,236	25,107,729 25,076,769 22,005,983 23,988,874 18,296,215	31,258,965 31,234,786 27,411,904 29,896,395 22,805,138
2006 2007 2008 2009 2010	53,494 67,152 63,426 64,886 64,638	4,187,099 5,132,928 4,872,761 4,980,911 4,947,921	1,259,566 1,542,235 1,466,521 1,500,251 1,488,229	1,639,307 2,026,546 1,914,844 1,955,027 1,948,217	9,828 12,337 11,653 11,921 11,876	77,746 79,578 81,706 81,706 81,706	29,423,124 36,099,445 34,253,155 35,008,191 34,789,076	36,650,164 44,960,221 42,664,066 43,602,893 43,331,663
2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	66,186 66,292 65,590 66,192 67,934	5,074,365 5,081,511 5,026,393 5,045,117 5,163,538	1,529,048 1,531,212 1,513,642 1,516,422 1,552,090	1,990,851 1,993,711 1,974,423 1,991,002 2,038,981	12,159 12,179 12,049 12,161 12,481	81,706 81,706 81,706 81,706 81,706	35,662,891 35,713,212 35,330,855 35,481,359 36,316,275	44,417,206 44,479,823 44,004,658 44,193,959 45,233,005
2016 2017 2018 2019 2020	68,121 69,782 68,169 70,046 67,201	5,175,922 5,289,172 5,178,114 5,310,809 5,109,618	1,555,790 1,589,949 1,556,313 1,596,937 1,535,320	2,044,097 2,089,830 2,045,414 2,097,115 2,018,803	12,516 12,821 12,524 12,869 12,347	81,706 81,706 81,706 81,706 81,706	36,403,789 37,201,950 36,420,136 37,351,460 35,939,545	45,341,941 46,335,210 45,362,376 46,520,942 44,764,540
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025	68,717 68,003 56,498 58,473 66,907	5,214,241 5,174,357 4,412,262 4,543,598 5,102,739	1,567,052 1,556,164 1,329,124 1,368,333 1,534,942	2,060,501 2,040,804 1,724,153 1,778,468 2,010,688	12,625 12,494 10,380 10,743 12,293	81,706 81,706 81,706 81,706 81,706	36,675,766 36,387,291 30,997,948 31,926,205 35,880,090	45,680,608 45,320,819 38,612,071 39,767,526 44,689,365
2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	24,538 25,000 16,319 17,026 0	2,282,187 2,309,713 1,698,858 1,744,970 578,547	692,870 700,661 513,959 527,604 175,031	844,365 857,090 618,120 637,568 168,889	4,508 4,593 2,998 3,128	81,706 81,706 81,706 81,706 81,706	15,945,406 16,142,714 11,853,404 12,180,094 3,964,275	19,875,580 20,121,477 14,785,364 15,192,096 4,968,448
2031 2032 2033 2034 2035	0 0 0 0	578,547 578,547 578,547 578,547 578,547	175,031 175,031 175,031 175,031 175,031	168,889 168,889 168,889 168,889 168,889	0 0 0 0	81,706 81,706 81,706 81,706 81,706	3,964,275 3,964,275 3,964,275 3,964,275 3,964,275	4,968,448 4,968,448 4,968,448 4,968,448 4,968,448
TOTAL	2,057,871	160,032,539	48,048,151	62,980,158	378,149	3,137,305	1,125,174,908	1,401,809,081

<u> </u>	TE	m	3.5.1.1.1	T
Quantity	To convert from customary unit	To metric unit	Multiply customary unit by	To convert to customary uni multiply metri unit by
Length	inches (in)	millimeters (mm)●	25.4	0.03937
	inches (in)	centimeters (cm)	2.54	0.3937
	feet (ft)	meters (m)	0.3048	3.2808
	miles (mi)	kilometers (km)	1.6093	0.62139
Area	square inches (in²)	square millimeters (mm²)	645.16	0.00155
	square feet (ft²)	square meters (m <sup>2</sup> )	0.092903	10.764
	acres (ac)	hectares (ha)	0.40469	2.4710
	square miles (mi²)	square kilometers (km²)	2.590	0.3861
Volume	gallons (gal)	liters (L)	3.7854	0.26417
	million gallons (106 gal)	megaliters (ML)	3.7854	0.26417
	cubic feet (ft³)	cubic meters (m³)	0.028317	35.315
	cubic yards (yd³)	cubic meters (m³)	0.76455	1.308
	acre-feet (ac-ft)	thousand cubic meters (m³ x 10³)	1.2335	0.8107
	acre-feet (ac-ft)	hectare-meters (ha - m)  million public maters (m³ v 106)	0.1234	8.107
	thousand acre-feet (taf) thousand acre-feet (taf)	million cubic meters (m³ x 106) hectare-meters (ha - m)■	1.2335 123.35	0.8107 0.008107
	million acre-feet (maf)	billion cubic meters (m³ x 10°)◆	1.2335	0.008107
	million acre-feet (maf)	cubic kilometers (km³)	1.2335	0.8107
Flow	cubic feet per second (ft³/s)	cubic meters per second (m³/s)	0.028317	35.315
	gallons per minute (gal/min)	liters per minute (L/min)	3.7854	0.26417
	gallons per day (gal/day)	liters per day (L/day)	3.7854	0.26417
	million gallons per day (mgd)	megaliters per day (ML/day)	3.7854	0.26417
	acre-feet per day (ac-ft/day)	thousand cubic meters per day (m³ x 10³/day	1.2335	0.8107
Mass	pounds (lb)	kilograms (kg)	0.45359	2.2046
	tons (short, 2,000 lb)	megagrams (Mg)	0.90718	1.1023
Velocity	feet per second (ft/s)	meters per second (m/s)	0.3048	3.2808
Power	horsepower (hp)	kilowatts (kW)	0.746	1.3405
Pressure	pounds per square inch (psi)	kilopascals (kPa)	6.8948	0.14505
	head of water in feet	kilopascals (kPa)	2.989	0.33456
Specific capacity	gallons per minute per foot of drawdown	liters per minute per meter of drawdown	12.419	0.08052
Concentration	parts per million (ppm)	milligrams per liter (mg/L)	1.0	1.0
Electrical conductivity	micromhos per centimeter	millisiemens per centimeter (µS/cm)	1.0	1.0
Temperature	degrees Fahrenheit (°F)	degrees Celsius (°C)	(°F - 32)/1.8	(1.8 x °C) + 32

- When using "dual units," inches are normally converted to millimeters (rather than centimeters).
- Not used often in metric countries, but is offered as a conceptual equivalent of customary western U.S. practice (a standard depth of water over a given area of land).
- ♦ ASTM Manual E380 discourages the use of billion cubic meters since that magnitude is represented by giga (a thousand million) in other countries. It is shown here for potential use for quantifying large reservoir volumes (similar to million acre-feet).

## OTHER COMMON CONVERSION FACTORS

1 cubic foot=7.48 gallons=62.4 pounds of water

1 cubic foot per second (cfs)=450 gallons per minute (gpm)

1 cfs=646,320 gallons a day=1.98 ac-ft a day

1 acre-foot=325,900 gallons=43,560 cubic feet

1 million gallons=3.07 acre-feet

1 million gallons a day (mgd)=1,120 ac-ft a year